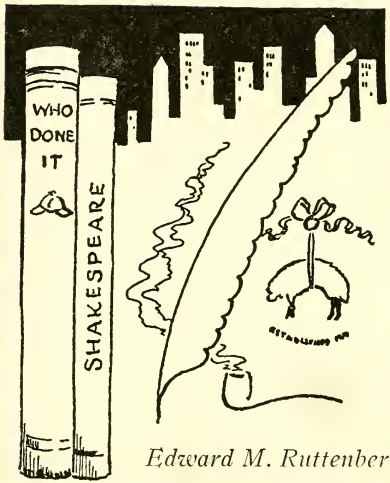
JAMES CRAWFORD ESQ.



Edward M. Ruttenber

UNIVERSITY
OF PITTSBURGH

Dar.Rm.
F128.1
N26
1852

LIBRARY

MANUAL

OF THE

CORPORATION

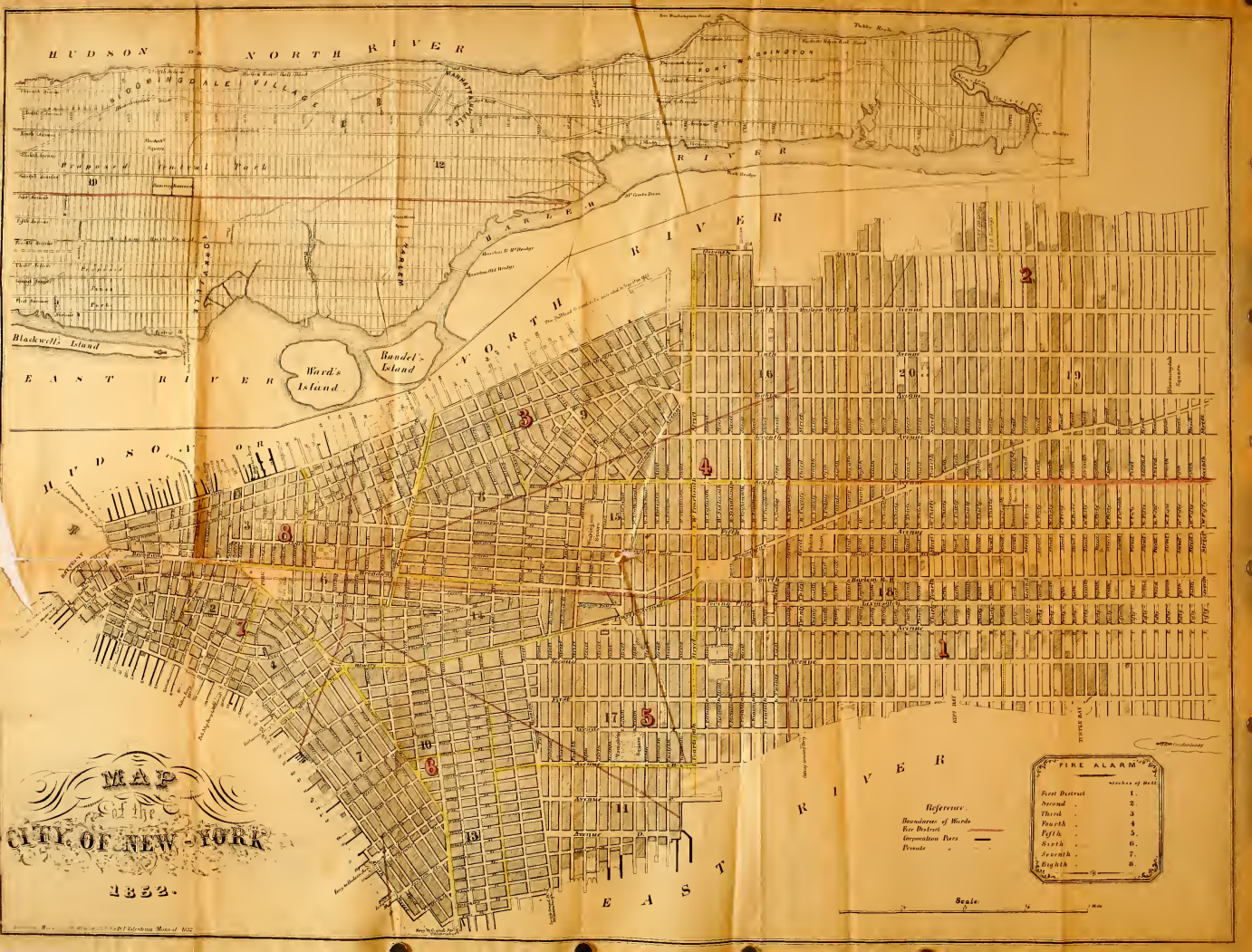
OF THE

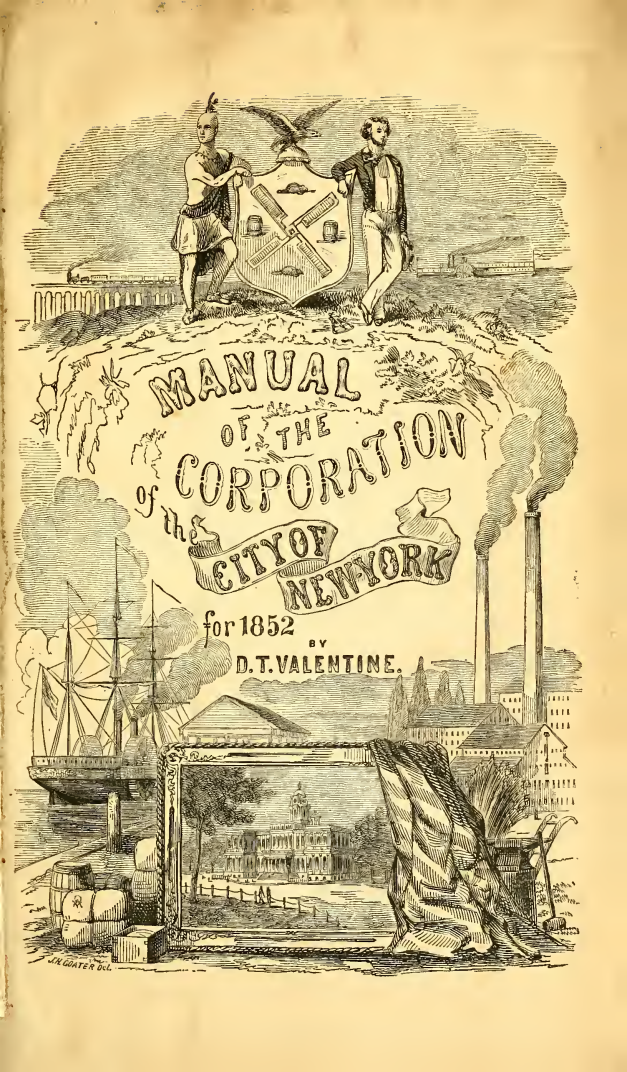
CITY OF NEW YORK,

FOR 1852.

BY D. T. VALENTINE.

NEW YORK:
GEORGE P. PUTNAM, 10 PARK PLACE.
1852.


HUDSON OR NORTH RIVER
BLOOMINGDALE VILLAGE
Bloomingdale Road
Manhattan Valley
FORT WASHINGTON
Tubby Hook
Harlem River
HARLEM RIVER
Harlem R. R. Bridge
Macomb's Dam Bridge
Macomb's Old Bridge
Kingsbridge
Spuyten Duyvil Creek
Hudson River R. R.
Blackwell's Island
Ward's Island
Randel's Island
EAST RIVER
NORTH RIVER
HUDSON OR
Broadway
Fifth Avenue
Madison Avenue
Park Avenue
Lexington Avenue
Third Avenue
Second Avenue
First Avenue
Avenue A
Avenue B
Avenue C
Avenue D
Bowery
Houston
Stanton
Delancey
Rivington
Grand
Canal
Chambers
Reade
Warren
Murray
Barclay
Vesey
Fulton
Ann
Beekman
Spruce
Nassau
Frankfort
Park Row
Chatham Square
Centre
Elm
Franklin Square
Hudson
Greenwich
Washington
Christopher
Bleecker
Amity
Waverley
Fourth
Clinton
Attorney
Ludlow
Orchard
Eldridge
Allen
Forsyth
Essex
Jefferson
Market
Gouverneur
Pike
Rutgers
Henry
Cherry
Montgomery
Scammel
Jackson
Monroe
Madison
Oliver
James
Catharine
Division
Pearl
Water
Front
South
Gold
William
Dutch
Nassau
Liberty
Cedar
Pine
Wall
Exchange Place
Broad
New
Hanover Square
Beaver
Whitehall
Battery Place
Greenwich Street
Albany
Cortlandt
Rector
Trinity Church
St. Paul's Church
City Hall
Tammany Hall
Custom House
Post Office
Astor House
Merchants' Exchange
Washington Building
Bowling Green
Battery
Castle Garden
Governor's Island
Brooklyn
Williamsburgh
Greenpoint
Newtown
Flushing
Astoria
Hunter's Point
Long Island City
Ravenswood
Blackwell's Island
Ward's Island
Randel's Island
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
MAP
of the
CITY OF NEW-YORK
1852.
FIRE ALARM
Strokes of Bells
First District 1.
Second 2.
Third 3.
Fourth 4.
Fifth 5.
Sixth 6.
Seventh 7.
Eighth 8.
Reference
Boundaries of Wards
Fire District
Corporation Pars
Penale
Scale
Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1852 by Edward Mitchell in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.


MANUAL
OF THE
CORPORATION
of the
CITY OF
NEW-YORK
for 1852
BY
D. T. VALENTINE.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1852,
By D. T. VALENTINE,
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

McSPEDON & BAKER,
Printers, 25 Pine Street.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1852,
By D. T. VALENTINE,
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

McSPEDON & BAKER,
Printers, 25 Pine Street.

NOVA BELGICA five NIEUW
NEDERLANDT
Quebecq
Onijare ofte Afuerewe
Schoen Plack
Harquan Kill
Schanotiffa
Ganagere
Mackwaas
Wounentego
Fort Oranje
COLO
Fisschersbee
Arents Rec
Berren Eylant
RENSSELAERS
Hinnenhoek
Jan Blaujaeses
Klooster
Kats Kill
Landt van Kats Kill
Hoppe Eylant
Walvis Eylant
NYE
Groenbey
Steenhoek
Mahicans Eylant
WYCK
Horten nerrebos
Eerten Rack
Vetas hoeck
Vlacte Rack
Brockers Rock
Horikans
Mr Finfers bandel
baes
Nawaas
Minnessinck ofte
Landt van Bacham
Hooge Land &
van Gopus
Rodor Teufeens
Kill
Landewits Eylant
Magdalen Eylant
Slypsteen Eylant
Sequins
Mr Finfers
Aquenat
Wynfer
Wercke Hoe
Groote Gopus R
Clyne Gopus
Wappinges
Tamehanne
Wappinges
Kell
Conittecouk
t Schenonnakonck
Waranawankongs
Raes Eylant
Rahanke
Waterlyn
Herren
Eylan
Mooch kenck
Wanranecks
Makimanes
Ha harienkonck
Quirepeys
Nock Bem
Pempe hoek
Kichtenhoek
Varrafchoon
Wilder Buch
Colonie VAN Ankers
Rensselaers Bosch
Weder Cingehoek
Wecke
Quyropey
Olifers Eylant
Beverege Eylant
Frocken
Eylant
Rosenrode
Eylant
Hooge
Eylant
Schachte
Wacke
Pachami Pehquenakenck
Roodenberch
Tappaans
Schoengarryne
Reisch
DE HEER NEYDER
Sinanoys
Redneck
Wilsers
Arbeiers
Le Hoet
Ahasimus
Sickenames
Ahasimus
Ahasimus
Ahasimus

PREFACE.

Presented by Alderman Tweed.

Resolved, That the Clerk of the Common Council be requested to prepare the Annual Manual of the Common Council, for the year 1852, and that, when prepared, he cause the same to be published under his direction and supervision.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, Feb. 2, 1852.
Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, Feb. 3, 1852.
Approved by the Mayor, Feb. 4, 1852.

To the Honorable the Mayor and
Common Council of the City of New York:

Gentlemen:—I submit this work to you as the result of my efforts in compliance with the resolution as above, and I remark, sincerely, that at no time have I lost sight of the responsibility of the undertaking, and to produce it equal to the anticipations of your Honorable Body. I have bestowed upon it the greatest attention in thought and research. Knowing, from the value placed upon its predecessors as "standard references" for information respecting Municipal matters, that accuracy would be regarded as one of its strongest recommendations, it has been my first aim to select and arrange matter, the correctness of which would be indisputable; the latter portion of the Manual will be found a continuation of the Sketches of Olden Times in New York, which had been commenced in previous volumes, together with engravings, illustrating places where many interesting and important events occurred, and to which the attention of the reader is respectfully invited.

Very respectfully,

D. T. VALENTINE.

May, 1852.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Aged Indigent Females, Society for the relief of..... 300
Aldermen, Rules and Orders of Board of.....40, 43
Aldermen, Board of..... 48
Aldermen, Officers of the Board of..... 48
Aldermen, Presidents of Board of..... 363
Alms House Department..... 59
Ancient condition of the City..... 401
Assessors of the Street Department..... 55
Assessors of Taxes..... 63
Assistant Aldermen, Board of..... 49
Assistant Aldermen, Officers of Board of..... 49
Assistant Aldermen, President of the Board of..... 363
Assistant Aldermen, Rules and Orders of the Board of.....44, 47
Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans.....291, 306
Asylum for Friendless Boys..... 315

Battles on land, fought by Americans, from 1775 to 1847..... 468
Bellevue Hospital, Medical Officers for 1852..... 61
Blind, Institution for the.....290, 301
Bloomingdale Asylum..... 297
Board of Aldermen, Committees of..... 50
Board of Assistant Aldermen, Committees of..... 50
Board of Education..... 253
Board of Governors..... 59
Board of Health, Commissioners of..... 68
Board of Supervisors..... 52
Board of Supervisors, Committees of..... 53
Burgomasters and Schepens, Proceedings of, (continued,)..... 473
Bureau of the Chief of Police..... 54
" Inspection..... 57
" Taxes..... 54
" City Revenue..... 55
" Deposit and Disbursement..... 55
" City Hall and Park..... 55
" Assessments..... 55
" Collection of Assessments..... 55
" Wharves..... 55
" Lands and Places..... 55

Bureau of Surveying 56
" Roads 56
" Public Buildings 56
" Street Paving 56
" Supplies for the Fire Department 56
" Lamps and Gas 57
" Cleaning Streets 57
" Markets 57
" Water Rents 58
" Pipes and Sewers 57
" Corporation Attorney 62
" Public Administrator 62

Calendar for 1852 ..... 15, 26
Cartmens' Licenses, number of 344
Cartmen, Law regulating 346
Census of the City 364
Chamberlain of the City 55
Charter of the City of New York, and Amendments thereto 28, 39
Chief Engineer of the Fire Department 121
City Council, Members of, from 1653 to 1852 ..... 148, 201
City Inspector's Department 58
City Inspector's Report for 1850 and '51 240
City Inspector's Report of Deaths and Interments 241, 252
City Surveyors 56
City Prison, Officers of 59
Clerk of the Superior Court, Officers employed in office of 67
Colored Home 307
Colored Children, Society for Educating 291
Colored Orphans, Association for Benefit of 291, 306
College of Physicians and Surgeons 298
Columbia College 292
Collectors of Assessments 55
Collector of City Revenue 55
Common Schools, Superintendent of 67
" Commissioners of 253
" " Inspectors and Trustees of 256
Commissioners of Deeds 335
Commissioner of Jurors 67
Commissioners of Emigration 68
Committees, Standing, of both Boards 50
" " of Board of Supervisors 53
" " of Board of Education 255
" " of Public School Society 276

Comptroller's Pay Days..... 228
Consuls residing in the City..... 351
Convictions, Acquittals, &c..... 328
Coroner's Office..... 67
Corporation Attorney..... 62
County Officers..... 65
County Clerk's Office, Officers employed in..... 65
County Superintendent of Common Schools..... 67
Courts, Civil..... 331
" Criminal..... 327
" Police..... 90
" Ward Justices'..... 64
Croton Aqueduct Department..... 57
Croton Aqueduct, &c., Description of..... 229, 236
Croton Water Pipe laid for supply of water during 1851..... 237
Custom House, Officers of..... 354

Day Stations of Policemen..... 93
Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instruction of..... 299
Departments, Heads of..... 54
Department of Repairs and Supplies..... 56
Dispensary, New York..... 316
" Eastern..... 317
" Northern..... 319
" Demilt..... 321
Distances, Table of..... 345
District Attorney's Office..... 67

Excise Licenses, number of..... 344
Eye and Ear Infirmary..... 322

Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless..... 308, 309
Ferries, Leases of..... 220
Financial condition of the City..... 207
Finance Department..... 54
Fire Department..... 121
Fire Department Fund, Trustees' Report for 1851..... 126, 128
Fire Wardens..... 122
Fire Apparatus..... 123
Fire Districts..... 123, 125
Fires, Damage since 1837 by..... 125
Free Academy..... 262

General Information..... 330

Hackney Coaches, Rates of Fare..... 349
Hamilton Free School..... 288

Harbor Masters 375
Half Orphan Asylum, Protestant 290, 311
" " Roman Catholic 290
Heads of Departments 54
Health Commissioners 68
Home for the Friendless 308
Hospital at Bellevue, Officers of 59
House and School of Industry 314

Infirmary, Eye and Ear 322
Inspectors of Stages, Hacks and Carts 92
" Pawnbrokers and Junk Shops 323, 326
Intelligence Offices 326

Junk Shops 324
Justices' Courts, Ward 64
Justices' and Police Courts, Acts relative to 69, 91
Juvenile Delinquents, School for Reforming, &c 291, 303

Law Department 62
Leake and Watts' Orphan House School 290
Lunatic Asylum, Officers of 60
Lying-in-Asylum 305

Magistrates of New Amsterdam, Biography of 378
Magdalen Female Benevolent Asylum 311
Markets, Clerks of 57
" Location of 223
Mechanics' Institute School 288
" Society School 288
Military Companies of 1738, List of 498

Newspapers employed by the Corporation 353
New York Hospital 296
Notaries Public 337

Officers of the Fire Department .....
Officers whose salaries are paid from the City Treasury 129, 147
Office, Rotunda 60
Olden times in New York 407
Omnibuses 340
Ordinances relating to Police Department 69, 91
Orphan Asylum 310
" School 289
" Roman Catholic 289, 304
" " Ladies 297

Paintings in the Governor's Room..... 375
Parks..... 225
Pawnbrokers..... 323
Penitentiary, Officers of..... 60
Piers, List of..... 225
Policemen and Station Houses.....95, 118
" detailed to attend Courts..... 119
" " " at the office of Chief of Police..... 92
" " " as Bell-ringers..... 120
" " " as Dockmasters..... 120
Police Clerks..... 90
" Courts..... 90
" Department..... 54
" " Acts relative to..... 69, 91
" " Officers of..... 92
" Station houses, to report chimneys being on fire..... 123
Porters and Hand Cartmen, Law regulating..... 348
Post Office, Officers, Rates of Postage.....355, 356
Pound Keepers..... 57
Presidents of Boards of Aldermen and Assistants, from 1831 to 1852. 363
Prison Association of New York..... 312
Primary Schools, Public.....282, 287
Printers to the Common Council..... 62
Public Administrator..... 62
Public Officers..... 338
Public Notaries in the City of New York..... 337
Public School Society..... 275
Public Schools..... 253

Randall's Island, Officers on..... 61
Real and Personal Estate, relative value of.....216, 227
Receiver of Taxes..... 54
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for the.....291, 303
Register's Office, Officers employed in..... 66
Regulator of Public Clocks..... 62
Repairs and Supplies, Department of..... 56
Rules and Orders of the Board of Aldermen..... 40, 43
Rules and Orders of the Board of Assistant Aldermen..... 44, 47

Second-hand Dealers..... 323
Sheriff's Office..... 65
Sheriff's Jury for 1852..... 66
Squares and Places, where located..... 225
Standing Committees of both Boards..... 50, 51

Standing Committees of Board of Supervisors..... 53
" of Board of Education..... 255
" of Public School Society..... 276
" of Free Academy..... 255
Stationers to the Corporation..... 62
Store-house, Blackwell's Island, Officers of..... 61
Speakers of the House of Representatives, from 1789 to 1852..... 360
" Assembly, from 1777 to 1852..... 361
Street Department..... 55
Streets and Lamps, Department of..... 57
Superintendent of Lamps and Gas..... 57
" Lands and Places..... 55
" Markets..... 57
" Pavements..... 56
" Repairs to Public Buildings..... 56
" Roads..... 56
" Streets..... 57
" Common Schools..... 67
" Wharves..... 55
Supervisors, Board of..... 52
Surrogate's Office..... 67

Tax Commissioners..... 58
Tavern and Excise Licenses..... 344
Trustees of Common Schools..... 256
Table for calculating time, &c..... 27

University of the City of New York..... 294
" of the State of New York..... 295
" Grammar School..... 288
United States Court, &c..... 334
Votes for Aldermen and Assistants, 1851.....371, 373
" Mayor.....371, 373
" Governor and Lieut. Governor, from 1789 to 1850..... 364
" Recorder, Surrogate, Commissioner of Streets and Lamps, Governors of Alms House and Register..... 368
" Judges..... 368
" Senators and Members of Assembly..... 369
" Judges of Police and Justices' Courts..... 370

Ward Offices..... 63, 64
Ward Justices' Courts..... 64
Ward Schools.....263, 274
Ward Boundaries..... 377
Work House, Blackwell's Island..... 61

PRESIDENT
RICHARDT. COMPTON
Reporter.
Reporter.
Clerk & Assistant
Serg.t at Arms
DIAGRAM
of the
Aldermen's Chamber.
1852.
1 Abraham Moore.
2 Dudley Haley.
3 Oscar W. Starbuck
4 Jacob F. Oakley
5 John Boyce.
6 Thomas J. Barr.
7 William M. Tweed
8 William Bradley
9 Charles Fornes
10
11 Wesley Smith.
12 Daniel F. Tiemann
13 John Bowen
14 Albert Ward
15 James Sheridan
16 Asahel A. Silvester
17 William H. Purdy
18 Alonzo Cornell
19 A. Abramoh
20 John Doherty
William J. Peck.
Lobby.

PRESIDENT.

Reporter.

Reporter.

Clerk & Assistant

Sergt at Arms

PLAN of the Assistant Aldermen's Chamber.

1852.

1 Josiah W. Brown
2 John J. Tait.
3 Samuel K. Mabbatt
4 Timothy O'Brien
5 John Breunan
6 Patrick Roadman
7 Thomas Woodward
8 Hiram Young
9 Charles M. Wells
10 Hebron Anderson
11 William Burton
12 Edwin Bronson
13 M. Graham
14 William H. Wharton
15 Thomas Barker.
16 Isaac O. Rogers.
17 Joseph Valentine
18 Jacob H. K. Brasher
19 Peter McConkey
20 William

Lobby.

1st Month, JANUARY 1852.

BEGINS ON THURSDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	7	1	13 morn.	New Moon,	21	2	31 morn.
Third Quarter,	13	8	22 even.	First Quarter,	29	5	38 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Thur.	Mutiny in Pennsylvania line of the	7 27	4 41	5 54
2	Fri.	Army, on account of the want of pay	7 27	4 42	4 1
3	Sat.	and clothing, 1781.	7 27	4 43	5 3
4	Sun.	Sir I. Newton born, 1.	7 27	4 43	6 4
5	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	7 27	4 44	6 58
6	Tues.	Joseph Bonaparte born, 1768.	7 27	4 45	7 42
7	Wed.		7 27	4 46	8 27
8	Thur.	Battle of New Orleans, 1815.	7 27	4 47	9 9
9	Fri.	Conn. adopted new Constitution, 1788.	7 27	4 48	9 52
10	Sat.		7 26	4 49	10 35
11	Sun	[creased the stripes and stars, 1822.	7 26	4 50	11 20
12	Mon.	To the number of States, 15, Congress in-	7 26	4 51	ev. 5
13	Tues.	[city of N. Y., 1822.	7 26	4 52	0 56
14	Wed.	Congress re-conveyed the Battery to the	7 25	4 54	1 49
15	Thur.	Elizabeth crowned,	7 25	4 55	2 49
16	Fri.		7 25	4 56	4 0
17	Sat.	Benjamin Franklin born, 1706.	7 24	4 57	5 12
18	Sun.	Battle of the Cowpens, 1781.	7 24	4 58	6 24
19	Mon.	[by G. B., 1783.	7 23	4 59	7 24
20	Tues.	Independence of the U. S. acknowledged	7 22	5 0	8 14
21	Wed.	Louis XVI. beheaded, 1793.	7 22	5 2	8 59
22	Thur.	Battle of Frenchtown, (Mich.,) 1813.	7 21	5 3	9 39
23	Fri.		7 21	5 4	10 15
24	Sat.	Battle of Loche Hachee, (Fa.,) 1838.	7 20	5 5	10 50
25	Sun.	Battle of Hawk River, (Fa.,) 1842.	7 19	5 6	11 24
26	Mon.		7 18	5 8	11 58
27	Tues.	Treaty with France, 1832.	7 18	5 9	morn.
28	Wed.		7 17	5 10	0 32
29	Thur.		7 16	5 11	1 10
30	Fri	Charles I. killed, 1649.	7 15	5 13	1 51
31	Sat.	Ben Jonson born, 1574.	7 14	5 14	2 44

2d Month, FEBRUARY 1852.

BEGINS ON SUNDAY,

AND HATH TWENTY-NINE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	5	1	57 morn.	New Moon,	19	7	58 morn.
Third Quarter,	12	5	7 even.	First Quarter,	28	0	35 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Sun.	First Presid't'l election in the U. S., 1789.	7 13	5 15	3 55
2	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	7 12	5 16	5 6
3	Tues.	Ratification of Peace at Paris, 1783.	7 11	5 18	6 20
4	Wed.	Battle of Puebla Taos, 1847.	7 10	5 19	7 20
5	Thur.	Massachusetts adopt'd new Const'n, 1788.	7 9	5 20	8 9
6	Fri.	Earthquake in New England, 1736.	7 8	5 21	8 57
7	Sat.	Congress refused to treat with Eng., 1778.	7 7	5 23	9 40
8	Sun.	Earthquake at London, 1760.	7 6	5 24	10 23
9	Mon.	Com'l intere'rse with France susp'd, 1799.	7 5	5 25	11 6
10	Tues.	Bonaparte leaves Cairo, 1799.	7 3	5 26	11 50
11	Wed.	De Witt Clinton died, 1828.	7 2	5 28	ev. 36
12	Thur.	Cholera in London, 1832.	7 1	5 29	1 21
13	Fri.	First salute paid to the Amer. flag, 1778.	7 0	5 30	2 14
14	Sat.	Valentine's Day.	6 58	5 31	3 21
15	Sun.	Galileo born.	6 57	5 32	4 45
16	Mon.	Melancthon born, 1497.	6 66	5 34	6 8
17	Tues.	Peace with England ratified, 1815.	6 54	5 35	7 15
18	Wed.	Vermont admitted, 1791.	6 53	5 36	8 5
19	Thur.	Florida ceded to U. S., 1821.	6 52	5 37	8 49
20	Fri.	South Carolina invaded, 1780.	6 50	5 38	2 24
21	Sat.	R. Hall died, 1831.	6 49	5 40	9 56
22	Sun.	Washington born, 1732, (new style.)	6 48	5 41	10 28
23	Mon.	J. Q. Adams died, 1848.	6 46	5 42	10 58
24	Tues.	Fulton died, 1815. [of the U. S.,	6 45	5 43	11 28
25	Wed.	Denmark acknowledged the independence	6 43	5 44	11 58
26	Thur.	Bonaparte leaves Elba, 1815.	6 42	5 46	morn.
27	Fri.	B'k of Eng. susp'd specie paym'ts, 1797.	6 40	5 47	0 32
28	Sat.	Battle of Sacramento, 1847.	6 39	5 48	1 5
29	Sun.	Deerfield burnt, 1704.	6 37	5 49	1 51

3d Month, **MARCH** 1853.

BEGINS ON MONDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	6	0	34 morn.	New Moon,	20	1	47 morn.
Third Quarter,	12	3	33 even.	First Quarter,	28	3	54 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	6 36	5 50	2 56
2	Tues.	The importation of slaves into the U. S.	6 34	5 51	4 20
3	Wed.	prohibited, after 1807.	6 32	5 52	5 43
4	Thur.	First Congress met at New York, 1789.	6 31	5 54	6 58
5	Fri.	James Madison born, 1751.	6 29	5 55	7 52
6	Sat.	Aurora Borealis discovered, 1716.	6 28	5 56	8 37
7	Sun.	Revolution at Warsaw, 1794.	6 26	5 57	9 20
8	Mon.	Arithmetic brought into Europe, 941.	6 25	5 58	10 3
9	Tues.	Ghent surrendered, 1678.	6 23	5 59	10 46
10	Wed.	Benjamin West died, 1820.	6 21	6 0	11 28
11	Thur.	Mount Etna's great eruption, 1669.	6 20	6 1	ev. 12
12	Fri.	Charter granted Virginia, 1612.	6 18	6 2	0 56
13	Sat.		6 16	6 3	1 45
14	Sun.		6 15	6 5	2 51
15	Mon.	Andrew Jackson born, 1767.	6 13	6 6	4 20
16	Tues.	Bowditch died, 1838.	6 11	6 7	5 48
17	Wed.	St. Patrick died, 464.	6 10	6 8	7 1
18	Thur.	Stamp Act repealed, 1766. [1758.	6 8	5 9	7 48
19	Fri.	First Lunar Eclipse on record, 720; B. C.	6 7	6 10	8 27
20	Sat.		6 5	6 11	9 1
21	Sun.	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727. [gress, 1794.	6 3	6 12	9 30
22	Mon.	Slave trade from U. S. prohibited by Con-	6 2	6 13	10 0
23	Tues.		6 0	6 14	10 29
24	Wed.	Queen Elizabeth died, 1603.	5 58	6 15	10 59
25	Thur.	Hudson river discovered, 1690.	5 57	6 16	11 26
26	Fri.	Cholera in Paris, 1832.	5 55	6 16	11 59
27	Sat.	Battle of Tohopeka, (Creek nation,) 1814.	5 53	6 18	morn.
28	Sun.	Pallis discovered, 1802.	5 52	6 19	0 35
29	Mon.	Capture of Vera Cruz, 1847.	5 50	6 20	1 20
30	Tues.	William Hunter died, 1783.	5 48	6 21	2 21
31	Wed.	Capture of Flacotalpin, 1847.	5 47	6 22	3 47

4th Month, APRIL **1852.**

BEGINS ON THURSDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	4	9	28	even.	New Moon,	19	6	49 morn.
Third Quarter,	11	4	3	morn.	First Quarter,	27	3	7 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Thur.	First Congress met, 1789.	5 45	6 23	5 16
2	Fri.	Jefferson born, 1743; Monroe born, 1759.	5 43	6 24	6 34
3	Sat.	Franklin's treaty bet. Sweden & U.S.1783	5 42	6 25	7 24
4	Sun.	Embargo law for ninety days, 1812.	5 40	6 26	8 13
5	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	5 38	6 28	8 55
6	Tues.	Alexander the Great died 325 years B. C.	5 37	6 29	9 38
7	Wed.	Revolution in Brazil, 1831.	5 35	6 30	10 21
8	Thur.	Duel between Randolph and Clay, 1826.	5 34	6 31	11 3
9	Fri.	Battle of Lexington, 1775.	5 32	6 32	11 46
10	Sat.	U. S. Bank incorporated, 1816.	5 30	6 33	ev. 31
11	Sun.	Peace of Utrecht, 1713.	5 29	6 34	1 26
12	Mon.	The *Tattler* appears, 1709.	5 27	6 35	2 30
13	Tues.	Riot in New York, 1788.	5 26	6 36	3 56
14	Wed.	Embargo law repealed, 1814.	5 24	6 37	5 20
15	Thur.		5 23	6 38	6 31
16	Fri.	Shakspeare born, 1564.	5 21	6 39	7 19
17	Sat.	Franklin died, 1790.	5 20	6 40	7 57
18	Sun.	Battle of Cerro Gordo, 1848. [1782.	5 18	6 41	8 31
19	Mon.	Holland acknowledged the indep. of U.S.,	5 17	6 42	8 58
20	Tues.	George Clinton died, 1812.	5 15	6 43	9 29
21	Wed.	Texans defeated Santa Anna, 1836.	5 14	6 44	10 0
22	Thur.	Henry VII. died, 1509.	5 12	6 45	10 29
23	Fri.	Shakspeare died, 1616.	5 11	6 46	11 0
24	Sat.	Troy destroyed, 1814 years B. C.	5 09	6 47	11 33
25	Sun.	Cowper died, 1800. [debt in N. Y.	5 8	6 48	morn.
26	Mon.	Act pass'd for abolishment of impris'nt for	5 7	6 49	0 13
27	Tues.	Battle of Ridgefield, (Conn.,) 1777.	5 5	6 50	1 1
28	Wed.		5 4	6 51	2 1
29	Thur.	The Essex captured, 1813.	5 3	6 52	3 27
30	Fri.	Washington inaug't'd President, 1789.	5 1	6 53	4 51

5th Month, MAY 1852.

BEGINS ON SATURDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	3	5	27	morn.	New Moon,	18	10	19 morn.
Third Quarter,	10	6	27	even.	First Quarter,	26	10	42 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Sat.	Union of England and Scotland, 1707.	5 0	6 54	6 5
2	Sun.	Battle of Lutzen, 1813.	4 59	6 55	6 58
3	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	4 58	6 56	7 46
4	Tues.		4 56	6 57	8 29
5	Wed.	Bonaparte died, 1821.	4 55	6 58	9 15
6	Thur.	Battle of Oswego, 1814.	4 54	6 59	10 0
7	Fri.	Treaty bet. the U. S. and Turkey, 1830.	4 53	7 0	10 43
8	Sat.	Battle of Palo Alto, 1846.	4 52	7 1	11 27
9	Sun.	Battle of Resaca de la Palma, 1846.	4 51	7 2	ev. 12
10	Mon.	All Banks stopped specie payment, 1837.	4 50	7 3	1 5
11	Tues.	Capture of Crown Point, 1775.	4 49	7 4	2 5
12	Wed.	Society of Cincinnati founded, 1783.	4 48	7 5	3 21
13	Thur.	Landing at Jamestown, 1607.	4 47	7 6	4 38
14	Fri.	Camden evacuated by the British, 1781.	4 46	7 7	5 46
15	Sat.	Bonnycastle died, 1821.	4 45	7 8	6 39
16	Sun.	John Jay, first Chief Justice, died, 1829.	4 44	7 9	7 16
17	Mon.	Foundation of Bowery Theatre laid, 1826.	4 43	7 10	7 54
18	Tues.		4 42	7 11	8 27
19	Wed.	Occupation of Matamoras, 1846.	4 41	7 12	9 0
20	Thur.	Lafayette died, 1834.	4 40	7 13	9 31
21	Fri.	British surrender Silver Bluff, 1781.	4 39	7 14	10 5
22	Sat.	First steamship for Liverpool, 1819.	4 39	7 15	10 39
23	Sun.	S. Carolina ad'pt'd the new Const'n, 1788.	4 38	7 15	11 18
24	Mon.	John Randolph died, 1833. [Phil., 1787.	4 37	7 16	morn.
25	Tues.	Convention forming Constitution U. S. at	4 37	7 17	0 2
26	Wed.	Bowery Theatre destroyed by fire, 1828.	4 36	7 18	0 52
27	Thur.	St. Petersburgh founded, 1703.	4 35	7 19	1 51
28	Fri.	Victoria crowned, 1838. [cock, 1814.	4 35	7 20	3 6
29	Sat.	L'Epervier taken by sloop-of-war Pea-	4 34	7 20	4 22
30	Sun.	Louisiana ceded to the U. S., 1802.	4 34	7 21	5 27
31	Mon.	Stony Point taken, 1779.	4 33	7 22	6 26

6th Month, JUNE 1852.

BEGINS ON TUESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	2	1	30 morn.	New Moon,	17	11	51 morn.
Third Quarter,	9	10	19 even.	First Quarter,	24	3	51 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Tues.	Kentucky admitted into the Union, 1792.	4 33	7 23	7 19
2	Wed.	Peace with France and England, 1814.	4 32	7 23	8 10
3	Thur.	Transit of Venus, 1769.	4 32	7 24	8 57
4	Fri.	Peace with Tripoli, 1805.	4 32	7 25	9 43
5	Sat.	Capture of Fort Cornwallis, S. C., 1781.	4 31	7 25	10 27
6	Sun.	Alexander the Great born, 356 B. C.	4 31	7 26	11 12
7	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	4 31	7 26	11 58
8	Tues.	Thomas Paine died, 1809.	4 31	7 27	ev. 45
9	Wed.	Cholera first appeared in Quebec, 1832.	4 30	7 28	1 36
10	Thur.	Riot in Boston, 1768.	4 30	7 28	2 34
11	Fri.	Malta taken by Bonaparte, 1798.	4 30	7 29	3 42
12	Sat.	New York incorporated, 1665.	4 30	7 29	4 43
13	Sun.	Battle of Ghent, 1794.	4 30	7 30	5 42
14	Mon.	Flag of U. S. adopted by Cong., 1777.	4 30	7 30	6 33
15	Tues.	Washington, Commander-in-Chief, 1775.	4 30	7 30	7 18
16	Wed.		4 30	7 31	7 56
17	Thur.	Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775.	4 30	7 31	8 34
18	Fri.	U. S. declare war against England, 1812.	4 30	7 31	9 11
19	Sat.	Samuel Chase died, 1811.	4 30	7 32	9 50
20	Sun.	Battle of Stone Ferry, S. C., 1779.	4 30	7 32	10 29
21	Mon.	N. Hampshire adopt'd new Const'n, 1788.	4 31	7 32	11 10
22	Tues.	Bonaparte's second Abdication, 1815.	4 31	7 32	11 54
23	Wed.	Union of Utrecht formed, 1579.	4 31	7 32	morn.
24	Thur.	Rittenhouse died, 1796.	4 31	7 33	0 42
25	Fri.		4 32	7 33	1 40
26	Sat.		4 32	7 33	2 43
27	Sun.	Cholera first in New York, 1832.	4 32	7 33	3 54
28	Mon.	Battle of Monmouth, 1775.	4 33	7 33	4 55
29	Tues		4 33	7 33	6 0
30	Wed.	Montezuma died, 1520.	4 34	7 33	7 0

7th Month, JULY 1852.

BEGINS ON THURSDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	1	10	32 morn.	First Quarter,	23	8	6 morn.
Third Quarter,	9	3	10 even.	Full Moon,	30	9	16 even.
New Moon,	16	11	19 morn.				

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Thur.	Battle of the Boyne, 1690.	4 34	7 33	7 54
2	Fri.	Yellow Fever at Savannah, 1820.	4 35	7 32	8 44
3	Sat.	Mary de Medicis died, 1642.	4 35	7 32	9 33
4	Sun.	Jefferson and Adams died, 1826.	4 36	7 32	10 15
5	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	4 36	7 32	10 56
6	Tues.	Battle of James River, 1781.	4 37	7 32	11 38
7	Wed.	Battle of Chippewa, 1814.	4 38	7 31	ev. 19
8	Thur.	Elihu Yale died, 1721.	4 38	7 31	0 59
9	Fri.	Braddock's defeat, 1755.	4 39	7 31	1 45
10	Sat.	Aram, emperor, died, 138.	4 40	7 30	2 35
11	Sun.	Hamilton shot, 1804.	4 40	7 30	3 37
12	Mon.	Julius Cæsar born, 100 B. C.	4 41	7 29	4 37
13	Tues.	Norwalk, Ct., burnt by the British, 1779.	4 42	7 29	5 39
14	Wed.	Battle of Prague, 1420.	4 42	7 28	6 37
15	Thur.	Crusaders take Jerusalem, 1094. [1782.	4 43	7 28	7 25
16	Fri.	Contract with France for loan of money.	4 44	7 27	8 12
17	Sat.	Capture of St. Johns, 1846.	4 45	7 26	8 54
18	Sun.	Failure Life Fire Ins. Co., N. Y., 1826.	4 46	7 26	9 36
19	Mon.	Paulus Hook taken by Americans, 1779.	4 46	7 25	10 17
20	Tues.	Prideaux died, 1650.	4 47	7 24	10 58
21	Wed.	[ed by Brant, 1778.	4 48	7 23	11 43
22	Thur.	The Minisink settlement, N. Y., destroy-	4 49	7 23	morn.
23	Fri.	Battle of Minisink, N. Y., 1779.	4 50	7 22	0 28
24	Sat.	N. Carolina signed the Confed'r't'n, 1778	4 51	7 21	1 19
25	Sun.	Battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814.	4 52	7 20	2 15
26	Mon.	Coleridge died, 1834.	4 53	7 19	3 18
27	Tues.	Overthrow of Robespiere, 1794.	4 53	7 18	4 29
28	Wed.		4 54	7 17	5 42
29	Thur.		4 55	7 16	6 50
30	Fri.	Wm. Penn died, 1718.	4 56	7 15	7 50
31	Sat.		4 57	7 14	8 38

8th Month, AUGUST 1853.

BEGINS ON SUNDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Third Quarter,	7	8	31 morn.	First Quarter,	22	1	6 morn.
New Moon,	15	9	2 even.	Full Moon,	29	10	10 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Sun.	Jonathan Edwards died, 1801.	4 58	7 18	9 23
2	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	4 59	7 17	10 2
3	Tues.	Yellow Fever appeared in N. Y., 1822.	5 0	7 11	10 36
4	Wed.	Trial of Aaron Burr, 1807.	5 1	7 10	11 12
5	Thur.	Cabul taken, 1839.	5 2	7 9	11 47
6	Fri.	Ben Jonson died, 1637.	5 3	7 8	ev. 22
7	Sat.	Great fire in New York, 1778.	5 4	7 6	0 59
8	Sun.	George Canning died, 1827.	5 5	7 5	1 39
9	Mon.	Battle of Maguaga, Mich., 1812.	5 6	7 4	2 23
10	Tues.	Greenwich Observatory, 1675.	5 7	7 3	3 36
11	Wed.	Bombardment of Stonington, Ct., 1814.	5 8	7 1	4 48
12	Thur.		5 9	7 0	6 1
13	Fri.	Jer'y Taylor died, 1667.	5 10	6 59	7 1
14	Sat.		5 11	6 57	7 52
15	Sun.	Bonaparte born, 1769.	5 12	6 56	8 38
16	Mon.	Hull surrendered, 1812.	5 13	6 55	9 20
17	Tues.	[from N. Y. to Albany, 1807.	5 14	6 53	10 1
18	Wed.	First voyage of Fulton's steamboat, N. R.,	5 15	6 52	10 42
19	Thur.	British frigate Guerriere taken, 1812.	5 16	6 50	11 23
20	Fri.	Battle of Miama Rapids, Ohio, 1794.	5 17	6 49	morn.
21	Sat.	Great fire at Brooklyn, L. I., 1822.	5 18	6 47	0 8
22	Sun.		5 19	6 46	0 53
23	Mon.		5 20	6 44	1 44
24	Tues.	Washington City taken, 1814.	5 20	6 43	2 49
25	Wed.	Mother of Washington died, 1789.	5 21	6 41	4 7
26	Thur.	Adam Clarke died, 1832.	5 22	6 40	5 33
27	Fri.	Battle of Long Island, 1776.	5 23	6 38	6 46
28	Sat.	Battle of James Island, S. C., 1782.	5 24	6 37	7 42
29	Sun.	Alexandria taken by the British, 1814.	5 25	6 35	8 27
30	Mon.	Cleopatra died, 30 B. C.	5 26	6 34	9 7
31	Tues.	Bunyan died, 1688.	5 27	6 32	9 39

9th Month, SEPTEMBER 1853.

BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY.

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Third Quarter,	6	1	38 morn.	First Quarter,	20	8	21 morn.
New Moon,	13	5	42 even.	Full Moon,	28	1	29 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Wed.	Great fire in London, 1666.	5 28	6 30	10 12
2	Thur.		5 29	6 29	10 43
3	Fri.	Cromwell died, 1658.	5 30	6 27	11 14
4	Sat.	Robert Dudley died, 1588.	5 31	6 26	11 44
5	Sun.	Lafayette born, 1755.	5 32	6 24	ev. 17
6	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	5 33	6 22	0 52
7	Tues.	Queen Elizabeth born, 1533.	5 34	6 21	1 36
8	Wed.	Battle of Eutaw Springs, 1781.	5 35	6 19	2 38
9	Thur.		5 36	6 17	4 3
10	Fri.	Battle of Lake Erie, 1813.	5 37	6 16	5 27
11	Sat.	Battle of Lake Champlain, 1814.	5 38	6 14	6 38
12	Sun.		5 39	6 12	7 33
13	Mon.	Bombardment of Fort McHenry, 1814.	5 40	6 11	8 16
14	Tues.	Aaron Burr died, 1836.	5 41	6 9	8 58
15	Wed.	New York taken by Howe, 1776.	5 42	6 7	9 38
16	Thur.	Sortie from Fort Erie, (Canada,) 1814.	5 43	6 6	10 19
17	Fri.	U. S. Constitution adopted, 1787.	5 44	6 4	11 2
18	Sat.	Battle of Deerfield, 1675.	5 45	6 2	11 55
19	Sun.	Battle of Saratoga, 1777	5 46	6 1	morn.
20	Mon.		5 47	5 59	0 29
21	Tues.	Trinity Ch. & 1000 build'gs burnt, 1776.	5 48	5 57	1 19
22	Wed.	Battle of Mycale, 479 B. C.	5 49	5 56	2 25
23	Thur.	Major Andre taken, 1780.	5 50	5 54	3 54
24	Fri.	[ta, 128.	5 51	5 52	5 23
25	Sat.	Attempt to assassinate Bolivar at Bogo-	5 52	5 50	6 37
26	Sun.	[1779.	5 53	5 49	7 27
27	Mon.	J. Jay appointed ambassador to Spain,	5 54	5 47	8 7
28	Tues.	Massacre at Tappan, 1778.	5 55	5 45	8 41
29	Wed.	Michaelmas day.	5 56	5 44	9 12
30	Thur.	Whitfield died, 1770.	5 57	5 42	9 42

10th Month, OCTOBER 1853.

BEGINS ON FRIDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
Third Quarter,	6	5	40	morn.	First Quarter,	19	7	0 morn.
New Moon,	13	2	18	even.	Full Moon,	27	6	58 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Fri.		5 58	5 40	10 12
2	Sat.	Major Andre hung at Tappan, 1780.	5 59	5 39	10 41
3	Sun.	Black Hawk died, 1838.	6 0	5 37	11 9
4	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	6 1	5 35	11 42
5	Tues.	Battle of the Thames, Canada, 1813.	6 2	5 34	ev. 18
6	Wed.	Capture of Fort Montgomery, 1777.	6 3	5 32	1 2
7	Thur.	Second battle of Saratoga, 1777.	6 4	5 31	2 2
8	Fri.	John Hancock died, 1793.	6 5	5 29	3 28
9	Sat.	Battle of Yorktown, 1781.	6 6	5 27	4 59
10	Sun.	D. Gregory died, 1710.	6 7	5 26	6 15
11	Mon.		6 9	5 24	7 5
12	Tues.	Brazil independent, 1822.	6 10	5 23	7 49
13	Wed.	Napoleon landed at St. Helena, 1815.	6 11	5 21	8 31
14	Thur.	Penn born, 1644.	6 12	5 20	9 11
15	Fri.	Kingston burnt by the British, 1777.	6 13	5 18	9 56
16	Sat.	Burgoyne surrendered at Saratoga, 1777.	6 14	5 16	10 37
17	Sun.		6 15	5 15	11 22
18	Mon.	Norway and Sweden united, 1814.	6 16	5 13	morn.
19	Tues.	Surrender of Lord Cornwallis, 1781.	6 17	5 12	0 7
20	Wed.	Battle of Lyons Creek, Canada, 1814.	6 18	5 11	1 0
21	Thur.	America discovered, 1492.	6 20	5 9	2 5
22	Fri.	Battle of Fort Mercer, N. J., 1777.	6 21	5 8	3 34
23	Sat.	Carthage taken, 439.	6 22	5 6	5 2
24	Sun.	Macedonia taken, 1812.	6 23	5 5	6 13
25	Mon.	Hogarth died, 1761.	6 24	5 3	7 1
26	Tues.	Grand Canal completed, 1825.	6 25	5 2	7 41
27	Wed.		6 27	5 1	8 12
28	Thur.	Battle of White Plains, 1776.	6 28	5 0	8 43
29	Fri.		6 29	4 58	9 12
30	Sat.	Last Crusade, 1270.	6 30	4 57	9 44
31	Sun.	N. Worcester died, 1838.	6 31	4 56	10 13

11th Month, NOVEMBER 1852.

BEGINS ON MONDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Third Quarter,	4	7	45 even.	First Quarter,	18	9	31 morn.
New Moon,	11	11	45 morn.	Full Moon,	26	1	45 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Mon	Stated Session Common Council begins.	6 32	4 54	10 42
2	Tues.	Battle of Tallushatchee (Creek nation,)	6 34	4 53	11 16
3	Wed.	Boston Exchange burnt, 1818. [1812.	6 35	4 52	11 52
4	Thur.	The American army disbanded.	6 36	4 51	ev. 38
5	Fri.	Kepler died, 1630.	6 37	4 50	1 38
6	Sat.		6 38	4 49	2 57
7	Sun.	Battle of Tippecanoe, 1811.	6 40	4 48	3 25
8	Mon.	Construct'n of N. Y. & E. R. commenced,	6 41	4 47	5 40
9	Tues.	Cape Cod discovered, 1620. [1835.	6 42	4 46	6 34
10	Wed.	Com. Macdonough died at sea, 1825.	6 43	4 45	7 21
11	Thur.	Washington retires to Valley Forge, 1777.	6 44	4 44	8 4
12	Fri.	Battle of Broad river, (S. C.,) 1780.	6 46	4 43	8 50
13	Sat.	Curran died, 1817.	6 47	4 42	9 34
14	Sun.		6 48	4 41	10 18
15	Mon.	Articles of Confederation adopted, 1777.	6 49	4 40	11 4
16	Tues.	Capture of Fort Wash'gt'n at N.Y., 1776.	6 50	4 39	11 53
17	Wed.	Queen Mary died, 1558.	6 52	4 38	morn.
18	Thur.	Bonaparte disinterred, 1840.	6 53	4 38	0 43
19	Fri.	Jay's Treaty signed, 1794.	6 54	4 37	1 46
20	Sat.	Battle of Black Stocks, (S. C.,) 1780.	6 55	4 36	2 59
21	Sun.	Great fire at St Johns, N. F., 1817.	6 56	4 36	4 17
22	Mon.	Morellas, the Mexican pat., execu., 1815.	6 57	4 35	5 28
23	Tues.	Capture of Fort George, N. Y., 1780.	6 59	4 35	6 24
24	Wed.		7 0	4 34	7 5
25	Thur.	New York evacuated, 1783.	7 1	4 34	7 41
26	Fri.	Isabella died, 1504.	7 2	4 33	8 15
27	Sat.	Battle of Fort Andrews, (Florida,) 1839.	7 3	4 33	8 46
28	Sun.	Deane rec'l'd, Adams sent to France, 1779.	7 4	4 32	9 19
29	Mon.	Capture of Savannah by the British, 1778.	7 5	4 32	9 50
30	Tues.	Independence U. S. acknowl'g'd by G. B.	7 6	4 32	10 25

12th Month, **DECEMBER** 1852.

BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Third Quarter,	4	7	26 morn.	First Quarter,	18	3	43 morn.
New Moon,	10	10	36 even.	Full Moon,	26	8	14 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Wed.	Alexander, Emperor of Russia, died,1825.	7 7	4 31	11 1
2	Thur.	Bonaparte, Emperor of France, 1804.	7 8	4 31	11 41
3	Fri.	Washington resign'd his Commis., 1783.	7 9	4 31	ev. 26
4	Sat.	Genoa surrendered, 1746.	7 10	4 31	1 21
5	Sun.	Treaty bet. U. S. & Central Amer., 1825.	7 11	4 31	2 28
6	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	7 12	4 31	3 46
7	Tues.		7 13	4 30	4 55
8	Wed.	Washington's army crosses the Del., 1776.	7 14	4 30	5 59
9	Thur.	Fire in Maiden l., (70 houses burnt,)1796.	7 15	4 30	6 53
10	Fri.	Mississippi admitted into the Union, 1817.	7 16	4 31	7 42
11	Sat.	Pilgrims land at Plymouth, 1620.	7 17	4 31	8 31
12	Sun.	Gen. Lee surprised and captured, 1776.	7 18	4 31	9 20
13	Mon.	John Jay born in N. Y. city, 1745.	7 18	4 31	10 7
14	Tues.	Washington died at Mount Vernon, 1799.	7 19	4 31	10 54
15	Wed.	U. S. Post and Patent offices burnt, 1836.	7 20	4 32	11 39
16	Thur.	Great fire in N. Y., 1835, loss $17,115,692.	7 20	4 32	morn.
17	Fri.	Sons of Liberty met, 1793.	7 21	4 32	0 28
18	Sat.		7 22	4 33	1 17
19	Sun.	Capture of Fort Niagara, 1813.	7 22	4 33	2 10
20	Mon.	Ignatius killed, 107.	7 23	4 33	3 13
21	Tues.	Puritans landed, 1620.	7 23	4 34	4 20
22	Wed.	Congress lays embargo on Am. vessels,	7 24	4 34	5 2
23	Thur.	Samuel Cooper died, 1783. [1808.	7 24	4 35	6 20
24	Fri.	Treaty signed at Ghent, 1814.	7 25	4 36	7 6
25	Sat.	Newton born, 1642.	7 25	4 36	7 44
26	Sun.	Bat. bet. the Constitution and Java, 1812.	7 25	4 37	8 22
27	Mon.	Treaty of Ghent ratified by G. B., 1814.	7 26	4 38	8 59
28	Tues.	Battle of Tampa Bay, (Florida,) 1835.	7 26	4 38	9 37
29	Wed.	John Jay President of Congress, 1778.	7 26	4 39	10 14
30	Thur.	American steamer Caroline burnt, 1837.	7 27	4 40	10 53
31	Fri.	Wickliffe died, 1834.	7 27	4 41	11 33

A TABLE,

Showing the number of days from any day in one month, to the same day in any other month.

From..... To...	January....	February..	March.....	April.....	May.....	June.....	July.....	August.....	September..	October....	November...	December...
January....	365	31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334
February..	334	365	28	59	89	120	150	181	212	242	273	303
March.....	306	337	365	31	61	92	122	153	184	214	245	275
April.....	275	306	334	365	30	61	91	122	153	183	214	244
May.....	245	276	304	335	365	31	61	92	123	153	184	214
June.....	214	245	273	304	334	365	30	61	92	122	153	183
July.....	184	215	243	274	304	335	365	31	62	92	123	153
August.....	153	184	212	243	273	304	334	365	31	61	92	122
September..	122	153	181	212	242	273	303	334	365	30	61	91
October....	92	123	151	182	212	243	273	304	335	365	31	61
November...	61	92	120	151	181	212	242	273	304	334	365	30
December...	31	62	90	121	151	182	212	243	274	304	335	365

Example.—Look at April at the left hand, and September at the top, in the angle is 153.

AN ACT TO AMEND

THE

CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 7, 1830.—CH. 122.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York, shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistants, who together shall form the Common Council of the city.

2. Each ward of the city shall be entitled to elect one person to be denominated the Alderman of the ward, and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Aldermen; and each ward shall also be entitled to elect one person, to be denominated an Assistant Alderman; and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Assistants.

3. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall be chosen for one year; and no person shall be eligible to either office, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the ward for which he is chosen.

4. The annual election for charter officers shall commence on the second Tuesday in April, and the officers elected shall be sworn into office on the

second Tuesday in May thereafter; and all the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, and conduct of elections for Members of Assembly, and in regard to the appointment, powers and duties of the inspectors, holding the same, shall apply to the annual election of charter officers.

5. The first election for charter officers, after the passage of this law, shall take place on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one; and all those persons who shall have been elected under the former laws regulating the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this law, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this law shall be entitled to be sworn into office.

6. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of an Alderman whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise; and the Board of Assistants shall also have power to direct a special election to supply any vacancy that may occur in the Board of Assistants; and in both cases, the person elected to supply the vacancy, shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of each shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall also choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and the doors of each shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees which shall recommend any specific improvement involving the appropriation of public moneys, or taxing or assessing the citizens of said city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Common Council, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called and published in the same manner.

8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members; to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the members so expelled, shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his right and powers as an Alderman or Assistant Alderman.

9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

10. Any law, ordinance or resolution of the Common Council, may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other.

11. No member of either Board shall, during the period for which he was elected, be appointed to, or be competent to hold any office for which the emoluments are paid from the city treasury, or by fees, directed to be paid by any ordinance or act of the Common Council, or be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, the expenses or considerations whereof are to be paid under any ordinance of the Common Council; but this section shall not be construed to deprive any Alderman or Assistant of any emolument or fees which he is entitled to by virtue of his office.

12. Every act, ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of the Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city for his approbation. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it with his objections to the Board in which it originated, within ten days thereafter; or if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned, shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the public newspapers of the city.

13. The Board to which such act, ordinance or resolution, has been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, a majority of the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered; and if approved by a majority of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the measure reconsidered, shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

14. If the Mayor shall not return any act, ordinance, or resolution so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof, after the second Tuesday of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

16. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, and whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor during the continuance of such vacancy, absence or disability.

17. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

First. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener, if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances and improvements.

Second. To recommend to the adoption of the Common Council all such measures, connected with the police, security, health; cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

Third. To be vigilant and active in causing the laws and ordinances of the government of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

Fourth. To exercise a constant supervision and control over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty; and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed to him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this state and the United States.

18. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure, nor shall any money be drawn from the city treasury, except

the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purposes for which it was drawn.

19. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the legislature.

20. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers, in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the first day of the month in which such publication was made; and in every such statement the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council, the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of monevs expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation, the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

21. The executive business of the Corporation of New York, shall hereafter be performed by distinct departments, which it shall be the duty of the Common Council to organize and appoint for that purpose.

22. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditures of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

23. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise.

24. The division of the Common Council into two Boards shall not take effect until the officers to be elected under this law shall enter on the duties of their office. Each Board shall hold its first meeting for the purpose of organizing, on the second Tuesday of May in each year, at which time the Mayor or Clerk of the Common Council shall attend, by whom the oath of office shall be administered to the members elected. In the absence of the Mayor and Clerk, such oath may be administered by the Recorder, or First Judge of the city, or by any of the Justices of the Superior Court.

25. None of the provisions of this act, except the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-second sections, shall be construed as applying to the Common Council as now constituted.

26. Such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and of the several acts of the Legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, modified or in any manner affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force.

AN ACT TO AMEND

THE

CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 2, 1849, "THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT."

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York, shall continue to be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistant Aldermen, who, together, shall form the Common Council of the city. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected by the people of the respective wards for two years. The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall consist of one Assistant Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected in like manner, and shall hold their office for one year.

§ 2. The election for charter officers shall be held on the day of the general state election, when all charter officers eligible by the people shall be chosen, and the officers who shall be elected, shall be sworn into office on the first Monday of January thereafter; and the laws of the state regulating elections, shall apply to elections of charter officers; but the Common Council may, by law, extend the time for the canvass of the votes. The Mayor shall hold his office for a period of two years.

§ 3. The Common Council, during the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty, may hold its sessions as often as each Board shall, by resolution, appoint, and thereafter the Common Council shall annually hold only three stated sessions of not exceeding one month each, commencing on the first Monday of January, May and September. The Mayor may convene the Common Council or the Board of Aldermen, only, at any time between the sessions, if, in his judgment, any exigency shall have arisen to render such a proceeding necessary, on the request, in writing, of a majority of the members elected to each Board, specifying the purposes for which such meeting is called; in which case, the action of the Common Council shall be confined to the matters in reference to which it shall have been so convened, or to such other matters as may be submitted by the Mayor for its consideration, during such session; and the respective Boards may adjourn from day to day, until such business shall be completed.

§ 4. The Boards shall sit in separate chambers, and the doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy. A majority of each shall be a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent

members. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body; shall choose its Clerk and other officers; determine the rules of its own proceedings; be the judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members; keep a journal of its proceedings, and have power to direct special elections to fill its own vacancies; to compel the attendance of members; to punish them for disorderly conduct, and expel a member by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, after five days' notice, and opportunity of being heard has been given to him; but such resolution of expulsion shall be of no effect unless it contain a provision for a special election within two weeks thereafter to supply such vacancy; provided, however, that such special election shall not be ordered unless there be at least two months of the term of the expelled member unexpired. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The two Boards shall have concurrent powers, and a negative on each other's proceedings, and shall in all cases act as separate bodies, and shall not appoint Joint Committees, except a Committee on Accounts. Each Board may originate, amend, concur in, or reject any law, ordinance, resolution; but no law shall pass either Board, except by a majority of the members elected. Neither Board shall adjourn for a longer period than three days, except by a resolution, to be concurred in by the other body.

§ 5. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards, to publish all ordinances, and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such resolution or ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board, at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings; and no act, resolution or ordinance which shall have passed one Board, shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

§ 6. If any ordinance or resolution passed by each Board, as provided by sections twelve and thirteen of the amended charter of one thousand eight hundred and thirty, shall not be returned by the Mayor within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall become a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the close of the session of the Common Council shall prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law until the expiration of five days after the commencement of the next session of the Common Council, by whom the ordinance or resolution shall be reconsidered, if returned within such time, and be disposed of in the same manner, and with the like effect, as if presented at the preceding session.

§ 7. No money shall be drawn from the city treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is

drawn ; and all appropriations shall be based upon specific and detailed statements, in writing, of the several heads of the departments, through the Comptroller.

§ 8. The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall have the sole power of impeachment of all city officers, not otherwise provided for, and pending such impeachment, and until the final disposition thereof, the party impeached shall not exercise any of the functions of his office. The Board of Aldermen shall have the sole power to try all impeachments; when sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation, truly and impartially to try the impeachment, according to evidence ; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of all the members elected to said Board. Judgment, in case of impeachment, shall not extend farther than removal from office and disqualification to hold any office under the city charter ; but the party convicted shall be liable to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment, according to law.

§ 9. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor, the heads of departments, and such other executive officers as shall be, from time to time, created by law, and neither the Common Council nor any Committee or member thereof, shall perform any executive business whatever, except such as is, or shall be, especially imposed on them by the laws of the state, and except that the Board of Aldermen may approve or reject the nominations made to them, as hereinafter provided.

§ 10. There shall continue to be an Executive Department, which shall be known as the "Police Department," and the Mayor of the city shall be the head officer thereof. There shall be a bureau in this department, and the chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Chief of Police."

§ 11. There shall be an Executive Department, which shall be denominated "the Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts whatever, and all accounts rendered to or kept in the several departments of the city government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims whatsoever by the Corporation or against them, and all accounts whatsoever, in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called "the Comptroller of the City of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from taxes, the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall nominate, and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint so many Clerks as shall be authorized by the Common Council: provided that nothing in this act contained shall be held to interfere with the tenure of office of the present Receiver of Taxes and Deputy Receiver of Taxes, as established by the act passed April 11, 1848. There shall be a bureau in this department, for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest on bonds and mortgages, and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys therefrom on the warrant drawn by the Comproller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the City of New York."

§ 12. There shall be an Executive Department under the denomination of the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, regulating and paving streets ; building and repairing wharves and piers ;

digging and building wells, and the construction of public roads, when done by assessment; the filling up of sunken lots, under ordinances of the Common Council from the City Inspector's Department. It shall also have cognizance of collecting the assessments connected with such expenditures; the chief officer shall be called the "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments," and his assistants, "Deputy Collectors." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves."

§ 13. There shall be an Executive Department, to be denominated the department of "Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies of and for roads and avenues, public pavements, repairs to public buildings, to fire engines and apparatus of Fire Department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies." There shall be four bureaux or branches in this department, and the chief officers shall be respectively denominated the "Superintendent of Roads," "Superintendent of Repairs to Public Buildings," "Superintendent of Pavements," and "Chief Engineer of the Fire Department."

§ 14. There shall be an Executive Department, to be denominated the "Department of Streets and Lamps," which shall have cognizance of procuring the necessary supplies for, and of lighting the public streets and places, lighted at the expense of the Corporation; and of cleaning the public streets, and collecting the revenue arising from the sale of manure, and also of the transferring of butchers' stalls in the public markets. The chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Commissioner of Streets and Lamps." There shall be three bureaux in this department, and the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas," "Superintendent of Streets," and "Superintendent of Markets."

§ 15. There shall be an Executive Department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures, and works, and property connected with the supply and distribution of water to the city of New York, and the underground drainage of the same; and of the public sewers of said city; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the water, with such other powers and duties as shall or may be prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the President, Engineer and assistant Commissioner, who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Register."

§ 16. There shall be an Executive Department, under the denomination of the "City Inspector's Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relative to the public health of said city, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "City Inspector."

§ 17. There shall be an Executive Department, known as the "Alms-House Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the Alms-house and prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Alms-House." They shall consist of the number, derive and hold their offices, and be charged with the duties, powers and responsibilities as prescribed by the act entitled "An act to provide for the government of the Alms-House and Penitentiary, in the City and County of New York."

§ 18. There shall be an Executive Department, known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of, and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation; and shall have the charge of, and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening or altering streets; and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 19. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other departments and bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them and those herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made concerning such expense; and no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work, or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price, or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council, nor in the purchase of any real estate or other property belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments.

§ 20. The heads of departments, except the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall be elected every three years by the people. In case of vacancy of any of said heads of departments, by removal from office or otherwise, the Mayor, by and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, shall appoint a person to fill the same until the vacancy shall be filled by the electors at the next charter election. The heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the heads of bureaux in their several departments, except the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the Receiver of Taxes, and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department. The heads of departments shall also in like manner appoint the clerks in their immediate offices. The heads of bureaux shall nominate, and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint all clerks in their respective bureaux. The Mayor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, and the Receiver of Taxes. The Chief of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now, or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of officers and clerks in the several departments shall be prescribed by the Common Council. The terms of all charter officers, not prescribed by law of the state, shall be fixed by the Common Council. All officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for, shall be elected or appointed in such manner as the Common Council shall by law prescribe. Any officer of the city government, except the Mayor and members of the Common Council, may be removed from office by concurrent resolution of both branches of the Common Council; provided that no removal shall take place until the party sought to be removed has had an opportunity to be heard in his defence, and unless two-thirds of the whole number of both branches vote

therefor ; and provided, also, that the cause of such removal shall be entered at large upon the journals of both branches of the Common Council. Any head of department may remove any clerk in his department, or any bureau thereof, with the consent of the Mayor.

§ 21. The several Executive Departments, and the officers and clerks thereof, shall be subject to the legislative regulation and direction of the Common Council, so far as the same shall not be inconsistent with this act ; and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city. The Mayor, and each Board of the Common Council, may at any time require the opinion in writing of the head of any department, upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, at the commencement of each stated session, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 22. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Assessor, by death, removal from the ward, resignation, or otherwise, the Board of Assessors shall fill the same by the appointment of a citizen of the ward in which the vacancy shall occur, until the vacancy shall be supplied by the electors of the ward, at the next election. And all assessments and awards shall be open to public inspection at least twenty days, by public notice thereof, before being certified to the proper department ; and the assessments made by the assessors for all taxes, shall be made between the first day of January and the first day of April in each year.

§ 23. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council, for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Every person elected or appointed to any office under the city government, shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation before the Mayor, faithfully to perform the duties of his office, which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 24. All officers or other persons to whom the receipts or expenditures of the funds of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty, in such form and amount as the Common Council may by ordinance prescribe, which shall be annually renewed. No security shall be deemed canceled or lost for want of renewal or re-appointment.

§ 25. Any officer of the city government, or person or persons employed in any department thereof, who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this charter, or commit any fraud, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded forever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter. And any person who shall wilfully swear falsely in any oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 26. The first election of officers to be elected under this act, shall be held at the next general state election. The Mayor who shall be elected at the charter election, on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight

hundred and forty-nine, shall hold his office until the first Monday of January, 1851, and the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen who shall be elected at that election, shall hold their office until the first Monday of January, 1850, and no longer. All officers of said city government, who shall be in office when this act shall take effect, shall hold their offices and execute the duties thereof, until their successors shall be duly qualified.

§ 27. The seventh section of the act entitled "An act to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed April 7th, 1830, and all provisions of law and of charter, which are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed.

§ 28. All such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and the several acts of the legislature amending the same, or in any manner affecting the same, as are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed; but so much and such parts thereof as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, altered or modified, or in any form affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force and virtue.

§ 29. This act shall be submitted for the approval of the electors of the city and county of New York, at an election to be held in said city, on the second Tuesday of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, for which the Common Council of the city shall make the necessary arrangements. The tickets which shall be polled at the said election, shall contain either the words, "In favor of amendments to charter," or "Against amendments to charter," and if a majority of all the persons voting thereon at the said election shall vote the ticket "In favor of amendments to charter," this act shall become a law; if a majority of such persons shall vote "Against amendments to charter," this act shall be void.

§ 30. In case this act shall be approved of by a majority of the electors of said city, as aforesaid, and become a law, it shall go into effect on the first day of June next; and the terms of office of all the officers elected at such election on the second Tuesday of April next, shall expire on the days and in the manner hereinbefore provided.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL 2, 1849.

PASSED JULY 11, 1851.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. The third section of said act shall be amended by striking out the following words: "and there after the Common Council shall annually hold only three stated sessions of not exceeding one month each, commencing

on the first Monday of January, May and September," and insert in lieu thereof the following words: "and thereafter the Common Council shall hold their sessions monthly, commencing on the first Monday of each month," but at no such session shall the members be entitled to draw any per diem allowance for a longer period than eight days.

§ 2. Section twenty is hereby amended so as to read as follows: "The heads of departments, except the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall be elected every three years, by the people. In case of vacancy of any of said heads of departments, by removal from office or otherwise, the Mayor, by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, shall appoint a person to fill the same, until the vacancy shall be filled by the electors at the next charter election. The heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the heads of bureaux in their several departments, except the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the Receiver of Taxes, and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department; but in case the Mayor shall neglect or refuse to nominate the chief officer of a bureau in the Police Department, designated as the Chief of Police, for five days after the commencement of the session of the Common Council, to be holden in August, eighteen hundred and fifty-one, it shall be the duty of the Board of Aldermen to appoint such officer forthwith. And in case the Mayor shall make such nomination, and it shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Board of Aldermen shall have power, at any regular session of the Common Council, to appoint such officer, provided that five days of any such session shall elapse without another nomination being made by the Mayor, and that no appointment of such officer shall have been made as heretofore provided; the heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the clerks in their immediate offices. The heads of bureaux shall nominate, and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint all clerks in their respective bureaux. The Mayor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, and the Receiver of Taxes. The Chief of the Fire Department, shall be elected in the same manner as is now or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of officers and clerks in the several departments shall be prescribed by the Common Council; the terms of all charter officers, not prescribed by law of the state, shall be fixed by the Common Council.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that I have compared the foregoing with an original law on file in this office, and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany, this seventeenth day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one.

[L. S.]

A. G. JOHNSON,
Dep. Secretary of State.

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

PASSED JANUARY 5, 1852.

I. UPON the appearance of eleven members, the President, or in his absence, a President *pro tem.* shall take the chair as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of eleven members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the minutes, the orders of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of eleven members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of petitions.
2d. Motions or resolutions.
3d. Reports of Committees.
4th. Communications and reports from the Departments or Corporation officers.
5th. Unfinished business.
6th. Special orders of the day.
7th. Messages, papers from the Mayor, or the Board of Assistant Almen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved and carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote, shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution or ordinance sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence, shall be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent of the members present, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, ordinance and resolution which has originated in, and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Assistant Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate, and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order, shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The ayes and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division, shall be entered on the minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of the Committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any Committee from submitting a report. And no report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board, and the member to whom it shall be given shall examine the same, and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. Standing Committees, consisting of three members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Alms-House Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets.
14. Ordinances.
15. Police.
16. Public Health.
17. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Wharves, Piers and Slips.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

XXXIX. None of the foregoing rules and orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least ten members.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

PASSED JANUARY 5, 1852.

1. UPON the appearance of eleven members, including the President, the members shall be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of eleven members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. Immediately after the President shall have taken the chair, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk to the end that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Board.

IV. The order of business, which shall in no case be departed from, except by the consent of eleven members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.
2d. Reports of Committees.
3d. Communications and Reports from the Departments or Corporation officers.
4th. Motions and resolutions.
5th. Unfinished business of the preceding meeting.
6th. Special orders of the day.
7th. General orders of the day.
8th. Messages from the Mayor, or from the Board of Aldermen, may be considered at any time.

V. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

VI. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VII. Whenever any five members shall require the Board to go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time of speaking.

VIII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

IX. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

X. The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of all the messages, ordinances, resolutions and reports not finally disposed of, which shall be considered "the general orders of the day."

XI. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

XII. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XIII. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XIV. No act, resolution or ordinance, sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence, shall be called up for final passage on the same day it passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent of the members present, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XV. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance, which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, resolution and ordinance which has originated in and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen, and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XVI. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XVII. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVIII. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XIX. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choos-

ing to speak shall have spoken; nor more than once upon the previous question.

XX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XXI. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

XXII. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question when a division is called, unless to vote when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes; not only in the case required by law, but when any two members require it.

XXIX. In all divisions taken by the Board by ayes and nays, on the call of the member, it shall also be the duty of the Clerk to enter on the minutes the name of the member so calling for the division.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred,

with their opinion thereon in writing. And shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances and other papers relative to the matters referred; and no report shall be received unless the same be signed by a majority of the Committee. And no report shall be printed unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, is to be delivered to the President, or any other member of the Board, on any day, but not later than four o'clock on the day on which the Common Council convene, except on extraordinary occasions; and the President or other member to whom it shall be given, shall examine the same, or indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

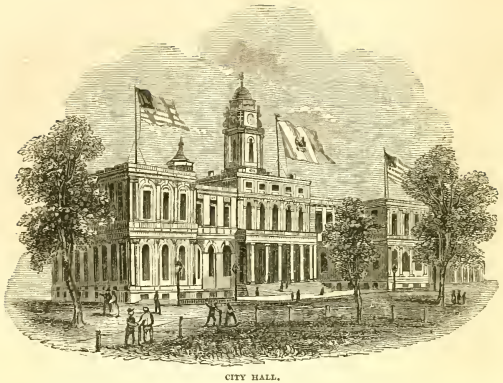
XXXVI. The STANDING COMMITTEES, to consist of three members each, shall be as follows:

1. Alms-House Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets.
14. Ordinances.
15. Police.
16. Public Health.
17. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Wharves, Piers and Slips.

XXXVIII The President shall be *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the members of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXIX. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

EDWARD SANFORD, *Clerk.*



CITY HALL.

CITY GOVERNMENT.

1852.

Hon. AMBROSE C. KINGSLAND, *Mayor*,
Office, No. 5 City Hall; residence, Fifth avenue.
DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk of Common Council*,
Office, No. 8 City Hall; residence, No. 96 Seventh street.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Wards.	Names.	Residences.	Place of Business.
8.	Richard T. Compton, *Pres't.*.	39 Vandam street..e. Canal & Hob'k'n.	
1.	Abraham Moore.....	5 State street.....	96 Wall street.
2.	Dudley Haley.....	234 Water street.	
3.	Oscar W. Sturtevant.....	Astor House....	218 Fulton street.
4.	Jacob F. Oakley.....	8 Dover street.....	340 Pearl street.
5.	John Boyce.....	320 Greenwich street.	227 Fulton street.
6.	Thomas J. Barr.....	52 Franklin street.	
7.	William M. Tweed.....	31 Rutgers street...	5 Cherry street.
9.	William J. Brisley.....	778 Washington st..	787 Washington st.
10.	Charles Francis.....	39 Bowery.....	39 Bowery.
11.	Wesley Smith.....	69 Avenue D, foot of Thirteenth st., E. R.	
12.	Daniel F. Tiemann.....	Manhattanville..	17 Burling slip.
13.	John Pearsall.....	256 Delancey street..	Fulton market.
14.	James M. Bard.....	201 Hester street....	10 Canal street.
15.	Sylvester L. H. Ward.....	246 Fourth street....	85 Nassau street.
16.	Asahel A. Denman.....	239 West 19th street, ft. 20th street, N. R.	
17.	William H. Cornell.....	146 Houston street..	59 Fulton market.
18.	Alonzo A. Alvord.....	31st st., near 5th av..e. B'dway & Pine st.	
19.	John Doherty.....	563 Eighth avenue..	
20.	William J. Peck	210 West 28th street, foot of 30th street.	

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

Wards.	Names.	Residences.	Place of Business.
17.	Jonathan Trotter, *Pres't*....	109 Seventh street...	19 Nassau street.
1.	Josiah W. Brown.....	106 Liberty street...	94 Broadway.
2.	John J. Tait.....	68 Cliff street.....	76 Gold street.
3.	Samuel R. Mabbatt.....	289 Washington st..	288 Washington st.
4.	Timothy O'Brien.....	25 Vandewater st.	
5.	John F. Rodman.....	368 Washington st..	229 West street.
6.	Patrick Breaden.....	100 Anthony street..	100 Anthony street.
7.	Thomas Woodward.....	240 Clinton street...	41 Front street.
8.	Charles H. Ring.....	96 Spring street....	192 Broadway.
9.	Helmus M. Wells.....	58 Morton street...	c. H'm'rsl'y & West.
10.	William Anderson.....	221 Broome street...	285 Front street.
11.	Edwin Bouton.....	276 Seventh street...	47 Houston street.
12.	S. Benson McGown.....	Third avenue, near 105th street.	
13.	William H. Wright.....	33 Sheriff street.	
14.	Thomas Wheelan.....	11 Prince street....	1 Nassau street.
15.	Isaac O. Barker.....	286 Fourth street...	11 Beekman st.
16.	Joseph Rogers.....	228 West 19th street.	
18.	Jacob H. Valentine.....	94 East 15th street.	
19.	Peter K. Brastow.....	41st street, between Lexington & 4th avs.	
20.	William McConkey.....	346 Tenth avenue.	

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

David T. Valentine, *Clerk*.....	Residence,	96	Seventh street.
John H. Chambers, *Deputy Clerk*.....	"	172	Hester street.
Charles J. Dougherty, *First Ass't. Clerk*..	"	261	William street.
Thomas J. Munday, *Second* " " ..	"	115	Sullivan street.
Joseph B. Young, *Third* " " ..	"	11	Greenwich ave.
Wm. D. Scally, *Messenger*.....	"	212	Elm street.
Nicholas Seagrist, *Sergeant-at-arms*.....	"	42d	st. and 8th ave.
Gilbert S. Nixon, *Reader*.....	"	42	Walker street.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 5 City Hall.

Edward Sanford, *Clerk*.....	Residence,	8	State street.
C. T. McClenachan, *Dep. Clerk and Reader*.	"	67	Union place.
Nicholas M. Slidell, *Sergeant-at-arms*....	"	158	Spring street.

STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE BOARDS OF ALDERMEN AND ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1852 and 1853.

1. *Alms-House Department.*
   Alderman Haley,
   " Cornell,
   " Sturtevant.

2. *Arts and Sciences.*
   Alderman Moore,
   " Barr,
   " Ward.

3. *Assessments.*
   Alderman Denman,
   " Barr,
   " Sturtevant.

4. *Cleaning Streets.*
   Alderman Barr,
   " Brisley,
   " Alvord.

5. *Ferries.*
   Alderman Bard,
   " Tweed,
   " Pearsall.

6. *Finance.*
   Alderman Bard,
   " Oakley,
   " Boyce.

7. *Fire Department.*
   Alderman Smith,
   " Bard,
   " Ward.

8. *Joint Committee on Accounts.*
   Alderman Tiemann,
   " Denman,
   " Sturtevant.

9. *Joint Com. on Croton Aqueduct.*
   Alderman Oakley,
   " Moore,
   " Boyce.

10. *Lamps and Gas.*
    Alderman Francis,
    " Doherty,
    " Ward.

11. *Lands and Places.*
    Alderman Peck,
    " Tiemann,
    " Alvord.

12. *Law Department.*
    Alderman Doherty,
    " Tweed,
    " Sturtevant.

13 *Markets.*
   Alderman Cornell,
   " Haley,
   " Pearsall.

14. *Ordinances.*
    Alderman Denman,
    " Tiemann,
    " Ward.

15. *Police.*
    Alderman Moore,
    " Peck,
    " Pearsall.

16. *Public Health.*
    Alderman Oakley,
    " Doherty,
    " Sturtevant.

17. *Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.*
    Alderman Brisley,
    " Peck,
    " Alvord.

18. *Repairs and Supplies.*
Alderman Tweed,
" Haley,
" Pearsall.

19. *Roads.*
Alderman Tiemann,
" Doherty,
" Alvord.

20. *Salaries and Offices.*
Alderman Peck,
" Francis,
" Boyce.

21. *Sewers.*
Alderman Barr,
" Denman,
" Alvord.

22. *Streets.*
Alderman Cornell,
" Francis,
" Ward.

23. *Wharves, Piers and Slips.*
Alderman Smith,
" Brisley,
" Boyce.

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

1852.

1. *Alms-House Department.*
Assistant Alderman Breaden,
" " Brown,
" " Valentine.

2. *Arts and Sciences.*
Assistant Alderman Brown,
" " Woodward,
" " Barker.

3. *Assessments.*
Assistant Alderman Breaden,
" " Bouton,
" " Barker.

4. *Cleaning Streets.*
Assistant Alderman Wheelan,
" " Tait,
" " Valentine.

5. *Ferries.*
Assistant Alderman Brown,
" " Wells,
" " Wright.

6. *Finance.*
Assistant Alderman Wells,
" " Ring,
" " Mabbatt.

7. *Fire Department.*
Assistant Alderman Ring,
" " Anderson,
" " Mabbatt.

8. *Joint Committee on Accounts.*
Assistant Alderman Wells,
" " McGown,
" " Rogers.

9. *Joint Com. on Croton Aqueduct.*
Assistant Alderman Ring,
" " O'Brien,
" " Wright.

10. *Lamps and Gas.*
Assistant Alderman McGown,
" " McConkey,
" " Rogers.

11. *Lands and Places.*
Assistant Alderman Brastow,
" " Wheelan,
" " Rodman.

12 *Law Department.*
Assistant Alderman Woodward,
" " Brown,
" " Barker.

13. *Markets.*
Assistant Alderman Bouton,
" " Tait,
" " Rodman.

14. *Ordinances.*
Assistant Alderman Woodward,
" " McGown,
" " Barker.

15. *Police.*
Assistant Alderman McConkey,
" " Breaden,
" " Rodman.

16. *Public Health.*
Assistant Alderman Tait,
" " Ring,
" " Mabbatt.

17. *Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.*
Assistant Alderman O'Brien,
" " Anderson,
" " Mabbatt.

18. *Repairs and Supplies.*
Assistant Alderman Anderson,
" " O'Brien,
" " Wright.

19. *Roads.*
Assistant Alderman McGown,
" " Brastow,
" " Valentine.

20. *Salaries and Offices.*
Assistant Alderman McConkey,
" " Tait,
" " Rodman.

21. *Sewers.*
Assistant Alderman O'Brien,
" " Brastow,
" " Valentine.

22 *Streets.*
Assistant Alderman Wheelan,
" " McConkey,
" " Rogers.

23. *Wharves, Piers and Slips.*
Assistant Alderman Bonton,
" " Woodward,
" " Rogers.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The Board of Supervisors is composed of the Mayor, the Recorder and the Aldermen. The stated annual meetings of the Board are—

R. S. part 4, c. 2. title 4, art. 1, sec. 2, v. sec. 2, p. 729.

On the second Monday of July, to prepare a list of the names of six hundred persons to serve as Grand Jurors during the ensuing year.

2 R. L. 399, laws relative to the City, 128, Act April 9, 1813, sec. CL.

On the second Tuesday of July, (at the City Hall, and at any such other times and places as they shall find necessary,) to examine and ascertain what sums of money are by law imposed on the said city, in that year, for taxes,* &c.

7 L. N. Y. n. 193. Laws relative to the City, 173. Act April 6, 1825, sec. 2.

On the third Tuesday of August, (at the City Hall, or at such other places, and at such times as they shall find necessary,) to examine the several assessment rolls, &c. They are to cause the assessment rolls, when corrected, (or fair copies.) to be delivered to the Receiver of Taxes, on or before the last day of October.

* The Annual Tax Law empowers them, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of the act, to order and cause to be raised by tax, etc.

2 R. L. 399, laws relative to City, 128. Act April 9, 1813, section CLI.

Between the third Tuesday of November and the first Tuesday of December, and at such other times and places as they may direct, to examine and audit the books, accounts and vouchers of the Chamberlain of the city.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF SAID BOARD.

Appointed in pursuance of a Resolution of the 16th September, 1841,

By his Honor the Mayor, AMBROSE C. KINGSLAND, January 10th, 1852:

I. *On Annual Taxes.*

Messrs. Richard T Compton,
Jacob F. Oakley,
Alonzo A. Alvord.

II. *On Civil Courts.*

Messrs. Daniel F. Tiemann,
James M. Bard,
John Boyce.

III. *County Officers.*

Messrs. Wesley Smith,
Thomas J. Barr,
Sylvester L. H. Ward.

IV. *On Criminal Courts and Police.*

Messrs. William M. Tweed,
William H. Cornell,
Oscar W. Sturtevant.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Police.....Hon. A. C. Kingsland, Mayor.
Finance.....Joseph R. Taylor, Comptroller.
Streets.....John T. Dodge, Street Commissioner.
Repairs and Supplies..William Adams, Comm'r of Repairs and Supplies.
Streets and Lamps....H. Arcularius, Jr., " of Streets and Lamps.
Croton Aqueduct....Nicholas Dean, Theodore R. De Forest, Alfred W. Craven, } Croton Board.
City Inspector's.....Alfred W. White, City Inspector.
Alms-House.....Board of Governors of the Alms-House. Simeon Draper, President.
Law.....Henry E. Davies, Counsel to the Corporation.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

HON. AMBROSE C. KINGSLAND, MAYOR.

Mayor's Office, No. 6 City Hall.

Charles Burdett, *Mayor's Clerk*.....Residence, 272 W. 22d street.
Asher Taylor, *First Marshal*..... " 83 Spring street.
Geo. W. Hinchman, *Asst. Clerk and Mayor's Mes.* 70 Third street.

BUREAU OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE.

Office, No. 1 City Hall.

George W. Matsell, *Chief of Police*.....Residence, 30 Stanton st.
Wm. McKellar, *Clerk*..... " Harlem.

(For list of officers in this Bureau, and of the Police generally, see another portion of this work.)

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Office, No. 5 Hall of Records.

Joseph R. Taylor, *Comptroller*.....Residence, 138 East Nineteenth st.
Frederick A. Southmayd, *Book-keeper*. " 58 W. Washington pl.
Wakeman H. Dikeman, *Stock Clerk*.. " 268 Elizabeth street.
James Timpson, *Auditor*..... " 183 Seventh avenue.
Joseph C. Pinckney, *Redempt'n Clerk*. " 73 St. Mark's place.
George L. Taylor, *Assistant Auditor*. " 138 East Nineteenth st.
Chas. W. Lawrence, *Clerk to Comp*.. " 100 East Fourteenth st.

BUREAU OF TAXES.

Office, No. 6 New City Hall, (Basement.)

Harvey Hart, *Receiver of Taxes*.....Residence, 24 Greene street.
William A. Darling, *Deputy* " ..... " 5th av. and 65th st.
John P. Hone, 1*st Clerk to* " ..... " 50 Great Jones st.
J. S. Vredenburgh, 2*d* " " ..... " 125 Third avenue.
Henry K. Frost, 3*d* " " ..... " 6 Willett street.
James W. Farr, 4*th* " " ..... " 36 Eighth avenue.
Peter Fargis, *Messenger*..... " 113 Varick street.

(Five or six temporary clerks appointed for six months.)

BUREAU OF THE CITY REVENUE.

Geo. J. Rogers, *Collector of City Revenue*...Residence, 4 Greenwich st.

BUREAU OF DEPOSIT AND DISBURSEMENT.

Shepherd Knapp, *Chamberlain*, Mechanics' Bank....2 Washington place.
John Burke, *Clerk to* "

BUREAU OF THE CITY HALL AND PARK.

James Taylor, *Keeper of the City Hall and Park*.....9 City Hall.

STREET DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 4 Hall of Records.

John T. Dodge, *Street Commissioner*.....	Residence,	93 Seventh street.
Charles Turner, *Deputy* "	"	123 East 19th st.
Phineas H. Kingsland, *Sale and Red. Clk.*	"	258 West 19th st.
Olcott Rhines, *Map Clerk*.....	"	166 Spring street.
Michael G. Hart, *Contract Clerk*.....	"	37 West 22d st.
Charles A. Thompson, *Copying Clerk*....	"	11 East 11th st.
Wm. Poulson, *Inspector of Side-walks*....	"	282 Broome street.

BUREAU OF ASSESSMENTS.

ASSESSORS OF THE STREET DEPARTMENT.

Samuel H. De Mott.....	Residence,	269 Third street.
Francis Nicholson.....	"	147 Mercer street.
Isaac Wm. Smith.....	"	38 Sixth street.

BUREAU OF THE COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

Office, No. 2 City Hall, (Basement.)

Abner Sanford, *Collector of Assessments*..	Residence,	28 Amity street.
Lemuel G. Evans, *Dep.* " ..	"	187 Hudson street.
Zelotus Wilson, *Dep.* " ..	"	40 Amity street.
James Ackerman, *Dep.* " ..	"	284 Hudson street.

BUREAU OF WHARVES.

Moody Cummings, *Sup't of Wharves*.....Residence, 63 West 13th st.

BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.

William Kerr, *Sup't of Lands and Places*...Residence, corner Ninth av. [and West 26th street.
Ebenezer Evans, *Messenger to the Offices of Compt'r and Street Comm'r.*

BUREAU OF SURVEYING.

CITY SURVEYORS.

Edward Ludlam	Residence,	8 James street.
Isaac T. Ludlam	"	8 James street.
Silas Ludlam	"	8 James street.
J. F. Bridges	"	45 Ann street.
Daniel Ewen	"	9 Chambers street.
John Pollock	"	237 West Eighteenth street.
R. Ammerman	"	Broadway, bet. 27th and 28th sts.
S. S. Doughty	"	45 Bowery.
T. P. Vidal	"	6 City Hall place.
G. A. Sage	"	635 Broadway.
J. E. Serrell	"	43 West Twenty-fifth street.
J. J. Serrell	"	72 Murray street.
George W. Smith	"	Twenty-third st. and Ninth av.
Edwin Smith	"	3 Tryon row.
P. H. Dreyer	"	157 Sixth avenue.
Robert J. Dodge	"	3 Tryon row.
Francis Nicholson	"	147 Mercer street.

DEPARTMENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Office, No. 1 New City Hall, (Basement.)

William Adams, *Commiss'r of Repairs and Sup.*, Res. 186 Church street.
Wm. Swenarton, *Clerk in Office of* " " 170 Broome street.

BUREAU OF ROADS.

Charles M. Graham, Jr., *Superintendent of Roads*...Residence, Harlem.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Office, No. 19 Elizabeth street.

Job L. Black, *Superintend't of Repairs to Pub. Build's*, Res. 191 Third av.
Oscar F. Benjamin, *Clerk to Sup't* " " " " 193 Third av.

BUREAU OF STREET PAVING.

Office, corner of Tompkins and Rivington streets.

Jefferson Berrian, *Sup't of Pavements*.....Residence, 192 Hudson street.
Jacob E. Howard, *Clerk to* " ..... " 25 Tompkins st.

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES FOR THE FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

Alfred Carson, *Chief Engineer of Fire Depart't*..Residence, 185 Mott st.

DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND LAMPS.

Office, No. 3 New City Hall, (Basement.)

H. Arcularius, Jr., *Com'r of Streets and Lamps*..Res., 66 Morton st.
Joseph Cole, *Clerk to* " " " .. " 10 Stuyvesant pl.
Wm. O. Jenkins, " " " " .. " 181 Mott st.

BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

Office, No. 129 Mercer street.

Wm. Douglass, *Sup't of Lamps and Gas*.....Res., 16 Eldridge st.
Isaac Vermilyea, *Clerk to* " " ..... " 675 Houston st.

Seventy-five lamp-lighters.
Whole number of oil lamps in the city, 8,000.
Whole number of gas lamps in the city, 6,000.

BUREAU OF CLEANING STREETS.

George White, *Superintendent of Streets*..Res., ——— ———
Robert Wansley, *Clerk to* " " .. " ——— ———

BUREAU OF MARKETS.

Matthias Gooderson,	*Sup't of Markets*....	Res.,		9 City Hall square.
Benj. A. Guyre,	*Clerk of Washington Mar.*	"		143 Reade street.
James Reed,	*Dep.*	"	" "	——— ———
George W. Isaacs,	*Clerk of Fulton Market.*	"		——— ———
Samuel S. Conklin,	*Catharine*	"	"	408 Fifth avenue.
Allen Thomas,	*Essex*	"	"	108 Essex street.
Hyatt Lyons,	*Union*	"	"	130 Columbia street.
Peter Vandervoort,	*Jefferson*	"	"	110 Eighth avenue.
James W. Hartell,	*Tompkins*	"	"	184 Ludlow street.
Samuel Long,	*Clinton*	"	"	76 Barclay street.
Thomas Cook,	*Franklin*	"	"	Yorkville.
J. Bevins,	*Gouverneur*	"	"	——— ———
Frederick Watkins,	*Centre*	"	"	174 Grand street.

BUREAU OF INSPECTION.

Gershon Cohen,	*Inspector of Weights and Measures,*		1*st District*.
Michael Tuomey	"	"	2*d* "
D. W. Clarke,	*Sealer of*	"	
Pierce Delahunt,	"	"	
Patrick Vincent,	*Pound Master*.....		At 77 Robinson street.
Robert Campbell,	"	.....	" Thirty-sixth st.
George Dean,	"	.....	" Yorkville.

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

Office, Rotunda, Park.

Nicholas Dean,	*President*.....	Res.,	298 West 22d street.
Theodore R. De Forest,	*Ass't Commissioner*	"	296 West 22d street.
Alfred W. Craven,	*Chief Engineer*.....	"	15 University place.
Edward H. Tracy,	*Engineer*.....	"	Carlton House, B'way.

Henry L. Robertson, *Clerk to President*...Res., 120 Essex street.
Edmund E. Dean, *General Clerk*..... " 293 West 22d street.
John L. Conklin, *Messenger*..... " 498 Hudson street.
John D. Vanburk, " *Engineer's Office*, " 78 Leonard street.
Daniel Adamson, *Sup't Croton Dam*..... " Croton Dam.
James Scott, " *Sing Sing*..... " Sing Sing.
Barney See, " *Tarrytown* ..... " Tarrytown.
James Bremner, " *Dobb's Ferry*..... " Dobb's Ferry.
James Berwick, " *Yonkers*..... " Yonkers.
John L. Berrian, " *Fordham* ..... " Fordham.
Jacob Moore, " *High Bridge*..... " High Bridge.
John Geery, " *Rec. Reservoir*.... " Rec. Res., Yorkville.
T. C. Cooper, " *Dist.* " .... " 6th av., near 28th st.

BUREAU OF WATER RENTS.

Revo C. Hanee, *Register*.....Res., 145 Greene street.
William Fardon, *Assistant Register*..... " 83 Henry street.
William V. Lecount, *Clerk to Register*....§ " 457 Grand street.
John M. Morenus, " " .... " 474 Broadway.
Gilbert H. White, " " .... " 223 Broome street.
Seymour V. Moody, " " ....§ " 1 Milliken c'rt, 6th av.
Thomas Hook, " " .... " 83 Warren street.

BUREAU OF PIPES AND SEWERS.

John P. Flender, *Water Purveyor*.....Res., 164 Elm street.
Alexander F. Dodge, *Sewer Cont. Clerk*... " 111 Seventh street.
James Gulick, *Foreman Proving Yard*.... " 24th st., East river.
Nicholas C. Robertson, *Turncock*..... " 40 Pitt street.
George W. Smock, *Asst.* " ..... " 108 Suffolk street.

TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Office, No. 7 New City Hall.

Jonathan W. Allen.....Res., 136 Thompson street.
John Delamater..... " 205 Tenth avenue.
George H. Purser..... " 43 Oak street.
J. Andrews, *Clerk to do*..... " 6th av. and 27th st.
George W. Dilks " ..... " 122 Maedougal street.
Alex. T. Kimmel " ..... " 69 West 21st street.

CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 10 New City Hall, (Basement.)

Alfred W. White, *City Inspector*.....Res., 379 Houston street.
Samuel A. Van Derlip, *Clerk to City Insp.* " 169 East Broadway.
Bernard H. Romans, *Temporary Cl'k to do.* " 82 Warren street.

ALMS-HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

The Alms-House Department is organized under an "Act to provide for the government of the Department of Alms and Penitentiary in the City and County of New York," passed April 6, 1849, which was amended by an "Act to explain the powers and duties of the Governors of the Alms-House," passed April 10, 1850.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

Office, Rotunda, Park.

Wm. M. Evarts, to serve	1	year	from	January	1st,	1852.
Jonathan I. Coddington to serve	1	"	"	"	"	"
Isaac Townsend, "	2	"	"	"	"	"
Richard S. Williams, "	2	"	"	"	"	"
Peter McLoughlin, "	3	"	"	"	"	"
Schureman Halstead, "	3	"	"	"	"	"
Patriek Henry, "	4	"	"	"	"	"
John J. Herrick, "	4	"	"	"	"	"
Edward C. West, "	5	"	"	"	"	"
Simeon Draper, "	5	"	"	"	"	"

Mr. Draper is the President, and Mr. Townsend the Secretary of the Board; Edward B. Corwin, Chief Clerk; Joshua Philips, Clerk to Governors; John Stephens, Supply Clerk.

The Officers of the Institutions under their charge, are as follows:

Alms-House.

John Fitch, *Warden*.
Thomas J. Marshall, *Clerk*.
John Ahern, *Register Clerk*.
Elijah T. Simpson, *Engineer*.
Eliza Heaton, *Matron*.
Elizabeth Brown, *Assistant Matron*.
Eliza Knox, *Assistant Matron*.
Margaret Keating, *Help* "
James Gelson, *Captain Dead Boat*.
John Burns, *Captain Ferry Boat*.
George Grassell, *Gardener*.
Robert Kleineidam, *Chaplain*.

Bellevue Hospital.

Timothy Daly, *Warden*.
Charles Sutton, *Clerk*.
John Frey, *Apothecary*.
John King, *Engineer*.
Jane King, *Nurse*.
Two House Surgeons.
Three House Physicians.
Five Senior Assistants.
Henry Harrison, *Assistant Clerk*.
Twenty-nine Orderlies.
Thirty-five Nurses.

City Prisons.

William Edmonds, *Warden*.
George F. Coachman, *Clerk*.
John C. Covel, *Physician*.
John Gray, *Deputy*.
Alexander Jackson, "
Peter Crosby, "
Charles M. Hoople, "
Matthew Daly, "
Adam C. Flannagan, "
John D. Lindon, "
Flora Foster, *Matron*.
Anna French, *Assistant Matron*.
Anna McHugh, *Night* "
Mark Finley, *Night Watch*.
John H. Coachman, "
Benjamin C. Sparks, *Driver*.
Asa Butman, *Keeper 2d District*.
William Earle, " "
Edward J. Oliver, *Keeper 3d District*.
John Cooper, " "

Lunatic Asylum.

Moses H. Ranney, *Resident Phys'n.*
James C. Rutherford, *Clerk.*
Zetus Searle, *Chaplain.*
Bernard Gormly, *Engineer.*
Patrick Weir, *Gardener.*
Allan McLean, *Attendant.*
A. Clinton Pinkney, "
Edward Robellas, "
John Rohner, "
Richard W. Morgan, "
Matthew Hart, "
Wm. Kemp, "
John Potter, *Attendant.*
Thomas Flynn, "
Michael Cordial, *Watchman.*
Frances Vidal, *Matron.*
Mary Goodwin, *Attendant.*
Alice Frazer, "
Sarah A. Childs, "
Margaret Ray, "
Bridget McGarry, "
Margaret Riley, "
Amelia Neef, "
Mary Walsh, *Sewing Room.*

Office, Rotunda.

George Kellock, Jr., *Sup't O. D. P.*
Edward B. Corwin, *Chief Clerk.*
Samuel R. Spelman, *Supply Clerk.*
Joshua Philips, *Clerk to Governors.*
George B. Gilbert, *Clerk.*
Sparhawk Parsons, "
John Ormond, "
John McGrath, *Visitor.*
Joel Platt, "
James Quackinbush, *Visitor*
John Mullane, *Hearse Driver.*
Robert McDade, *Asst.* "
Wm. Saul, " "
Godfrey Kieffer, *Door-keeper.*
John Brewer, *Inspector of Beef.*
Ten Temporary Visitors.
Four Keepers of Coal and Wood Yard.

Penitentiary.

Joseph Keen, *Warden.*
William B. Flagler, *Clerk.*
Jacob H. Ridabock, *Dep. Warden.*
Robert McGee, *Shoemaker.*
Owen L. Lamb, *Blacksmith.*
William W. Dow, *Carpenter.*
Philip E. Brown, *Quarryman.*
Hezekiah Brainard, "
A. H. Quick, *Mason.*
James Cushing, *Stone Cutter.*
Joshua Sherwood, *Farmer.*
William Baush, *Keeper.*
Sidney Parker, "
Isaac Britton, "
John De Mott, "
Charles Graham, "
Thomas Kelly, *Keeper.*
John Keigan, "
Quincy Stowell, "
Phenix Seaman, "
Henry Minard, "
Peter Kennedy, "
John P. Flynn, "
Samuel Atkinson, "
John Haybam, "
Wm. McKenna, "
John Hackett, "
John H. Brown, "
John Schureman, *Assist. Carpenter.*
Ann P. Batey, *Matron.*
Mary W. Raymond, "
Sarah Bird, "

Penitentiary Hospital.

William Kelly, *Resident Physician.*
James U. Church, *Asst.* "
Wm. Hyslop, " "
Wm. Haig, " "
Isaac P. Foot, *Asst. Physician.*
Marcus De Forest, *Apothecary.*
Sarah Knox, *Matron.*
Ellen Buckley, "

Randall's Island.

Jonathan Stearns, *Warden.*
Norman Squires, *Farmer.*
John Casilear, *Coxswain.*
Wm. O. Webb, *Keeper Pot. Field.*
Rufus Ripley, *Keeper.*
Ebenezer Jessup, *Engineer.*
Jane Ley, *Matron.*
Elizabeth Hammond, *Asst. Matron.*
Margaret W. Fort, " "
Leah E. Strang, " "
Susan L. Clifford, *Play-room.*
Cath. T. Goodenough, *Sewing-room.*
Mary Baldwin, *Nurse.*
Ann Brady, *Wash-house.*
Henry N. Whittelsey, *Res. Physic'n.*
James H. Trumbull, *Asst.* "
Mary Strong, *Matron.*
Bridget Byron, *Assistant Matron.*
Angeline Henry, " "
Margaret Mess, *Nurse.*
Six Nurses.
T. B. Tappen, *Storekeeper and Clerk*

Store-House, B. I.

Nehemiah P. Anderson, *Storekeeper.* S. M. Drew, *Clerk.*

Work-House, B. I.

Harmon Eldredge, *Superintendent.*
Charles W. Smyth, *Clerk.*
James Kennedy, *Baker.*
Isaac Hampton, *Carpenter.*
John H. Stevens, *Shoemaker.*
Charles E. Martin, *Keeper.*
Joshua Hodgson, "
Timothy Dale, "
Henry B. Wood, *Watchman.*

Medical Officers of Bellevue Hospital for 1852.

Consulting Physicians.

John W. Francis,
Isaac Wood.

Consulting Surgeons.

Valentine Mott,
Alexander H. Stevens.

Physicians.

Alonzo Clark,
John T. Metcalfe.
S. Conant Foster,
Thomas F. Cocke.
Benjamin W. McCready,
Abel B. Robeson.

Surgeons.

Willard Parker,
James R. Wood,
John O. Stone,
William H. Van Buren,
Isaac Greene,

John W. Francis, *President of Medical Board.*
Charles D. Smith, *Secretary* " "

HOUSE STAFF.

House Physicians..Messrs. Alexander, Nash and Olmsted.
House Surgeons.... " Moneypenny and Rawson.
Senior Assistants.. " Brodie, Bryan, Dalrymple, Marshall and Stoll.

Apothecary, John Frey.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Office, 13 New City Hall.

Henry E. Davies, *Counsel to the Corporation*..Residence, 33 Clinton place.
A. J. Willard, *First Clerk*..... " 224 West 22d st.
Henry H. Anderson, *Second Clerk*..... " 11 Fifth avenue.

BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.

Office, No. 4 New City Hall, (Basement.)

Theodore E. Tomlinson, *Corporation Attorney*..Residence, 33 Seventh st.
D. T. Walden, Jr., *Clerk*..... " ——— ———
Henry C. Banks, " ..... " 13 Murray st.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Office, No. 7 Nasssu street.

James S. Thayer, *Public Administrator*.....Residence, 721 Broadway.

Printers to the Board of Aldermen and Assistants, (by contract.)

McSpedon & Baker.....25 Pine street.

Printers to the Departments, (by contract.)

Bowne & Co.....149 Pearl street.

Stationers to the Corporation, (by contract.)

Arthur & Burnet.....61 Wall street.

Regulator of Public Clocks.

James W. Faulkner.....Corner Grand street and Broadway.

WARD OFFICERS.

FIRST WARD.

Assessors.	*Constables.*
Sebastian Kohlkepp,	Charles Daley,
Charles Gannon.	John Bayard.

SECOND WARD.

Wm. G. Dunlap,	Charles W. Kruger,
Charles A. Brown.	Wm. Thompson.

THIRD WARD.

Archibald T. Cochrane,	Andrew Nesbitt,
Henry Luscomb.	Benj. C. Benham.

FOURTH WARD.

Wm. Denman,	Emanuel Josephs,
John Ridden.	Wm. Cook.

FIFTH WARD.

William Scott,	Charles F. Watts,
Charles McGowan.	Joseph Jenkins.

SIXTH WARD.

Thomas Gilmartin,	Peter Collins,
Michael McLaughlin.	John Peraz.

SEVENTH WARD.

Luther Richards,	Edward C. Green,
Benjamin R. Smith.	James Kimmons.

EIGHTH WARD.

William McClellan,	Richard A. Chambers,
John Stephens.	Benjamin Leroy.

NINTH WARD.

Robert Peterson,	Benjamin D. Wisner,
Thomas H. Brown.	Philander Brush.

TENTH WARD.

John Carr,	Horatio N. Parker,
James Griffiths.	James Rill.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Porter G. Sherman,	Henry Dreher,
Walter Merrifield.	Gilbert Weeks.

TWELFTH WARD.

Charles Boice,	John Helms,
John H. Payne.	James Martin.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

John B. Peck,	David Saffen,
Oliver S. Powell.	John W. Somerindyke.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Assessors.	*Constables.*
Thomas Hassett,	Washington Q. Hutton,
John Dunn.	Nathaniel Finch.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Isaac M. Phyfe,	James King,
Henry Swords.	James Hostin.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

John McIntyre,	Cornelius R. Chichester,
Stephen Merritt.	Matthew Hanna.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

William R. Loudon,	Varnum S. Mills,
Jacob Billet.	John Burke.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Edward Gray,	Charles W. Jennings,
Benjamin Harker.	Henry Bishop.

NINETEENTH WARD.

D. Brown Morrell,	——— ———
Peter P. Boppert.	——— ———

TWENTIETH WARD.

Charles Disch,	John B. Geiler,
William Murray.	George M. Roth.

John Carr is President of said Board; and Wm. Denman, Secretary.

NOTE.—The first named Assessor in each of the Wards serves for the term of one year, and the second named for the term of two years.

WARD JUSTICES' COURTS.

James Green, *Jus. 1st Dist.*, 1st, 2d, 3d and 5th Wards, Res., 35 Warren st.
Bartholomew O'Conner, 2*d Dist.*, 4th, 6th and 14th " " Cor Duane & [N. William sts.
William B. Meech, 3*d* " 8th and 9th " " Jeff'n Market.
Wm. H. Van Cott, 4*th* " 10th, 15th and 17th Wards, cor. Bowery [and Fourth st.
John Anderson, Jr., 5*th* " 7th, 11th and 13th Wards, cor. Grand [and Clinton sts.
Anson Willis, 6*th* " 12th, 16th and 18th Wards, corner Sixth [avenue and Broadway.

J. B. Batchelor, *Clerk in Justice's Court*.....1st District.
Thos. F. Peers, " " " .....2d "
Wm. E. Smith, " " " .....3d "
David Seaman, " " " .....4th "
E. S. McPherson, " " " .....5th "
John Waite, " " " .....6th "

COUNTY OFFICERS.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

No. 10 City Hall.

George W. Riblet, *Clerk.*
William H. Riblet, *Deputy Clerk.*
Thomas C. Acton, *Assistant Deputy Clerk.*
David A. Fowler, *Clerk Supreme Court in Equity.*
G. McDonald, *Clerk Supreme Court at Law.*
William Sinclair, *Assistant Clerk Supreme Court at Law.*
A. C. Gridley, *Clerk Circuit Court.*
E. F. Corey, *Clerk First Part Common Pleas.*
Samuel Brown, *Clerk Second Part* "
James Nack, *First Searcher.*
E. A. Fraser, *Assistant Searcher.*
John H. Elliott, " "
Peter Lemon, " "
John Harper, *Book-keeper.*
Worthington Hodgkinson, *Naturalization Clerk.*
John D. Hoyt, *Clerk Chambers Common Pleas.*
L. P. Hudson, " " *Supreme Court.*
Wm. Haviland, " " " "
William H. Aldis, *Recording Clerk.*
William Armstrong, *Clerk Special Term.*
Joseph B. Hart *Recording Clerk.*
Edward Collin, " "
William Patterson, *Exemption Clerk.*

SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

No. 11 City Hall.

Thomas Carnley, *High Sheriff*.....	Residence,	Carmanville.	
T. R. McDonough, *Under* "	"	137 Allen street.	
William S. Wood, *Deputy* "	"	169 Mott street.	
Abraham T. Hillyer, " "	"	13 University place.	
James Morris, " "	"	119 Seventh street.	
William P. Sell, " "	"	50 Greenwich street.	
Mathew H. Chase, " "	"	68 Stanton street.	
William B. Drake, " "	"	43d st., near 8th avenue.	
James R. Terry, " "	"	38 Pike street.	
James Marrener, " "	"	532 Greenwich street.	
Robt. L. Rue, *Jailor and Dep. Sher.*	"	22 Eldridge street.	
Wm. B. Lown, *Special, for convey'g prisoners,*		183 Chambers street.	
Charles S. Miller, *Clerk in Sheriff's Office,*		Harlem.	
D. Coleman, *Special Dep. for coll'g Juror's fines,*		88 Varick street.	

SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1852,

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquests, and for trial for Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, at 5 o'clock, P. M., during the months of January, February, March, April, September, October, November and December; and at 6 o'clock, P. M., during the months of May, June, July and August, as follows:

1st Panel—	January,	1852	7, 14, 21 and 28.
"	March,	"	3, 10, 17, 24 and 31.
"	May,	"	5, 12, 19 and 26.
"	July,	"	7, 14, 21 and 28.
"	September,	"	1, 8, 15, 22 and 29.
"	November,	"	3, 10, 17 and 24.
2d Panel—	February,	"	4, 11, 18 and 25.
"	April,	"	7, 14, 21 and 28.
"	June,	"	2, 9, 16, 23 and 30.
"	August,	"	4, 11, 18 and 25.
"	October,	"	6, 13, 20 and 27.
"	December,	"	1, 8, 15, 22 and 29.

REGISTER'S OFFICE.

Office, Nos. 1 and 2 Hall of Records.

Garret Dyckman, *Register*.....	Residence,	100 First street.
Henry D. Johnson, *Dep. Register*...	"	64 Bowery.
Edward Crowell, *Examiner*.....	"	152 Charles street.
Henry Miller, *Searcher*.....	"	49 Lexington avenue.
John J. Wilson, "	"	557 Greenwich street.
Edw. W. Degrove, "	"	103 Attorney street.
T. S. Blackman, "	"	83 Warren street.
Patrick J. Molloy, "	"	89 Hester street.
George Mortimer, *Recording Clerk.*	"	16 Wooster street.
William Dodge, " "	"	681 Washington street.
William Cox, " "	"	201 Monroe street.
Samuel W. Serly, " "	"	12 Avenue C.
C. Goodrich Boyce, " "	"	16 Grand street.
Drake B. Palmer, " "	"	358 Washington street.
W. F. F. Chapman, " "	"	231 Bowery.
Ira B. Davis, " "	"	19th st. and 7th avenue.
Theodore Hart, " "	"	23 White street.
S. T. Fisk, " "	"	188 Grand street.
Theodore L. Timolat, " "	"	5 West B'dway place.
Ephraim Reed, " "	"	35 Suffolk street.
William M. Cook, " "	"	375 Fourth street.
Abraham Asten, " "	"	First av., cor. Sixth st.
Timothy Waters, " "	"	11 Elizabeth street.
Stephen C. Duryea, " "	"	500 Washington street.
Jas. B. Hetherington, " "	"	———
Charles S. Baldwin, " "	"	197 Seventh avenue.
George H. Tucker, " "	"	100 First street.
John Poynton, " "	"	289 Monroe street.
Edward V. Fargis, " "	"	271 Bowery.
Joseph F. Casserly, *Clerk*.....	"	110 West 24th street.
Asahel Reed, *Collector*.....	"	99 Christie street.
James Stivers, *Porter*.....	"	cor. W. B'way & Duane st.

SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 3 Hall of Records.

A. W. Bradford, *Surrogate*.....Res., S. E. cor. 9th av. and 20th st.
Gabriel Van Cott, *Chief Clerk*..... " 659 Fourth street.
Cornelius Minor, *General* " ..... " 391 Houston street.
Wm. Ripley, *Recording* " ..... " 14 Suffolk street.
Daniel R. Jaques, *Engross.* " ..... " 310 West Twenty-second street.
Dennis Edmondson, *Porter*..... " Leonard street.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

Chambers street.

N. Bowditch Blunt, *Dist. Attorney.* James W. Olsen, *2d Clerk.*
A. Oakey Hall, *Assist.* " George Niven, *Detailed Officer.*
Ira Floyd, *1st Clerk.*

CORONER'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 8 New City Hall, (Basement.)

John Ives, M. D., *Coroner*.....Residence, 42d street, near 8th av.
B. L. Budd, M. D., *Deputy Coroner.* " 30 Second avenue.
John Abbott, *Clerk*..... " Broadway and 45th street.
John A. Lidell, *employed by Coroner to make post-mortem examinations.*

CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Office, No. 18 City Hall.

Robert G. Campbell, *Clerk.* Henry H. Rice, *Assistant Clerk.*
George T. Maxwell, *Dep.* " Jesse Oakley, " "
Geo. H. E. Lynch, " *in Equity.*

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

Office, No. 7 City Hall.

Wm. A. Walker, *Comm'r. of Jurors.*Residence, 184 West Eleventh street.
Thos. Walker, *Clerk to* " " " 125 Christopher street.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Joseph McKeen.....Residence, 35 Fifth street.

BOARD OF HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

Mayor's Office, 6 City Hall.

HEALTH OFFICER, (QUARANTINE.)

Doctor Richard L. Morris.....Residence, 26 St. Marks place.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN,

Doctor Ovid P. Wells.....Residence, 103 Ninth avenue.

HEALTH COMMISSIONER,

——— ———.....Res., ——— ———.

J. D. Harris, *Clerk to Health Commissioner*.... " 177 East Broadway.

COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION.

Office, New City Hall.

Gulian C. Verplanck, *President.*
Robert B. Minturn,
Cyrus Curtis,
Elias Hicks,
James Kelly,
Charles H. Marshall,
Gregory Dillon, *ex officio,*
J. C. Zimmerman, *ex officio,*
Ambrose C. Kingsland, Mayor, N. Y.
Conclin Brush, Mayor, Brooklyn.

FIRE WARDENS.

James Gilmore,
Benjamin Cartwright,
John Reese,
Thomas Boese,
F. Waterbury,
W. Drew,
F. Hagardorn,
W. B. Hayes,
John B. Miller,
William Wessels,
John Crossen,
David Theall,

J. J. Tindall, *Clerk.*

INSIGNIA OF CHIEF OF POLICE.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

AN ACT

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED MAY 7, 1844, BY A TWO-THIRD VOTE.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

ARTICLE I—OF POLICE.

§ 3. The Corporation, by ordinance, shall divide the city into two or more Police Districts, in each of which districts shall be established a Police Court and office.

§ 4. The business of the Police Courts, in two of said police districts, shall be conducted by the Police Courts now established by law, in and for said city ; and if the city shall be divided into more than two police districts, the Police Court which shall be established for such additional district, shall possess all the powers, and be subject to all the laws relating to the police courts now established in and for said city. The Corporation, by ordinance, shall prescribe the time and place for holding such courts, and shall designate the magistrates and clerks for each police district.

§ 7. Captains of Police, within their respective districts, shall be Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, and Dock Masters; and in the Twelfth Ward, in addition thereto, shall be Superintendent of Roads; such Captains, aided and assisted by the Assistant Captains of Police and policemen, shall do and perform all the duties heretofore performed by the several officers in this section mentioned.

§ 10. In case of the absence of the Captain, the duties required of him shall be performed by the first Assistant Captain, and in his absence, by the Second Assistant Captain, who, while acting in such capacity, shall possess and exercise the powers and rights of such captain.

§ 11. At any alarm of fire, it shall be the duty of the Captain of Patrol, nearest the scene of conflagration, forthwith to proceed to the same, with one half of the number of policemen off duty, to be diligent in preserving order and protecting property. In case of any riot, or any sudden emergency requiring the services of the police, on notice being given, the Captain of Police shall forthwith proceed to the scene of riot, with the whole of the police off duty, or any part thereof, and be vigilant in suppressing the same.

§ 16. A room shall be provided at each Police Court, for the deposit and preservation of property brought to said court. One of the clerks of said court, under the direction of the magistrates, shall be charged with the safe keeping of said property.

§ 17. The Mayor shall detail from the policemen, a sufficient number to attend upon the Police Courts, serve the process of said courts, and to attend upon other courts of the city.

ARTICLE II—OF CHIEF OF POLICE.

§ 1. The offices of Inspector of Hacks, Omnibuses, Cabs, and Public Porters, Inspector and Deputy Inspector of Stages, Inspector of Carts, Keepers of Lands and Places, are hereby abolished; and all the duties performed by said officers, shall be performed by the Chief of Police, aided and assisted by the Captains of Police, Assistant Captains of Police, and by the policemen, in pursuance of the rules and regulations of the Mayor, in accordance with the laws of the State and the ordinances of the Common Council.

§ 2. The Chief of Police, in and for the city and county of New York, shall possess the powers of a special justice of the Police Court, to entertain complaints in all cases where crimes have been committed; to issue a precept for the arrest of the person, charged with having committed a crime, and to commit the person arrested for examination, such examination to be taken by officers now authorized to take such examinations; and in all such cases shall proceed in the same manner, and be governed by all laws relating to Police Justices in like cases; and shall also possess all the powers now possessed by Marshals appointed by the Mayor of the city of New York; he shall, (subordinate to the Mayor) be the chief executive of the Police Department; he shall obey, and cause the Police Department under him, to obey the rules and regulations prescribed by the Mayor, in accordance with the laws of the United States, of this State, and the ordinances of the Common Council; he shall repair to the scenes of fires and riots, and take command of the police present, and may direct any, or all of the police of the city of New York, to any place where their services may be deemed necessary.

§ 3. The Chief of Police, shall have his office in the Mayor's office.

ARTICLE III—OF APPOINTMENTS AND REMOVALS.

§ 2. All vacancies in the office of the Chief of Police, shall be filled in the same manner, and for the residue of the term.

§ 5. The Mayor shall, at least every three months, report to the Common Council, the state of the police in practical operation, with such information in his possession as may promote the welfare and efficiency of the department, with such suggestions as he may deem proper.

§ 7. There shall be kept in the Mayor's office, a book, in which shall be entered the name of the Chief of Police, of each captain, assistant captain, and policemen of each ward; the time of his appointment; the period for which he is appointed, and the time his office will expire; the time of any removal from office, or the recurring of a vacancy.

§ 8. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, and policemen, shall subscribe and take before the Mayor, the constitutional oath of office, which oath shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the Common Council.

ARTICLE IV—COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS.

§ 3. In cases of complaints for assaults and batteries, the Magistrate may require that the complainant pay the fees heretofore authorized by law. In case the examination shows that the complaint is just and legal, the Magistrate shall return such fees to the complainant. Should such complaint be frivolous, or malicious and untrue, the Magistrate may charge to the complainant, and receive from him all the costs and fees now authorized in such proceedings, which costs and fees shall be paid to the clerks who shall monthly pay all such fees into the city treasury, accompanying such payment with an affidavit or affirmation, that the sums so paid, are all the fees received by them, for any matter or cause specified in this section.

§ 4. In the city and county of New York, except by the first and two Associate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, there shall be no costs or fees charged or received upon any proceedings upon writs of habeas corpus, either by the Judge or Commissioner granting them, or by the officer serving them, or the jailor obeying their orders; and the judge, before whom the matter shall be heard, shall, if the case be bailable, and the amount of bail shall have been fixed by the committing magistrate, only determine whether the party is lawfully committed, or is legally chargeable with the offence imputed, and shall not adjudicate upon the question of bail. The amount of bail ordered by the committing magistrate shall, in such cases only, be altered by a court having jurisdiction of the offence for which the prisoner was committed; and any officer violating the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such offence; the First Judge and Assistant Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the city of New York, may charge the fees now allowed by law in such cases.

§ 5. The salaries of captains, assistant captains and patrolmen, shall be paid by the Comptroller, by warrant, semi-monthly. The Captains of the Patrol shall receive the pay of the patrolmen, and pay the same over to them as often as received, and immediately on the receipt thereof, and account therefor in such manner as shall be prescribed by ordinance of the Common Council. The captains and assistant captains of patrol, shall

give bonds for the faithful performance of all duties enjoined on them by this law, in the sum of three thousand dollars each, to be approved of by the Mayor and Comptroller. The clerks of the police shall give bonds with the like condition, to be approved in the like manner, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars.

§ 6. All ordinances, parts of ordinances, resolutions and acts, now in force, and inconsistent with this act, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed.

§ 7. The powers and duties of the officers abolished by this act, shall be possessed and performed by them, until the officers created by virtue of this act are appointed, and enter upon their respective duties.

§ 8. All cognizances given to answer to a charge preferred, or for good behavior, or to appear and testify in all cases cognizable before Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction, on being forfeited, shall be filed by the District Attorney, together with a certified copy of the order of the court forfeiting the same, in the office of the Clerk of the said city and county, and thereupon the said clerk shall docket the same in the book kept by him for docketing of judgments, transcripts whereof are filed with him as such clerk, as if the same was the transcript of a judgment record for the amount of a penalty; and the recognizance and certified copy of the order forfeiting the recognizance, shall be the judgment record; such judgment shall in good faith be a lien on the real estate of the persons entering into such recognizance, from the time of filing said recognizance and copy, order, and docketing the same, as in this section directed; an execution may be issued to collect the amount of said recognizance in the same form as upon a judgment recovered in the Court of Common Pleas, of said city and county, in an action of debt, in favor of the people against the persons entering into such cognizance.

§ 9. All the costs and fees to be charged for entering such judgment and filing the necessary papers, shall be the usual fees to the clerk for filing papers and entering rules; the District Attorney shall receive no fee or compensation for his services in the matter, his salary being deemed compensation for all such services.

§ 10. No member of the Police Department, nor any magistrate or police officer, shall receive any present or reward for services rendered, or to be rendered, unless with the knowledge and approbation of the Mayor, such approbation to be given in writing, and entered in a book to be kept in the Mayor's office. Any officer who shall receive any present or reward, in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall also be removed from office.

§ 11. In cases of offences committed in the city and county of New York, upon persons being at the time of the offence committed in the said city and county, and being non-residents of the said city and county, either upon the person of such non-residents, or by taking or receiving from such non-residents money or property, the District Attorney may apply to any Judge of the said city and county, possessing the power of a Supreme Court Commissioner, for an order to take the testimony, *de bene esse*, of all witnesses in the matter of being in, but not residing in said city and county; such judge, in his discretion, may grant an order so to take such testimony, which order shall specify the length of notice of such examination that shall be given to the accused. The District Attorney shall serve upon the accused the notice so directed by such judge; the witness shall be examined in the presence of the accused; his direct and cross-examination shall be reduced to writing in questions and answers,

and shall be signed by the witness, and certified by the judge. The examination shall, by the officer taking the same, be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Sessions in the city and county of New York, and may be used before the Grand Jury, and all courts and tribunals having jurisdiction of the subject matter, in the same manner, and with the like effect, as the witness could be, was he personally present upon the trial of the accused; all questions may be raised to the admissibility of the testimony of the witness, and to questions and answers that could be raised to witness and his examination in open court.

§ 12. Such accused may, in like manner, on his part, on such notice given to the District Attorney, take the examination of non-resident witnesses, to be filed in the same office, and to be used with the like effect subject to similar objections.

§ 13. There shall be no costs or fees charged by any judge or officer, in ordering, taking or filing such examinations, except by the first Judge and Assistant Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, who may charge and receive the same fees now allowed by law for taking examinations of witnesses

§ 14. Sections four, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve and thirteen of article IV. of this act, shall take effect immediately.

§ 15. All the other parts of this act shall take effect whenever the Mayor and Common Council of the city of New York, after the 15th day of May, 1844, shall by ordinance, adopt this act; a certified copy of such ordinance shall be sent to, and filed in the office of the Secretary of State, and a copy of the same shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the city and county of New York, ten days before this act shall take effect. This act shall not be construed as requiring the Mayor and Common Council to adopt it.

The above includes all of the law not repealed by the provisions of the Act of 1846.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK." PASSED MAY 7TH, 1844.

PASSED MAY 13, 1846, BY A TWO-THIRDS VOTE.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

ARTICLE I.—OF POLICE.

§ 1. The Watch Department, as at present organized, is hereby abolished, together with the office of Marshals, Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, Dock Masters, Day Police officers, Sunday officers, Inspectors of Pawn Brokers' and Junk shops, and of the officers to

attend the polls at the several election districts of the city and county of New York, and Superintendent of Roads of the Twelfth Ward of said city, except the office of Mayor's or First Marshal.

§ 2. In lieu of the Watch Department, and the various officers mentioned in the foregoing section, there shall be established a night and day police, of not to exceed nine hundred men, including Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen.

§ 3. The Police Department shall consist of the following officers:— Chief of Police, Captains and Assistant Captains of Police, Sergeants of Police, Policemen and Doormen.

§ 4. Each ward of the city of New York shall be a patrol district. The Corporation shall provide in each patrol district suitable accommodation for the patrol of such district, to be designated "Police Station-house." The patrol of each district shall consist of one Captain of Police, a first and second Assistant Captain of Police, two or more Sergeants, and such number of policemen as shall be appointed to the ward or district, by an ordinance of the Common Council.

§ 5. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen, shall, in and for the city of New York, possess all the power now possessed by marshals appointed by the Mayor of the city and county of New York, except they shall not be entitled to execute civil process.

§ 6. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen of each district, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Mayor, in conformity to the laws of the state, and the ordinances of the Corporation, shall watch and guard the district, day and night, and protect the polls at elections.

§ 7. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen shall carry a suitable emblem or device, by which they may, when necessary, make themselves known.

§ 8. It shall be the duty of the Sergeants and Policemen to obey such orders as they may, from time to time, receive from the Chief of Police, Captains and Assistant Captains of Police, respecting their duty; and to report, through the captains and assistant captains, to the Chief of Police, all violations of the Corporation ordinances; to preserve the public peace; and it shall be the duty of the policemen to render every assistance and facility to ministers and officers of justice, and report to the captains of their respective districts, all suspicious persons, all bawdy houses, receiving shops, pawnbrokers' shops, junk shops, second hand dealing shops, gaming houses, and all places where idlers, tipplers, gamblers, and other disorderly and suspicious persons congregate; to caution strangers and others against going into such places, and against pickpockets, watch stuffers, droppers, mock auctioneers, burners, and all other vicious persons; to direct strangers and others the nearest and safest way to their places of destination, and when necessary, to cause them to be accompanied to their destination by one of the police, and to perform all other duties which shall be prescribed to them by ordinance of the Corporation.

§ 9. The clerks in each police office shall keep a proper book or books, in which shall be entered at length, a description of each and every article stolen, or other property which shall be brought to said offices, or which shall be taken from prisoners, and what disposition has been made thereof; and they shall attach a number to each and every article, and enter a cor-

responding number in said books. They shall also keep a receipt book for property delivered from said office; also, a book to contain a statement of known burglaries, larcenies and stolen property; a correct transcript of which last mentioned book shall be furnished each and every day to the Chief of Police, and perform any official service required of them by the Special Justice.

§ 10. Punctual attendance shall be required of every officer and patrolman connected with the department, on all occasions; sickness and disability only shall be an excuse for absence from duty, to be proved by the affidavit or affirmation in writing of the party, that he was actually sick or disabled, and unable to do duty by reason of such sickness or disability; and it shall be competent for the captain of the district to administer the oath or affirmation.

§ 11. Any person or persons who shall falsely represent any of the members of the Police Department of the city of New York, or who shall maliciously, with intent to deceive, use or imitate any of the signs, signals or devices adopted and used by the Police Department, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not less than five, nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

ARTICLE II.—OF APPOINTMENTS AND REMOVALS.

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated by the Mayor to the Common Council, and, with their approval, shall be appointed by the Mayor. The Chief of Police must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New York, and an actual resident of the city and county of New York. He shall hold his office for two years, unless sooner removed from office for cause. His removal from the city and county shall vacate his office.

§ 2. All vacancies in the office of Chief of Police shall be filled in the same manner.

§ 3. The Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each ward shall nominate to the Mayor one Captain, one first Assistant Captain, one second Assistant Captain of Police, and as many policemen as the ward may be entitled to; the Mayor may appoint all or any of the persons thus nominated. Should the Mayor reject any such nominations, other persons shall in like manner be nominated to the Mayor for such places. Each of said persons, so nominated, must be a citizen of the United States, of the State of New York, and a resident of the ward for which he may be nominated All vacancies in any of said offices shall be filled in like manner. Removal from the ward shall vacate either of said offices. The captains, assistant captains and policemen, shall hold their offices for two years from the date of their appointment, unless sooner removed under this act. The Captains of Police of the several Patrol districts shall appoint suitable policemen to perform the duties of Sergeants of Police.

§ 4. The Chief of Police, and the Captains of the Police, shall have power to suspend policemen from office for cause; and the judges and justices shall have the like power in reference to policemen attending their courts. In all cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension shall, within twenty-four hours thereafter, notify the Mayor of such suspension, in writing, which notice shall specify the grounds of such suspension, and contain the names of the witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor

shall receive from any persons, complaints for cause against the Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants, Policemen and Doormen. In each case of suspension and complaint, the Mayor shall cause notice to the accused to be given, to afford him an opportunity to be heard in his defence. The Mayor, or in his absence, the Chief of Police, shall examine witnesses under oath or affirmation, upon the charges and in defence, and the Mayor may, for cause, continue the suspension, remove the accused from office, or restore him to duty. The testimony shall be reduced to writing, which testimony, together with the decision of the Mayor thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council; but in all cases in which the suspension is continued, the party suspended shall be deprived of his pay from the date of his suspension, and during the continuance of the same. The Mayor shall have power to issue subpœnas to require the attendance of witnesses, as on the trial of such cases, and disobedience thereof shall render parties liable to the penalties provided by law in Courts of Record.

§ 5. In making appointments under this article, the Alderman and Assistant Alderman in each ward shall transmit to the Mayor a certificate of their nominations, which certificate, with the determination of the Mayor indorsed thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

§ 6. No person connected with the Police Department shall be liable to military or jury duty.

§ 7. In case of the refusal or neglect from any cause, of the Alderman and Assistant to nominate the officers for the said ward, as hereinbefore provided, within twenty days after notice of any vacancy or vacancies occurring in either or all of said offices, then it shall be the duty of the Mayor to proceed forthwith to make said appointment and to fill said vacancy or vacancies.

§ 8. The Mayor, Chief of Police, and the Special Justices, and the Captains of Police, or by their, or by either of their order, shall have power to examine the books of any pawnbroker, and also to examine under oath, the pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, if they deem necessary, when in search of stolen property; and any person having in his possession a pawnbroker's ticket, shall, when accompanied by a policeman, or by an order from the Mayor, Chief of Police, Captain of Police, or Special Justice, be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned by said ticket; but no property shall be removed from the possession of any pawnbroker without process of law, required by the existing laws of this state, or the laws and ordinances of the city of New York regulating pawnbrokers.

Article III.—Compensation of Officers.

§ 1. The compensation of officers and patrolmen named in this law, shall be fixed by the Common Council, but shall not exceed the following sums, to wit: Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars; Special Justices, one thousand five hundred dollars; Clerks of Police, eight hundred dollars; Captains of Patrols, seven hundred dollars; Assistant Captains, six hundred dollars; Sergeants and Policemen, five hundred dollars; Police officers, when sent out of the county on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to and approved by the Mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 2. No fees or compensation shall be charged or received by any magistrate, clerk, officer, policeman or constable, for the arrest of any prisoner, or for mileage, or for receiving any prisoner into the prison, or for discharging him from the same: and no fees or costs shall be charged or received for the issuing of any warrant, subpœna, or other process, or for the taking of a complaint, bail or affidavit, except as hereinafter provided. Any magistrate or officer violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such an offence.

§ 3. The Clerk of the Court of Sessions shall file with the Chief of Police, a copy of all recognizances given to answer to a charge preferred for any criminal offence, on the same being forfeited; and it shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to cause the same to be registered in a book to be kept for that purpose.

§ 4. It shall be the duty of the sheriff, in all cases of forfeited recognizances, placed by the District Attorney with him for collection, to report to the Chief of Police the moneys collected on such judgments, immediately after the receipt of the same; and in case the amount of the judgment cannot be collected upon any forfeited recognizances, he shall immediately, after the expiration of the time limited by law for making such collections, make a return of the same, with the causes of failure, to the Chief of Police, who shall, in all cases mentioned, enter into the book aforesaid the result thereof, opposite to the names of the persons who had become bail in such cases.

§ 5. Upon receiving information from the Sheriff of failure to collect the amount of any forfeited recognizances, from the person or persons who had become bail in such case, the Chief of Police shall notify the Court of Sessions and the Police Courts of the names of such persons, and it shall be the duty of the clerks of said courts, to register the same, into a book to be kept in said courts for that purpose.

§ 6. No person registered, as provided in the last preceding section, shall be received by any judge or magistrate, as bail for any person charged with any offence whatever; and in all cases of bail taken for persons charged with any criminal offence, the judge or magistrate taking the same, shall require the persons so becoming bail to make affidavit, in writing, that they are worth the amount for which they propose to become bail, which affidavit shall also include a description of the property constituting the amount of their liability.

§ 7. No officer authorized to let to bail a person charged with any criminal offence, shall accept as bail, any member of the Police Department, keeper, assistant keeper, or turnkey, of any prison, or place of detention for persons charged with any criminal offence, or any attorney or counsellor practicing in the Court of Sessions.

§ 8. No officer, other than the Committing Magistrate, shall let to bail any person charged with a criminal offence, unless notice of the application to bail such person shall have been given to the District Attorney of the city and county of New York, at least two days before such application, specifying the name of the officer, the time and place when and where such application will be made, and the names and residences of the proposed bail, and the original commitment and proofs upon which it is founded, shall have been presented to the officer to whom the application

for bail is made; the persons having the custody of such commitment and proofs shall, when required, in writing, produce the same before the officer last-mentioned.

§ 9. The examination of a non-resident witness, or a witness about to depart beyond the jurisdiction of the court, may, on the application of the District Attorney, or the party accused, upon his giving notice to the District Attorney, be taken in the manner provided in section eleven of article four, of the act hereby amended.

§ 10. Sections twenty and twenty-one of an act, entitled "An act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York, and the Police and Criminal Courts of said city," passed January 23d, 1833, shall apply to carts and cartmen, cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches and hackney coachmen, stages and accommodation coaches, or omnibuses and their drivers, and public porters and hand-cartmen.

§ 11. Sections one, two, five, six, eight, nine, twelve, fourteen and fifteen, of article first; sections one, two, three, four and six, of article third; and sections one, two and twelve, of article fourth, of the law hereby amended, are repealed.

§ 12. Nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the captains, assistant captains and policemen, already appointed under the act hereby amended, from holding their offices one year from the dates of their respective appointments.

§ 13. The Board of Supervisors of the city and county of New York, shall have power to raise by tax the sum of fifty-seven thousand, five hundred dollars, to defray the expense of the increase in the number of policemen provided for in this act, in case the Common Council shall deem such increase necessary.

§ 14. This act shall take effect on the thirteenth day of May, eighteen hundred and forty-six, except section two of article three, which shall take effect ten days after its passage.

AN ACT

IN RELATION TO JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED MARCH 30, 1848.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. The city of New York shall be divided into six judicial districts, in each of which there is thereby established a court, to be called the Justices' Court of the city of New York.

§ 2. The First, Second, Third and Fifth Wards of the said city, shall constitute and be the First Judicial District; the Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards of said city, the Second Judicial District; the Eighth and Ninth Wards of said city, the Third Judicial District; the Tenth, Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards of said city, the Fourth Judicial District; the Seventh, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards of said city, the Fifth Ju-

dicial District; and the Twelfth, Sixteenth and Eighteenth Wards of said city, the Sixth Judicial District. In each of the said districts hereby created, there shall be elected by the electors thereof, having the necessary qualifications required of a voter at any general election, a justice to hold the court in said district.

§ 4. There shall be appointed by the Common Council of the city of New York, a clerk of each of the justices' and police courts hereby established by this act, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Common Council, and who shall hold his office for four years, from the second Tuesday of May next, and their compensation shall not be increased or diminished during their continuance in office.

§ 4. All the powers and duties which by any law of this state, now in force, belonging to or are vested in the present assistant justices of the city of New York and their clerks, shall hereafter belong to and be vested in the justices and clerks to be elected or appointed by virtue of this act; and the said justices so to be elected shall have jurisdiction over, and authority to hear, try and determine all actions of contract or tort, where the sum claimed or recovered shall not exceed the sum of one hundred dollars; and actions of replevin, where the goods sought to be recovered do not exceed the sum of fifty dollars; and all suits by and against corporations in the city of New York, where the amount in controversy shall not exceed one hundred dollars; and the said office of Assistant Justice of the city of New York, and clerks of the said Assistant Justices' Courts, and the said Assistant Justices' Courts, from and after the second Tuesday of May, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, are hereby abolished.

§ 5. The said justices shall be elected at the next annual charter election, to be held in the city of New York, and once in every four years thereafter, at the annual charter election: they shall hold their respective offices for four years, and shall enter on their duties on the second Tuesday of May, after their election, respectively.

§ 6. The courts in said districts shall be held at such places in the said districts respectively, as shall be designated and provided for by the Common Council of the city of New York; and no such court or any justice thereof shall be authorized to make any process or citation returnable, nor to hear or determine any cause or matter at any place than the court room of said court.

§ 7. There shall also be elected in each of the said districts, at the same election, and in the same manner, one police justice for the city of New York, who shall hold their offices for four years, and shall enter on their duties on the second Tuesday of May next after their election. The said Police Justices shall have all the powers, and perform all the duties of the Special Justices for preserving the peace in the city of New York; and the said offices of Special Justices for preserving the peace, and clerks of police, as heretofore existing, are hereby abolished from and after the time when the Police Justices and clerks elected or appointed under this act shall enter on their duties.

§ 8. The Common Council shall, by ordinance, assign such police justices and clerks to such police offices and police courts, in rotation or otherwise, as the public business may require.

§ 9. The justices elected under the provisions of this act, shall receive such an annual compensation for their services as shall be fixed by the Common Council of the city of New York, which annual compensation shall be in lieu of all fees or other perquisites, and shall not be increased or diminished during their continuance in office, and shall receive no other fees or perquisites whatever, by virtue of their offices. The justices and

clerks to be elected or appointed in pursuance of this act, shall, on the first day of every month, or within three days thereafter, account under oath, for all fees and perquisites, if any, of every kind and description received by them by virtue of their offices, directly or indirectly, and pay the same into the treasury of the city of New York; and no justice or clerk shall perform any service, for which a fee is allowed by law, until such fee is paid for the use of the city as aforesaid. The provisions of this section shall also apply to the Judges and Clerk of the Marine Court in said city, who shall, after the second Tuesday of May next, receive an annual compensation to be fixed by the Common Council of said city.

§ 10. All the provisions of law now in force in reference to the commencement of suits, the mode of conducting them, the perfecting and obtaining satisfaction of judgments in the Assistant Justices' Courts of the city of New York, shall extend and apply to the courts established by the first section of this act.

§ 11. All the provisions of law in relation to charter elections in the city of New York, and the notices thereof, shall apply to the officers whose election is hereby provided for; and the said officers shall be voted for on one ballot, to be indorsed "Justices," and which shall be deposited in a separate box, to be provided for that purpose by the Common Council of said city.

§ 12. The present Assistant Justices and Special Justices for preserving the peace, are hereby required, on the second Tuesday of May, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, to deliver to the respective justices and police justices elected under this act, all their official papers and documents, and all papers and documents connected with any suits or proceedings which shall then be pending and undetermined in their respective courts; and the justices and police justices elected under this act, are hereby authorized to receive and demand the same; and such suits and proceedings so pending and undetermined, shall be continued before the said justices and police justices so elected, with the same effect and virtue as though before the said Assistant Justices, and present Special Justices for preserving the peace; and all judgments rendered, may be executed by process to be issued by said justices. The courts hereby created, may issue all process necessary or proper to carry into effect the purposes of this act; and all constables and other officers are hereby authorized to perform all the duties, and to receive the fees in the courts hereby created, which they were authorized to perform in the courts hereby abolished, and may serve all process issued by said courts hereby created.

§ 13. This act shall take effect immediately.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED AN ACT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," PASSED MAY 13, 1846.

PASSED APRIL 11, 1849.—THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. The tenth section of article first, of the act entitled "An act to amend an act, entitled an act for the establishment and regulation of the

police of the city of New York," passed May 13, 1846, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 10. Punctual attendance shall be required of every officer, patrolman, and doorman, connected with the department on all occasions; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Mayor from relieving captains, sergeants, policemen and doormen from duty for a limited time. The Mayor may also authorize captains to relieve sergeants, policemen and doormen from duty for a limited time. No compensation shall be allowed to such officers, patrolmen or doormen, for any period during which they may be absent from duty, except by the Mayor, in cases in which he shall be satisfied that the absence was consequent upon disease or injury contracted in the public service.

§ 2. The sixteenth section of article first, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 16. A room shall be provided at each police court, for the deposit and preservation of all property brought to said court. One of the clerks of said courts, under the direction of the magistrates, shall be charged with the safe keeping of said property. It shall be the duty of any magistrate or clerk with whom any such deposit shall be made, to give a receipt in writing describing the same, for such property, to any officer or other person making such deposit or bringing in such property.

§ 3. The first section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated by the Mayor to the Common Council, and with their approval shall be appointed by the Mayor. The Chief of Police must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New York, and an actual resident of the city and county of New York. He shall hold his office during the term of the Mayor, and thirty days thereafter, unless sooner removed for cause. His removal from the city and county shall vacate his office.

§ 4. The third section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows, viz:

§ 3. The Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward, shall nominate to the Mayor, one captain, one first assistant captain, one second assistant captain of police, and as many policemen as the Ward shall be entitled to. The Mayor may appoint all or any of the persons thus nominated. Should the Mayor reject any such nominations, other persons shall in like manner be nominated for such places. Each of said persons, so nominated, must be a citizen of the United States, of the State of New York, and a resident of the Ward for which he may be nominated. All vacancies in any of said offices shall be filled in like manner. Removal from the Ward shall vacate either of said offices. The captains, assistant captains and policemen, hereafter to be appointed, shall hold their offices for four years from the date of their appointment, unless sooner removed under this act. The captains of police of the several patrol districts, shall appoint suitable policemen to perform the duties of sergeants of police.

§ 5. The fourth section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows, viz:

§ 4. The Chief of Police and the Captain of the Police shall have power to suspend policemen from office for cause, and the Judges and Justices shall have like power in reference to policemen attending their courts. In all such cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension shall, within twenty-four hours thereafter, notify the Mayor of such suspension in writing, which notice shall specify the grounds for such suspension, and contain the names of the witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor shall receive, from any person, complaints for cause against the Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Policemen and Doormen. In each case of suspension and complaint, the Mayor shall cause notice to the accused to be given, to afford him opportunity to be heard in his defence. The Mayor, or, in his absence, the Chief of Police, (except in case of charges against himself,) shall examine witnesses under oath or affirmation, upon the charges and in defence, and the Mayor may, for cause, continue the suspension, remove the accused from office, or restore him to duty. In all cases in which the suspension is continued, the party suspended shall be deprived of his pay from the date of his suspension, and during the continuance of the same; but he shall not, at any time, be exempted from the performance of duty, unless the officer making such suspension shall so expressly order; unless and until such order be made, a suspension under this section shall only mean a suspension from pay. The testimony to be reduced to writing, and the same, together with the decision of the Mayor thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council. The Mayor shall have power to issue subpœnas to require the attendance of witnesses on the trial of such cases; and disobedience thereof shall render parties liable to the penalties provided by law in Courts of Record.

§ 6. The eighth section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 8. The Mayor, Chief of Police, and the Police Justices and the Captains of Police, or by their, or by either of their orders, shall have power to examine the books of any pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, if they deem it necessary, when in search of stolen property; and any person having in his possession a pawnbroker's ticket, shall, when accompanied by a policeman, or by an order from the Mayor, Chief of Police, Captain of Police, or Special Justice, be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned by said ticket; but no property shall be removed from the possession of any pawnbroker without the process of law required by the existing laws of this State, or the laws and ordinances of the city of New York, regulating pawnbrokers. A refusal or neglect to comply in any respect with the provisions of this section, on the part of any pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and punishable as such.

§ 7. The first section of article third of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 1. The compensation of officers and patrolmen named in this act, shall be fixed by the Common Council, and shall not be increased or diminished during the time for which they are appointed. Police officers, when sent out of the county on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to, and approved by the Mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 8. All laws inconsistent with this act are hereby repealed.

§ 9. This act shall take effect on the first day of June next.

AN ORDINANCE

REGULATING THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

§ 1. The city is hereby divided into three districts, as follows:

The First District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards.

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Eighteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Seventeenth Wards.

§ 2. In each of said districts there shall be a Police Court and office. The business of the police offices already established shall continue to be conducted where they are now located, until otherwise directed by the Corporation. The police office for the First District shall continue to be held at the Halls of Justice in Centre street; for the Second District, at the Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward; and for the Third District, at the Essex market, in the Tenth Ward.

§ 3. The magistrates and clerks of the Police Courts, are hereby assigned as follows: Justices Osborne and Drinker to the First District; Justices Roome and Merritt to the Second District; and Justices Taylor and Ketchum to the Third District; Clerks Hasty, Snow and Stewart to the First District; Clerks Mountfort and Bleakley to the Second District; and Clerks Frye and Corey to the Third District.

§ 4. The policemen for the various wards of the city of New York, including captains, assistant captains, and sergeants, are hereby apportioned as follows:

To the First Ward—Fifty-nine.
To the Second Ward—Forty-three.
To the Third Ward—Forty-three.
To the Fourth Ward—Sixty.
To the Fifth Ward—Fifty-five.
To the Sixth Ward—Sixty-six.
To the Seventh Ward—Sixty-three.
To the Eighth Ward—Fifty-six.
To the Ninth Ward—Fifty.
To the Tenth Ward—Forty-eight.
To the Eleventh Ward—Forty-five.
To the Twelfth Ward—Thirty-three.
To the Thirteenth Ward—Forty-eight.
To the Fourteenth Ward—Fifty-four.
To the Fifteenth Ward—Forty.
To the Sixteenth Ward—Forty-three.
To the Seventeenth Ward—Fifty-one.
To the Eighteenth Ward—Forty-three.

§ 5. The compensation to be paid to the officers mentioned in this ordinance shall be at the following rates:

To the Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum.
To the Special Justices, each one thousand five hundred dollars per annum.
To the Clerks of Police, eight hundred dollars per annum.
To the Captains of Police or Patrol, each seven hundred dollars per annum.
To the Assistant Captains, each six hundred dollars per annum.
To the Sergeants and Policemen, each five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 6. The compensation of the officers mentioned in the preceding section shall be in the following manner:

To the Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen, by warrant, semi-monthly. The captains shall receive the pay of policemen and doormen within their districts, and pay the same over as soon as received, taking a receipt, in a book to be provided for that purpose by each captain, making returns to the Comptroller within two days after each payment; which return shall be sworn to by said captains, before some person authorized to administer oaths, as a just and true account of all the moneys received, and that they have paid the same in money, without deduction, to the several policemen and doormen, according to their several receipts contained in said returns.

§ 7. When any officer, mentioned in this ordinance, shall die, or forfeit his office, or be removed therefrom, compensation at the rates hereinbefore prescribed shall be paid up to the time of such death, forfeiture or removal, to his legal representatives, if he be deceased.

§ 8. The Mayor is hereby authorized to appoint one or more suitable and discreet persons, removable at his pleasure, who shall be known and designated as clerks to the Chief of Police, and shall perform all such duties as may be required by the Mayor and Chief of Police. The salary of such clerk or clerks shall not, together, exceed the sum of one thousand dollars per annum.

§ 9. The captains, assistant captains, sergeants and policemen, shall receive a certificate of appointment from the Mayor, and before entering on the duties of their respective offices, shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation well and truly to perform the duties thereof.

§ 10. The Mayor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the government of the police, and from time to time alter and amend the same, as in his judgment may be deemed necessary.

§ 11. Such portions of the following buildings and places in the city of New York as are hereby designated, are appropriated as a portion of the City Prison and Bridewell of the said city, viz: the building known as the Station-house, near Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward; the building owned by the Corporation, in the rear of Essex market, in the Tenth Ward, and the various station-houses in the different districts.

§ 12. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall appoint two persons for their wards, whose duty it shall be to attend at the station-houses of the wards respectively, to keep the same in order, and act as doorkeepers, and do such other duties as may be required of them by the captains of police of said wards respectively, to be paid each seven dollars per week for such services. The said persons so to be appointed to be removable by the said Aldermen and Assistants.

§ 13. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying a person before a magistrate, or to a police station-house, or to the hospital, by the employment of a cart or any other vehicle for that purpose, shall be refunded such expense, upon presenting to the Chief of Police the certificate of the Magistrate or Captain, before whom the person shall be brought, stating that such person was brought by him to the office on a cart or other vehicle. The certificate shall be in the following words, to wit:

No. Police District, No.

This is to certify, that Policeman
has brought to this office,
in Amount $

New York, 185

To George W. Matsell,
Chief of Police. Special Justice.

§ 14. The Chief of Police is hereby authorized, when the necessity may arise, to draw upon the Comptroller for a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, to defray the expenses necessarily incurred by policemen in conveying persons as aforesaid, and his own traveling expenses or other purposes provided for in this ordinance. The same to be accounted for to the Comptroller by a return of the vouchers for the money so expended, as often as he shall have occasion to renew the draft, such draft being first approved by the Mayor.

§ 15. The Captains of Police, or in their absence the Assistant Captains of Police, are hereby authorized to furnish food to persons in custody in the various police station-houses, who they have reason to believe are in a suffering or starving condition, and the expense thereof, when duly certified by the Captain or either of the Assistant Captains of Police, shall be paid by the Chief of Police.

§ 16. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying stolen or other property to the office of the Chief of Police, Police Courts, or police station-houses, shall be refunded such expense, on presenting to the Chief of Police the certificate of the magistrate or captain of police to whom such property was delivered.

§ 17. The Captain and Assistant Captains of each ward shall be the keepers of the station-house or houses in such ward, and shall be for that purpose deemed deputy keepers of the city prison.

§ 18. The several ordinances of the Corporation of the city of New York, now in force, in relation to carts and cartmen, cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches and hackney coachmen, stages and accommodation coaches, omnibuses and omnibus drivers, public porters and hand cartmen, are hereby confirmed and ordained.

§ 19. It shall be the duty of the officers mentioned in this ordinance to see that the ordinances hereinbefore mentioned, and all ordinances of the Corporation to prevent evil practices in the city of New York, and in relation to the police of said city, are enforced.

§ 20. The ordinance passed June 15, 1845, entitled, "An ordinance regulating the police of the city of New York," and the ordinance passed January 27, 1846, entitled, "An ordinance in addition to an ordinance entitled an ordinance regulating the police of the city of New York," and all ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith, are hereby repealed.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, June 15, 1846.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 22, 1846.
Approved by the Mayor, June 23, 1846.

Resolved, That the ordinance entitled, "An ordinance regulating the Police of the city of New York," approved by the Mayor, June 16, 1845, be, and the same is hereby amended as follows:

§ 1. The city is hereby divided into four districts, as follows:

The First District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards.

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Fifteenth and Sixteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Wards.

The Fourth District shall comprise the Twelfth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Wards.

§ 2. In each of said districts there shall be a Police Court and office. The business of the Police offices already established in the Halls of Justice, Centre street; at Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward; at Essex market, in the Tenth Ward; shall continue to be conducted there, until otherwise directed by the Common Council; and the Police office for the Fourth District, newly created, shall be held at the Police Station-house in Twenty-ninth street, in the Eighteenth Ward.

§ 3. The Magistrates and Clerks for the aforesaid Police Courts or offices, are hereby assigned as follows:

Justices Timpson and Lothrop to the First District, (Halls of Justice,) in Centre street.

Justices Bleakley and McGrath to the Second District, Jefferson market.

Justice Osborne to the Third District, Essex market; Justice Mountfort to the Fourth District, in Twenty-ninth street, in the Eighteenth Ward.

The Magistrates hereby assigned to the First District, shall, on alternate days, attend at the Third District Police Court, and the Magistrates assigned to the Second District, shall, on alternate days, attend at the Fourth District Police Court, hereby established.

Clerks Stuart and Welch to the First District Police Court; Clerks Murray and Davison to the Second District Police Court; Riblet to the Third District Court, and Lalor to the Fourth District Police Court.

§ 5. The compensation to be paid to the officers aforesaid, shall be at the following rates:

To the Police Justices, one thousand five hundred dollars per annum, each.

To the Clerks of Police, one thousand dollars per annum, each.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, May 3, 1848.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, May 5, 1848.
Approved by the Mayor, May 6, 1848.

The foregoing ordinance was amended November 24th, 1848, by assigning Justice McGrath to the First District, Justice Mountfort to the Second District, and Justice Timpson to the Third District.

It was also further amended, December 8th, 1848, by assigning John Lalor as Clerk to the Third District.

The effect of these amendments is, that the Fourth District Police office, located, by the ordinance, in Twenty-ninth street, has been abolished, and there remains but three Police Courts.

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

Section sixty-nine of the ordinance organizing the Departments of the Municipal Government of the city of New York, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 69. There shall be appointed for each Ward, by the Mayor, on the recommendation of the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward, two persons, to be denominated Door-keepers, who shall attend to the Station houses of their respective Wards, and shall keep the same in order, and act as Door-keepers thereof, and perform such other duties as may be required of them by the Captains of Police of the Wards, respectively.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, March 4, 1850.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, March 18, 1850.
Approved by the Mayor, March 22, 1850.

AN ORDINANCE

CONCERNING THE POLICE OF THE SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, SIXTH, ELEVENTH, FOURTEENTH, FIFTEENTH, SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH WARDS.

Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, as follows:

§ 1. There shall hereafter be apportioned to the Second Ward, forty policemen; to the Fourth Ward, fifty policemen; to the Sixth Ward, fifty-one policemen; to the Fourteenth Ward, fifty policemen; to the Third Ward, forty-nine policemen; to the Fifteenth Ward, forty-six policemen; to the Sixteenth Ward, fifty-three policemen; to the Seventeenth Ward, fifty-three policemen; to the Eighteenth Ward, forty-six policemen, and to the Eleventh Ward, forty-eight policemen, including captains, assistant captains and sergeants.

§ 2. The foregoing section shall take effect at the time and in the manner following, that is to say, whenever, and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now appointed, and acting in and for the Sixth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Third Ward, and until the number of policemen in the Third Ward shall be increased to forty-nine; and when, and as often thereafter as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for said Sixth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointments to fill the same shall be for the Sixteenth Ward, until the number of policemen for the Sixteenth Ward shall be increased to fifty-three; and when and as often thereafter as one or more vacancies shall

occur by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the said Sixth Ward, the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Fifteenth Ward, until the number of the policemen in the Sixth Ward shall be reduced to fifty-one; and thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to the said Sixth Ward and the Third Ward.

And when, and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the Fourteenth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Fifteenth Ward, until the number of the policemen in the Fourteenth Ward shall be reduced to fifty. And thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be, and continue in full force and effect, as to the said Fourteenth and Fifteenth Wards, and when and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the Fourth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Seventeenth Ward, until the number of the policemen in the Seventeenth Ward shall be increased to fifty-three. And thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to the said Seventeenth Ward, and when and as often thereafter as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the said Fourth Ward, the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Eleventh Ward, until the number of policemen in the Fourth Ward shall be reduced to fifty-five; and thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to the said Fourth and Eleventh Wards; and when and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for said Second Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Eighteenth Ward, until the number of policemen in the Second Ward shall be reduced to forty. And thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to said Second and Eighteenth Wards, provided; however, no policeman now duly appointed and acting according to law shall be deprived of his office, until the same shall become vacant according to law.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, February 3, 1851.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, February 5, 1851.
Approved by the Mayor, February 13, 1851.

AN ORDINANCE.

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

§ 1. The salary of Captains of Police, is hereby fixed at eight hundred dollars per annum.

§ 2. The salary of the Assistant Captains of Police, is hereby fixed at the sum of seven hundred dollars per annum.

§ 3. The compensation of Sergeants of Police and Policemen, performing duty in their respective wards, shall be for each and every day's service, at the rate of six hundred dollars per annum.

§ 4. The salary of Policemen, detailed by the Mayor or Chief of Police, for the performance of any special duty, is hereby fixed at the sum of five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 5. This ordinance shall take effect on the first day of September next.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, August 11, 1851.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, August 13, 1851.
Approved by the Mayor, August 18, 1851.

AN ORDINANCE

TO ORGANIZE THE POLICE OF THE NINETEENTH WARD.

Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened:

That it shall be lawful for the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of the Nineteenth Ward, to nominate to the Mayor, thirty-seven policemen for the said ward, who shall hold their offices for the term now prescribed by law, and shall form part of the Police force of said city, and be subject to the like rules and regulations, and invested with the same power and authority.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, December 16, 1850.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, December 31, 1850.
Approved by the Mayor, January 4, 1851.

AN ORDINANCE

TO ORGANIZE THE POLICE DISTRICT OF THE TWENTIETH WARD.

Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York in Common Council convened, as follows:

That it shall be lawful for the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of the Twentieth Ward, to nominate to the Mayor, fifty-three policemen, in addition to the captain, and first and second assistant captains for the said ward, and who shall hold their offices for the terms now prescribed by law, and shall form part of the police force of said city, and be subject to the like rules and regulations, and invested with the same power and authority.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 12, 1852.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, January 14, 1852.
Approved by the Mayor, January 15, 1852.

POLICE COURTS

OF

THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Halls of Justice, Centre street.

JUSTICES.

Barnabas W. Osborn	Residence,	115 Eldridge street.
James H. Welch	"	293 Pearl street.

CLERKS.

William B. Rockwell	Residence,	Fiftieth st., near 3d av.
James Nesbitt	"	71 Warren street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

William H. Stephens	Residence,	89 Elm street.
Alexander Crossett	"	137 Reade street.
Stewart J. Smith	"	224 Greene street.
Ralph Patterson	"	169 Reade street.
William G. Elder	"	50 First street.
John H. Burley	"	109 West Broadway.
George L. Green	"	12 Oak street.
Samuel Lowden	"	1 Washington street.
John T. Horton	"	
Henry Evans	"	20 North Moore street.
Daniel L. Benson	"	135 Variek, cor. Spring st.
Amasa Hagar	"	
George W. Westlake	"	22 Attorney, c. Grand st.

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Jefferson Market, Sixth avenue.

JUSTICES.

Abraham L. Bogart	Residence,	28 Vandam street.
James McGrath	"	134 White street.

CLERKS.

James M. Murray	Residence,	158 Wooster street.
Wm. L. Davison	"	153 Avenue A.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Andrew Trumpp.....Residence, cor. 36th st. & Madison av.
Leidy Bilger..... " 319 Fifth avenue.
John Wildey..... " 140 Sullivan street

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Essex Market, Essex street.

JUSTICES.

Sidney H. Stuart.....Residence, 65 East 27th street.
Wm. L. Wood..... " 499 Madison street.

CLERKS.

John Lalor.....Residence, 103 Essex street.
Robert H. Johnston..... " 6 Mangin street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Jackson Bumstead.....Residence, 98 Hester street.
A. C. Weed..... " 51 Eldridge street.
Owen Daly..... " 58 Sheriff street.
Benjamin Merritt..... " 87 Seventh street.
L. S. Beck..... " 152 West Broadway.

NAMES

OF THE

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

OF

THE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK,

LOCATION OF THE STATION HOUSES, ETC.

MAY 1, 1852.

Office of Chief of Police, No. 1 Basement of the City Hall, Park.

George W. Matsell, *Chief of Police*.....Residence, 30 Stanton street
William Mackellar, *Clerk to do.* ..... " Harlem.

D. B. Wood and James Talbot, *Scriveners.*
Robert J. Brown and George W. Walling, *Orderly Sergeants.*

POLICE DETAILED FOR DUTY AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE.

George W. Walling,
Arthur McManus,
R. Latty,
} *Inspectors of Stages.*

Ely Devoe, *Inspector of Hacks.*

Geo. W. Trenchard,
John Colvin,
Elihu Burlison,
Hugh Masterson,
} *Inspectors of Carts.*

Robert J. Brown, *Inspector of Pawnbrokers.*

George W. Norris,
William H. Bell,
} *Inspectors of Junk Shops.*

Alanson S. Jones, M. D., *Physician to the Department.*
John K. Hardenbrook M. D., " " "
William H. Bedell, *Messenger and Inspector of Intelligence Offices.*

DAY STATIONS OF POLICEMEN.

FIRST WARD.

No. 1 Merchants' Exchange in Wall street; 2, Post-office in Nassau st.; 3, South Ferry, foot of Whitehall street.

SECOND WARD.

No. 1, Broadway, corner of Ann street; 2, Fulton Ferry.

THIRD WARD.

No. 1, Barclay street ferry; 2, Cortlandt street; 3, Washington market; 4, Hudson River Railroad Depot; 5, Broadway, corner Cortlandt street; 6, West street.

FOURTH WARD.

No. 1, Peck slip ferry; 2, Catharine ferry.

FIFTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Broadway and Canal street; 2, corner of Hoboken and West streets.

SIXTH WARD.

No. 1, Park; 2, corner of Bowery and Bayard street; 3, at the Five Points, (two policemen;) 4, on the east side of Broadway, from Park to Canal street.

SEVENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner East Broadway and Catharine street; 2, corner of Jackson and Monroe streets.

EIGHTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of West and Spring steeets; 2, corner of Laurens and Grand streets; 3, corner of Charlton and Varick streets.

NINTH WARD.

No. 1, Hoboken ferry, foot of Christopher street; 2, foot of Thirteenth street.

TENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Grand street and Bowery; 2, corner of Forsyth and Division streets.

ELEVENTH WARD.

No. 1, Dry Dock, at the head of Avenue D; 2, at the ferry foot of Houston street; 3, at the corner of Columbia and Houston streets.

TWELFTH WARD.

No. 1, Manhattan street and Bloomingdale road; 2, Forty-second street and Eighth avenue.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Grand and Clinton streets; 2, corner of Grand and East streets.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Bowery and Broome street; 2, corner of Walker and Mulberry streets.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, University place, east side, between Tenth and Eleventh streets; 2, Washington parade ground.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Thirty-eighth street and Ninth avenue; 2, corner of Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, Avenue A and First street; 2, Third avenue and Tenth street.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, Union park; 2, Stuyvesant square; 3, Madison square.

NINETEENTH WARD.

No. 1, Sixty-first street and Third avenue; 2, Forty-second street and Third avenue; 3, Forty-third street and Tenth avenue; 4, Bloomingdale, in Broadway.

TWENTIETH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Thirty-second street and Sixth avenue; 2, corner of Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue; 3, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Eighth avenue; 4, corner of Thirty-eighth street and Ninth avenue; 5, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Tenth avenue; 6, corner of Thirty-first street and Eleventh avenue; 7, corner of Thirty-ninth street and Broadway; 8, corner of Thirty-fifth street and Seventh avenue; 9, corner of Thirty-sixth street and Eighth avenue; 10, corner of Thirty-eighth street and Tenth avenue; 11, corner of Thirty-ninth street and Eleventh avenue.

POLICEMEN AND STATION-HOUSES.

FIRST PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Trinity place.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Robert Silvey, *Captain*	Sept. 5, 1850.	Sept. 5, 1854,
Thos. Snodgrass, *1st Asst. Capt.*	August 11, 1851.	August 11, 1855.
Garrett Van Zandt, *2d Asst. Capt.*	Sept. 4, "	Sept. 4, "
George Hammond	June 7, 1849.	June 7, 1853.
James Conner	July 5, "	July 5, "
George Peters	" 14, "	" 14, "
Gideon Rice	" 27, "	" 27, "
Bryan King	Oct. 15, "	Oct. 15, "
Ephraim Gilliands	Nov. 8, "	Nov. 8, "
John Black	" 8, "	" 8, "
William H. Smith	" 9, "	" 9, "
George Roland	" 19, "	" 19, "
Robert Hasson	Dec. 18, "	Dec. 18, "
Jacob Kleiderer	Jan. 28, 1850.	Jan. 28, 1854.
George C. Snodgrass	Feb. 11, "	Feb. 11, "
Robert F. Allison	" 18, "	" 18, "
Reuben Hillman	" 18, "	" 18, "
Joseph G. Thrall	" 18, "	" 18, "
William Guerker	June 4, "	June 4, "
Henry Goodhue	" 4, "	" 4, "
John Hays	August 2, "	August 2, "
William Watson	" 7, "	" 7, "
Stephen Johns	" 9, "	" 9, "
James Haley	" 12, "	" 12, "
Edward Dwyer	" 12, "	" 12, "
Calvin N. Henry	" 13, "	" 13, "
Charles Williams	" 26, "	" 26, "
John A. Harper	Sept. 9, "	Sept. 9, "
Edward C. Butler	" 9, "	" 9, "
Joshua McCabe	" 16, "	" 16, "
Laurence Keeiley	" 16, "	" 16, "
Archibald M. Crawford	Oct. 1, "	Oct. 1, "
Valentine Hinton	Nov. 7, "	Nov. 7, "
John King	" 19, "	" 19, "
Christopher Harris	" 20, "	" 20, "
Andrew Glass	" 20, "	" 20, "
John Donovan	" 27, "	" 27, "
James C. Nelson	Dec. 4, "	Dec. 4, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Michael Crowley	Feb. 5, 1851.	Feb. 5, 1855.
James H. Kellam	" 6, "	" 6, "
James Silvey	" 24, "	" 24, "
John Miller	March 19, "	March 19, "
Charles McDougall	" 19, "	" 19, "
Samuel Lowden	" 28, "	" 28, "
Robert Hill	April 10, "	April 10, "
Michael McCormick	" 10, "	" 10, "
John W. Black	" 12, "	" 12, "
Michael McCarthy	" 24, "	" 24, "
Patrick Gillen	" 30, "	" 30, "
Joseph Dreynwoiz	May 7, "	May 7, "
Timothy Collins	" 26, "	" 26, "
Francis Anderson	" 26, "	" 26, "
Elias Lynch	June 3, "	June 3, "
Solomon Wortheimer	" 13, "	" 13, "
William Fulton	July 19, "	July 19, "
John Conley	August 28, "	August 28, "
James Marshall	Nov. 24, "	Nov. 24, "
Isaac W. Woolley	Dec. 2, "	Dec. 2, "
Edmund Collins	" 24, "	" 24, "

Doormen—Simeon Stiles, Thomas Roach.

SECOND PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, No. 70 Beekman street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
James Leonard, *Captain*	April 18, 1850.	April 18, 1854.
Alfred Chancellor, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	May 21, 1851.	May 21, 1855.
Arthur Keating, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	" 19, "	" 19, "
George T. Tracey	June 5, 1849.	June 5, 1853.
William Kline	Dec. 17, "	Dec. 17, "
Elijah Curtis	Jan. 3, 1850.	Jan. 3, 1854.
Alexander F. Walsh	" 3, "	" 3, "
Thomas Moloney	Feb. 28, "	Feb. 28, "
Alexander Marcet	June 12, "	June 12, "
Patrick Hourigan	" 17, "	" 17, "
Michael Carmody	" 24, "	" 24, "
Jacob L. Codett	" 27, "	" 27, "
Walter Joyce	" 27, "	" 27, "
George Niven	" 27, "	" 27, "
Robert J. Finley	July 1, "	July 1, "
Charles Gallagher	" 27, "	" 27, "
John O'Sullivan	" 27, "	" 27, "
Edward L. McCreadey	August 9, "	August 9, "
Lewis Mather	" 9, "	" 9, "
Nathaniel Cavanagh	" 9, "	" 9, "
George Jackson	" 9, "	" 9, "
Joseph H. Rice	" 9, "	" 9, "
James Finney	" 9, "	" 9, "
James Carmodey	" 9, "	" 9, "
Jesse B. Witherby	" 9, "	" 9, "
Alonzo B. Corey	" 9, "	" 9, "
Richard Logan	Sept. 18, "	Sept. 18, "
John Donnelly	" 23, "	" 23, "
Thomas C. Harrison	Nov. 28, "	Nov. 28, "
Patrick McGrath	Dec. 13, "	Dec. 13, "
Albert Lombard	" 19, "	" 19, "
Patrick Cherry	" 23, "	" 23, "
Patrick C. Muldowney	Feb. 3, 1851.	Feb. 3, 1855.
Wm. H. Simonds	" 3, "	" 3, "
Patrick O'Brien	May 8, "	May 8, "
Patrick Shea	" 21, "	" 21, "
Thomas Moroney	" 21, "	" 21, "
Robert Walsh	" 24, "	" 24, "
John Gaffney	" 24, "	" 24, "
Anthony Durand	March 21, 1852.	March 21, 1856

Doormen—John Clarke, John Barrett.

THIRD PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, No. 35 Barclay street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
James A. P. Hopkins, *Captain*..	June 3, 1850.	June 3, 1854.
J. P. Olmstead, *1st Asst. Capt*..	Sept. 23, "	Sept. 23, "
Ira Goodenow, *2d Asst. Capt*....	" 23, "	" 23, "
James Colton.....	June 7, 1849.	June 7, 1853.
Henry Q. Wright.....	July 7, "	July 7, "
Daniel H. Read.....	" 21, "	" 21, "
Israel Roberts.....	" 23, "	" 23, "
Thomas M. Armstrong.....	August 8, "	August 8, "
Garrett P. Gilleland.....	" 16, "	" 16, "
Carmille De Ge.....	Sept. 4, "	Sept. 4, "
James R. Reed.....	Dec. 28, "	Dec. 28, "
Charles Hicks.....	Jan. 28, 1850.	Jan. 28, 1854.
Alexander Crawford.....	May 10, "	May 10, "
Richard M. Powell.....	" 25, "	" 25, "
Charles Wood.....	June 7, "	June 7, "
Thomas H. Sease.....	" 11, "	" 11, "
Samuel W. Mackey.....	July 6, "	July 6, "
Peter M. Ottignon.....	" 12, "	" 12, "
William McCollick.....	" 17, "	" 17, "
Jabez Taylor.....	" 18, "	" 18, "
William P. Hervey.....	August 15, "	August 15, "
Seneca Martindale.....	" 15, "	" 15, "
Ralph Patterson.....	Sept. 23, "	Sept. 23, "
Alexander Crossett.....	" 24, "	" 24, "
John Beam.....	" 24, "	" 24, "
William B. Lown.....	" 26, "	" 26, "
Walter Williams.....	Nov. 7, "	Nov. 7, "
Sanford L. Porter.....	Dec. 4, "	Dec. 4, "
Robert H. Campbell.....	" 19, "	" 19, "
Charles H. Kinyon.....	Jan. 2, 1851.	Jan. 2, 1855.
Oakley Bray.....	Feb. 11, "	Feb. 11, "
William Bowker.....	" 19, "	" 19, "
Jesse C. Kinner.....	March 18, "	March 18, "
Milton Swayze.....	" 18, "	" 18, "
Alanson S. Jones.....	" 20, "	" 20, "
John W. Cropsey.....	" 26, "	" 26, "
George J. Radford.....	" 27, "	" 27, "
Henry Fish.....	" 29, "	" 29, "
Sterling Peet.....	April 7, "	April 7, "
George Mountjoy.....	" 8, "	" 8, "
John B. Jeffrey.....	" 8, "	" 8, "
Pearsall Rodermond.....	" 9, "	" 9, "
Edward Huestis.....	" 30, "	" 30, "
Asa C. Brundage.....	May 9, "	May 9, "
John Hamblin.....	" 17, "	" 17, "
Abraham Van Winkle.....	" 19, "	" 19, "
James G. Folwell.....	August 2, "	August 2, "
William A. Phillips.....	Feb. 3, 1852.	Feb. 3, 1856.
James R. Reed.....	March 19, "	March 18, "

Doormen—Nicholas Martin, Primrose Hopping.

FOURTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 9 Oak street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
J. Murray Ditchett, *Captain*....	April 27, 1850.	April 27, 1854.
William Baird, *1st Asst. Capt*..	May 4, "	May 4, "
William Williston, *2d Asst. Capt.*	March 5, "	March 5, "
Thomas J. Redden.....	June 5, 1849.	June 5, 1853.
Dennis McGuire.....	August 15, "	August 15, "
Patrick J. Prendergast.....	Sept. 6, "	Sept. 6, "
John Walsh.....	" 28, "	" 28, "
Edmond Nugent.....	Nov. 17, "	Nov. 17, "
William K. Knowles.....	" 19, "	" 19, "
William Phillips.....	Dec. 3, "	Dec. 3, "
George L. Green.....	January 3, 1850.	January 3, 1854.
David H. Kelley.....	March 6, "	March 6, "
Robert Reader.....	April 24, "	April 24, "
Thomas W. Sheridan.....	" 25, "	" 25, "
James Langdon.....	" 30, "	" 30, "
Arthur McManus.....	May 9, "	May 9, "
George Dougherty.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
Eli Reed.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
Michael Kelley.....	" 13, "	" 13, "
William Akins.....	" 18, "	" 18, "
Patrick Duffey.....	" 28, "	" 28, "
Hugh McGuire.....	June 18, "	June 18, "
Michael Wogan.....	" 20, "	" 20, "
James Talbot.....	July 11, "	July 11, "
Patrick Lawless.....	" 30, "	" 30, "
James Harbinson.....	August 5, "	August 5, "
Phillip Colgan.....	" 5, "	" 5, "
Michael Sullivan.....	" 7, "	" 7, "
James Durney.....	" 9, "	" 9, "
Laurence Maher.....	" 13, "	" 13, "
Neil Duffey.....	" 24, "	" 24, "
Robert J. Brown.....	" 29, "	" 29, "
Robert Connaughen.....	" 13, "	" 31, "
William Street.....	Sept. 13, "	Sept. 13, "
Thomas Casey.....	" 19, "	" 19, "
Patrick Holden.....	" 19, "	" 19, "
John S. Coulter.....	Oct. 3, "	Oct. 3, "
Joseph P. Smith.....	Nov. 8, "	Nov. 8, "
Thomas C. Doyle.....	" 9, "	" 9, "
Timothy Gleason.....	January 10, 1851.	January 10, 1855.
Thomas Reeves.....	" 13, "	" 13, "
Thomas Hogan.....	" 29, "	" 29, "
Martin McInerney.....	Feb. 5, "	Feb. 5, "
Maurice Kane.....	May 9, "	May 9, "
William Furlong.....	" 12, "	" 12, "
Henry Seawood.....	" 21, "	" 21, "
Patrick Murphy.....	July 23, "	July 23, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Matthew McGuire	August 30, 1851.	August 30, 1855.
Edward Travers	Sept. 2, "	Sept. 2, "
John Clahane	Nov. 14, "	Nov. 14, "
James White	Feb. 2, 1852.	Feb. 2, 1856.
John Witts	" 3, "	" 3, "
Thomas Flanley	" 5, "	" 5, "
Patrick Connor	" 5, "	" 5, "
William Coakley	" 7, "	" 7, "

Doormen—Henry Engle, James Waterman.

FIFTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 48 Leonard street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Daniel H. Carpenter, *Captain*	Dec. 21, 1849.	Dec. 21, 1853.
Wm. H. Martin, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	Feb. 24, 1852.	Feb. 24, 1856.
Henry Hutchings, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	March 25, "	March 24, "
Charles Ford	June 4, 1849.	June 4, 1853.
William S. Kizer	" 8, "	" 8, "
Thomas Bigley	" 8, "	" 8, "
Howell Clarke	" 18, "	" 18, "
Wm. W. Martin	July 9, "	July 9, "
Robert Lochead	" 14, "	" 14, "
Samuel C. Livingston	" 19, "	" 19, "
Henry S. Cook	" 20, "	" 20, "
Edward Weylen	August 8, "	August 8, "
William Westcott	Dec. 1, "	Dec. 1, "
H. W. Johnson	Feb. 20, 1850.	Feb. 20, 1854.
William Savidge	April 1, "	April 1, "
John Girvin	" 24, "	" 24, "
Peter Bodine	May 8, "	May 8, "
John McConnell	" 18, "	" 18, "
William Kennedy	June 15, "	June 15, "
Henry Hutchings	" 15, "	" 15, "
John N. Smith	July 8, "	July 8, "
Henry Evans	" 8, "	" 8, "
William Pettit	" 29, "	" 29, "
Abram V. Davis	" 29, "	" 29, "
James Y. Burnham	" 29, "	" 29, "
Dennis Cochran	" 29, "	" 29, "
S. W. Maynard	August 6, "	August 6, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Andrew Nesbitt	August 6, 1850	August 6, 1854.
Wm. F. Archer	" 6, "	" 6, "
George C. Crolius	" 6, "	" 6, "
John H. Burley	" 6, "	" 6, "
Smith Gasque	" 8, "	" 8, "
Henry T. Peters	" 9, "	" 9, "
Henry C. King	" 19, "	" 19, "
Daniel L. Ritter	" 19, "	" 19, "
Wm. H. Isaacs	" 19, "	" 19, "
Augustus P. Bullock	" 19, "	" 19, "
Manuel A. White	" 26, "	" 26, "
John Read	" 26, "	" 26, "
John G. Goodell	" 27, "	" 27, "
John McCord	Sept. 2, "	Sept. 2, "
Lambert S. Beck	" 2, "	" 2, "
Washington Adams	" 14, "	" 14, "
Samuel Housley	Oct. 1, "	Oct. 1, "
Joseph T. Webster	" 8, "	" 8, "
Moses Hunt	Nov. 25, "	Nov. 25, "
Thomas Bell	" 29, "	" 29, "
Warren S. Van Court	Dec. 21, "	Dec. 21, "
Robert King	" 23, "	" 23, "
Joseph Keefe	" 24, "	" 24, "
Samuel Truex	Feb. 7, 1851.	Feb. 7, 1855.
Jacob Webb	Nov. 10, "	Nov. 10, "
Thomas H. Moneypenny	Jan. 3, 1852.	Jan. 3, 1856.
John J. White	March 16, "	March 15, "
John J. Willets	March 24, "	March 23, "

Doormen—Jeremiah H. Fowler, Frederick Tarr.

SIXTH PATROL DISTRICT,

Station-House, Halls of Justice, (Franklin snd Centre streets)

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Matthew T. Brennan, *Captain*	Nov. 20, 1851.	Nov. 20, 1855.
John Garrett, *1st Asst. Capt*	May 27, "	May 27, "
Peter L. Feirty, *2d Asst. Capt*	" 13, "	" 13, "
Domiuick Crassous	July 30, 1849.	July 30, 1853.
Adolphus Mincho	Dec. 28, "	Dec. 28, "
Bernard McParlin	Feb. 5, 1850.	Feb. 5, 1854.
Patrick O'Neil	Dec. 29, 1849.	Dec. 29, 1853.
Patrick Neales	Feb. 18, 1850.	Feb. 18, 1854.
Hugh McDermott	April 9, "	April 9, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Thomas Blake	May 16, 1850.	May 16, 1854.
William Neales	June 14, "	June 14, "
James Martin	" 15, "	" 15, "
Patrick Gleeson	" 17, "	" 17, "
John T. Kavenev	" 17, "	" 17, "
Rodger Judge	" 24, "	" 24, "
Patrick Hunt	" 26, "	" 26, "
James McNulty	July 27, "	July 27, "
William H. Stevens	" 29, "	" 29, "
John Lord	" 29, "	" 29, "
James Conlon	" 29, "	" 29, "
Ennis Geraghty	" 29, "	" 29, "
Alonzo Bingham	" 31, "	" 31, "
Timothy Lally	" 31, "	" 31, "
Edward Gallagher	" 31, "	" 31, "
Patrick Dalton	" 31, "	" 31, "
Patrick Carley	August 1, "	August 1, "
Richard Coote	" 1, "	" 1, "
Patrick Sharkey	" 8, "	" 8, "
John B. Mitchell	" 13, "	" 13, "
John. S. Riker	" 15, "	" 15, "
Rufus Blake	" 15, "	" 15, "
John Timoney	" 15, "	" 15, "
Joseph Dowling	" 21, "	" 21, "
Daniel O'Niel	Sept. 4, "	Sept. 4, "
John Gannon	Nov. 4, "	Nov. 4, "
Patrick McGuire	" 7, "	" 7, "
Jacob B. Smith	" 8, "	" 8, "
William Carlin	" 9, "	" 9, "
John Gaughan	" 14, "	" 14, "
Wm. McGrath	" 19, "	" 19, "
Dennis Dowd	Jan. 2, 1851.	Jan. 2, 1855.
George W. Norris	" 2, "	" 2, "
Thomas Kivlin	" 11, "	" 11, "
Thomas Meehan	" 11, "	" 11, "
Owen Lee	" 20, "	" 20, "
Dennis Dondican	" 22, "	" 22, "
Francis Owen	" 22, "	" 22, "
Michael McLaughlin	" 24, "	" 24, "
Thomas McAndrew	" 27, "	" 27, "
John Munson	Feb. 4, "	Feb. 4, "
Bernard McLaughlin	" 6, "	" 6, "
Robert Bowyer	March 19, "	March 19, "
Dennis McCauley	Jan. 23, 1852.	Jan. 23, 1856.
John McCluskey	April 2, "	April 1, "

Doormen—Thomas Hines, Thomas Brown.

SEVENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Gouverneur Slip.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
William A. Haggerty, *Captain*..	January 25, 1851.	January 25, 1855.
Barnes Bennett, *1st Asst. Capt*..	" 27, "	" 27, "
Edward Merritt, *2d Assist. Capt*.	March 1, "	March 1, "
Edmund Ferris	June 18, 1849.	June 18, 1853.
David C. Harris	" 27, "	" 27, "
James Valentine	July 28, "	July 28, "
Adam Prosch	Aug. 2, "	Aug. 2, "
James Kain	" 21, "	" 21, "
James Moneypenny	" 24, "	" 24, "
Dennis Murphy	" 30, "	" 30, "
Wm. Wildey	Sept 14, "	Sept. 14, "
Christopher Fahrer	" 10, "	" 10, "
Charles F. Way	Nov. 13, "	Nov. 13, "
James Darrow	Feb. 9, 1850.	Feb. 9, 1854.
John Hughes	" 25, "	" 25, "
William E. Dillingham	" 27, "	" 27, "
Oly Anderson	March 19, "	March 19, "
Samuel W. Simpson	April 16, "	April 16, "
Thomas Ritchie	" 20, "	" 20, "
William A. Waterberry	June 10, "	June 10, "
Holly Lyon	" 10, "	" 10, "
John Callery	" 22, "	" 22, "
George Burras	July 20, "	July 20, "
John L. Hollinger	" 20, "	" 20, "
Thomas Town	" 20, "	" 20, "
Levi W. Peirce	" 22, "	" 22, "
John P. Coffman	" 24, "	" 24, "
Michael Wilkinson	" 24, "	" 24, "
Charles R. Newton	Aug. 15, "	Aug. 15, "
John Lyner	" 16, "	" 15, "
James Sammis	" 16, "	" 16, "
Israel S. Smith	" 16, "	" 16, "
Thomas K. Coultas	" 16, "	" 16, "
John W. Grear	" 19, "	" 19, "
Henry C. Baugh	" 19, "	" 19, "
Benjamin Hobby	" 19, "	" 19, "
Warren H. Kaylor	" 22, "	" 22, "
William V. Turner	Sept. 3, "	Sept. 3, "
Joseph Barian	" 25, "	" 25, "
Richard H. Canniff	Oct. 12, "	Oct. 12, "
John J. Hudson	Nov. 9, "	Nov. 9, "
Abraham R. Randall	" 11, "	" 11, "
William Woodhull	Dec. 9, "	Dec. 9, "
Leroy T. Clarke	Feb. 3, 1851.	Feb. 3, 1855.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
John Duflon	Feb. 3, 1851.	Feb. 3, 1855.
Daniel Baker	" 4, "	" 4, "
Alexander Evans	" 14, "	" 14, "
Bernard Monholland	" 15, "	" 15, "
William H. Youngs	" 15, "	" 15, "
Edward Haas	" 15, "	" 15, "
James L. Saffen	" 26, "	" 26, "
Patrick McMahon	" 26, "	" 26, "
William H. Bedell	" 27, "	" 27, "
Chester Weld	March 5, "	March 5, "
William W. Gregory	" 10, "	" 10, "
George Manwaring	April 3, "	April 3, "
Bernard Brannegan	" 14, "	" 14, "
Edward B. Holly	" 28, "	" 28, "
William McVeagh	" 29, "	" 29, "
Richard Gerey	May 22, "	May 22, "
George W. Coutant	" 28, "	" 28, "
William Hiler	July 17, "	July 17, "
John K. Bridge	Dec. 5, "	Dec. 5, "

Doormen—Walter S. Jarboe, Charles Doty.

EIGHTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, corner Prince and Wooster streets.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Charles S. Turnbull, *Captain*	August 28, 1850.	August 28, 1854.
Morris De Camp, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	" 28, "	" 28, "
James A. Warlow, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	Dec. 23, 1851.	Dec. 23, 1855.
Augustus Kelly	Oct. 12, 1849.	Oct. 12, 1853.
John Shaffer	" 11, "	" 11, "
Isaac Johnson	April 10, 1850.	April 10, 1854.
Nathaniel W. Stilwell	May 20, "	May 20, "
Albert J. Spear	June 7, "	June 7, "
Thomas J. Veldron	" 24, "	" 24, "
Daniel L. Benson	" 24, "	" 24, "
Henry Clough	" 24, "	" 24, "
Mahlon Kinney	July 18, "	July 18, "
William Starritt	" 18, "	" 18, "
Augustus Goodrich	" 18, "	" 18, "
Henry F. Jones	" 18, "	" 18, "
Thomas McDougall	Aug. 9, "	Aug. 9, "
Anthony Austin	" '6 "	" 9, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Henry A. Miles	August 27, 1850.	August 27, 1854.
Lewis Baker	" 27, "	" 27, "
Freeman Payne	" 27, "	" 27, "
Theodore Rynders	" 27, "	" 27, "
Lorenzo D. Leighton	" 27, "	" 27, "
Laurence Austin	" 27, "	" 27, "
George Perkins	" 27, "	" 26, "
Elias Willett	" 28, "	" 28, "
Theodore Winchell	Sept. 3, "	Sept. 3, "
John Reynolds	" 3, "	" 3, "
Charles Farentz	" 4, "	" 4, "
John Understiller	" 4, "	" 4, "
Stephen S. Chamberlain	" 5, "	" 5, "
Robert Miller	" 5, "	" 5, "
Patrick Dillon	" 5, "	" 5, "
Augustus Gautier	" 5, "	" 5, "
John J. Mount	" 23, "	" 23, "
John Poillon	Oct. 17, "	Oct. 17, "
William West	Nov. 15, "	Nov. 15, "
Jonathan Knapp	" 25, "	" 25, "
Marcus Ausses	Feb. 1, 1851.	Feb. 1, 1855.
Amasa Hagar	" 15, "	" 15, "
Howard A. Baldwin	" 24, "	" 24, "
William Hanna	" 25, "	" 25, "
James M. Miller	March 5, "	March 5, "
Robert Hovenden	" 5, "	" 5, "
Joseph Wark	" 17, "	" 17, "
John Van Beuren	" 28, "	" 28, "
John G. Giltzow	April 15, "	April 15, "
Michael Swift	" 16, "	" 16, "
Ezra Beach	" 21, "	" 21, "
James Z. Bogart	May 15, "	May 15, "
William H. Smith	June 27, "	June 27, "
John Wildey	Nov. 12, "	Nov. 12, "
Abram Webb	Dec. 30, "	Dec. 30, "
William H. Hill	Feb. 10, 1852.	Feb. 10, 1856.
Frazee Dunham	" 13, "	" 13, "
Daniel Linn	" 13, "	" 13, "
John D. Jenkins	" 25, "	" 25, "

Doormen—James Cummings, John Craft.

NINTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Jefferson Market.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH.
Thomas Lovett, *Captain*	Feb. 12, 1850.	Feb. 12, 1854.
William Y. Taft, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	" 13, "	" 13, "
Jacob L. Sebring, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	" 13, "	" 13, "
James C. Pell	June 5, 1849.	June 5, 1853.
Thomas Taylor	" 21, "	" 21, "
James C. Westerfield	" 28, "	" 28, "
Alexander Smith	" 28, "	" 28, "
John L. Wyman	July 3, "	July 3, "
William Oldring	Aug. 31, "	Aug. 31, "
Moses Springer	Nov. 8, 1850.	Nov. 8, 1854.
John W. Stinman	" 16, "	" 16, "
Abraham D. Carlock	March 18, "	March 18, "
Alexander Fraser	April 30, "	April 30, "
Chauncy Mason	May 8, "	May 8, "
William H. Lefferts	" 21, "	" 21, "
James B. Mead	" 22, "	" 22, "
John Cusick	July 6, "	July 6, "
William B. Davie	" 8, "	" 8, "
John Hanifer	" 30, "	" 30, "
Ralph Blackelock	" 30, "	" 30, "
James P. Bennett	" 30, "	" 30, "
Nathaniel Crawford	Aug. 6, "	Aug. 6, "
Horatio Sanger	" 7, "	" 7, "
James H. Hawes	" 7, "	" 7, "
Hiram H. Hammond	" 7, "	" 7, "
George G Jewett	" 8, "	" 8, "
Thomas Chase	" 10, "	" 10, "
Samuel F. Chatterton	" 12, "	" 12, "
Daniel Van Buskirk	" 12, "	" 12, "
Ezekiel Maynard	" 12, "	" 12, "
Samuel Carpenter	" 12, "	" 12, "
Daniel B. Wood	" 14, "	" 14, "
William Cargill	" 15, "	" 15, "
William Carlock	" 22, "	" 22, "
Algernon Kniffen	Sept. 23, "	Sept. 23, "
George H. Ramppen	" 27, "	" 27, "
Dewitt C. Clarke	Nov. 14, "	Nov. 14, "
Joseph G. Turner	" 14, "	" 14, "
William Wallace	Dec. 13, "	Dec. 13, "
Caleb H. Frost	March 3, 1851.	March 3, 1855.
Elihu Burlison	" 29, "	" 29, "
Francis F. Fowler	April 8, "	April 8, "
William Springer	" 12, "	" 12, "
Timothy G. Clarke	May 12, "	May 12, "
William A. Kent	" 15, "	" 15, "
James McPherson	July 1, "	July 1, "
Lyman G. Knapp	Sept. 2, "	Sept. 2, "
William H. De Boyse	" 29, "	" 29, "
Benjamin Parker	Jan. 29, 1852.	Jan. 29, 1856.

Doormen--John G. Blauvelt, Wm. H. Dobbs.

TENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Essex Market.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH.
Benjamin W. Bradford, *Captain*.	July 25, 1850.	July 25, 1854.
Wm. H. Sparks, *1st Asst. Capt.*	Oct. 21, "	Oct. 21, "
Thads. C. Davis, *2d Asst. Capt.*	April 1, 1851.	April 1, 1855.
Augustus C. Weed	June 27, 1849.	June 29, 1853.
Edson Williamson	Dec. 6, "	Dec. 6, "
John R. Weed	" 7, "	" 7, "
William B. Lowery	July 10, 1850.	July 10, 1854.
Joseph Ackerman	" 10, "	" 10, "
Stephen D. Skidmore	" 25, "	" 25, "
Benjamin Way	" 25, "	" 25, "
Henry Otten	Sept. 2, "	Sept. 2, "
Nicholas Kelly	" 2, "	" 2, "
Samuel Brown	" 2, "	" 2, "
Isaac Mead	" 2, "	" 2, "
Richard King	" 2, "	" 2, "
Bartholomew Melio	" 2, "	" 2, "
James Anderson	" 2, "	" 2, "
Henry J. Ingersoll	" 2, "	" 2, "
Henry Freedman	" 2, "	" 2, "
Matthew Miller	" 2, "	" 2, "
Richard Latty	" 5, "	" 5, "
Henry Spicer	" 5, "	" 5, "
Aaron Bogart	" 9, "	" 9, "
John J. Horton	" 14, "	" 14, "
Phillip Treffenger	" 27, "	" 27, "
John P. Gantz	Oct. 21, "	Oct. 21, "
Andrew Peno	Nov. 11, "	Nov. 11, "
Samuel Rothschild	" 14, "	" 14, "
Henry Miner	" 14, "	" 14, "
James G. Kent	" 26, "	" 26, "
James Lloyd	Dec. 19, "	Dec. 19, "
Jackson Bumstead	" 27, "	" 27, "
George W. Miller	Jan. 4, 1851.	Jan. 4, 1855.
Joseph D. King	" 29, "	" 29, "
Edmund M. Williams	Feb. 1, "	Feb. 1, "
Charles James	" 5, "	" 5, "
John D. Vandewater	March 10, "	March 10, "
David Kelley	April 1, "	April 1, "
William H. Vandewater	" 21, "	" 21, "
John J. Smith	May 1, "	May 1, "
Peter Bogert	" 3, "	" 3, "
John Hays	" 6, "	" 6, "
Patrick McMahon	" 7, "	" 7, "
Henry Harper	" 7, "	" 7, "
Frederick Schwab	" 9, "	" 9, "
Francis Quinn	June 21, "	June 21, "
George Reimer	Aug. 19, "	Aug. 19, "
John Reed	Nov. 6, "	Nov. 6, "

Doormen—Jacob Ferris, Ebenezer Chambers.

ELEVENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Union Market.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH.
Peter Squires, *Captain*	Aug. 25, 1849.	Aug. 25, 1853.
Thomas Hogan, 1*st Asst. Capt*	Sep. 15, "	Sept. 15, "
John Cameron, 2*d Asst. Capt*	" 29, "	" 29, "
Thomas Megson	Aug. 22, "	Aug. 22, "
Samuel Bourne	June 30, "	June 30, "
William Peterson	July 17, "	July 17, "
Laban C. Stiles	" 17, "	" 17, "
Hewlett Smith	Aug. 27, "	Aug. 27, "
John H. Vantassell	" 27, "	" 27, "
Joseph H. Thorn	Oct. 4, "	Oct. 4, "
James Jones	" 15, "	" 15, "
Zephaniah C. Smith	Dec. 6, "	Dec. 6, "
Gilbert Leggett	" 15, "	" 15, "
John J. Kearsing	" 20, "	" 20, "
John W. Wells	Jan. 7, 1850.	Jan. 7, 1854.
Samuel S. Acker	May 3, "	May 3, "
James McGiviran	July 5, "	Feb. 5, "
Joshua Marsh	" 8, "	" 8, "
Frederick Castine	" 8, "	" 8, "
Henry Whitehead	" 8, "	" 8, "
John Johnson	" 19, "	" 19, "
Benjamin Brush	" 19, "	" 19, "
James Crowley	" 20, "	" 20, "
John Skidmore	" 26, "	" 26, "
Francis Karst	" 29, "	" 29, "
Moses Fargo	Sept. 4, "	Sept. 4, "
Aaron Vanderbilt	" 4, "	" 4, "
Jackson Vermilyea	" 4, "	" 4, "
Wesley Lyon	" 16, "	" 16, "
Ambrose Defries	Oct. 7, "	Oct. 7, "
Alexander Robb	" 7, "	" 7, "
Isaac W. Nichols	" 19, "	" 19, "
James Ryan	Dec. 17, "	Dec. 17, 1854.
Thomas Sickles	" 19, "	" 19, "
George Miller	" 31, "	" 31, "
William H. Sutton	Jan. 2, 1851.	Jan. 2, 1855.
William Boyer	April 7, "	April 7, "
William Jeffrey	" 19, "	" 19, "
James Whaley	" 21, "	" 21, "
Aaron Brookheim	" 28, "	" 28, "
Simeon Decker	May 2, "	May 2, "
Edward Church	" 5, "	" 5, "
Thomas R. Barton	" 19, "	" 19, "
Daniel A. Bostwick	" 19, "	" 19, "
Moses Feldman	" 22, "	" 22, "
Patrick Barry	Nov. 12, "	Nov. 12, "
Edward C. Schoonmaker	Feb. 18, 1852.	Feb. 18, 1856.

Doormen—Vooris Penny, David Waterbury.

TWELFTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station Houses, Harlem, 125th st., between 3d and 4th avenues, and at Manhattanville.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH.
Galen T. Porter, *Captain*	Dec. 29, 1849.	Dec. 29, 1853,
James Crowe, *1st Asst. Capt.*	Feb. 4, 1851.	Feb. 4, 1855.
Wm. G. Graham, *2d Asst. Capt.*	Jan. 3, 1850.	Jan. 3, 1854.
Abraham G. Bertholf	June 2, 1849.	June 2, 1853.
Nathan Holmes	" 4, "	" 4, "
Matthew Coggey	" 8, "	" 8, "
James Lanahan	Aug. 4, "	Aug. 4, "
William Chapman	" 8, "	" 8, "
William Cecil	Sept. 10, "	Sept. 10, "
Hugh Masterson	Nov. 14, "	Nov. 14, "
Sylvester Osborn	" 26, "	" 26, "
Martin White	" 26, "	" 26, "
Wm. Read	" 30, "	" 30, "
John Fitzgerald	Dec. 28, "	Dec. 28, "
Edward V. Graham	" 28, "	" 28, "
Wm. H. Evers	April 3, 1850.	April 3, 1854.
Isaac B. Dickenson	July 5, "	July 5, "
Christopher Pabor	Aug. 22, "	Aug. 22, "
William Griffith	" 31, "	" 31, "
William White	Sept. 25, "	Sept. 25, "
James McCusker	" 28, "	" 28, "
Robert Thompson	Nov. 26, "	Nov. 26, "
John Nash	" 16, "	" 16, "
James Hope	" 31, "	" 31, "
Samuel B. Ryer	Jan. 22, 1851.	Jan. 22, 1855.
Dennis Falvey	" 30, "	" 30, "
John McQuade	Feb. 4, "	Feb. 4, "
William H. Tone	April, 1, "	April 1, "
Joseph Geerey	Sept. 23, "	Sept. 23, "
Phillip McCusker	March 31, 1852.	March 30, 1856.

Doormen—Anthony Schwickert, Martin McInnally.

THIRTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, corner of Attorney and Delancey Streets.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
John F. Russell, *Captain*	July 16, 1850.	July 16, 1854.
Aaron H. Sharpe, *1st Asst. Capt.*	May 15, 1851.	May 15, 1855.
Ira A. Clarke, *2d Asst. Capt.*	July 16, 1850.	July 16, 1854.
George W. Westlake	August 16, 1849.	August 16, 1853.
James Dorsey	Nov. 23, "	Nov. 23, "
John Flynn	April 1, 1850.	April 1, 1854.
James Boyle	June 7, "	June 7, "
John Farrell	" 24, "	" 24, "
Abraham Post	" 26, "	" 26, "
John Davis	July 6, "	July 6, "
Joseph Johnson	" 15, "	" 15, "
Moses Brush	" 16, "	" 16, "
William McKinney	" 20, "	" 20, "
John Bapp	" 20, "	" 20, "
Thomas Young	" 22, "	" 22, "
William Taylor	" 22, "	" 22, "
Charles Doty	" 22, "	" 22, "
James Parrish	" 22, "	" 22, "
Benjamin Hallick	" 22, "	" 22, "
Timothy T. Weeks	" 24, "	" 24, "
Patrick Flood	" 24, "	" 24, "
Daniel Acker	" 24, "	" 24, "
Frederick Firehoek	" 25, "	" 25, "
Malachi Kelley	August 12, "	August 12, "
James Frailey	" 12, "	" 12, "
Charles A. Du Moulen	" 30, "	" 30, "
Morris Oakley	Sept. 9, "	Sept. 9, "
Alexander Ward	" 11, "	" 11, "
Morris Binswanger	" 13, "	" 13, "
Samuel Elliott	Oct. 11, "	Oct. 11, "
Thomas Steers	Nov. 28, "	Nov. 28, "
Albert Van Tassel	Dec. 4, "	Dec. 4, "
John Riley	" 20, "	" 20, "
John Nelson	" 20, "	" 20, "
William Irwin	Feb. 4, "	Feb. 4, 1855.
William H. Brown	" 28, "	" 28, "
James Sherry	March 19, "	March 19, "
Matthew H. O'Connor	April 5, "	April 5, "
Moses Edwards	May 6, "	May 6, "
William D. Brundage	" 24, "	" 24, "
Owen Daley	" 28, "	" 28, "
Bernard Friedman	June 10, "	June 10, "
Richard Cornwell	July 3, "	July 3, "
Santo Minto	Oct. 1, "	Oct. 1, "
William Churchill	Nov. 20, "	Nov. 20, "
John C. Smith	Jan. 29, 1852.	Jan. 29, 1856.
Daniel Foiles	Feb. 27, "	Feb. 27, "
George W. Conklin	" 27, "	" 27, "

Doormen—James P. A. Webb, Thomas Miner.

FOURTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Centre Market.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
James Scatliff, *Captain*	Feb. 27, 1851.	Feb. 27, 1855.
Philip O'Brien, *1st Asst. Capt.*	" 28, "	" 28, "
Thomas Farren, *2d Asst. Capt.*	" 28, "	" 28, "
James Davin	July 31, 1849.	July 31, 1853.
Daniel K. Crawford	August 22, "	August 22, "
John W. Garside	Sept. 10, "	Sept. 10, "
Patrick Lynch	Feb. 8, 1850.	Feb. 8, 1854.
John R. Hopper	" 9, "	" 9, "
George D. Sharpe	" 25, "	" 25, "
Bernard Conway	March 7, "	March 7, "
William Hays	April 3, "	April 3, "
Terrence O'Hare	" 17, "	" 17, "
Daniel Ebbets	" 20, "	" 20, "
Henry Myers	May 8, "	May 8, "
Patrick McGinn	" 24, "	" 24, "
Peter Daley	June 10, "	June 10, "
Edward A. Davin	July 8, "	July 8, "
Eli Ferry	" 9, "	" 9, "
Alexander Ross	" 9, "	" 9, "
William F. Sniffen	" 9, "	" 9, "
John Ahern	" 22, "	" 22, "
Moses Raynor	" 24, "	" 24, "
Michael Smith	" 25, "	" 25, "
Michael Finnigan	" 25, "	" 25, "
Thomas McGuire	" 25, "	" 25, "
Michael McGrade	" 25, "	" 25, "
Garrett Bennet	" 26, "	" 26, "
John Reese	" 27, "	" 27, "
Patrick Barnes	" 29, "	" 29, "
Thomas Boese	" 29, "	" 29, "
David Fenton	" 30, "	" 30, "
Jeremiah Callaghan	August 2, "	August 2, "
Andrew Heister	" 6, "	" 6, "
James White	" 19, "	" 19, "
William Meehan	" 24, "	" 24, "
Hugh O'Brien	Sept. 9, "	Sept. 9, "
Patrick Patton	" 9, "	" 9, "
Hugh Kearney	" 9, "	" 9, "
Thomas Mitchell	" 9, "	" 9, "
William F. Crumwell	Nov. 7, "	Nov. 7, "
Arthur Doyle	" 12, "	" 12, "
William B. Errickson	" 21, "	" 21, "
John McQuade	Jan. 27, 1851.	Jan. 27, 1855.
Thomas Wallace	Feb. 24, "	Feb. 24, "
James Dunn	Nov. 13, "	Nov. 13, "
Thomas W. Nowlan	Jan. 14, 1852.	Jan. 14, "
Isaac Smallman	Feb. 10, "	Feb. 10, "
John Major	" 14, "	" 14, "
Michael O'Brien	March 1st, "	March 1, "

Doormen—Daniel O'Meara, Thomas Halfpenny.

FIFTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 220 Mercer Street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
E. S. Voorhees, *Captain*	August 1, 1850.	August 1, 1854.
Peter A. Banta, *1st. Asst. Capt.*	" 14, "	" 14, "
Amos Upham, *2d Asst. Capt.*	June 11, 1849.	June 11, 1853.
Richard Van Cott	" 12, "	" 12, "
Edward Foster	July 14, "	July 14, "
John Demarest	August 23, "	August 23, "
Joseph S. Miller	Dec. 21, "	Dec. 21, "
Thomas L. Jackson	Jan. 17, 1850.	Jan. 17, 1854.
Rufus Weed	March 4, "	March 4, "
John Little	May 9, "	May 9, "
Stewart J. Smith	June 7, "	June 7, "
William McDonald	June 7, "	" 7, "
Stephen Rockwell	" 24, "	" 24, "
Nathaniel Hepburn	August 1, "	August 1, "
John W. Bliven	" 1, "	" 1, "
Jonathan W. Odell	" 8, "	" 8, "
Samuel S. Davis	" 19, "	" 19, "
Robert Miller	" 21, "	" 21, "
Wright Case	" 21, "	" 21, "
Harman B. Lyng	" 21, "	" 21, "
William R. Banks	" 26, "	" 26, "
Samuel Helmes	" 26, "	" 26, "
John McKnight	Sept. 23, "	Sept. 23, "
William De Lamater	Oct. 10, "	Oct. 10, "
John S. Jones	" 10, "	" 10, "
Abraham Clearman	" 11, "	" 11, "
William Smart	Nov. 7, "	Nov. 7, "
Ira Looker	" 11, "	" 11, "
H. B. Atherton	" 18, "	" 18, "
Edgar Davis	Dec. 23, "	Dec. 23, "
Joseph P. Bull	Feb. 11, 1851.	Feb. 11, 1855.
Gustavus G. Bowker	" 21, "	" 21, "
William B. Willis	March 10, "	March 10, "
John W. Williams	" 10, "	" 10, "
William Wilson	April 4, "	April 4, "
John W. Tinsdale	May 5, "	May 5, "
Samuel Jackson	" 12, "	" 12, "
Isaac B. Torboss	" 17, "	" 17, "
William Dilks	" 30, "	" 30, "
James Speir	" 30, "	" 30, "
Edmund Bodine	July 9, "	July 9, "
Walter Heyer	August 16, "	August 16, "
Joseph H. Dye	Dec. 10, "	Dec. 10, "
John R. Scott	March 31, 1852.	March 30, 1856

Doormen—Abraham Forshay, John Gilman.

SIXTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 20th street, between 7th and 8th avenues.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Thomas Stevenson, *Captain*.....	Sept. 4, 1850.	Sept. 4, 1854.
James M. Hoyt, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	August 27, 1849.	August 27, 1853.
Henry B. May, 2*d Asst. Capt*...	Feb. 21, 1850.	Feb. 21, 1854.
Thomas Houston.....	Oct. 6, 1849.	Oct. 6, 1853.
George Whiting.....	Feb. 2, 1850.	Feb. 2, 1854.
John Graham.....	" 15, "	" 2, "
James Fisher.....	March 30, "	March 30, "
Wm. Southerland, Jr.....	April 15, "	April 15, "
Andrew McConnell.....	May 14, "	May 14, "
John Roach.....	July 8, "	July 8, "
John Graham.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
Charles Newhall.....	" 11, "	" 11, "
James Sweeney.....	" 17, "	" 17, "
Martin R. Beam.....	August 12, "	August 12, "
John P. Whiteman.....	" 12, "	" 12, "
Stephen H. Munn.....	" 13, "	" 13, "
Christian Miller.....	" 19, "	" 19, "
George Fisher.....	" 27, "	" 27, "
Bernard Sweeney.....	" 27, "	" 27, "
John Hough.....	" 27, "	" 27, "
William Townsend.....	" 27, "	" 27, "
James Bird.....	Sept. 9, "	Sept. 9, "
William Gregg.....	" 23, "	" 23, "
Peter Lambert.....	Oct. 7, "	Oct. 7, "
John G. Endler.....	" 19, "	" 19, "
Alfred Brewer.....	" 29, "	" 29, "
Nathaniel Mason.....	Nov. 19, "	Nov. 19, "
Samuel H. Waugh.....	Dec. 10, "	Dec. 10, "
Matthew Butler.....	" 26, "	" 26, "
William Booker.....	" 31, "	" 31, "
John V. L. Conover.....	Jan. 17, 1851.	Jan. 17, 1855.
Richard Gambling.....	" 18, "	" 18, "
Willet Smith.....	" 22, "	" 22, "
William Worden.....	Feb. 1, "	Feb. 1, "
David Roach.....	March 4, "	March 4, "
John J. Terhune.....	April 5, "	April 5, "
Richard A. Titus.....	" 5, "	" 5, "
Jeremiah McCafferty.....	May 8, "	May 8, "
Nathaniel Patton.....	" 8, "	" 8, "
William Jackson.....	" 8, "	" 8, "
John H. Garbutt.....	" 8, "	" 8, "
Isaac B. Smith.....	" 14, "	" 14, "
Martin Fischer.....	" 29, "	" 29, "
Thomas Cummings.....	August 16, "	August 16, "
William C. Havens.....	Sept. 11, "	Sept. 11, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Cornelius C. Ackerman	Sept. 11, 1851.	Sept. 11, 1855.
William Starritt	Dec. 31, "	Dec. 31, "
John Jackson	" 31, "	" 31, "
John K. Hardenbrook	Jan. 26, 1852.	Jan. 26, 1856.
Charles E. Stout	Feb. 9, "	Feb. 9, "
John F. Nelle	" 16, "	" 16, "
Edward B. Smith	March 1, "	March 1, "

Doormen—Jacob Vincent, William Knapp.

SEVENTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, corner of Bowery and Third street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Jedediah W. Hartt, *Captain*	Dec. 23, 1851.	Dec. 23, 1855.
Nath'l F. Hicks, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	" 31, "	" 31, "
Thos. Stanford, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	Jan. 2, 1852.	Jan. 2, 1856.
William W. Young	June 5, 1849.	June 5, 1853.
Paul Vill	" 6, "	" 6, "
Cornelius Francisco	July 2, "	July 2, "
John Peterson	August 16, "	August 16, "
Robert B. Gilmor	" 24, "	" 24, "
William G. Elder	Dec. 5, "	Dec. 5, "
John N. Hoffman	June 3, 1850.	June 3, 1854.
George Leviness	Sept. 2, "	Sept. 2, "
George W. Trenchard	" 10, "	" 10, "
James Goodman	" 18, "	" 18, "
Joseph Van Velser	" 18, "	" 18, "
Matthias Weirich	" 18, "	" 18, "
John Brewer	" 18, "	" 18, "
Edward Dennison	" 18, "	" 18, "
John Pousson	" 18, "	" 18, "
Henry S. Ripley	Oct. 7, "	Oct. 7, "
Wm. Raynor	" 7, "	" 7, "
Charles E. Mortimer	" 7, "	" 7, "
David Sherwood	" 7, "	" 7, "
John Long	" 7, "	" 7, "
David M. Jones	" 7, "	" 7, "
Henry Brown	" 8, "	" 8, "
Richard Jackson	" 11, "	" 11, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED	TIME EXPIRES WITH
John Austin	Oct. 14, 1850.	Oct. 14, 1854.
Louis Zeigler	" 15, "	" 15, "
William Robins	" 15, "	" 15, "
John Orr	" 22, "	" 22, "
Wm. H. Brown	" 22, "	" 22, "
John T. Underhill	" 28, "	" 28, "
Jonathan Wiley	Nov. 4, "	Nov. 4, "
Oakley Farrington	" 11, "	" 11, "
Michael Frischman	Dec. 4, "	Dec. 4, "
William Byxbee	Jan. 4, 1851.	Jan. 4, 1855.
Frank White	March 1, "	March 1, "
John Henry Voss	" 4, "	" 4, "
Benjamin Merritt	" 5, "	" 5, "
John M. Robbins	" 8, "	" 8, "
Lyman Crofeet	" 15, "	" 15, "
Thomas Cunningham	" 17, "	" 17, "
John D. Leach	" 28, "	" 28, "
Luke Usher	April 7, "	April 7, "
Richard Freed	" 7, "	" 7, "
William Kenney	" 19, "	" 19, "
Francis Spicer	May, 17, "	May 17, "
William G. Egbert	June 7, "	June 7, "
William Andariese	" 26, "	" 26, "
Philip McCluskey	July 14, "	July 14, "
John McMahon	Dec. 19, "	Dec. 19, "
William H. Mansfield	Feb. 12, 1852.	Feb. 12, 1856.
John Vandervoort	March 6, "	March 6, "

Doormen—Charles Ebling, Benjamin Van Hise.

EIGHTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 29th street, between 4th and 5th avenues.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
John S. Whigam, *Captain*	Jan. 4, 1851.	Jan. 4, 1855.
T. R. Bennett, 1*st Asst. Capt*	May 10, 1850.	May 10, 1854.
J. M. Flandreau, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	" 10, "	" 10, "
Jacob Sutton	June 5, 1849.	June 5, 1853.
Philip Marks	July 5, "	July 5, "
Leidy Bilger	Sept. 29, "	Sept. 29, "
John Miller	Nov. 5 "	Nov. 5, "
John Cannon	" 17, "	" 17, "
John Monroe	Dec. 15, "	Dec. 15, "
George W. Walling	May 11, 1850.	May 11, 1854.
James Randall	June 7, "	June 7, "
George Howard	" 7, "	" 7, "
Solomon Birdsall	" 11, "	" 11, "
Nathaniel S. Whigam	" 11, "	" 11, "
Walter Weeks	" 11, "	" 11, "
William H. Bell	" 11, "	" 11, "
William Peck	" 17, "	" 17, "
Andrew Trumpp	" 17, "	" 17, "
John E. Carman	" 18, "	" 18, "
Reuben E. Knapp	" 20, "	" 20, "
Albert M. Palmer	" 22, "	" 22, "
Henry Burden	" 24, "	" 24, "
John H. Watson	" 26, "	" 26, "
Benjamin Thomas	July 6, "	July 6, "
John Quinn	August 6, "	August 6, "
Daniel Roff	" 6, "	" 6, "
James Brown	" 7, "	" 7, "
Daniel Vandewater	Sept. 7, "	Sept. 7, "
Nathaniel B. Abbott	" 9, "	" 9, "
David A. Pitcher	Oct. 7, "	Oct. 7, "
Daniel Doland	Nov. 9, "	Nov. 9, "
John Erb	Dec. 16, "	Dec. 16, "
Luke Gary	Jan. 3, 1851.	Jan. 3, 1855.
Frederick Kinnersley	Feb. 8, "	Feb. 8, "
William J. Hardcastle	March 12, "	March 12, "
Ebenezer Loud	" 13, "	" 13, "
Israel A. Haight	" 14, "	" 14, "
James G. Haswell	" 27, "	" 27, "
Thomas McFarlane	April 16, "	April 16, "
John H. Arnonx	" 24, "	" 24, "
Washington Secor	" 24, "	" 24, "
Peter Hadden	May 12, "	May 12, "
David Heath	" 31, "	" 31, "
John Grogan	Sept. 27, "	Sept. 27, "
Samuel Areson	Oct. 3, "	Oct. 3, "
William Young	Jan. 7, 1852.	Jan. 7, 1856.

Doormen—James E. Graham, William H. Wilson.

NINETEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-Houses, Eighth Avenue, near 48th st., and at Yorkville.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Hiram A. Maynard, *Captain*....	Jan. 10, 1851.	Jan. 10, 1855.
Philip Miller, 1*st Asst. Capt*....	April 15, "	April 15, "
Geo. W. Baldwin, 2*d Asst. Capt*.	" 15, "	" 15, "
William A. Ross.....	Jan. 10, "	Jan. 10, "
John Colvin.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
John Drake.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
Jonathan Wade.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
Geo. W. Delahunt.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
Owen McClusky.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
Francis Woodruff.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
William Cartwright.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
George W. Rockwell.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
William V. Leggett.....	" 10, "	" 10, "
Johannes C. Slott	" 10, "	" 10, "
John Oat.....	" 13, "	" 13, "
Thomas McCracken.....	" 13, "	" 13, "
Philip Latimer.....	" 14, "	" 14, "
William Post.....	" 14, "	" 14, "
John M. Elmore.....	" 15, "	" 15, "
Moses J. Decker.....	" 15, "	" 15, "
John Kehler.....	" 15, "	" 15, "
John G. Haviland.....	" 15, "	" 15, "
James Bowley.....	" 16, "	" 16, "
William Travis.....	" 16, "	" 16, "
Thomas Jackson.....	" 17, "	" 17, "
Christopher V. Hogan	" 17, "	" 17, "
Patrick Mahoney.....	" 18, "	" 18, "
Nathaniel Russell.....	" 18, "	" 18, "
Elijah Blakeman.....	" 20, "	" 20, "
Edward Hoyt.....	" 22, "	" 22, "
Sylvanus Loud.....	" 22, "	" 22, "
John Berrien.....	" 22, "	" 22, "
Joseph Cook.....	" 27, "	" 27, "
Thomas C. Dixon.....	" 27, "	" 27, "
James Leggett.....	Feb. 18, "	Feb. 18, "
Thomas Eagin.....	April 7, "	April 7, "
Roswell B. Richardson.....	" 21, "	" 21, "
James Brien.....	May 6, "	May 6, "
Charles McCarthy.....	August 2, "	August 2, "
John R. Newberry.....	Dec. 17, "	Dec. 17, "

Doormen—Isaac R. Lake, James Flynn, James McKinney, William Wright.

TWENTIETH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Ninth avenue, near Thirtieth street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Thomas Hannegan, *Captain*	Jan. 7, 1852.	Jan. 7, 1856.
Chas. R. Trigler, *1st Asst. Capt.*	" 8, "	" 8, "
Thomas A. Dunn, *2d Asst. Capt.*	" 10, "	" 10, "
Laurence Harvey	" 20, "	" 20, "
James S. Gattens	" 21, "	" 21, "
Thomas Kiernan	" 21, "	" 21, "
Michael McGinness	" 24, "	" 24, "
Burrett Sampson	" 21, "	" 21, "
John Shaw	" 22, "	" 22, "
Louis Dumoulin	" 24, "	" 24, "
Alonzo Vredenburgh	" 24, "	" 24, "
Frederick W. Wiegand	" 24, "	" 24, "
Hugh Murray	" 24, "	" 24, "
Nicholas L. C. Roome	" 24, "	" 24, "
Alex. McCaffery	" 24, "	" 24, "
Benjamin Burnell	" 24, "	" 24, "
Aaron S. Hotchkiss	" 24, "	" 24, "
Daniel Curry	" 24, "	" 24, "
Patrick Fitzpatrick	" 24, "	" 24, "
Swain Lindsley	" 24, "	" 24, "
Jacob Moore	" 24, "	" 24, "
Morris D. Underhill	" 24, "	" 24, "
James Cabre	" 24, "	" 24, "
Henry Larkin	" 24, "	" 24, "
Daniel Torbush	" 24, "	" 24, "
James Scott	" 24, "	" 24, "
Adam Wegeman	" 24, "	" 24, "
Sylvester Seaman	" 28, "	" 28, "
Francis Powderley	" 28, "	" 28, "
Thomas Creamer	" 28, "	" 28, "
Hugh Martin	" 28, "	" 28, "
William Elder	" 28, "	" 28, "
Alexander A. Lineback	" 28, "	" 28, "
Walter R. Savage	" 28, "	" 28, "
John McGinn	" 28, "	" 28, "
Philip Christman	" 28, "	" 28, "
William Hobday	" 28, "	" 28, "
John O'Connor	" 28, "	" 28, "
John Gillen	" 28, "	" 28, "
Otto Teitjon	" 28, "	" 28, "
Nicholas Davis	" 28, "	" 28, "
Theodore C. Freude	" 28, "	" 28, "
William A. Wacker	" 28, "	" 28, "
Andrew B. Mooney	" 28, "	" 28, "
James Mooney	" 30, "	" 30, "
Charles Bliss	" 30, "	" 30, "
Patrick Swift	" 30, "	" 30, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Roger McDermott	Feb. 4, 1852.	Feb. 4, 1856.
John Rourke	" 4, "	" 4, "
George Butcher	" 4, "	" 4, "
Moses Ryer	" 4, "	" 4, "
Wm. W. Leroy	" 5, "	" 5, "
Samuel W. Henshaw	" 5, "	" 5, "
Matthew W. Munson	" 5, "	" 5, "
Philip Hultz	" 5, "	" 5, "
Barnard Donnelly	" 10, "	" 10, "

Doormen—Arthur Donaldson, Leonard Deilmann.

POLICEMEN

DETAILED FOR ATTENDANCE ON COURTS.

Court of General and Special Sessions.

George Niven,
George Dougherty,
Howel Clarke,
A. V. Davis,
Adolphus Mincho,
J. B. Smith,
J. H. Vantassell,
William Peterson,
Morris Oakley,
Levi W. Peirce.

Special Term of the Supreme Court and Oyer Terminer.

J. W. Odell,
T. L. Jackson,
William B. Willis,
N. Hepburn.

Superior Court.

A. Kelly,
Samuel S. Acker,
Lemuel Bourne,
E. V. Graham,
James Goodman,
W. Brown.

Court of Common Pleas.

Samuel C. Livingston,
J. Hawes,
Moses Edwards,
Thomas Boese.

Office of Commissioner of Alms House.

George Whiting, Sixteenth Patrol District.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AS BELL RINGERS AT THE SEVERAL DISTRICT FIRE ALARM BELLS.

City Hall Cupola.

Henry Seawood, John R. Hopper, | Wm. F. Crumwell.

Centre Market Cupola.

David Fenton, John Reese, | John W. Garside.

Essex Market Cupola.

Thomas Coultas, Wm. A. Waterbury, | Bartholomew Mealio.

Union Market.

Thomas Megson, John W. Stinman, | Henry Miner.

Bell Tower, Twenty-second street.

James Parrish, William Taylor, | John Skidmore, John Hayes.

Bell Tower, Thirty-third street.

Abraham D. Carlock, John Roach, | Daniel Curry.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AS DOCK MASTERS, FOR THE FOLLOWING WARDS, TO WIT:

1st. E. Gilliands, V. Hinton,
2d. Walter Joyce,
3d. Wm P. Hervey,
4th. Thomas C. Doyle,
5th. Thomas H. Moneypenny.
7th. David C. Harris,
8th. Isaac Johnson,
9th. Chauncey Mason,
11th. Hewlett Smith,
13th. Moses Brush,
18th. Reuben E. Knapp.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Alfred Carson,	*Chief Engineer*...	Res.,	185 Mott st, office 21 Elizabeth st.
Michael Eichell,	*Assist.*	"	"	159 Eldridge street.
John P. Lacour,	"	"	"	179 Stanton street.
Thomas Munroe,	"	"	"	233 Washington street.
Clark Vanderbilt,	"	"	"	37 First street.
John A. Cregier,	"	"	"	434 Hudson street.
Stephen T. Hoyt,	"	"	"	126 Cherry street.
Samuel M. Phillips,	"	"	"	4 Ninth street.
John Gillelan,	"	"	"	Harlem.
Moses Jackson,	"	"	"	165 West Twentieth street.
Richard Kelly,	"	"	"	340 Third avenue.
Henry Howard,	"	"	"	83 Henry street.

WORKMEN EMPLOYED BY CHIEF ENGINEER AT PUBLIC YARD.

George W. Wheeler, *Foreman.*
William R. Edwards, *Hose Maker.*
Benjamin Austin, "
David Conlan, *Hose Greaser.*
Charles Blake, "

OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Zophar Mills, *President*.....144 Front st., h. 207 Madison street.
Charles McDougall, *Vice Pres't*..... 81 Front st., h. 42 Sixth street.
John J. Tindale, *Secretary*..... 21 Elizabeth st., h. 210 Eldridge st.
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*,.....168 Walker st., h. 176 Walker st.
David Theall, *Collector*,..... 34 Downing street.

TRUSTEES.

John Coger, Jr., *President*,.....73 Henry street.
James Kelly, *Secretary*.....79 Beekman street.

COMMITTEE ON DONATIONS.

Henry A. Burr.....Cor. Cliff and Frankfort sts. h. 49 Forsyth st.
James Pryer,.....250 Front street, h. 216 Henry street.
John B. Peck.....504 Grand street.
Adam P. Pentz..... 39 Burling slip, h. 213 Tenth street.
Peter H. Titus..... 38 Market street.
Jonas N. Phillips..... 85 Pike slip, h. 73 Greene street.
William Wakeman..... 79 Maiden lane, h. 41 Montgomery st.

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOLS.

Jonas N. Phillips,
John B. Peck,
Wm. Wakeman.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Peter H. Titus,
John Coger, Jr.,
Henry A. Burr.

COMMITTEE ON FINES AND PENALTIES.

Peter H. Titus,
Jonas N. Phillips,
H. A. Burr.

COMMITTEE ON WOOD AND COAL.

John Coger, Jr.,
Adam P. Pentz,
James Pryer.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE.

James Pryer, Peter H. Titus,
Jonas N. Phillips.

PLACES APPOINTED TO KEEP THE BOOKS TO RECEIVE REPORTS OF CHIMNEYS BEING ON FIRE.

In all the Engine, Hose, and Hook and Ladder Companies' houses and Chief Engineer's office, 21 Elizabeth street.

All complaints of violation of the laws of the State and of the Corporation, relative to fires, powder, construction of buildings, &c., are to be made to the

FIRE WARDENS.

John B. Miller, *President*,.....Residence, 22 Stanton street.
Benjamin Cartwright..... " 211 Clinton street.
John Reese..... " 53 Elizabeth street.
Thomas Boese..... " 242 Elizabeth street.
Franklin Waterbury..... " 85 Hester street.
Francis Hagardon..... " 81 Madison street.
James Gilmore..... " 170 Orchard street.

Wm. Drew	Residence,	304 Pearl street.
Wm. B. Hays	"	44 Renwick street.
William Wessels	"	59 Twenty-seventh street.
John Grossin	"	175 Mulberry street.
David Theall	"	34 Downing street.

And at the office, No. 1. New City Hall.

JOHN J. TINDALE, *Clerk.*

POLICE STATION HOUSES,

WHERE BOOKS ARE KEPT TO RECEIVE REPORTS OF CHIMNEYS BEING ON FIRE.

1. Franklin Market.
2. No. 70 Beekman street.
3. No. 38 Robinson street.
4. No. 9 Oak street.
5. No. 48 Leonard street.
6. Old Watch House, Halls of Justice.
7. Corner of Pike and South sts.
8. Old Watch House, corner Prince and Wooster sts.
9. Jefferson Market.
10. Essex Market.
11. Union Market.
12. 126th st., between 3d and 4th avs., and at Manhattanville.
13. Cor. Attorney and Delancey sts.
14. Centre Market.
15. 220 Mercer street.
16. Twentieth street, bet. Seventh and Eighth avenues.
17. Corner Third st. and Bowery.
18. Twenty-ninth st., bet. Fourth and Fifth avenues.
19. Eighth avenue, near Forty-eighth st., and at Yorkville.
20. Ninth av., near Thirtieth st.

FIRE APPARATUS.

There are forty-two engines in the city, including those at Harlem, Yorkville, Manhattanville, and Harlemville.

There are fifty-four hose carriages, and twelve hook and ladder trucks, including one at Harlem and one at Yorkville; all of which are in the possession of the necessary apparatus for service.

There are also three hydrant companies, whose duty it is to take the charge of the hydrants in case of fire.

FIRE DISTRICTS.

The city is divided into Eight Fire Districts, as follows:—

The First Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and east of the Sixth avenue.

The Second Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and west of the Sixth avenue.

The Third Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street on the North river, and extending easterly in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Church streets; thence northerly in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence westerly, along Twenty-second street to the North river; thence southerly, along the North river, to the place of beginning.

The Fourth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Church streets; running thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second

street to Lexington avenue; thence southerly in a straight line to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and thence westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Church and Leonard streets.

The Fifth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Commencing at the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and running thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street to the East river; thence southerly, and along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence south-westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Orange streets; thence westerly, in a straight line to the place of beginning.

The Sixth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Orange streets; and running thence easterly, in a straight line to the foot of Market street on the East river; thence along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence south-westerly, in a straight line to the place of beginning.

The Seventh Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of Market treet on the East river; and running thence westerly in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line intersecting Wall street at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

The Eighth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street on the North river, and running thence easterly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly along a straight line intersecting with Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

In case of fire in the First District, the signal shall be one stroke from the alarm bells.

In the Second District,		two	strokes.	
"	Third	"	three	"
"	Fourth	"	four	"
"	Fifth	"	five	"
"	Sixth	"	six	"
"	Seventh	"	seven	"
"	Eighth	"	eight	"

All the engine, hose and hook and ladder companies located, in the First and Second Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose and hook and ladder companies, located in the Third and Fourth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose and hook and ladder companies, located in the Fifth and Sixth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both said districts.

All the engine, hose and hook and ladder companies located in the Seventh and Eighth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both said districts.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, November 9, 1850.
Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, November 11, 1850.
Approved by the Mayor, November 25, 1850.

The force in each Fire District is as follows:

First District.

Eight engines, six hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

Second District.

Six engines, five hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

Third District.

Three engines and five hose carriages.

Fourth District.

Four engines, six hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

Fifth District.

Five engines, five hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

Sixth District.

Eight engines, fourteen hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

Seventh District.

Four engines, six hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

Eighth District.

Four engines, seven hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

There are in the Department two thousand two hundred and eleven men.

There are 58,500 feet of hose belonging to the Department.

The following is a list of Fires each year, since August 1st, 1837, with the damage to buildings and stocks:

DATE.	NO.	LOSS.	
	Fires.	Buildings.	Stock.
August 1st, 1837, to August 1st, 1838,	161	$278,744 00	$334,035 0
" 1st, 1838, to " 1st, 1839,	166	273,872 00	446,817 0
" 1st, 1839, to " 1st, 1840,	160	701,578 00	3,866,260 0
" 1st, 1840, to " 1st, 1841,	126	93,355 00	177,220 00
" 1st, 1841, to " 1st, 1842,	214	176,680 00	241,330 00
" 1st, 1842, to " 1st, 1843,	221	72,594 00	173,810 00
" 1st, 1843, to " 1st, 1844,	203	78,825 00	179,832 00
" 1st, 1844, to " 1st, 1845,	*260	175,861 00	298,969 00
" 1st, 1845, to " 1st, 1846,	258	55,301 00	219,933 00
" 1st, 1846, to " 1st, 1847,	334	168,307 00	374,135 00
" 1st, 1847, to " 1st, 1848,	298	195,556 00	477,168 00
" 1st, 1848, to " 1st, 1849,	326	203,619 00	449,720 00
" 1st, 1849, to " 1st, 1850,	289	278,725 00	1,016,368 00
" 1st, 1850, to " 1st, 1851,	319	159,455 00	548,028 00
	3438	$2,914,482 00	$8,803,625 00

* Without the fire of July 19, 1845, which is estimated at $6,000,000.

FIRE DEPARTMENT FUND.

TRUSTEES' REPORT FOR 1851.

THE Trustees of the Fire Department of the city of New York, in presenting their annual report of the transactions of the Board for the past year, avail themselves of the occasion to express to the members and friends of the institution their heartfelt thanks for the liberal assistance which has been so generally extended, both in a pecuniary point of view and otherwise, since the date of their last statement. Such aid has been the more necessary and grateful, for the reason that there has been a steady increase of the expenditures annually, which have amounted during the past year to the very heavy sum of thirteen thousand three hundred and forty-six dollars and ninety-two cents, which has been expended in the payment of widows' pensions, donations to sick and disabled firemen and orphan children, and funeral expenses, and in the purchase and distribution of one thousand five hundred and two pair of shoes and one hundred and forty tons of coal; nor can these be diminished in any degree without producing, at this inclement season, a vast amount of suffering among the many meri'orious beneficiaries of the department.

In this connection the trustees take great pleasure in calling attention to the very liberal and unlooked-for bequest, from the late Mr. Eugene Boissean, of two thousand dollars to the fund; and they feel the more constrained to express their grateful sense of the benevolence of Mr. Boisseau, from the fact that he was a comparative stranger to the members of this institution, and at the time of his decease a resident of a neighboring state; added to which is the singular circumstance, that this is the first and only bequest ever made to this department. And while the trustees desire to place the act of this most benevolent gentleman before their fellow-citizens generally, in order to manifest their deep sense of gratitude, they at the same time would hold it up as a bright example worthy of consideration and imitation; for it is certainly a source of surprise and regret to the managers of this, (one of the oldest charities of our city,) that while other kindred institutions are almost daily receiving accessions to their funds, in the shape of bequests, &c., this legacy of our lamented friend should stand alone on the records of the Fire Department of this great city. All honor to the memory of Eugene Boissean! The liberality of James Gordon Bennett, Esq., and the Editors of the Sun, who have made donations of the whole amounts of their respective bills for two years' printing, is most feelingly acknowledged. The Department is also indebted to our respected fellow-citizen, William B. Astor, Esq., for an additional donation of three hundred dollars to his previously liberal contributions. Attention is also directed to the proceeds of an exhibition given by Professor Anderson; and this occasion is embraced to express the grateful sense of the Department for the liberality of the Professor in exerting his wonderful talents in its behalf The munificent donation of five hundred dollars from that public-spirited and philanthropic citizen, E. P. Christy, Esq., has been already publicly acknowledged in appropriate terms by our esteemed and worthy Treasurer. The Trustees have also to express their approbation to the Firemens' Ball Committee, who, by their indefatigable exertions and judicious management, have annually added

large sums to the funds, the proceeds of the last annual ball at the Astor place Opera House, amounting to the unprecedented sum of three thousand three hundred and forty dollars and eighty-eight cents.

For the various other donations, and for an account of the receipts and expenditures generally, attention is directed to the accompanying Report of the Treasurer, where will be found a full and particular account of the transactions of that officer during the period already mentioned. The Treasurer reports that there was remaining in his hands last year a balance of three hundred and sixty-six dollars and eighty-five cents, since which time he has received from various sources the sum of nineteen thousand six hundred and ten dollars and twenty-nine cents, which, in the aggregate, amounts to nineteen thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven dollars and fourteen cents; out of which there has been expended, as already stated, the sum of thirteen thousand three hundred and forty-six dollars and ninety-two cents; invested, six thousand dollars; leaving a balance deposited in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Fire Department Fund, of six hundred and thirty dollars and twenty-two cents. The Permanent Fund of the Department now amounts to fifty-eight thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars, which is invested as follows, viz: Loaned on bond and mortgage, fifty-eight thousand six hundred dollars; and two hundred and fifty dollars in Manhattan Bank Stock. In the Permanent Fund are invested, for the benefit of the widow and orphans of David Raymer, six hundred and thirty-five dollars and twenty-five cents; for the widow and orphans of James S. Wells, one thousand dollars; for the widow and orphans of George Kerr, two thousand dollars, and for the widow and orphans of John L. Guyre, two thousand one hundred dollars; which amounts have been subscribed by benevolent individuals, Associations, and the Common Council of this city, for their exclusive benefit during their widowhood and minority of the children, but eventually revert to the Permanent Fund of the Department. At present, the Trustees pay to them the interest, at the rate of seven per cent. per annum, which amounts, deducted, leaves the actual fund of the Department fifty-three thousand one hundred and fourteen dollars and seventy-five cents.

In consequence of the extension of the city, and in order the more readily to afford speedy and certain relief to those having claims upon the Institution, the Trustees have re-arranged the several Districts allotted to their care, by which the duties of each Trustee are more equalized, and more prompt and efficient aid thereby secured to the recipients in the distribution of coal, wood, shoes, and other necessaries. This arrangement will commend itself to the judgment of every member of the Department, for whose information the names and residences of the Trustees will be found in the list of the officers composing the Board. In the last Annual Report attention was directed to the fact that the Legislature, in its wisdom, had transferred from the State Treasury the small tax of two per cent. on their premiums, which had been placed on Foreign Insurance Agencies doing business in this city, to the funds of the Department, and that the Agents had very generally complied with the requirements of the enactment. The Trustees have now to announce, that the following Agents, although having duly signed the bond required of them by the statute, have refused to make good their engagements to the Department—viz.: Alfred Pell, resident Agent for the British Companies of London and Liverpool; Joseph S. Noble, Insurance Agent for the Pennsylvania Companies; and Joseph Hoxie, representing the Lexington and Columbus Companies; against all of whom suits have been commenced by the Board. The law is said to be clear and explicit in its provisions—and for any at-

tempt to avoid complying with its requirements, a penalty of one thousand dollars is recoverable for each offence; nor is this amount required to be paid merely to the Fire Department of this city, but it is general in its provisions, and applies to every city and village in this State where a Fire Department exists, and where the Agents do business.

The Trustees regret that the Agents named have assumed this untenable position—disregarding their written obligations, the requirements of the law, and depriving the widow and the orphan of the succor intended for them by the State Legislature. The Trustees are the more surprised when they reflect that when the tax has simply been transferred from the resources of the State, and applied to the wants and necessities of an Institution whose members peril health and life in affording protection to property covered by their policies, the Agents should have exhibited such a total want of generosity, in refusing to comply with the requirements of the statute, while they have been receiving their full share of the benefits from the otherwise unrequited services and exertions of the Fire Department. The application made by the Department last winter to the Legislature, so to amend the Charter as to permit the Permanent Fund to be increased to one hundred thousand dollars, was promptly complied with. A vacancy still exists in one of the "Van Schaick Scholarships" of the Department at the New York University, and application for the same, directed to this Board, will receive prompt attention.

Three Trustees are to be elected this year, for three years each, the terms of service of Messrs. John Goger, Jr., James Pryer, and Henry A. Burr, expiring by limitation at the Annual Meeting.

All of which is respectfully submitted, by order of the Board of Trustees.

JOHN COGER, Jr., President.

JAMES KELLY, Secretary.

New York, December 1st, 1851.

K. 18

tempt to avoid complying with its requirements, a penalty of one thousand dollars is recoverable for each offence; nor is this amount required to be paid merely to the Fire Department of this city, but it is general in its provisions, and applies to every city and village in this State where a Fire Department exists, and where the Agents do business.

The Trustees regret that the Agents named have assumed this untenable position—disregarding their written obligations, the requirements of the law, and depriving the widow and the orphan of the succor intended for them by the State Legislature. The Trustees are the more surprised when they reflect that when the tax has simply been transferred from the resources of the State, and applied to the wants and necessities of an Institution whose members peril health and life in affording protection to property covered by their policies, the Agents should have exhibited such a total want of generosity, in refusing to comply with the requirements of the statute, while they have been receiving their full share of the benefits from the otherwise unrequited services and exertions of the Fire Department. The application made by the Department last winter to the Legislature, so to amend the Charter as to permit the Permanent Fund to be increased to one hundred thousand dollars, was promptly complied with. A vacancy still exists in one of the "Van Schaick Scholarships" of the Department at the New York University, and application for the same, directed to this Board, will receive prompt attention.

Three Trustees are to be elected this year, for three years each, the terms of service of Messrs. John Goger, Jr., James Pryer, and Henry A. Burr, expiring by limitation at the Annual Meeting.

All of which is respectfully submitted, by order of the Board of Trustees.

JOHN COGER, Jr., President.

JAMES KELLY, Secretary.

New York, December 1st, 1851.

CASTLE GARDEN NEW-YORK, 1854.

SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE CITY TREASURY.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Ambrose C. Kingsland	Mayor	The People			$3000 00
Francis R. Tillou	Recorder	do			3000 00
David T. Valentine	Clerk of the Common Council	Board of Aldermen			1500 00
Do	do Board of Supervisors				200 00
Do	Preparing minutes for publication				150 00
Do	Allowed by virtue of resolution of Common Council, approved July 25, 1848.				500 00
John H. Chambers	Deputy Clerk Board of Aldermen	Board of Aldermen			1000 00
Charles J. Dougherty	Assistant do do	do do			750 00
Thomas J. Munday	do do do	do do			750 00
J. B. Young	do do do	do do			400 00
T. S. Nims	Librarian	do do			250 00
Nicholas Seagrist	Sergeant-at-arms	do do			250 00
Wm. D. Scally	Messenger Board of Aldermen	do do			600 00
Gilbert S. Nixon	Reader do do	Pres. Board of Aldermen			250 00
Edward Sanford	Clerk of the Board of Assistants	Board of Asst. Aldermen			2000 00
C. T. McClenachan	Reader and Dep. Clerk do	do do do			850 00
N. M. Slidell	Sergeant-at-arms Board of Assistants	do do do			600 00
C. Burdett	Mayor's Clerk	Mayor and Board of Ald			1250 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Asher Taylor	First Marshal	Mayor and Board of Ald			$1250 00
George W. Hinchman	Assistant Clerk and Mayor's Messenger	do do			750 00
FINANCE DEPARTMENT.					
Joseph R. Taylor	Comptroller	The People			3000 00
W H. Dikeman	Stock Clerk	Comp. and Board of Ald			1200 00
James Timpson	Auditor	do do			1500 00
F. A. Southmayd	Book-keeper	do do			1200 00
Joseph C. Pinckney	Redemption Clerk	do do			1000 00
G. L. Taylor	Assistant Auditor	do do			1000 00
Charles W. Lawrence	Clerk to Comptroller	do do			1000 00
Harvey Hart	Receiver of Taxes	Mayor and Board of Ald			2000 00
William A. Darling	Deputy Receiver of Taxes	Rec. of Taxes & Board Ald.			1500 00
John P. Hone	First Clerk to Receiver of Taxes	do do			1200 00
James W. Farr	Second do do	do do			700 00
Henry K. Frost	Third do do	do do			700 00
John S. Vredenburgh	Fourth do do	do do			700 00
Peter Fargis	Messenger to Receiver of Taxes	do do			450 00
George J. Rogers	Collector of City Revenue	Comp. and Board of Ald	fees.		
Shepherd Knapp	Chamberlain	Mayor and Board of Ald			500 00
Do	Allowed for Clerk hire				400 00
James Taylor	Keeper City Hall and Park	Comp. and Board of Ald			1000 00
TAX COMMISSIONERS.					
Jonathan W. Allen	Tax Commissioner	Board of Supervisors			2000 00
John Delamater	do do	do do			2000 00
George H. Purser	do do	do do			2000 00
J. Andrews	Clerk to Tax Commissioners	do do			700 00

George W. Dilks	Clerk to Tax Commissioners	Board of Supervisors			700 00
A. F. Kimmel	do do	do do		$2 00	
STREET DEPARTMENT.					
John T. Dodge	Street Commissioner	The People			2500 00
Charles Turner	Deputy Street Commissioner	St. Com. and Board of Ald.			1500 00
P. H. Kingsland	Sale and Redemption Clerk	do do			1000 00
Olcott Rhines	Map Clerk	do do			600 00
Michael G. Hart	Contract Clerk	do do			750 00
Charles A. Thompson	Copying do	do do			650 00
William Poulson	Inspector of Sidewalks	do do		2 00	
Samuel H. De Mott, Francis Nicholson, Isaac Wm. Smith	Assessors	do do	fees.		
		do do	"		
		do do	"		
Abner Sanford	Collector of Assessments	do do	"		
Zelotus Wilson, James Ackerman, Lemuel G. Evans	Deputy Collectors of Assessments	Col. Assess. and Bd. of Ald.	"		
		do do	"		
		do do	"		
Moody Cummings	Superintendent of Wharves	St. Com. and Board of Ald.			1000 00
William Kerr	Superintendent of Land and Places	do do		2 00	
DEPARTMENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.					
William Adams	Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies	The People			2000 00
Wm. Swenarton	Clerk to do do do	Com. R. and S. and Bd. Ald.			750 00
Charles M. Graham, Jr	Superintendent of Roads	do do			1250 00
Job L. Black	do Repairs to Pub. Build	do do			1500 00
Do	Allowed for horse and wagon				250 00
Oscar F. Benjamin	Clerk to Superintendent of Repairs	Supt. Rep. and Board Ald.			750 00
Jefferson Berrian	Superintendent of Pavements	Com. R. and S. and Bd. Ald.			1500 00
Do	Allowed for horse and wagon				250 00
Jacob E. Howard	Clerk to Superintendent of Pavements	Sup. Pavements & Bd. Ald.			750 00
Alfred Carson	Chief Engineer Fire Department	Fire Department & Com. C.			2000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND LAMPS.					
Henry Arcularius, Jr.	Commissioner of Streets and Lamps	The People	.....	.....	1500 00
Joseph Cole	Clerk to Commiss'r of Streets and Lamps.	Com. of Sts. and Bd. Ald.	.....	.....	600 00
Wm Douglass	Superintendent of Lamps and Gas	do do	.....	.....	1500 00
Do	Allowed for horse and wagon		.....	.....	250 00
Isaac Vermilyea	Clerk to Superintend't of Lamps and Gas.	Sup. of Lamps and Bd. Ald.	.....	.....	600 00
Seventy-five Lamp-lighters		Sup. of Lamps and Gas	.....	$1 25	
George White	Superintendent of Streets	Com. Sts. & L'ps & Bd. Ald.	.....	.....	1500 00
Robert Wansley	Clerk to Superintendent of Streets	Sup. Sts. and Board of Ald.	.....	.....	700 00
Matthias Gooderson	Superintendent of Markets	Com. Sts. & L'ps & Bd. Ald.	.....	.....	1000 00
Benjamin A. Guyre	Clerk Washington Market	Sup. Markets & Board Ald.	.....	.....	500 00
James Reed	Deputy Clerk Washington Market	do do	.....	.....	500 00
George W. Isaacs	Clerk Fulton Market	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Samuel S. Coneklin	do Catharine do	do do	.....	2 00	
Allen Thomas	do Essex do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
_____	do Union do	do do	.....	1 00	
Peter Vandervoort	do Jefferson do	do do	.....	.....	515 00
James W. Hartell	do Tompkins do	do do	.....	.....	500 00
Samuel Long	do Clinton do	do do	.....	.....	600 00
Thomas Cook	do Franklin do	do do	.....	.....	365 00
Frederick Watkins	do Centre do	do do	.....	.....	578 00
J. Bevins	do Gouverneur do	do do	.....	1 50	
CROTON AQUE'T DEPARTMENT.					
Nicholas Dean	President	Mayor and Board of Ald.	.....	.....	2000 00
Theodore R. De Forest	Assistant Commissioner	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
Alfred W. Craven	Chief Engineer	do do	.....	.....	2000 00

Edward H. Tracy	Engineer	Croton Aqueduct Board			2000 00
John P. Flender	Water Purveyor	Cro. Aque't Bd. & Bd. Ald.			1500 00
Revo C. Hance	Register Water-rents	Mayor and Board of Ald			1500 00
William Fardon	Assistant Register Water-rents	Register and Board of Ald.			1000 00
Henry L. Robertson	Clerk to President	Croton Aqueduct Board			1000 00
Alexander F. Dodge	Sewer Contract Clerk	do do			1000 00
William V. Lecount	Clerk to Register	Register and Board of Ald.			600 00
John M. Morenus	do do	do do			600 00
Gilbert H. White	do do	Croton Aqueduct Board			600 00
Seymour V. Moody	Clerk to Register	do do			600 00
Thomas Hook	do do	do do			600 00
Edmund E. Dean	General Clerk	do do			600 00
N. C. Robertson	Turncock	do do			638 75
George W. Smock	Assistant Turncock	do do		$1 50	
John L. Concklin	Messenger	do do			470 00
John D. Vanburk	do to Engineer's Office	do do			216 00
James Guliek	Foreman Pipe Yard	do do			626 00
Daniel Adamson	Superintendent at Croton Dam	do do			600 00
James Scott	do Sing Sing	do do			548 00
Barney See	do Tarrytown	do do			470 00
James Bremner	do Dobbs Ferry	do do			470 00
James Berwick	do Yonkers	do do			470 00
John L. Berrian	do Fordham	do do			470 00
Jacob Moore	do High Bridge	do do			470 00
John Geary	Keeper Receiving Reservoir	do do			730 00
T. C. Cooper	do Distributing do	do do			730 00
CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTM'T.					
Alfred W. White	City Inspector	The People			1500 00
Samuel A. Van Derlip	Clerk to City Inspector	City Inspector and Bd. Ald.			650 00
Bernard H. Romans	Temporary Clerk to City Inspector				650 00
Ovid P. Wells	Resident Physician	Mayor and Board of Ald			1250 00
—— ——	Health Commissioner	do do			1750 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
ALMS-HOUSE DEPARTMENT.					
E. B. Corwin	Chief Clerk	Board of Governors			$1000 00
Joshua Phillips	Clerk to Governors	do do			1000 00
Samuel R. Spelman	Supply Clerk	do do			1000 00
ALMS-HOUSE.					
John Fiteh	Warden	Board of Governors			1200 00
Thomas J. Marshall	Clerk	do do			600 00
John Ahern	Register Clerk	do do			375 00
Elijah T. Simpson	Engineer	do do			500 00
Eliza Heaton	Matron	do do			320 00
Elizabeth Brown	Assistant Matron	do do			280 00
Eliza Knox	do	do do			280 00
Margaret Keating	Help to Matron	do do			100 00
James Gelston	Captain of Dead Boat	do do			240 00
John Burns	do of Ferry do	do do			180 00
George Grassell	Gardener	do do			400 00
Robert Kleinerdan	Chaplain	do do			400 00
BELLEVUE HOSPITAL.					
Timothy Daly	Warden	Board of Governors			1200 00
Charles Sutton	Clerk	do do			800 00
John Frey	Apotheeary	do do			600 00
John Ring	Engineer	do do			480 00
Jane King	Matron	do do			280 00
John Moneypenny	House Surgeon	do do			156 00
A. P. Dalrymple	do	do do			156 00
Henry K. Olmstead	House Physician	do do			156 00

O. P. Stoll	House Physician,	Board of Governors				156 00
F. Elliott	do	do	do			156 00
C. H. Marshall	Senior Assistant	do	do			156 00
R. T. Bryan	do	do	do			156 00
R. L. Brodie	do	do	do			156 00
John H. Burford	do	do	do			156 00
——— Garret	do	do	do			306 00
Henry Harrison	Assistant Clerk	do	do			840 00
Fourteen Orderlies		do	do	each $60		450 00
Fifteen do		do	do	" 30		180 00
Three Nurses		do	do	" 60		810 00
Twenty-seven Nurses		do	do	" 30		
CITY PRISON.						
William Edmonds	Warden	do	do			1500 00
George F. Coachman	Clerk	do	do			600 00
John C. Covel	Physician	do	do			700 00
John Gray	Deputy	do	do			500 00
Alexander Jackson	do	do	do			500 00
Peter Crosby	do	do	do			500 00
Charles M. Hoople	do	do	do			500 00
Mathew Daley	do	do	do			500 00
Adam C. Flannagan	do	do	do			500 00
John D. Lindon	do	do	do			400 00
Flora Foster	Matron	do	do			250 00
Anna French	Assistant Matron	do	do			200 00
Anna McHugh	Night do	do	do			365 00
John H. Coachman	Night Watch	do	do			365 00
Mark Finley	do					
SECOND DISTRICT PRISON.						
Asa Butman	Deputy Keeper	do	do			600 00
Wm. Earl	do do	do	do			500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES	WHEN APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
THIRD DISTRICT PRISON.					
Edward J. Oliver	Deputy Keeper	Board of Governors			500 00
Thomas Ahern	do do	do do			500 00
LUNATIC ASYLUM.					
M. H. Ranney	Resident Physician	do do			500 00
J. C. Rutherford	Clerk	do do			600 00
Zetus Searle	Chaplain	do do			400 00
Bernard Gormley	Engineer	do do			400 00
Patrick Weir	Gardener	do do			300 00
Three Male Attendants		do do	ea. $300		900 00
Michael Cordial	Watchman	do do			240 00
Francis Vidal	Matron	do do			200 00
Alice Fraser	Attendant	do do			100 00
Mary Goodwin	do	do do			150 00
Sarah A. Childs	do	do do			100 00
Five Female Attendants	do	do do	each $96		480 00
Mary Walsh	Sewing Room	do do			30 00
Six Female Attendants		do do	ea. $166		1008 00
OUT-DOOR DEPARTMENT.					
George Kellock, jr	Superintendent	Board of Gover ors			1000 00
George B. Gilbert	Clerk	do do			700 00
Sparhawk Parsons	do	do do			600 00
John Ormond	do	do do			600 00
John McGrath	Visitor	do do			700 00
Joel Platt	do	do do			700 00
James Quackinbush	do	do do			700 00

John Mullane	Hearse Driver	Board of Governors					500 00
Robert McDade	Assistant do	do	do				365 00
William Saul	do do	do	do				365 00
Godfrey Kiffer	Doorkeeper	do	do				360 00
John Brewer	Inspector of Beef	do	do				500 00
Stephen Davenport	Keeper of Bellevue Yard	do	do				700 00
Edward Murray	do do do	do	do				700 00
Henry Bertholf	do of Rivington street Yard	do	do				700 00
James Gaffney	do do do	do	do				700 00
James Haviland	Temporary Visitors	do	do				700 00
Peter Chivis	do do	do	do				700 00
Stephen Martin	do do	do	do				700 00
Wm. Whitley	do do	do	do				700 00
Daniel A. Hull	do do	do	do				700 00
Daniel Wood	do do	do	do				700 00
Charles R. Harvey	do do	do	do				700 00
William Allen	do do	do	do				700 00
William Lennox	do do	do	do				700 00
Jonathan Wilson	do do	do	do				700 00
PENITENTIARY.							
Joseph Keen	Warden	Board of Governors					1200 00
William B. Flagler	Clerk	do	do				700 00
J. H. Ridabock	Deputy Warden	do	do				650 00
Robert McGee	Shoemaker	do	do				570 00
Owen L. Lamb	Blacksmith	do	do				570 00
William W. Dow	Carpenter	do	do				570 00
Philip E. Browne	Quarry Master	do	do				570 00
Hezekiah Brainerd	do	do	do				570 00
Abraham H. Quick	Mason	do	do				570 00
James Cushing	Stone Cutter	do	do				570 00
Joshua Sherwood	Farmer	do	do				500 00
Seventeen Keepers		do	do	ea. $500			8500 00
John Shureman	Assistant Carpenter	do	do				320 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Ann P. Batey	Matron	Board of Governors	.....	.....	250 00
Mary W. Raymond	Matron	do do	.....	.....	250 00
Sarah Bird	Matron	do do	.....	.....	250 00
PENITENTIARY HOSPITAL.					
William Kelley	Resident Physician	Board of Governors	.....	.....	1000 00
J. O. Foot	Assistant do	do do	.....	.....	156 00
James U. Church	do do	do do	.....	.....	156 00
Wm. Hyslop	do do	do do	.....	.....	156 00
Wm. Haig	do do	do do	.....	.....	156 00
F. N. Otis	do do	do do	.....	.....	320 00
Sarah Knox	Matron	do do	.....	.....	100 00
Ellen Buckley	do	do do	.....	.....	72 00
Mary Cunningham	Cook	do do	.....	.....	
RANDALL'S ISLAND.					
Jonathan Stearns	Warden	Board of Governors	.....	.....	1000 00
Norman Squires	Farmer	do do	.....	.....	200 00
John Casilear	Coxswain	do do	.....	.....	400 00
William O. Webb	Potters' Field	do do	.....	.....	480 00
Rufus Ripley	Keeper	do do	.....	.....	400 00
Ebenezer Jessup	Engineer	do do	.....	.....	450 00
Jane Ley	Matron	do do	.....	.....	450 00
Three Assistant Matrons		do do ea. $300	.....	.....	900 00
Susan L. Clifford	Play Room	do do	.....	.....	200 00
Catharine T. Goodenough	Sewing Room	do do	.....	.....	200 00
Mary Baldwin	Nurse	do do	.....	.....	100 00
Ann Brady	Wash House	do do	.....	.....	100 00
Henry N. Whittelsey	Resident Physician	do do	.....	.....	1000 00

James H. Trumbull	Assistant do	Board of Governors				156 00
Samuel Robbins	do do	do	do			156 00
Mary Strong	Matron	do	do			370 00
Bridget Byron	Assistant Matron	do	do			300 00
Angeline Henry	do do	do	do			230 00
Margaret Mess	Nurse	do	do			78 00
Six Nurses		do	do			360 00
Thomas B. Tappan	Storekeeper	do	do			1000 00
STORE-HOUSE, R. I.						
N. P. Anderson	Storekeeper	Board of Governors				1000 00
S. M. Drew	Clerk	do	do			600 00
WORK-HOUSE.						
Harmon Eldridge	Superintendent	Board of Governors				1200 00
Charles W. Smyth	Clerk	do	do			600 00
James Kennedy	Baker	do	do			600 00
Isaac Hampton	Carpenter	do	do			620 00
John H. Stevens	Shoemaker	do	do			500 00
Two Keepers		do	do	each $500		1000 00
Timothy Daly	Keeper	do	do			400 00
Henry B. Wood	Watchman	do	do			168 00
LAW DEPARTMENT.						
Henry E. Davies	Counsel to the Corporation	The People				3500 00
Do	Allowed for Clerk hire					2100 00
Theodore E. Tomlinson	Corporation Attorney	Counsel and Board of Ald.				2000 00
Do	Allowed for doing business of Alms House Department					3000 00
James S. Thayer	Public Administrator	do	do			1250 00
James W. Faulkner	Regulator of Public Clocks	Mayor and Board of Ald.				300 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM	ANNUAL.
Ebenezer Evans	Messenger Hall of Records				500 00
POLICE.					
George W. Matsell	Chief of Police	Mayor and Board of Ald...			1600 00
W. Mackellar	Clerk in office of Chief of Police	Chief of Police and Bd. Ald.			1000 00
Sidney H. Stuart	Justice, 1st District Police Court	The People			2000 00
James H. Welsh	do do do do	do			2000 00
James Nesbitt	Clerk, do do do	Mayor and Board of Ald...			1250 00
William B. Rockwell	do do do do	do do			1250 00
Abraham J. Bogart	Justice, 2d District do do	The People			2000 00
James McGrath	do do do do	do			2000 00
James M. Murray	Clerk, do do do	Mayor and Board of Ald...			1250 00
William L. Davison	do do do do	do do			1250 00
B. W. Osborne	Justice, 3d District do do	The People			2000 00
William L. Wood	do do do do	do			2000 00
R. H. Johnson	Clerk, 3d District Police Court	Mayor and Board of Ald...			1250 00
John Lalor	do do do do	do do			1250 00
Robert Silvey	Captain of Police, 1st Ward	Mayor, Ald. and Assistants			800 00
Thomas Snodgrass	Asst. do do do	do do			700 00
Garrett Van Zandt	do do do do	do do			700 00
56 Policemen to 1st Ward		do do			33600 00
James Leonard	Captain do 2d Ward	do do			800 00
Arthur Keating	Asst. do do do	do do			700 00
Alfred Chancellor	do do do do	do do			700 00
37 Policemen to 2d Ward		do do			22200 00
J. A. P. Hopkins	Captain do 3d Ward	do do			800 00
J. P. Olmstead	Asst. do do do	do do			700 00
Ira Goodenow	do do do do	do do			700 00
46 Policemen to 3d Ward		do do			27600 00

J. Murray Ditchett	Captain of Police	4th Ward	Mayor, Ald. and Assistants				800 00
William Baird	Asst. do	do	do		do	do	700 00
William S. Williston	do do	do	do		do	do	700 00
52 Policemen to 4th Ward					do	do	31200 00
Daniel Carpenter	Captain	do 5th Ward			do	do	800 00
Wm. H. Martin	Asst. do	do	do		do	do	700 00
Henry Hutchings	do do	do	do		do	do	700 00
52 Policemen to 5th Ward					do	do	31200 00
M. T. Brennan	Captain	do 6th Ward			do	do	800 00
John Garrett	Asst. do	do	do		do	do	700 00
Peter L. Feirty	do do	do	do		do	do	700 00
51 Policemen to 6th Ward					do	do	30600 00
William A. Haggerty	Captain	do 7th Ward			do	do	800 00
Barnes Bennett	Asst. do	do	do		do	do	700 00
Edward Merritt	do do	do	do		do	do	700 00
60 Policemen to 7th Ward					do	do	36000 00
Charles S. Turnbull	Captain	do 8th Ward			do	do	800 00
Morris De Camp	Asst. do	do	do		do	do	700 00
James A. Warlow	do do	do	do		do	do	700 00
53 Policemen to 8th Ward					do	do	31800 00
Thomas Lovett	Captain	do 9th Ward			do	do	800 00
William Y. Taft	Asst. do	do	do		do	do	700 00
Jacob L. Sebring	do do	do	do		do	do	700 00
46 Policemen to 9th Ward					do	do	27600 00
Benj. W. Bradford	Captain	do 10th Ward			do	do	800 00
Wm. H. Sparks	Asst. do	do	do		do	do	700 00
Thaddeus C. Davis	do do	do	do		do	do	700 00
45 Policemen to 10th Ward					do	do	27000 00
Peter Squires	Captain	do 11th Ward			do	do	800 00
Thomas Hogan	Asst. do	do	do		do	do	700 00
John Cameron	do do	do	do		do	do	700 00
44 Policemen to 11th Ward					do	do	26400 00
Galen T. Porter	Captain	do 12th Ward			do	do	800 00
James Crowe	Asst. do	do	do		do	do	700 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
William G. Graham	Asst. Capt. of Police 12th Ward	Mayor, Ald. and Assistants.			700 00
27 Policemen to 12th Ward		do do			16200 00
John F. Russell	Captain do 13th Ward	do do			800 00
Aaron H. Sharpe	Asst. do do do	do do			706 00
Ira A. Clarke	do do do do	do do			700 00
45 Policemen to 13th Ward		do do			27000 00
James Seatliff	Captain do 14th Ward	do do			800 00
Philip O'Brien	Asst. do do do	do do			700 00
Thomas Farren	do do do do	do do			700 00
46 Policemen to 14th Ward		do do			27600 00
Evert S. Voorhees	Captain do 15th Ward	do do			800 00
Peter A. Banta	Asst. do do do	do do			700 00
Amos Upham	do do do do	do do			700 00
41 Policemen to 15th Ward		do do			24600 00
Thomas Stevenson	Captain do 16th Ward	do do			800 00
James M. Hoyt	Asst. do do do	do do			700 00
Henry B. May	do do do do	do do			700 00
49 Policemen to 16th Ward		do do			29400 00
J. W. Hart	Captain do 17th Ward	do do			800 00
Nathaniel T. Hicks	Asst. do do do	do do			700 00
Thos. Stanford	do do do do	do do			700 00
50 Policemen to 17th Ward		do do			30000 00
John S. Whigam	Captain do 18th Ward	do do			800 00
Theron R. Bennet	Asst. do do do	do do			700 00
James M. Flandrean	do do do do	do do			700 00
43 Policemen to 18th Ward		do do			25800 00
Hiram A. Maynard	Captain do 19th Ward	do do			800 00
Philip Miller	Asst. do do do	do do			700 00
Geo. W. Baldwin	do do do do	do do			700 00

37 Policemen to 19th Ward		Mayor, Ald. and Assistants	22200 00
Thomas Hannegan	Captain do 20th Ward	do do	800 00
Charles R. Trigler	Asst. do do do	do do	700 00
Thomas A. Dunn	do do do do	do do	700 00
53 Policemen to 20th Ward		do do	31800 00
FIRE WARDENS.			
James Gilmore	Fire Wardens	Fire Dept. & Com. Council.	250 00
Benjamin Cartwright	do do	do do	250 00
John Reese	do do	do do	250 00
Thomas Boese	do do	Fire Dept. & Com. Council.	250 00
F. Waterbury	do do	do do	250 00
W. Drew	do do	do do	250 00
F. Hagardorn	do do	do do	250 00
W. B. Hayes	do do	do do	250 00
John B. Miller	do do	do do	250 00
William Wessels	do do	do do	250 00
John Crossen	do do	do do	250 00
David Thcall	do do	do do	250 00
J. J. Tindall	Clerk to Fire Wardens	do do	500 00
Nathaniel B. Blunt	District Attorney	The People	5000 00
A. O. Hall	Asst. do	District Attorney	2500 00
	Clerk to District Attorney	do do	800 00
Henry Vandervoort	Clerk Court of Sessions	Court of Sessions	2000 00
John Sparks	Deputy Clerk do	do do	1250 00
Thomas J. Oakley	Chief Justice Superior Court	The People	4000 00
Lewis H. Sandford	Associate do do do	do	4000 00
Elijah Paine	do do do do	do	4000 00
John Duer	do do do do	do	4000 00
J. S. Bosworth	Associate Justice Superior Court	do	4000 00
William W. Campbell	do do do do	do	4000 00
D. P. Ingraham	First Judge Common Pleas	do	4000 00
Charles P. Daly	Associate do do do	do	4000 00
Lewis B. Woodruff	do do do do	do	4000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
James Lynch	Justice Marine Court	do			2000 00
Edward E. Cowles	do do do	do			2000 00
Isaac Dayton	Clerk Marine Court	Board of Supervisors			1500 00
James Green	Justice Ward Court	The People			2000 00
Bartholomew O'Connor	do do do	do			2000 00
William B. Meech	do do do	do			2000 00
William H. Van Cott	do do do	do			2000 00
John Anderson, Jr.	do do do	do			2000 00
Anson Willis	do de do	do			1250 00
I. B. Bachelor	Clerk Ward Court	Mayor and Board of Ald			1250 00
Thomas F. Peers	do do do	do do			1250 00
William E. Smith	do do do	do do			1250 00
David Seaman	do do do	do do			1250 00
Edward S. McPherson	do do do	do do			1250 00
John Waite	do do do	do do			1250 00
COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.					
George W. Riblet	County Clerk	The People			3000 0
W. H. Riblet	Deputy County Clerk	County Clerk			1500 00
Thomas C. Acton	Assistant do do	do do			850 00
David A. Fowler	Clerk Superior Court in Equity	do do			1000 00
G. McDonald	do do do at Law	do do			1000 00
William Sinclair	Asst. Cl'k do do do	do do			800 00
N. C. Gridley	Clerk Circuit Court	do do			800 00
E. F. Corey	do Common Pleas, 1st Part	do do			900 00
Samuel Brown	do Common Pleas, 2d Part	do do			650 00
James Nack	First Searcher	do do			900 00
Edward A. Fraser	Assistant do	do do			700 00

John H. Elliott	Assistant Searcher	County Clerk			$600 00
Peter Lemon	do do	do do			600 00
John Harper	Book-keeper	do do			800 00
Worthington Hodgkinson	Naturalization Clerk	do do			800 00
John D. Hoyt	Clerk Chambers Common Pleas	do do			900 00
L. P. Hudson	do do Superior Court	do do			800 00
William H. Aldis	Recording Clerk	do do			600 00
Wm Haviland	do do	do do			650 00
Wm. Armstrong	Clerk Special Term	do do			800 00
Joseph B. Hart	Recording Clerk	do do			800 00
Edward Collins	do do	do do			600 00
Wm. Patterson	do do	do do			600 00
REGISTER'S OFFICE.					
Garret Dyckman	Register	The People			3000 00
Henry D. Johnson	Deputy Register	Register			1500 00
Henry Miller	Searcher	do			1200 00
John J. Miller	do	do			1200 00
E. W. Degrove	do	do			1200 00
Patrick J. Malloy	do	do			1200 00
Thomas L. Blackman	do	do			1200 00
Edward Crowell	Examiner	do			1200 00
Asahel Reed	Collector	do			800 00
George Mortimer	Recording Clerk	do	pr fol	5 cts.	
Abm. Asten	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Timothy Waters	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Ira B. Davis	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Stephen C. Duryea	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
James B. Hetherington	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Samuel W. Seely	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Charles S. Baldwin	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
William F. T. Chapman	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
William Dodge	do do	do	do	5 cts.	

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
William Cox	Recording Clerk	Register	pr fol	5 cts.	
George H. Tucker	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Theo. Hart	do do	do	fees.	.....	
C. Goodrich Boyce	do do	do	fees.	.....	
John Poynteu	do do	do	fees.	.....	
E. V. Fargis	do do	do	fees.	.....	
Drake B. Palmer	do do	do	fees.	.....	
S. T. Fisk	do do	do	fees.	.....	
T. L. Timolat	do do	do	fees.	.....	
Ephraim Reed	do do	do	fees.	.....	
Wm. M. Cook	do do	do	fees.	.....	
Thomas Kennedy	Porter	do	.....	.....	$144 0
SURROGATE'S OFFICE.					
A. W. Bradford	Surrogate	The People	.....	.....	3000 00
Gabriel Van Cott	Chief Clerk	Surrogate	.....	.....	1000 00
Cornelius Minor	General Clerk	do	.....	.....	1000 00
William Ripley	Recording Clerk	do	pr fol	5 cts	
David R. Jaques	Engrossing Clerk	do	do	5 cts.	
Dennis Edmondson	Porter	do	.....	.....	60 00
CL'RK SUPERIOR COURT OFFICE.					
Robert G. Campbell	Clerk	Justices Superior Court	.....	.....	2500 00
George T. Maxwell	Deputy Clerk	Clerk Superior Court	.....	.....	900 00
George H. C. Lynch	do do in Equity	do do	.....	.....	900 00
Henry H. Rice	Assistant do	do do	.....	.....	600 00
Jesse Oakley	do do	do do	.....	.....	600 00

Joseph McKeen	Superintendent of Common Schools	Board of Supervisors			1500 00
William A. Walker	Commissioner of Jurors	Bd. of Sup. and Judges Sup. Court and Court of Common Pleas.			1500 00
A. Gilbert	Clerk Board of Education	Board of Education			1500 00
Curtis C. Bean	Assistant Clerk	do do			700 00
Robert S. Hart	do do	do do			250 00
John Tryon	Attendant Chamber of Common Pleas	Mayor			500 00
S. W. Dusenberry	Crier Court Common Pleas	do			500 00
L. Hoffman	do Supreme Court	do			500 00
J. Hitchcock	do do do	do			500 00
George W. Schureman	do do do	do			500 00
Ezra S. King	Attendant Marine Court	do			500 00
J. F. Skidmore		do			500 00
James Curry		do			500 00
C. U. Combs		do			500 00
H. Berthelf		do			500 00
J. T. McDonald		do			500 00
B. F. Pease		do			500 00
John Asten		do			500 00
Forty Assessors		The People			*

* Fixed each year by Board of Supervisors.

MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL,

FROM 1653 TO JANUARY, 1850.

1653.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Wilhelm Beeckman,
Maximillianus Van Gheel, Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven.
Allard Anthony,

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1654.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Peter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
William Beeckman, Jochem Pietersen Ruyter.

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1655.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt.

Schepens.

Johannes Depeyster, Jacob Strycker,
Johannes Nevius, Johannes Van Bruggh.
Jan Vinse,

MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL,

FROM 1653 TO JANUARY, 1850.

1653.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Wilhelm Beeckman,
Maximillianus Van Gheel, Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven.
Allard Anthony,

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1654.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Peter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
William Beeckman, Jochem Pietersen Ruyter.

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

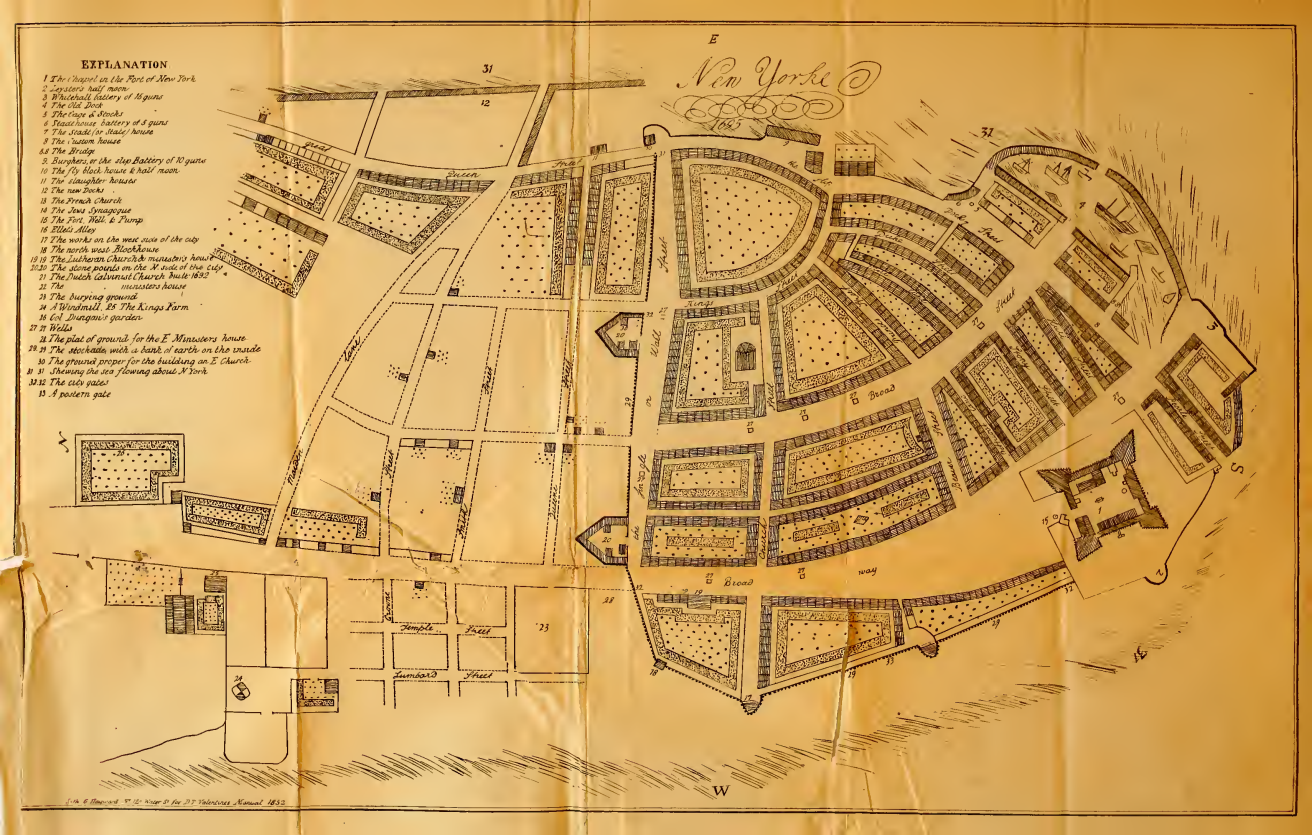
1655.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt.

Schepens.

Johannes Depeyster, Jacob Strycker,
Johannes Nevius, Johannes Van Bruggh.
Jan Vinse,



Joh. G. Heppenheimer Sc. 42 Water St. for D.T. Valentines Manual 1852

EXPLANATION

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1656.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland. Allard Anthony.

Schepens.

Johannes Van Bruggh, Jan Vinse,
Jacob Strycker, Wilhelm Beeckman.
Hendrick Kipp,

1657.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist.

Schepens.

Wilhelm Beeckman, Adriant Blommert,
Govert Lockermans, Johannes De Peyster.
Hendrick Jaunsen Vandervin,

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1658.

Burgomasters.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland,

Schepens.

Johannes De Peyster, Cornelius Stenwyck,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Isaac De Foreest.
Jacob Strycker,

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1659.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland, Martin Krieger.

Schepens.

Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Hendrick James Vandervin,
Johannes Pieterson Van Bruggh, Jacob Kip.
Jeronimus Ebbingh,

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1660.

Burgomasters

Allard Anthony, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Jacob Strycker, Timotheus Gabry,
Govert Lockmans, Jacobus Backer.
Cornelius Stenwyck,

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1661.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Paulus Leenderson Vandergrist.

Schepens.

Timothy Gabry, Johannes Van Bruggh,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Jan Vinse.
Jeronimus Ebbingh,

Schout.

Peter Tonneman.

1662.

Burgomasters.

Cornelius Stenwyck, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland.

Schepens.

Timotheus Gabry, Johannes De Peyster,
Johannes Van Bruggh, Jacob Kip.
Jacques Cosseau,

Schout.

Allard Anthony.

1663.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt. Martin Crigier.

Schepens.

Jacob Strycker. Jacob Kip,
Pieter Van Couwenhoven, Jacques Cosseau.
Jan Vigne,

Schout.

Peter Tonneman.

1664.

Burgomasters.

Paulus Leenderson Vandergrist, Cornelius Stenwyck.

Schepens.

Jacobus Bakker. Nicholas De Myer,
Timotheus Gabry, Christophal Hoglunt.
Isaak Greveract,

Schout..

Peter Tonneman

1665.

Burgomasters.

Cornelius Stenwyck, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt.

Schepens.

Timotheus Gabry, Jacob Kip,
Johannes Van Bruggh, Jacques Cosseau.
Johannes De Peyster,

Schout.

Allert Anthony.

1665. (15th June.)*

Aldermannen.

Thomas Willett, *Major*, Cornelius Van Ruyven,
Thomas Delavall, John Laurens,
Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt, Johannes Van Bruggh.

Sheriffe.

Allard Anthony.

1666.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas De Lavall.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Thomas Willett, Mr. John Lawrence,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson, Mr. Cornelius Stenwyck.
Mr. Johannes De Peyster,

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1667.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas Willett.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Thomas De Lavall, Mr. Jo. De Peyster,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson, Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.
Mr. Jo. Lawrence,

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Mannings.

1668.

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelius Stenwyck,

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Ralph Whitefield, Mr. Franeis Boon,
Capt. Mathias Nicolls, Mr. Christofel Hooghlant.
Mr. Isaacq Bedlow,

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Manning.

1669.

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelius Steenwyck.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Ralph Whitefield, Mr. Johannes De Peister,
Capt. Mathyas Nicolls, Mr. Nicholas De Meyer.
Mr. Isaac Bedloo,

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Manning.

1670.

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelius Steenwyck.

---

* The city was captured by the English in 1664. The first appointment of magistrates by Colonel Nichols, the new governor, was at this date.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Thomas De Lavall, Mr. John Lawrence,
Mr. Mathyas Nicolls, Mr. Nicholas De Meyer.
Mr. Cornelius Van Ruyven,

SHERIFF.

Capt John Manning.

1671.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas De Lavall.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Mathyas Nicolls, Mr. Johannes Brugh,
Mr. John Lawrence, Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.
Mr. Oloff Stevenson,

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1672.

MAYOR.

Capt. Mathias Nicolls.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. John Lawrence, Mr. Johannes Van Brugh,
Thomas Lovelace, Esq. Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.
Mr. Cornelius Van Ruyven,

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1673.

MAYOR.

Mr. John Lawrence.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Cornelius Van Ruyven, Mr. William Darvall,
*Mr. Isaacq Bedloo, Mr. Ffrans Rombout.
Mr. Johannes De Peyster,

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1673. (*August* 17.)

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Brugh, Egedius Luyck.
Johannes De Peyster,

Schepens.

Willem Beeckman, Lauwrens Vander Spiegel,
Jeronimus Ebbingh, Geleyn Verplanck.
Jacob Kip,

Sheriff.

Anthony De Milt.

1674. (*August* 17.)

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Brugh, Willem Beeckman.

* Mr. Isaac Bedloo being dead, Mr. Oloff Stevenson was made an Alderman in his room.

Schepens.

Jacob Kip, Stoffel Hoogland,
Francois Rombouts, Stephen Van Cortland.
Gulaine Verplanck,

Sheriff.

Capt. Wm. Knyff.

1674. (*August.*)

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Brugh, Willem Beeckman,

Schepens.

Jacob Kip, Stoffel Hoogland,
Gulaine Verplanck, Stephen Cortlandt.
Francis Romboult,

Schout.

Captain William Knyght.

1675. (*Approved by the Governor, October 17th*)*

MAYOR.

William Dervall.

ALDERMEN.

Gabrielle Minvielle, Thomas Lewis,
Nicholas De Meyer, Stephanus Van Cortlandt.
Thomas Gibbs,

1676.

MAYOR. DEPUTY MAYOR.

Nicholas De Meyer, Thomas Gibbs.

ALDERMEN.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt, Johannes De Peyster,
Francis Romboult, Thomas Snawsell.

1677.

MAYOR. DEPUTY MAYOR

Stephanus Van Cortlandt. Johannes De Peyster.

ALDERMEN.

John Inyan, Peter Jacobs Marius,
Francis Romboult, Guilane Verplanck.
Thomas Snawsell,

1678.

MAYOR. DEPUTY MAYOR.

Thomas Delavell. John Inyan.

ALDERMEN.

Francis Romboult, Guilane Verplanck,
Peter Jacobs Marius, Christopher Hooghlandt.

1679.

MAYOR.

Francis Romboult.

---

* 9th October, 1674, peace was concluded between Holland and England, and the city restored to the English.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,
Johannes Van Bruggh,
Thomas Lewis,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Guilane Verplanck,
Samuel Wilson.

1680—1.

MAYOR.

William Dyer.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,
Johannes Van Brughen,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Samuel Wilson,
James Graham,
John Lawrence.

1682.

MAYOR.

Cornelius Steenwick.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,
John Lawrence,
Samuel Wilson,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
James Graham,
Johannes Van Brugen.

In 1683

The city was divided into six wards, and the citizens of the several wards were authorized annually to elect an Alderman and Common Councilman to represent them in the City Council.

The Governor appointed temporarily until the election—

MAYOR.
Cornelius Steenwick.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

Nicholas Bayard, *Alderman* for the South Ward.
John Inyan, " " Dock "
William Pinhorn, " " East "
Guilaine Verplanck, " " North "
John Robinson, " " West "
William Cox " " Out "

1684.

MAYOR.
Gabriel Minveille.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Andrew Bowne,
Nicholas Bayard,
John Lawrence,
Isaac Van Vleck,
John Robinson,
Capn. Nich. Wm. Stephenson.

COMMON COUNCILMEN.

John Kendrick Byrne,
William Merritt,
Johannes Kipp,
Samuel Wilson,
Gabriel Minvielle,
Arien Cornelison.

1685.

MAYOR.

N. Bayard.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Andrew Bowne,	John Delavall,
John Robinson,	Abraham De Peyster,
William Beekman,	Johannes Kipp.

ASSISTANTS, OR COMMON COUNCILMEN.

John Hendrick Byrne,	Wolfert Webber,
Abraham Corbett,	Nicholas De Meyer,
Johannes Van Bruggh,	Tennis Dekay.

1686.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
S Van Cortlandt.	James Graham.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Francis Romboult,	Samuel Wilson,
Johannes Van Brugh,	William Coen,
Isaac Van Vleek,	Balthazar Bayard,
Johannes De Bruyne,	Tennis Dekay,
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	Peter Delancy,
Thomas Crundall.	Johannes Van Cortlandt.

1687.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephanus Van Cortlandt.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	Francis Romboult,	Balthazar Beard,
East,	John Lawrence,	Dirk Van Clyff,
North,	Johannes Kipp,	Tennis Dekay,
Dock,	Thomas Crundall,	Anthony Demilt,
South,	Paulus Richards,	Peter Delancy.
Out,	William Merritt.	Arien Cornelison.

1688.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Peter Delancey.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	Kendrick Van Veurdeun.	Suvet Olphets.
Dock,	John Spratt,	Garret Duyckynk.
South,	Robert Walters.	Johannes Provoost,
North,	Cornelius Plevier,	Hendrick Ten Eyck.
East,	John D. Crowne,	Peter Adolph,
Out,	Johannes Conenhoven.	Wolfort Webber.

1689—90.

MAYOR.

P. De La Noy, Esq.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	Henry Van Vurden,	Groert Olphelese,
Dock,	John Spratt,	Garret Duyckynck,
South,	Robert Walters,	John Provoost,
North,	Cornelius Plevier.	Henry Ten Eyck,
East,	John De Bruyn,	Peter Adolph.
Out,	Johannes Vancowenhoven.	Wolfert Webber.

1691

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Lawrence.	William Pinhorne.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
North,	Johannes Kipp,	Tennis Dekay,
Out,	John Merritt,	N. W. Stevenson,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Stephen Delancey,
East,	William Beekman,	Ebenezer Willson,
Dock,	William Merrit,	Thomas Clarke,
West,	B. Bayard,	Thos. Coken.

1691—2.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Abraham De Peyster.	Wm. Pinhorne.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	William Beekman,	Ebenezer Wilson,
Dock,	William Merritt,	Thomas Clarke,
North,	Johannes Kipp,	Tennis Dekay,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Stephen Delaney,
West,	Robert Darkins,	Peter King,
Out,	John Merritt.	Garret Douw.

1692—3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Abraham De Peyster.	James Graham.
WARDS.	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANT.
East,	William Beekman.	Ebenezer Wilson.
	ASSESSORS.	
	Lawrence Read,	John Theobals.
	CONSTABLE.	
	Samuell Myners.	
	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANT.
Dock,	William Merritt.	Thomas Clarke.
	ASSESSORS.	
	Nicholas de Meyer,	Johannes de Peyster.
	CONSTABLE.	
	Thomas Buroughs.	
	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANT.
North,	Johannes Kipp.	Tennis De Kay.
	ASSESSORS.	
	Jacob Boelen.	Johannes Beekman.
	CONSTABLE.	
	Harman Janning.	
	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANT.
South,	Brandt Schuyler.	Stephen De Laney.
	ASSESSORS.	
	William Teller,	Jacobus Kipp.
	CONSTABLE.	
	Jacob Marins.	
	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANT.
West,	Robert Darkins.	John Windeford.

ASSESSORS.

Sudert Olphese, Cobus Colet.

CONSTABLE.

Eudert Van Hook.

WARD.	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANT.
Out,	Garret Dow.	Arent Van Scoyeck.

ASSESSORS.

Peter De Groot, Thomas Tervore.

CONSTABLE.

Jacob Cornelius.

CONSTABLE FOR HÆRLEM.

Shareke Ternoore.

1693—4.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Abraham De Peyster. James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	William Beekman,	Ebenezer Wilson,
Dock,	William Merritt,	Thomas Clarke,
North,	Isaac Van Flack,	John Cooke,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Rip Van Dam,
West,	Robert Darkins,	John Vandespregel,
Out,	Gerard Douw.	Adolph Meyer.

1694—5.

MAYOR. RECORDER,

Abraham De Peyster. James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	William Beekman,	Ebenezer Wilson,
Dock,	Jacobus Van Cortland,	Johannes De Peyster,
North,	Brandt Schuyler,	Rip Van Dam,
South,	Robert Darkins,	John Vandespregel,
West,	Isaac Van Velcq,	John Crooke,
Out,	Gerard Douw,	Adolph Meyer.

1695—6.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

William Merritt. James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	William Beekman,	John Enwaste,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Rip Van Dam.
Dock,	Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	John De Peyster,
West,	Robert Darkins,	John Vandespregel,
North,	Jacob Boelen,	Johs. Hardenbrook,
Out,	Gerard Douw,	Martin Clock.

1696—7.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	William Merritt.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Leonard Lewis,	Jeremiah Tothill,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Isaac De Riemer,
Dock,	Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	Philip French,
West,	Robert Darkins,	John Winderford,
North,	John Kipp,	Johs. Hardenbrook,
Out,	Thomas Turnier.	Peter Van Oolimis.

1697—8.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	William Merritt.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Leonard Lewis,	John Enwatse,
West,	John Hutchins,	John Windower,
South,	Paulis Richards,	Isaac De Riemer,
North,	Jacob Boelen,	Evert De Beyvanke,
Dock,	David Provoost,	Garret Duyckinck,
Out,	Gerard Douw.	Martin Clock.

1698—9.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Johannes De Peyster.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Thomas Wenham,	Robert Lurting,
West,	John Hutchins,	William Bickley,
Dock,	Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	Samuel Bayard,
East,	Leonard Lewis,	John Enwatse,
North,	Jacob Boelen,	Evart Beyvanke,
Out,	Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1699—1700.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	David Provoost,	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Jacs. Van Cortlandt,	Samuel Bayard,
North,	Evert Beyvancke,	Johannes Tiebout,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Hendrick Jelleeson,
East,	Leonard Lewis,	Abraham Braisier,
West,	Isaac De Riemer,	Peter Willemse Roome,
Out,	Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1700—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Isaac De Riemer.	Abraham Governeur.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Jacs. Van Cortlandt,	Samuel Bayard,
South,	Nicholas Rosevelt,	Hendrick Jelleson,
West,	David Provoost, Jr.,	Peter Willemse Roome,
East,	Johs. De Peyster,	Abraham Braisier,
North,	Evart Beyvanke,	Gerrit Onclebeg,
Out,	Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1701—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Thomas Noole.	Abraham Governeur.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Philip French,	Robert Lurting,
South,	Nicholas Rosevelt,	Hendrick Jelleson,
West,	David Provoost, Jr.,	Peter Willemse Roome,
East,	Johannes De Peyster,	Abraham Brasier,
North,	Jacob Boelen,	Gerrit Onclebeg,
Out,	Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1702—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Philip B. French.	Sampson Shelton Broughton.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Jacs. Van Cortlandt,	Robert Lurting,
South,	John Corbett,	Caleb Cooper,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
North,	David Provoost,	Jacob Van Nostrand,
Out,	Jacobus Dekey,	Jan Hendrick Brevort,
East,	Isaac De Rimer.	Geo. Elsworth.

1703—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Peartree.	Sampson Shelton Broughton.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Jacs. Van Cortlandt,	John Van Horn,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
West,	John Hutchins,	Bartholomew Laroux,
East,	Jeremiah Tothill,	Benjamin Faneuil,
North,	David Provoost,	Abraham Keteltas,
Out,	Jacob Dekey.	Egbert Keermans,

1704—5.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	William Peartree,	John Tudor,
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Robert Lurting,	John Vanhorne,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
West,	Direk Vanderburgh,	Olphert Suerts,
East,	Jeremiah Tothill,	Richard Harris,
North,	David Provoost,	Abraham Keteltas,
Out,	Jacob Dekey.	Egbert Keermans.

1705—6.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	William Peartree	John Tudor,
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
Dock,	Robert Lurting,	John Vanhorne,
East,	Barent Reynders,	Richard Harris,
West,	Direk Vanderbergh,	Olphert Suerts,
North,	David Provoost,	Abraham Keteltas,
Out,	Jacob Dekey.	Wolfert Webbers.

1706—7.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	William Peartree,	John Tudor.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
East,	Barent Reynders,	Richard Harris,
West,	Direk Vanderbergh,	Petrus Bayard,
North,	David Provoost,	Abraham Keteltas,
Dock,	Richard Willett,	Paul Droilhett,
Out,	Benjamin Blagge.	Wolfert Webber.

1707—8.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Ebenezer Wilson,	John Tudor.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Walter Thong,	Christopher Dennie,
Dock,	Richard Willett,	Paul Droilhett,
East,	Isaac De Reimer,	Olphert Suerts,
West,	William Smith,	Petrus Bayard,
North,	David Provoost,	Johs. Vansanta,
Out,	Edward Blagge,	Jan. Hendricks Breevoort.

1708—9.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Ebenezer Wilson,	May Bickley.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Walter Thong,	Christopher Dennie,
Dock,	Richard Willett,	Peter Droilhett,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
North,	David Provoost,	William Provoost,
East,	Robert Lurting,	Abraham Keteltas,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	Jan. Hendricks Brevoort.

1709—10.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Ebenezer Wilson,	May Bickley.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Robert Lurting,	Abraham Keteltas,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	William Provoost,
South,	Walter Thong,	Cornelius De Peyster,
Dock,	Samuel Bayard,	Johannes Tiebout,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	John Brevoort.

1710—11.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Jacobus Van Cortlandt.	May Bickley.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John De Peyster,	Abraham Wendell,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Anthony Rogers,
South,	Walter Thong,	Cornelius De Peyster,
Dock,	Samuel Bayard,	Albert Clock,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	John Brevoort.

1711—12.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Caleb Heathcote.	May Bickley.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Samuel Bayard,	Albert Clock,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
South,	Walter Thong,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Anthony Rutgers,
East,	Abraham Wendell,	John Reade,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	John Brevoort.

1712—13.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Caleb Heathcote.	David Jamison,
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Abraham Wendell,	John Reade,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Anthony Rutgers,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
Dock,	John Bruger,	Albert Clock,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	John Brevoort.

1713—14.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Caleb Heathcote,	David Jamison.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	Stephen Delancey,	Jacobus Bayard,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Garrett Onclebagh,
Dock,	John Croger,	Albert Clock,
East,	Abraham Wendell,	John Reade,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	Hendrick Brecvoort.

1714—15.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Johnson.	David Jamison.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
East,	Abraham Wendell,	Phillip Cortlandt,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Albert Clock,
West,	Jacobus Bayard,	Hermanus Vangelder,
Out,	Isaac De Reimer.	John Ryckman.

1715—16.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Johnson.	David Jamison.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
East,	Abraham Wendell,	Philip Cortlandt.
West,	Hermanus Vangelder.	William Roome,
Out,	Isaac De Riemer.	John Ryckman.

1716—17.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Johnson,	David Jamison.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalk,
East,	Abraham Wendell,	Philip Cortlandt,
Out,	Isaac De Reimer,	John Ryckman.

1717—18.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Johnson.	David Jamison,
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
Dock,	John Croger,	Oliver Teller,
East,	Phillip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
Out,	Isaac De Riemer.	John Ryckman.

1718—19.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Johnson,	David Jamison.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalk,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	Philip Minthorne.

1719—20.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	David Jamison.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Phillip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Jacobus Kip.	Andries Maerschalk,
South,	Frederick Phillipse,	Philip Schuyler,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	Philip Minthorne.

1720—1.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Robert Walters.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Philip Schuyler,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	John Ryckman.

1721—2

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Robert Walters.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Philip Schuyler,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	John Ryckman.

1722—3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Robert Walters.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Philip Schuyler,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	May Bickley.

1723—4.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Robert Walters.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Frederick Philips,	Augustus Jay,
Dock,	John Croger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	May Bickley.

1724—5.

MAYOR.

Robert Walters.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Augustus Jay,
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1725—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Johannes Jansen.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Augustus Jay,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1725—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Frederick Philips,	Obadiah Hunt,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1727—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Obadiah Hunt,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1728—9.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Obadiah Hunt,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Egbert Van Borsom,
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1729—30.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	John Chambers,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Egbert Van Borsom,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Obadiah Hunt,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Andrew Teller,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Samuel Kip.

1730—1.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster,
West,	Harmanus Van Gelder,	John Chambers,
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Moore,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Egbert Van Borsom,
East,	John Roosevelt,	Peter Rutgers,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Samuel Kip.

1731—2.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster,
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Moore,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	John Chambers,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos,
Montgomerie,	Johannes Hardenbrook,	Gerrard Beekman,
East,	John Roosevelt,	Petrus Rutgers,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Johannes Waldron.

1732—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Roosevelt,	Petrus Rutgers,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	John Chambers,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster,
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Moore,
Montgomerie,	Johannes Hardenbrook,	Abel Hardenbrook,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Johannes Waldron.

1733—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Moore,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	John Chambers,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos,
East,	John Roosevelt,	Petrus Rutgers,
Montgomerie,	Johannes Hardenbrook,	Abel Hardenbrook,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Thomas Dekay.

1734—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
Montgomerie,	Christopher Fell,	John Fred,
Dock,	Stephen Bayard,	John Moore,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Johannes Waldron,
South,	Simon Johnson.	Ede Myer.

1735—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Paul Richard.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
Montgomerie,	Christopher Fell,	John Fred,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Johannes Waldron,
East,	John Walter,	Charles Le Roux,
Dock,	Stephen Bayard,	Wessell Wessells,
South,	Simon Johnson,	Abraham De Peyster,
North,	Johannes Burger.	Peter Stoutenburgh.

1736—7.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Paul Richard,	Daniel Horsemanden.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Walter,	Charles La Roux,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
Montgomerie,	Christopher Fell,	John Fred,
South,	Simon Johnson,	Abraham De Peyster,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Johannes Waldron,
Dock,	Stephen Bayard,	Gerardus Beekman,
North,	Johannes Burger,	Peter Stoutenburgh.

1737—8.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Paul Richard.	Daniel Horsemanden.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Walter,	Charles La Roux,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
Dock,	Stephen Bayard,	Gerardus Beekman,
Montgomerie,	Peter Van Ranst,	Edward Mann.
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
North,	Johannes Burger,	William Vredenburgh,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Sampson Benson.

1738—9.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Paul Richard.	Daniel Horsemanden.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Walters,	Charles La Roux,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Christopher Backer,	William Vredenburgh,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	Peter Jay,	John Pintard,
Montgomerie,	Peter Van Ranst,	Cornelius Kortright,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Sampson Benson,

1739—40.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER,
	John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Christopher Backer,	William Vredenburgh,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	Peter Jay,	John Pintard,
Montgomerie,	Peter Van Ranst,	Cornelius Kortright,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne,

1740—1.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Christopher Bancker,	Isaac Stoutenburg,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Philip Minthorne,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall.	Robert Benson.

1741—2.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Christopher Bancker,	Isaac Stoutenburg,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1742—3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Christopher Bancker,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall.	Robert Benson,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1743—4.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1744—5.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Stephen Bayard.	Daniel Horsemanden.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard,

1745—6.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Stephen Bayard,	Daniel Horsemanden.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1746—7.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Stephen Bayard.	Daniel Horsemanden.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1747—8.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Edward Holland,	Simon Johnson,
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard.

1748—9.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Edward Holland,	Simon Johnson,
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Samuel Lawrence,	John Provoost,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Henry Bogert,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	James Levingston,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1749—50.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Edward Holland,	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Cornelius Van Horn,	John Provoost,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Henry Bogert,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	James Levingston,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1750—1.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Cornelius Van Horne,	Abraham Lynsen,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lespenard,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	James Levingston,	John Levingston,
Montgomerie,	Robert Benson,	William De Peyster,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1751—2.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Cornelius Van Horne,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lespenard,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	James Levingston,	John Levingston,
Montgomerie,	Robert Benson,	William De Peyster,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1752—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Provoost,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lespinard,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	James Levingston,	John Levingston,
Montgomerie,	Robert Benson,	William De Peyster,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1753—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Provoost,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lispenard,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	James Levingston,	John Levingston,
Montgomerie,	Robert Benson,	William De Peyster,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1754—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lespinard,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Levingston,
Montgomerie,	Evart Byvanck,	William De Peyster,
Out,	Oliver De Lancy.	Albert Herring.

1755—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Levingston,
North,	Christopher Bandker,	Leonard Lespinard,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Luke Van Ranst,
Out,	Oliver De Lancy,	Albert Herring.

1756—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Leonard Lespinard,	Joris Jansen,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	William Coventry,	Theodorus Van Wyck,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Luke Van Ranst,
Out,	Oliver De Lancy.	Albert Herring.

1757—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Leonard Lespinard,	Joris Jansen,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	William Coventry,	Garret Van Horn,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Luke Van Ranst,
Out,	John Morine Scott.	Albert Herring.

1758—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Leonard Lespinard,	Joris Jansen,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	Henry Cuyler, Jr.,	Garrit Van Horne,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Luke Van Ranst,
Out,	John Morine Scott.	Albert Herring.

1759—60.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Leonard Lespinard,	Joris Jansen,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	Henry Cuyler, Jr.,	Garrit Van Horne,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Luke Van Ranst,
Out,	John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1760—61.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Leonard Lespinard,	Joris Jansen,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle,
Dock,	Garrit Van Horne,	John Lansing,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert,	Benjamin Blagg,
Out,	John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1761—2.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Leonard Lespinard,	George Brewington,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle,
Dock,	John Lawrence,	John G. Lansing,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Benjamin Blagg.
Out,	John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1762—3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
West,	Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
North,	Leonard Lespinard,	George Brewington,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle,
Dock,	John Lawrence,	John G. Lansing,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Peter Byvanck,
Out,	John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1763—4.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Whitehead Hicks,	Garrit Rapalie,
West,	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Christopher Stimets,
North,	George Brewington,	Rem Rapalie,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle,
Dock,	John Lawrence,	Direk Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Peter Byvanck,
Out,	John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1764—5.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger,	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Whitehead Hicks,	Garrit Rapalie,
West,	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Abraham P. Lott,
North,	George Brewington,	Rem Rapalie,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle,
Dock,	Theodorus Van Wyck,	Direk Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Peter Byvanck,
Out,	Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

1765—6.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Whitehead Hicks,	Garrit Rapalie,
West,	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Abraham P. Lott,
North,	George Brewerton,	Anthony Rutgers,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Michael Thodey,
Dock,	Direk Brinckerhoff,	Andrew Gotier,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Peter Byvanck,
Out,	Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

1766—7.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Whitehead Hicks.	Simon Johnson.*
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Whitehead Hicks,	Jacob Brewerton,
West,	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Gilbert Forbes,
North,	George Brewerton,	Anthony Rutgers,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Michael Thodey,
Dock,	Direk Brinckerhoff,	Andrew Gotier,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

767—8.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Whitehead Hicks,	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Elias Desbrosses,	Jacob Brewerton,
West,	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Gilbert Forbes,
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit,
South,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel,
Dock,	Direk Brinckerhoff,	Andrew Gotier,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

* Last appearance at the Board in 1767, supposed, however, to have been Recorder until Mr. Jones' appointment.

1768—9.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Whitehead Hicks.	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Elias Desbrosses,	Jacob Brewerton,
West,	Abraham P. Lott,	Peter T. Cortenius,
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit,
South,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel,
Dock,	Andrew Gautier,	James Van Varick,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagner,
Out,	Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

1769—70.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Elias Desbrosses,	Jacob Brewerton,
West,	Abraham P. Lott,	Peter T. Curtenius,
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit,
South,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel,
Dock,	Andrew Gautier,	James Van Varick,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagner,
Out,	John Dyckman.	Matthew Buyce.

1770—1.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Elias Des Brosses,	Jacobus Lefferts,
West,	Abraham P. Lott,	Abraham Mesier,
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit,
South,	Andrew Gautier,	John W. Vredenburgh,
Dock,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagener,
Out,	John Dyckman.	Matthew Buyce.

1771—2.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Jacob Lefferts,	Henry Brevoort,
West,	George Brewerton, Jr.,	Abraham Mesier,
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit,
South,	Andrew Gautier,	John W. Vredenburgh,
Dock,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagener,
Out,	John Dyckman.	John Hardenbrook.

Wm. G. Hayward, fec. Water St. N.Y.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual 1850.

A View of New York, Governors Isl. and the River &c. from Long Island

1772—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks,	Thomas Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Jacobus Lefferts,	Henry Brevoort,
West,	George Brewerton, Jr.,	Abraham Mesier,
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit,
South,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel,
Dock,	Andrew Gautier,	John William Vredenburgh,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Theophilus Hardenbrook,
Out,	John Dyckman,	John Hardenbrook.

1773—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Robert R. Livingston.
	1774.—John Watts, Jr.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Jacobus Lefferts,	Henry Brevoort,
West,	George Brewerton,	Abraham Mesier,
North,	William Waddle,	Benjamin Huggit,
South,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel
Dock,	Andrew Gautier,	Andrew Hammersley,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Theophilus Hardenbrook,
Out,	John Dyckman,	John Hardenbrook.

No records during the Revolutionary War.

1783—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane,	Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
John Roome,	Daniel Phœnix,
William Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
Abraham P. Lott,	Jerremiah Wool,
Thomas Ivers,	Samuel Johnson,
Thomas Randall,	John De Peyster,
Benjamin Blagge.	Henry Shute.

1784—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	Aert Huysman,
Dock,	William Nelson,	Thomas Ten Eyck,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Roome,	Daniel Phœnix,
West,	William W. Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
North,	Abraham P. Lott,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge.	Jonathan Lawrence.

1785—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	John Van Dyck,
Dock,	William Neilson,	Thomas Ten Eyck,
East,	John Broome,	Henry Will,
North,	Abraham P. Lott,	George Janeway,
West,	William Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	William Malcolm,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard.	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1786—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	John Van Dyck,
Dock,	William Neilson,	Thomas Ten Eyck,
East,	Thomas Hazard,	John Young,
West,	William W. Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
North,	Abraham P. Lott,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard.	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1787—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	Joseph Pierson,
Dock,	Peter Elting,	Anthony Griffith,
East,	Thomas Hazard,	James Nicholson,
West,	William W. Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
North,	John Wylley,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard.	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1788—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	Joseph Pierson,
Dock,	Peter Elting,	Wynant Van Zandt,
East,	John Lawrence,	James Nicholson,
West,	William W. Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
North,	John Wylley,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard,	John Quackenboss.

1789—90.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	John Van Dyck,
Dock,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Peter T. Curtenius,
East,	Daniel McCormick,	John Pintard,
West,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	William T. Elsworth,
North,	John Wylley,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard.	Stephen McCrea.

1790—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	John Van Dyck,
Dock,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garrit Harsen,
East,	Daniel McCormick,	John Pintard,
West,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	William J. Elsworth,
North,	John Wylley,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie.	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard.	Stephen McCrea.

1791—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Jeremiah Wool,	William S. Livingston,
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	John Pintard,
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	William J. Elsworth,
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Sixth,	John Wylley,	George Janeway,
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Stephen McCrea.

1792—3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen,
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post,
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1793—4.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen,
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post,
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne

17 4—5.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen,
Third,	Andrew Van Tuyl,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post,
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Jotham Post,
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1795—6.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER,
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Garret Harsen,
Third,	Andrew Van Tuyl,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt,	Anthony Post,
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Jotham Post,
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne

lith. G. Hayward, 120 Water St. N.Y.

from Valentines Manual, 1852.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, NEW-YORK 1795.

1796—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	James Kent.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Thomas Storm,
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Garrett Harsen,
Third,	Ezekiel Robins,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt,	Anthony Post,
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip Arcularius,
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Anthony Brown,
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1797—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	James Kent.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Thomas Storm,
Second,	John B. Coles,	Garret Harsen,
Third,	Theophilus Beekman,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Anthony Post,	John Bogert,
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip I. Arcularius,
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Anthony Brown,
Seventh,	Richard Furman.	Mangle Minthorne.

1798—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Richard Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furdam,	Thomas Storm,
Second,	John B. Coles,	William Bayard,
Third,	Theophilus Beekman,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	John Bogert,	George Lindsay.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip I. Arcularius,
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Anthony Brown,
Seventh,	Richard Furman.	Mingle Minthorne.

1799—1800.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Richard Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	John Nitchie,
Second,	Robert Strong,	Philip Ten Fyck,
Third,	Selah Strong,	Philip Brasher,
Fourth,	John Bogert,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	John Crolius,
Seventh,	Richard Furman.	Mangle Minthorne.

1800—1.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	John B. Prevost

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	John Nitchie,
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Philip Ten Eyck,
Third,	Selah Strong,	Philip Brasher,
Fourth,	John Bogert,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	John P. Ritter,
Sixth,	Joshua Barker,	Henry Verveelan,
Seventh	Mangle Minthorne.	Jacob J. Arden.

1801—2.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Edward Livingston.	John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	John Nitchie,
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Philip Ten Eyck,
Third,	Selah Strong,	Philip Brasher,
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt,	Peter H. Wendover,
Fifth,	Philip I. Arcularius,	James Drake,
Sixth,	Joshua Barker,	Henry Verveelan,
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne.	William W. Gilbert.

1802—3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Edward Livingston.	John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First.	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,	Andrew Morris,
Second,	John Oothout,	Caleb S. Riggs,
Third,	Philip Brasher,	Ebenezer Stevens,
Fourth,	John Bogert,	Jacob Le Roy,
Fifth,	John P. Ritter,	Robert Bogardus,
Sixth,	Joshua Barker,	Clarkson Crolius,
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne.	Henry Brevoort.

1803—4.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	John B. Prevost,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,	Andrew Morris,
Second,	Philip Brasher,	Caleb S. Riggs,
Third,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Jacob Le Roy,
Fourth,	John P. Ritter,	Robert Bogardus,
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Joseph Board.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Sixth,	George Janeway,	Clarkson Crolius,
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne,	John Beekman,
Eighth,	Jacob Morton,	Whitehead Fish,
Ninth,	Jacob Harsen.	James Striker.

1804—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,	Andrew Morris,
Second,	Philip Brasher,	Samuel M. Hopkins,
Third,	James Fairlie,	Simon Van Antwerp,
Fourth,	James Drake,	Abraham Bloodgood,
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Joseph Board,
Sixth,	George Janeway,	Clarkson Crolius,
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne,	Jacob Mott,
Eighth,	William W. Gilbert,	George I. Warner,
Ninth,	Abraham King.	Jacob Shute.

1805—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,	Andrew Morris,
Second,	Elias Nexsen,	Samuel M. Hopkins,
Third,	James Fairlie,	Simon Van Antwerp,
Fourth,	James Drake,	Adrian Hegeman,
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Joseph Board,
Sixth,	Caleb Bell,	John D. Miller,
Seventh,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert,
Eighth,	Thurston Wood,	Gilbert Coutant,
Ninth,	Abraham King.	Jacob Shute.

1806—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,	Andrew Morris,
Second,	Selah Strong,	John W. Mulligan,
Third,	Jacob Le Roy,	Benjamin Haight,
Fourth,	John P. Ritter,	Robert Bogardus,
Fifth,	Roger Strong,	Thomas Demarest,
Sixth,	John D. Miller,	Stephen Ludlow,
Seventh,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert,
Eighth,	Thurston Wood,	John Hopper,
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	Gerard De Peyster.

1807—8.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Marinus Willett.	Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Slidell,
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins,	John W. Mulligan,
Third,	Abraham King,	Simon Van Antwerp,
Fourth,	James Drake,	Abraham Bloodgood,
Fifth,	John Bingham,	Thomas I. Campbell,
Sixth,	John D. Miller,	Stephen Ludlum,
Seventh,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert,
Eighth,	Thurston Wood,	Jasper Ward,
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	Samuel Kip.

1808—9.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Slidell,
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins,	John W. Mulligan,
Third,	Charles Dickinson,	Benjamin Haight,
Fourth,	James Drake,	Adrian Hegeman,
Fifth,	John Bingham,	Thomas I. Campbell,
Sixth,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert,
Seventh,	Thurston Wood,	Jasper Ward,
Eighth,	Nicholas Fish,	Abraham Houghland,
Ninth,	Mangle Minthorne.	John Drake.

1809—10.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Second,	Thomas Carpenter,	Peter Hawes,
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence,
Fourth,	James Roosevelt,	Robert Bogardus,
Fifth,	John Bingham,	William Houghland,
Sixth,	William Torrey,	Isaac S. Douglass,
Seventh,	Charles Dickenson,	Thomas Timpson,
Eighth,	Joseph Watkins,	Edmond Kirby,
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William Hardenbrook,
Tenth,	Mangle Minthorne,	John Palmer.

1810—11.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Jacob Radcliffe.	Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

1807—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Marinus Willett.	Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Slidell,
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins,	John W. Mulligan,
Third,	Abraham King,	Simon Van Antwerp,
Fourth,	James Drake,	Abraham Bloodgood,
Fifth,	John Bingham,	Thomas I. Campbell,
Sixth,	John D. Miller,	Stephen Ludlum,
Seventh,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert,
Eighth,	Thurston Wood,	Jasper Ward,
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	Samuel Kip.

1808—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Slidell,
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins,	John W. Mulligan,
Third,	Charles Dickinson,	Benjamin Haight,
Fourth,	James Drake,	Adrian Hegeman,
Fifth,	John Bingham,	Thomas I. Campbell,
Sixth,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert,
Seventh,	Thurston Wood,	Jasper Ward,
Eighth,	Nicholas Fish,	Abraham Houghland,
Ninth,	Mangle Minthorne.	John Drake.

1809—10.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Second,	Thomas Carpenter,	Peter Hawes,
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence,
Fourth,	James Roosevelt,	Robert Bogardus,
Fifth,	John Bingham,	William Houghland,
Sixth,	William Torrey,	Isaac S. Douglass,
Seventh,	Charles Dickenson,	Thomas Timpson,
Eighth,	Joseph Watkins,	Edmond Kirby,
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William Hardenbrook,
Tenth,	Mangle Minthorne,	John Palmer.

1810—11.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Jacob Radcliffe.	Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

LAUNCH OF THE STEAM FRIGATE FULTON THE FIRST, AT NEW YORK 29TH OCT. 1814.

150 feet long and 56 feet wide, will mount 30 long 32 pounders, and 2 700 pounders (Columbiards)

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Thomas Carpenter,	Peter Hawes,
Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence,
Richard Cunningham,	Elisha W. King,
William Houghland,	John Morss,
William Torrey,	Isaac S. Douglass,
George Buckmaster,	Michael M. Titus,
Caleb Pell,	William Welling,
Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook,
John Pell.	Abraham Van Gelder.

1811—12.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Thomas Carpenter,	Peter Hawes,
Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence,
Richard Cunningham,	Elisha W. King,
John Morss,	George Wilson,
Isaac S. Douglass,	Josiah Hedden,
George Buckmaster,	Michael M. Titus,
Peter H. Wendover,	William J. Waldron,
Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook,
John Pell.	John Drake.

1812—13.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Peter Mesier,	John Nitchie,
John Vanderbilt, Jr.,	Joseph W. Brackett,
Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence,
Richard Cunningham,	Elisha W. King.
John Morss,	Thomas R. Smith,
Isaac S. Douglass,	Josiah Hedden,
George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann,
Peter H. Wendover,	William J. Waldron,
Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook,
John Pell.	James Palmer.

1813—14.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Peter Mesier,	John Nitchie,
Jonas Mapes,	Joseph Warren Brackett.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence,
Fourth,	Peter McCartie,	Elisha W. King,
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	Gideon Tucker,
Sixth,	Jonathan Lawrence,	Mott Cannon,
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann,
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover,	Arthur Burtis,
Ninth,	Nicholos Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook,
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Noah Brown.

1814—15.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Second,	Jonas Mapes,	Jacob Lorillard,
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence,	Anthony L. Underhill,
Fourth,	Peter McCartie,	Elisha W. King,
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	Gideon Tucker,
Sixth,	Isaac C. Douglas,	Daniel E. Tylee,
Sevent	George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann,
Eighth,	William Few,	Arthur Burtis,
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook,
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Noah Brown.

1815—16.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
* Jacob Radcliffe.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Second,	Jonas Mapes,	Jacob Lorillard,
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence,	Anthony L. Underhill,
Fourth,	Peter McCartie,	Elisha W. King,
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	Gideon Tucker,
Sixth,	William Coulthard,	Daniel E. Tylee,
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann,
Eighth,	William Few,	Arthur Burtis,
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	John H. Tallman,
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Thomas Cooper.

* Note.—In March 1815, Mr. Clinton was removed by the Council of Appointment, and John Ferguson, Esq., appointed Mayor. Mr. Ferguson then being Naval Officer of the Customs, was required by the President to state which of the two offices he would hold. By the advice of friends he resigned the Mayoralty in June following, when the Council appointed Jacob Radcliffe, Esq., in his place. Mr. Ferguson held the Naval Office to the time of his death, in September, 1832. There being no minutes of this change in the books of the Common Council, the above is furnished for the compiler by a friend.

1816—17.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Jacob Radcliffe.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	Peter A. Jay,
Second,	Jonas Mapes,	Jacob Lorillard,
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence,	Anthony L. Underhill,
Fourth,	Peter Conrey,	John Brown,
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	William Stone,
Sixth,	William A. Burtis,	Robert McQueen,
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Samuel Ackerly,
Eighth,	Arthur Burtis,	George D. Thorp,
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	John H. Tallman,
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Thomas Cooper.

1817—18.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Jacob Radcliffe.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	J hn B. Coles,	Samuel Jones Jr.,
Second,	J seph W. Brackett,	Samuel Stevens,
Third,	Anthony L. Underhill,	Leonard Kip,
Fourth,	Eldad Holmes,	William F. Van Amringe,
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	William Stone,
Six h,	Robert McQueen,	John Remmey,
Sevent',	George Buckmaster,	Samuel Ackerly,
Eighth,	Arthur Burtis,	Jacob B. Taylor,
Ninth,	George B. Thorp,	Effingham Schieffelin,
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Stephen Allen.

1818—19.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Cadwallader D. Colden.	Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel Stephens,
Third,	Anthony L. Underhill,	Leonard Kip,
Fourth,	William F. Van Amringe,	John P. Anthony,
Fifth,	John Morss,	John I. Westervelt,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Samuel Ackerly,
Eighth,	Jacob R. Taylor,	David Board,
Ninth,	George B. Thorp,	Effingham Schieffelin,
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Stephen Allen.

1819—20.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Cadwallader D. Colden,	Peter A. Jay.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Hone,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel Stephens,
Third,	Leonard Kip,	Hermanus Tallman,
Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Benjamin Crane,
Fifth,	John Morss,	John I. Westervelt,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Stephen P. Brittan,
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	David Board,
Ninth,	George P. Thorp,	William A. Davis,
Tenth,	Stephen Allen,	Judah Hammond.

1820—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Cadwallader D. Colden,	Peter A. Jay,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Samuel Tooker,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Thomas S. Townsend,	Abraham Valentine,
Third,	Leonard Kip,	Hermanus Tallman,
Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Benjamin Crane,
Fifth,	Robert Swartwout,	Charles Town,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Stephen P. Brittan,
Eighth,	David Board,	Isaac Emmons,
Ninth,	George P. Thorp,	Gerard De Peyster,
Tenth,	Stephen Allen.	Judah Hammond.

1821—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Thomas S. Townsend,	Abraham Valentine,
Third,	Maltby Gelston,	William H. Ireland,
Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Benjamin Crane,
Fifth,	John Bingham,	Charles Town,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	William Thorn,
Eighth,	Isaac Emmons,	Francis Cooper,
Ninth,	George B. Thorp,	Gerard De Peyster,
Tenth,	Judah Hammond.	Henry Mead.

1822.*

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.

* By Chapter CCXXXIII of the Laws of 1822, the Charter officers (with the exception of the Collectors,) shall not hold their offices longer than until the last Monday in December, 1822. By this law the time of holding the Elections for Charter Officers was changed from April to November.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elam Williams,	Samuel B. Harper,
Third,	James Fairlie,	William H. Ireland,
Fourth,	James Hall,	John D. Brown,
Fifth,	William Paulding, Jr.,	Lewis Ford,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	William Thorn,
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	David Marsh,
Ninth,	Gerard De Peyster,	Nathaniel Reynolds,
Tenth,	Henry Mead.	David Seaman.

1822—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel St. John,
Third,	James Fairlie,	William H. Ireland,
Fourth,	James Hall,	Samuel Cowdrey,
Fifth,	George Zabriskie,	John Webb,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	William Thorn,
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	David Marsh,
Ninth,	Jacobus Dyckman,	George S. Doughty,
Tenth,	Henry Mead.	George Downing.

1823—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Paulding.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel St. John,
Third,	William H. Ireland,	Philip Hone,
Fourth,	Thaddeus Seymour,	Joseph Coles,
Fifth,	George Zabriskie,	William Burtsell,
Sixth,	Shivers Parker,	Stephen Conover,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Jameson Cox,
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	Thomas T. Woodruff,
Ninth,	George S. Doughty,	Alpheus Sherman,
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Gideon Ostrander.

1824—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Paulding.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel St. John,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Third,	William H. Ireland,	Philip Hone,
Fourth,	Samuel Cowdrey,	John Agnew,
Fifth,	John Webb,	William Burtsell,
Sixth,	Matthew Reed,	Josiah Hedden,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Jameson Cox,
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	Daniel E. Dunscombe,
Ninth,	William A. Davis,	Effingham Schieffelin,
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	William P. Rathbone.

1825—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Philip Hone.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Samuel Gilford, Jr.,	William W. Mott,
Third,	Campbell P. White,	Pierre C. Van Wyck,
Fourth,	John Agnew,	John Hitchcock,
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	Henry Arcularius,
Sixth,	Matthew Reed,	John Lozier,
Seventh,	Jameson Cox,	William S. Coe,
Eighth,	——— ,	Philip W. Engs,
Ninth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	John R. Peters,
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Abraham M. Valentine,
Eleventh,	William P. Rathbone,	Lemuel Pittman,
Twelfth,	William A. Davis.	Effingham Schieffelin.

1825—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Paulding.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Samuel Guilford, Jr.,	William W. Mott,
Third,	Campbell P. White,	Samuel Stevens,
Fourth,	John Agnew,	Isaac Brown,
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	John Shepherd, Jr.,
Sixth,	John Lozier,	James Lynch,
Seventh,	Jameson Cox,	William S. Coe,
Eighth,	Stuart F. Randolph,	Thomas T. Woodruff,
Ninth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	John R. Peters,
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Abraham M. Valentine,
Eleventh,	Lemuel Pittman,	Jeremiah Dodge,
Twelfth,	Effingham Schieffelin	Henry Storms.

1827—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Paulding.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edmund Smith,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	William W. Mott,	Jacob Wyckoff,
Third,	William H. Ireland,	Samuel Stevens,
Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Isaac Brown,
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	John Shepherd, Jr.,
Sixth,	John Lozier,	James Lynch,
Seventh,	William S. Coe,	William Seaman,
Eighth,	Stuart F. Randolph,	John F. Sibell,
Ninth,	John R. Peters,	Isaac Amerman,
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Bernard J. Meserole,
Eleventh,	Lemuel Pittman,	Henry B. Bolster,
Twelfth,	Effingham Schieffelin,	Henry Storms,
Thirteenth,	Abraham M. Valentine,	James Palmer,
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	William J. Macnevin.

1828—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Walter Bowne.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Yates Cebra,	James J. Roosevelt,
Second,	William W. Mott,	Jonathan Seymour,
Third,	Samuel Stevens,	William Mandeville,
Fourth,	Isaac Brown,	David Bryson,
Fifth,	David Rodgers,	Henry Arcularius,
Sixth,	John Lozier,	George D. Strong,
Seventh,	William S. Coe,	William Seaman,
Eighth,	Benjamin M. Brown,	William W. Cowan,
Ninth,	John R. Peters,	James N. Wells,
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole,	Thomas Jeremiah,
Eleventh,	Jeremiah Dodge,	Peter Pinckney,
Twelfth,	Gideon Lee,	Peter Cooper,
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	John Lovett,
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	Philip W. Engs.

1829, '30,* 31.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Walter Bowne.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter I. Nevius,	James J. Roosevelt,
Second,	William W. Mott,	Jonathan Seymour,
Third,	Samuel Stevens,	William Mandeville,
Fourth,	Isaac Brown,	David Bryson,
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb.	Henry Arcularius.

* By the amended Charter, April 7, 1830, the officers elected under the former laws regulating the election of Charter Officers, were continued in office until those elected under this law (second Tuesday in April, 1831) shall be entitled to be sworn into office. By this amendment the Recorder was excluded from a voice in the City Government.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Sixth,	George D. Strong,	Peter S. Townsend,
Seventh,	William Seaman,	William Scott,
Eighth,	Benjamin M. Brown,	Joseph N. Beadle,
Ninth,	James N. Wells,	John Rogers,
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole,	Thomas Jeremia
Eleventh,	David Marsh,	Fyler Dibblee,
Twelfth,	Gideon Lee,	Peter Cooper,
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	John Lovett,
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	Philip W. Engs.

1831—2.

MAYOR.

Walter Bowne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra,	John I. Labagh,
Second,	Peter Sharpe,	William Van Wyck,
Third,	Samuel Stevens,	William Mandeville
Fourth,	Hubert Van Wagenen,	George E. Smith,
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	Nehemiah Brush,
Sixth,	George D. Strong,	John R. Rhinelander,
Seventh,	William Scott,	James R. Whiting,
Eighth,	Joseph Tucker,	Erastus Barnes,
Ninth,	Henry Meigs,	James B. Murray,
Tenth,	Thomas Jeremiah,	M. M. Quackenbos,
Eleventh,	Fyler Dibblee,	Henry P. Robinson,
Twelfth,	Charles H. Hall.	William W. Holly,
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	Nathaniel J. Boyd,
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	Samuel Dunshee.

1832—3.

MAYOR.

Walter Bowne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra,	John I. Labagh,
Second,	Peter Sharpe,	William Van Wyck,
Third,	William Mandeville,	James Monroe,
Fourth,	George L. Smith,	Charles G. Ferris,
Fifth,	Myndert Van Schaick,	David Banks,
Sixth,	John R. Rhinelander,	Dennis McCarty,
Seventh,	James R. Whiting,	Thompson Price,
Eighth,	Erastus Barnes,	Jeremiah Towle,
Ninth,	Henry Meigs,	George Sutton,
Tenth,	John Palmer,	Peter S. Titus,
Eleventh,	Henry P. Robinson,	Francis Fickett,
Twelfth,	Charles Henry Hall,	William W. Holly,
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	James Riker,
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff,	Samuel Dunshee,
Fifteenth,	James B. Murray.	George W. Buren.

1833—4.

MAYOR.

Gideon Lee.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Yates Cebra,	John I. Labagh,
Second,	Peter Sharpe,	William Van Wyck,
Third,	James Munroe,	John Augustine Smith,
Fourth,	Charles G. Ferris,	Morgan L. Smith,
Fifth,	David Banks,	John C. Tucker,
Sixth,	John R. Rhinelander,*	Dennis McCarty,†
Seventh,	Gilbert Hopkins,	David Halsey,
Eighth,	James Burling,	William Day,
Ninth,	Abraham Van Nest,	George Sutton,
Tenth,	M. M. Quackenbos,	Stephen Allen,
Eleventh,	Henry P. Robertson,	Francis Fickett,
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian,	Isaac Dyckman,
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	Isaac Halsey,
Fourteenth,	Samuel Dunshee,	William C. Wales,
Fifteenth,	Judah Hammond.	Effingham Warner.

1834—5.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

In conformity with an amendment made to the Constitution of the State, the Mayor was this year, for the first time, elected by the people.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John I. Labagh,	John J. Boyd,
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Horace Holden,
Third,	James Munroe,	William Samuel Johnson,
Fourth,	Hubert Van Wagenen,	Samuel Sparks,
Fifth,	Robert C. Cornell,	Robert Smith,
Sixth,	James Ferris,	James Ballagh,
Seventh,	Gilbert Hopkins,	John W. Lamb,
Eighth,	Joseph Tucker,	Frederick A. Tallmadge,
Ninth,	John Bolton,	John Delamater,
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Samuel Purdy,
Eleventh,	Francis Fickett,	Thomas H. White,
Twelfth.	Isaac L. Varian,	Isaac Dyckman,
Thirteenth,	John Lovett,	Alexander Stewart,
Fourteenth,	William C. Wales,	Lambert Suydam,
Fifteenth,	Silas M. Stillwell.	George W. Bruen.

* The result of the Election in this Ward, this year, was contested, and finally resulted in declaring the seat of Alderman Rhinelander vacated June 24th, 1833, and a special election ordered to fill the vacancy.

† In the Board of Assistants, June 27, 1833, Assistant Alderman McCarty resigned his seat. Whereupon a special election was ordered to fill such vacancy. From the results of said election, it appeared that Dennis McCarty was elected Alderman, and James Ferris Assistant Alderman, for the remaining portion of the year.

1835—6.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John I. Labagh,	Aaron Clark,
Second,	Edward Taylor,	John Cleveland,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Edward Curtis,
Fourth,	Morgan L. Smith,	Benjamin Townsend,
Fifth,	David Banks,	Myndert Van Schaick,
Sixth,	James Ferris,	Thomas S. Brady,
Seventh,	John W. Lamb,	James R. Whiting,
Eighth,	Erastus Barnes,	George Paulding,
Ninth,	John Delamater,	John V. Greenfield,
Tenth,	Samuel Purdy,	Lawrence P. Jordan,
Eleventh,	Francis Fickett,	George Clinch,
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian,	Daniel P. Ingraham,
Thirteenth,	John Lovett,	Alexander Stewart,
Fourteenth,	George Nixon,	William Power,
Fifteenth,	Silas M. Stillwell,	Richard R. Ward.

1836—7.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Aaron Clark,	George F. Talman,
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Caleb S. Woodhull,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Edward Curtis,
Fourth,	David Randall,	William Hall,
Fifth,	David Banks,	John B. Schmelzel,
Sixth,	Thomas S. Brady,	Henry Erben,
Seventh,	Samuel Judd,	Alfred A. Smith,
Eighth,	Frederick A. Tallmadge,	Charles De Forrest,
Ninth,	John V. Greenfield,	Jacob Westervelt,
Tenth,	Samuel Purdy,	Lawrence P. Jordan,
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury,	Joel Kelly,
Twelfth,	Daniel P. Ingraham,	Abraham V. Williams,
Thirteenth,	Ira B. Wheeler,	Isaac B. Merritt,
Fourteenth,	Isaac P. Whitehead,	Joseph R. Taylor,
Fifteenth,	Richard R. Ward,	George W. Bruen,
Sixteenth,	Isaac L. Varian.	William W. Holly.

1837—8.

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Matthew C. Patterson,	Calvin Balis,
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Caleb S. Woodhull,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Ellis Potter,
Fourth,	David Randall,	William Hall,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Fifth,	Robert Smith,	Murray Hoffman,
Sixth,	Thomas S. Brady,	John Foote,
Seventh,	Joseph Hoxie,	Morris Franklin,
Eighth,	Charles De Forrest,	Joseph N. Barnes,
Ninth,	John V. Greenfield,	Jacob Westervelt,
Tenth,	Richard J. Smith,	Philip Snedecor,
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury,	John Miller,
Twelfth,	Daniel P. Ingraham,	Abraham V. Williams,
Thirteenth,	Isaac B. Merritt,	Abraham Tappan,
Fourteenth,	Isaac P. Whitehead,	Joseph R. Taylor,
Fifteenth,	George W. Bruen,	William F. Hyde,
Sixteenth,	Isaac L. Varian,	William W. Holly,
Seventeenth,	Jacob Acker.	Orville J. Nash.

1838—9.

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	J. Philips Phœnix,	Calvin Balis,
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Caleb S. Woodhull,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Ellis Potter,
Fourth,	William Hall,	Samuel Sparks,
Fifth,	Robert Smith,	Abel T. Anderson,
Sixth,	James Lynch,	Clarkson Crolius, Jr.,
Seventh,	Samuel J. Willis,	Thomas Conner,
Eighth,	Charles De Forrest,	Joseph N. Barnes,
Ninth,	Thomas G. Talmage,	Freeman Campbell,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Thomas D. Howe,
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury,	Monmouth B. Hart,
Twelfth,	Abraham V. Williams,	Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.,
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook,	Cornelius B. Timpson,
Fourteenth.	Joseph R. Taylor,	Jacob P. Bunting,
Fifteenth,	Thomas Lawrence,	David Graham, Jr.,
Sixteenth,	William W. Holly,	Daniel F. Tiemann,
Seventeenth,	Thomas Jeremiah.	Orville J. Nash,

1839—40.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	J. Philips Phœnix,	Calvin Balis,
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	Barzilla Deming,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Ellis Potter,
Fourth,	Benjamin L. Guion,	Jesse West,
Fifth,	Robert Smith,	Abel T. Anderson,
Sixth,	James Ferris,	Felix O'Neil,
Seventh,	Samuel J. Willis,	Thomas Conner,
Eighth,	William Chamberlain,	David Vandervoort,
Ninth,	Thomas G. Talmage,	Freeman Campbell,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Thomas D. Howe,
Eleventh,	Monmouth B. Hart,	Charles J. Dodge.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Twelfth,	Abraham V. Williams,	Nathaniel Jarvis,
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook,	Cornelius B. Timpson,
Fourteenth,	Samuel Nichols,	John D. Spader,
Fifteenth,	Thomas Lawrence,	David Graham, Jr.,
Sixteenth,	Daniel F. Tiemann,	James Pollock,
Seventeenth,	Orville J. Nash.	Frederick R. Lee.

1840—1.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Firs ,	Calvin Balis,	John I. Labagh,
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	Thomas F. Peers,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	John A. Underwood,
Fourth,	Daniel C. Pentz,	Benton W. Halsey,
Fifth,	Robert Jones,	William Adams,
Sixth,	James Ferris,	Felix O'Neil,
Seventh,	Josiah Rich,	William L. Wood,
Eighth,	William Chamberlain,	David Vandervoort,
Ninth,	Freeman Campbell,	Moses G. Leonard,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward,
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Edward Penny, Jr.,
Twelfth,	Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.,	Samuel Bradhurst,
Thirteenth,	Elias L. Smith,	Jacob A. Westervelt,
Fourteenth,	Samuel Nichols,	John D. Spader,
Fifteenth,	David Graham, Jr.,	Henry E. Davies,
Sixteenth,	Peter Cooper,	James Pollock,
Seventeenth,	Orville J. Nash,	Frederick R. Lee.

1841—2.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Caivin Balis,	Phillip V. Hoffman,
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	George F. Nesbitt,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	John A. Underwood,
Fourth,	Richard S. Williams,	Alfred Ashfield,
Fifth,	Robert Jones,	William Adams,
Sixth,	Felix O'Neil,	William Shaler,
Seventh,	Morris Franklin,	William D. Murphy,
Eighth,	David Vandervoort,	Thomas R. Lee,
Ninth,	Moses G. Leonard,	William D. Waterman,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward,
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Charles J. Dodge,
Twelfth,	Samuel Bradhurst,	Henry Brevoort,
Thirteenth,	Cornelius B. Timpson,	Daniel D. Briggs,
Fourteenth,	Edward S. Innes,	Abraham B. Davis,
Fifteenth,	Elijah H. Kimball,	Erastus C. Benedict,
Sixteenth,	James Pollock,	Edmund G. Rawson,
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee.	John M. Seaman.

1842—3.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis,	Harman C. Westervelt,
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	George F. Nesbitt,
Third,	John A. Underwood,	William Dodge,
Fourth,	Robert Martin,	David T. Williams,
Fifth,	Robert Jones,	William Adams,
Sixth,	Clarkson Crolius, Jr.,	Richard H. Atwell,
Seventh,	Charles W. Smith,	James Nash,
Eighth,	Sylvanus Gedney,	Charles P. Brown,
Ninth,	Moses G. Leonard,	William D. Waterman,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward,
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Charles J. Dodge,
Twelfth,	Richard F. Carman,	George W. Allerton,
Thirteenth,	Hezekiah W. Bonnell,	Peter Esquirol,
Fourteenth,	John Stewart,	John B. Scoles,
Fifteenth,	Henry E. Davies,	William V. Brady,
Sixteenth,	Edward D. West,	Walter Mead,
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee,	John Pettigrew,

1843—4.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edwin B. Clayton,	Oliver Charlick,
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	George F. Nesbitt,
Third,	Smith Dunning,	William Dodge,
Fourth,	Robert Martin,	David T. Williams,
Fifth,	Francis R. Tillou,	Robert Pattison,
Sixth,	John Emmons,	Thomas S. Henry,
Seventh,	James Nash,	Charles H. Dougherty,
Eighth,	David Vandervoort,	Charles P. Brown,
Ninth,	William D. Waterman,	Isaac B. Smith,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward,
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Charles J. Dodge,
Twelfth,	Henry Brevoort,	David S. Jackson,
Thirteenth,	Daniel D. Briggs,	William G. Boggs,
Fourteenth,	John B. Scoles,	Samuel Nichols,
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady,	James D. Oliver,
Sixteenth,	Edmund G. Rawson,	William C. Seaman,
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee.	John Pettigrew.

1844—5.

MAYOR.

James Harper.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	William S. Miller,	Oliver Charlick,
Second,	William Gale,	William Everdell,
Third,	William B. Cozzens.	Uzal P. Ward.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Fourth,	David T. Williams,	Joseph A. Divver,
Fifth,	Elias G. Drake,	James Smith,
Sixth,	John Emmons,	Thomas S. Henry,
Seventh,	John A. Bunting,	John C. Bayles,
Eighth,	William Tucker,	Wyllis Blackstone,
Ninth,	Horatio Mott,	Peter P. Voorhis,
Tenth,	Jeremiah J. Dickenson,	James Horn,
Eleventh,	Jabez Williams,	Leonard L. Johnson,
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson,	Thomas Spofford,
Thirteenth,	Thomas Winship,	Charles Alden,
Fourteenth,	Stephen Hasbrouck,	Thomas B. Tappen,
Fifteenth,	Richard L. Schieffelin,	Moses Tucker,
Sixteenth,	William C. Seaman,	John J. V. Westervelt,
Seventeenth,	Charles Devoe.	William Taylor.

1845—6.

MAYOR.

William F. Havemeyer.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Oliver Charlick,	John S. Gilbert,
Second,	James C. Stoneall,	Joseph C. Alberton,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Gouverneur M. Ogden,
Fourth,	Joseph A. Divver,	G o ge H. Purser,
Fifth,	Emanuel B. Hart,	L an Candee,
Sixth,	Thomas S. Henry,	John Foote,
Seventh,	Thomas Connor,	Nathaniel Pierce,
Eighth,	Richard T. Compton,	Archibald Maclay, Jr.,
Ninth,	Theodorus Van Tine,	William Quackenbush,
Tenth,	Bernard J. Messerole,	Niel Gray,
Eleventh,	Charles J. Dodge,	Jacob Miller,
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson,	Thomas Spofford,
Thirteenth,	Daniel D. Briggs,	Nathan Roberts,
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappen,	Edwin Nichols,
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady.	James D. Oliver,
Sixteenth,	William C. Seaman,	John J. V. Westervelt,
Seventeenth,	Crandall Rich,	William H. Cornell,

1845—7.

MAYOR.

A. H. Mickle.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John S. Gilbert,	Henry H. Byrne,
Second,	James C. Stoneall,	John L. Brown,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Thomas McElrath,
Fourth,	George H. Purser,	Dennis Mullins,
Fifth,	Emanuel B. Hart,	William Radford,
Sixth,	John Foote,	Thomas Gilmartin,
Seventh,	Bartlett Smith,	Theo. M. Dougherty,
Eighth,	R. T. Compton,	A. Maclay, Jr.,
Ninth,	T. Van Tine,	Isaac B. Smith,
Tenth,	B. J. Messerole,	Niel Gray,
Eleventh,	Leonard L. Johnson,	Lewis S. Dodd,
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson,	Thomas Spofford,
Thirteenth,	Nathan Roberts,	Stephen H. Fecks,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappen,	Edwin Nichols,
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady,	James D. Oliver,
Sixteenth,	Livingston Livingston,	Charles Webb,
Seventeenth,	James Walsh,	James Robertson,
Eighteenth,	William A. Walker,	Moses W. S. Jackson.

1847—8.

MAYOR.

William V. Brady.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Theodore R. De Forest,	Joseph Jamison,
Second,	James Kelly,	Chester Lamb,
Third,	Thomas McElrath,	Thomas McKnight,
Fourth,	George H. Purser,	Dennis Mullins,
Fifth,	William Adams,	Alexander H. Schultz,
Sixth,	Thomas Gilmartin,	Frederick D. Kohler,
Seventh,	Morris Franklin,	John Coger, Jr.,
Eighth,	Abraham R. Lawrence,	Jonathan W. Allen,
Ninth,	Jacob L. Dodge,	Silas C. Herring,
Tenth,	B. J. Messerole,	Niel Gray,
Eleventh,	Lewis S. Dodd,	Amos F. Hatfield,
Twelfth,	Thomas Spofford,	George F. Clarke,
Thirteenth,	Stephen H. Feeks,	John R. Colon,
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappen,	Dennis Carolin,
Fifteenth,	James D. Oliver,	Linus W. Stevens,
Sixteenth,	Washington Smith,	John P. Cummings,
Seventeenth,	Clarkson Crolius,	James Robertson,
Eighteenth,	Moses Maynard, Jr.,	William F. Jackson,

1848—9.

MAYOR.

William F. Havemeyer,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Theodore R. De Forest,	Joseph Jamison,
Second,	James. S Libby,	Timothy R. Hibbard,
Third,	Robert Swartwout, / Thomas McKnight,*	James E. Wood,
Fourth,	Edmund Fitzgerald,	Nathan A. Sutton,
Fifth,	William Adams,	Alexander H. Schultz,
Sixth,	Frederick D. Kohler,	Patrick Brennan,
Seventh,	Morris Franklin,	Morgan Morgans,
Eighth,	William J. McDermott,†	Robert P. Getty,
Ninth,	Jacob L. Dodge,	Silas C. Herring,
Tenth,	Niel Gray,	Wilson Small,
Eleventh,	Amos F. Hatfield,	Jedediah Miller,

---

* Alderman Robert Swartwout having died during his term of office, Alderman Thomas McKnight was elected to fill the vacancy, at a special election, held September 12th, 1848.

† Deceased in December, 1848.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Twelfth,	Thomas Carnley,	George F. Clark,
Thirteenth,	Thomas K. Downing,	William W. Fream,
Fourteenth,	Dennis Carolin,	John R. Paxton,
Fifteenth,	Linus W. Stevens,	Joseph Britton,
Sixteenth,	Washington Smith,	Charles Webb,
Seventeeth,	Clarkson Crolius,	George H. Franklin,
Eighteenth,	Moses Maynard, Jr.	George W. Allerton.

May 8, 1849, to January 7, 1850.*

MAYOR.

Caleb S. Woodhull.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Joseph Jamison,	Edmund Griffin,
Second,	James Kelly,	Edwin J. Mercer,
Third,	James E. Wood,	Oscar W. Sturtevant,
Fourth,	Dennis Mullins,	Jacob F. Oakley,
Fifth,	Alexander H. Shultz,	Warren Chapman,
Sixth,	Patrick Kelly,	Ebenezer G. Ferris,
Seventh,	Morgan Morgans,	John B. Webb,
Eighth,	Jonathan W. Allen,	Ezra Smith,
Ninth,	Silas C. Herring,	Charles Crane,
Tenth,	Robert T. Haws,	David Miller,
Eleventh,	Amos F. Hatfield,	Samuel P. Patterson,
Twelfth,	George F. Clark,	Warren Brady,
Thirteenth,	Chandler L. Ingersoll,	John Pearsall,
Fourteenth,	James M. Bard,	Robert A. Sands,
Fifteenth,	Joseph Britton,	Edwin D. Morgan,
Sixteenth,	Charles Webb,	Asahel A. Denman,
Seventeenth,	George H. Franklin,	Charles G. Dean,
Eighteenth,	Moses W. S. Jackson.	Jonas F. Concklin.

1850.†

MAYOR.

Caleb S. Woodhull.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edmund Griffin,	Curtis Judson,
Second,	Daniel Dodge,	Dudley Haley,
Third,	James E. Wood,	Oscar W. Sturtevant,
Fourth,	Jacob F. Oakley,	Florence McCarthy,
Fifth,	Warren Chapman,	John Boyce,
Sixth,	Patrick Kelly,	Thomas J. Barr,
Seventh,	Morgan Morgans,	John B. Webb,
Eighth,	Ezra Smith,	James Ackerman,
Ninth,	James R. Ball,	Charles Crane,
Tenth,	Robert T. Haws,	Charles Francis,
Eleventh,	Jedediah Miller,	Wesley Smith,
Twelfth,	Henry Shaw,	John G. Kip,

---

* By the provisions of the Amended Charter, which went into effect June 1st, 1849, the term of office of the members of both Boards of the Common Council expired on the first Monday of January, 1850.

† At the General Election held in November, 1849, the above gentlemen were elected as members of the Common Council; their term of office commenced on the first Monday of January, 1850, and will expire—that of the Aldermen on the first Monday of January, 1852, and the Assistants, on the first Monday of January, 1851.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook,	Daniel P. Sammis,
Fourteenth,	James M. Bard,	Robert A. Sands,
Fifteenth,	Joseph Britton,	Sylvester L. H. Ward,
Sixteenth,	Samuel Delamater,	Joseph Rogers,
Seventeenth,	George H. Franklin,	Charles G. Dean,
Eighteenth,	Jonas F. Concklin.	Alonzo A. Alvord.

1851.

MAYOR.

Ambrose C. Kingsland.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edmund Griffin,	Abraham Moore,
Second,	Daniel Dodge,	Dudley Haley,
Third,	Oscar W. Sturtevant,	Samuel R. Mabbatt,
Fourth,	Jacob F. Oakley,	Florence McCarthy,
Fifth,	Warren Chapman,	John Boyce,
Sixth,	Patrick Kelly,	Thomas J. Barr,
Seventh,	Morgan Morgans,	John B. Webb,
Eighth,	Ezra Smith,	James Webb,
Ninth,	James R. Ball,	Charles Crane,
Tenth,	Robert T. Haws,	David Miller,
Eleventh,	Jedediah Miller,	Wesley Smith,
Twelfth,	Henry Shaw,	Daniel F. Tiemann,
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook,	John Pearsall,
Fourteenth,	James M. Bard,	Robert A. Sands,
Fifteenth,	Joseph Britton,	Sylvester L. H. Ward,
Sixteenth,	Samuel Delamater.	Henry B. Bolster,
Seventeenth,	George H. Franklin,	Nathan C. Ely,
Eighteenth,	Jonas F. Concklin,	Alonzo A Alvord.
Nineteenth,	William A. Dooley.	Moses C. Edwards.

1852.

MAYOR.

Ambrose C. Kingsland.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First.	Abraham Moore,	Josiah W. Brown,
Second,	Dudley Haley,	John J. Tait,
Third,	Oscar W. Sturtevant,	Samuel R. Mabbatt,
Fourth,	Jacob F. Oakley,	Timothy O'Brien,
Fifth,	John Boyce,	John F. Rodman,
Sixth,	Thomas J. Barr,	Patrick Breaden,
Seventh,	William M. Tweed,	Thomas Woodward,
Eighth,	Richard T. Compton,	Charles H. Ring,
Ninth,	William J. Brisley,	Helmus M. Wells,
Tenth,	Charles Francis,	William Anderson,
Eleventh,	Wesley Smith,	Edwin Bonton,
Twelfth,	Daniel F. Tiemann,	S. Benson McGown,
Thirteenth,	John Pearsall,	William H. Wright,
Fourteenth,	James M. Bard,	Thomas Wheelan,
Fifteenth,	Sylvester L. H. Ward,	Isaac O. Barker,
Sixteenth,	Asahel A. Denman,	Joseph Rogers,
Seventeenth,	William H. Cornell,	Jonathan Trotter,
Eighteenth,	Alonzo A. Alvord,	Jacob H. Valentine,
Nineteenth,	John Doherty,	Peter K. Brastow,
Twentieth,	William J. Peck.	William McConkey.

FINANCIAL TABLES.

Permanent City Debt, redeemable from the Sinking Fund, Jan. 1st, 1852.

5 per cent.	Public Building Stock, redeemable		1856	$515,000 00
5 "	Building Loan Stock, No. 3, "		1870	50,000 00
5 "	Fire Indemnity Stock, "		1868	381,613 00
5 "	Water Loan Stock, "		1858	3,000,000 00
5 "	" " " "		1860	2,500,000 00
5 "	" " " "		1870	3,000,000 00
5 "	Water Stock of 1849, "		1875	255,600 00
5 "	Water Loan stock, "		1880	2,147,000 00
5 & 6 "	Croton Water Stock, "		1890	850,000 00
7 "	Water Loan Stock,* "		1852	889,207 00
7 "	" " " "		1857	990,488 00
				$14,578,908 00
Amount of Stocks and Bonds held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the redemption of the City Debt.....		$3,521,540 00		
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1852, to the credit of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.....		45,376 16		
Additional Assets belonging to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.....		485,153 45		4,052,069 61
Amount of Debt yet to be redeemed by the Sinking Fund, January 1st, 1852,.....				$10,526,838 39

* $89,357 00 of this amount are payable February 1st, 1852, and the balance August 1st, 1852.

Stocks and Secureties held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the redemption of the City Debt, January 1st, 1852.

7 per cent.	Water Loan Stock, redeemable	1852	$5,150 00
5 "	" " " "	1858	29,174 00
5 "	" " " "	1860	206,820 00
5 "	" " " "	1870	28,183 00
5 "	" Stock of 1849, "	1875	55,600 00
5 "	" Loan Stock, "	1880	2,087,025 00
5 & 6 "	Croton Water Stock, "	1890	500,000 00
5 "	Public Building " "	1856	17,875 00
5 "	Fire Indemnity " "	1868	141,713 00
5 & 6 "	Washington Square Iron Railing Stock, 1852, 1853—$5,000 each		10,000 00
	Revenue Bonds of 1851		440,000 00
			$3,521,540 00
Balance in Bank, uninvested			45,376 16
Bonds and Mortgages taken on Sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of the Sinking Fund		$388,653 45	
Bonds and Mortgages taken from Insolvent Insurance Companies, in 1836, and for which the Fire Loan Stock was issued		68,500 00	
Bonds and Mortgages taken on Sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, belonging to "Fire Loan Account,"		3,000 00	
Real Estate belonging to "Fire Loan Account," estimated as worth		25,000 00	485,153 45
Total assets			$4,052,069 61

Receipts and Investments of the Commissioners of Sinking Fund for the Redemption of the City Debt to January 1st, 1852.

Received from Commutation of Water Lot Rent		$22,257 55
" " Butchers' Stands		14,324 28
" " Market Fees		51,880 63
" " Bonds and Mortgages		62,274 66
" " Fire Loan Property		23,701 40
" " Interest Account		2,245 28
" " Interest on Stock held by Commissioners		155,378 13
" " " Revenue Bonds		8,929 58
" " Licenses		23,526 00
" " Market Cellar Rent		13,900 14
" " Real Estate		105,236 90
" " Revenue Bonds		274,000 00
" " Street Vaults		6,674 83
" " Water Lot Rent		323 01
" " Washington Square Iron Railing Stock—third installment		5,000 00
" " Filling in Bulkhead on South street, between Catharine and Roosevelt streets		114 24
Balance transferred from "Interest on Fire Loan," and account closed		12,425 28
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1851		213,191 70
		$995,383 61

Payments by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for the redemption of the City Debt during the year 1851.

Fire Loan Stock Redeemed	$500,000 00	
For an equal amount of Revenue Bonds	440,000 00	
" " " Fire Indemnity Stock	6,525 00	
Amount returned Garrit Storm on Water Grant	815 40	
" " David E. Wheeler " "	510 00	
Expenses of Sale of Real Estate of 1851	1,124 05	
Paid F. Blancard for release of No. 203 Common Lands	600 00	
Paid for Surveys and expenses in purchase of Fort Gansevoort property	133 00	
Paid Salary of Clerk to Commissioners	250 00	
" for Survey of Basin foot of Twenty-sixth street, East river	25 00	
" for services of Appraiser to fix rent of No. 42 Chatham street	25 00	950,007 45
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1852		$45,376 16

Receipts and Expenditures of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for payment of Interest on City Debt, to January 1st, 1852.

Received from Croton Water Rent		$458,789 78
" " Interest on Bonds and Mortgages		20,312 56
" " Fines and Penalties		6,041 37
" " Justices' Courts		13,117 93
" " Mayoralty Fees		710 00
" " Rents of Real Estate		191,960 97
" " Tavern and Excise Licenses		60,221 63
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1851		264,046 52
		$1,015,200 76
Paid during the year 1851.		
For Interest on Building Loan Stock, No. 2..	$15,750 00	
" " " " " No. 3..	2,114 73	
" " Wash. Sq. Iron Railing St'k,	828 76	
" " Public Building Stock	25,750 00	
" " Fire Indemnity Stock	18,754 40	
" " Water Loan Stock of 1858...	150,000 00	
" " " " " 1860...	125,000 00	
" " " " " 1870...	150,000 00	
" " " " "due 1875...	12,607 29	
" " " " Stock of 1880...	107,350 00	
" " 7 per cent. Water Stocks	131,578 64	
" " Croton Water Stock of 1890..	26,000 00	765,733 82
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1852		$249,466 94

Funded Debt Redeemable from Taxation, January 1st, 1852.

6	per cent.	Building Loan Stock, No. 2,					payable Feb.	1, 1852	$50,000 00
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1853	50,000 00
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1854	50,000 00
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1855	50,000 00
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1856	50,000 00
6	"	Wash. Square Iron Railing Stock,					"	Nov. 1, 1852	5,000 00
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1853	5,000 00
5	"	Public Building Stock, No. 3,					"	1857	50,000 00
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1858	50,000 00
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1859	50,000 00
5	"	N. Y. City Stock for Docks and Slips,					"	1867	50,000 00
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1868	50,000 00
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1869	50,000 00
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1870	50,000 00
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1871	50,000 00
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1872	50,000 00
Total Debt redeemable from Taxation									$710,000 00

Receipts and Expenditures on account of Interest on Fire Loan, belonging to Commissioners of Sinking Fund, to January 1st, 1852.

Received from Interest on Bonds and Mortgages taken from Insurance Companies in 1836	$1,668 50	
Received from Interest on Bonds and Mortgages on Fire Loan Property	180 00	
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1851	21,453 53	
		$23,302 03
Paid Interest on Fire Loan Stock		11,506 75
Balance transferred to Com. of Sinking Fund, and Account closed		$11,795 23

Water Debt, January 1st, 1852.

STOCKS.	Amount Issued, Less Amount Redeemed.	Total Issue, Less Amount Redeemed.	Net Proceeds.
5 per cent. Stock of 1858..	$3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1860..	2,500,000 00		
5 " " 1870..	3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1849..			
[due 1875..	255,600 00		
6 " " 1880..	2,147,000 00		
5 & 6 " 1890..	850,000 00	$11,752,600 00	$11,108,896 68
7 " Water Loan, Feb. 1, 1852..	89,357 00		
7 " Aug. 1, 1852..	799,850 00		
7 " Feb. 1, 1857..	990,488 00	1,879,695 00	2,000,000 00
		$13,632,295 00	$13,108,896 68
Interest from Trust Co., in 1836, '37, '38.		38,136 48	
Proceeds of Sales of Old Pipe		4,936 49	
Rent of Lands, &c., from Commissioners.		6,042 10	
Interest received to antedate Stock		224 74	
Received from Water Commissioners, award to R. Dyckman and others, Warrant No. 708, of 1844, returned Treasury, January 31st, 1848		3,000 00	
Received from Philip Hone, Chairman of Commissioners, balance remaining in his hands, July 25, 1849		2,877 70	55,217 51
			$13,164,114 19
Payments.			
To Water Commisioners, on contracts, &c.		$8,917,501 78	
For " Pipes, and laying, prior to 1844.		2,097,251 87	
" " Loan Int. prior to Aug. 1, 1842.		1,577,459 43	
" Specie to pay interest in 1837 and 1838.		2,831 18	
" Water Loan Expenses		8,290 13	
" Protection of Water Works during riots		3,146 56	
" Croton Water Works extension		255,600 00	
Cost of Water Pipes in 1850		140,000 00	
" " " 1851		179,850 81	13,181,931 76
Advance from Treasury to Jan. 1st, 1852			$17,817 57
Amount of Water Loan Stock issued to January 1st, 1851		$13,282,295 00	
Croton Water Stock issued in 1851		350,000 00	
Advance from Treasury, Jan. 1st, 1852..		17,817 57	
Net Water Debt, January 1st, 1852			$13,650,112 57
Amount of Stock already issued			$13,632,295 00
" Water Stock of 1849, to be iss'd			344,400 00
" Croton Water Stock "			150,000 00
Total amount of Stock authorized by law			$14,126,695 00

Receipts and Expenditures on account of Croton Water Stock, to January 1st, 1852.

Received for $350,000 of Croton Water Stock, payable in 1890, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum		$350,854 00
Cost of Water Pipes in 1850	$140,000 00	
" " " in 1851	179,850 81	
Balance due Treasury, January 1st, 1851	48,820 76	368,671 00
Advance from Treasury to January 1st, 1852		$17,817 57

Receipts and Expenditures on account of Work-House Buildings, to January 1st, 1852.

Received for $50,000 of Building Loan Stock, No. 3, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum		$52,190 00
Paid upon the requisitions of the Governors of the Alms House, on account of the erection of Work-House Buildings, to January 1st, 1851,	$5,000 00	
Paid upon the requisitions of the Governors of the Alms House, during the year 1851	45,000 00	50,000 00
Balance due from Treasury, January 1st, 1852		$2,190 00

Receipts and Expenditures on account of Docks and Slips, to January 1st, 1852.

Received for $300,000 of the New York City five per cent. Stock for Docks and Slips, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum		$301,031 25
Amount expended during the year 1851 for "Docks and Slips,"—new work	$164,484 50	
Amount expended during the year 1851 for "Docks and Slips," repairs	74,960 49	
Building Bulkhead at Fort Gansevoort	70,392 26	309,837 25
Balance due Treasury, January 1st, 1852		$8,806 00

Receipts and Expenditures on account of Erection of Public Buildings, to January 1st, 1852.

Received for $150,000 of Public Building Stock, No. 3, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum		$150,000 00
Paid upon the requisitions of the Governors of the Alms-House, for the erection of, and repairs to Buildings under their direction	$30,000 00	
Paid upon the requisition of the Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies, for the extension of the New City Hall	57,580 00	87,580 00
Balance due from Treasury, January 1st, 1852		$62,420 00

Receipts and Expenditures on Trust Accounts, to January 1st, 1852.

ACCOUNTS.	Appropriations.	Expenditures.	Receipts.
Charges on arrears of Taxes	$3,000 00	$2,809 53	$656 25
" " Assessments	3,000 00	2,235 31	709 00
Interest on Assessments	40,000 00	22,977 14	10,779 34
Fencing vacant Lots	2,000 00	1,819 28	2,166 65
Liens on Lots	15,000 00	1,582 77	15,760 05
City Inspectors, Liens on Lots	11,000 00	9,821 60	
Moneys refunded on Assess't sales	10,000 00	6,519 97	11,972 23
" " Sales for Taxes	10,000 00	165 07	168 04
Streets Opening	300,000 00	219,039 65	190,419 30
Streets Paving	725,000 00	724,575 41	552,656 29
Docks and Slips	10,000 00		513 07
Wells and Pumps	1,500 00	911 80	653 41
Washington Square Iron Railing	1,672 63	1,672 63	
	$1,132,172 63	$994,130 16	$786,453 63
Total Receipts		786,453 63	
Advanced from Treasury, January 1st, 1852,		$207,676 53	

Treasury in advance, January 1st, 1851		$153,309 34
" " 1st, 1852		207,676 53
Total advance from Treasury, January 1st, 1852		$360,985 87

Receipts and Expenditures for County Offices, to January 1st, 1852.

ACCOUNTS.	Appropriations.	Expenditures.	Receipts.
County Clerk's Office	$24,500 00	$23,730 57	$24,607 44
" Register's Office	36,500 00	36,393 43	41,729 33
" Surrogate's Office	8,500 00	8,326 92	11,883 99
Clerk of Superior Court	7,000 00	5,500 00	6,031 29
	$76,500 00	$73,950 92	$84,252 05
Total Expenditures			73,950 92
Excess of Receipts			$10,301 13

Treasury Loan Account.

Revenue Bonds, issued in anticipation of the Tax of 1851, at the following rates of interest:	
At 4 per cent. interest	$94,850 00
" 5 " "	1,141,765 00
" 6 " "	1,036,540 00
	$2,273,155 00
Redeemed during the year ending December 31st, 1851,	1,403,815 00
Amount outstanding, January 1st, 1852	$869,340 00

Appropriations, Expenditures and Receipts on account of City Government, to January 1st, 1852.

HEADS OF ACCOUNTS.	Appropriations.	Expenditures.	Receipts.
Alms-House	$390,000	$390,000 00	
Aqueduct Repairs	15,000	13,729 32	
Coroner's Fees	12,000	8,350 37	
Cleaning Docks and Slips	10,000	9,290 00	
Contingent expenses of Common Council	22,000	21,423 07	
Cleaning Streets	180,000	179,991 75	$52,090 99
County Contingencies	120,000	119,792 94	3,500 00
City Inspector's Department	39,000	37,107 98	159 25
Donations	15,000	9,377 47	
Elections	10,000	9,289 72	
Errors and Delinquencies	3,000	2,059 56	
Fire Department	82,000	81,994 80	1,881 78
Interest on Revenue Bonds	90,000	69,972 54	
Intestate Estates	3,000	1,386 33	5,552 94
Lamps and Gas	190,000	185,608 27	
Lands and Places	13,500	13,267 66	
Markets	5,000	4,200 00	
Mayoralty Fees	150	150 00	
Officers' Fees	37,000	35,403 59	
Police	534,500	530,907 87	236 78
Printing	45,000	44,916 61	
Real Estate	54,000	35,425 00	
Rents	2,475	2,341 66	
Repairs and Supplies	64,000	59,850 97	
Roads and Avenues	50,000	49,994 21	
Real Estate Expenses	50,000	37,739 53	*14,313 15
Street Expenses	133,000	131,070 16	
Sewers—Repairing and Cleaning	10,000	8,655 00	21,835 50
Stationery	22,000	21,995 52	
Salaries	223,000	221,687 77	
Statistical Tables—Croton Aqueduct Department	1,500	1,500 00	
Sales of Personal Property	.....	.....	1,243 26
Collectors' Accounts, unsettled	.....	.....	129 10
Total Expenditures	.....	$2,337,879 67	$100,942 75
Total Receipts	.....	100,942 75	
Net Expenditures	.....	$2,236,936 92	

* Of the above amount, $14,594 were received as the award for opening Lexington avenue—$16,600 40 having been paid as the assessment for benefit, leaving $2,006 40 actually paid out of this account for the opening of Lexington avenue.

Temporary Debt of 1850, *and the means realized towards its payment, January* 1*st*, 1852.

Warrants outstanding January 1st, 1851		$282,578 34
Revenue Bonds of 1850, outstanding		766,050 00
Building Loan Stock No. 2, third installment		50,000 00
State Mill Tax		143,042 70
Due Water Loan Interest		14,000 00
Due Work-House Building Fund		47,190 00
		$1,302,861 04
Assets Realized.		
Balance in Treasury, January 1st, 1851	$395,818 36	
Tax of 1850 and previous years	373,166 35	
Interest on tax of 1850 and previous years	32,972 47	
Fees for collection of State Mill Tax	5,000 00	
Amount included in Tax of 1851, and now in course of collection, to supply the deficiency of Tax of 1850	34,766 53	
Amount expended for Water Pipes in 1850, for which Croton Water Stock has been issued	140,000 00	
Amount due from Trust Accounts, Jan. 1, 1851	153,309 34	
" " Common Schools, Jan. 1, 1851	71,307 34	
" " Water Fund, January 1, 1851	48,820 76	
Balance due from Fire Indemnity Loan, paid in 1848, and for which Fire Indemnity Stock has been issued	3, 25 00	$1,258,186 15
Deficiency of Assets realized to pay Temporary Debt of 1850, January 1st, 1852		$44,674 89

Temporary Debt of 1851, *and the means for its payment, Jan.* 1*st*, 1852.

Warrants outstanding		$189,386 35
Revenue Bonds outstanding		869,340 00
Building Loan Stock, No. 2, fourth installment		50,000 00
Due on State Mill Tax		203,098 12
" Water Loan Interest		14,000 00
" Work-House Building Fund		2,190 00
" Public Building Fund		62,420 00
		$1,390,434 47
To meet the above, there are—		
Balance in Treasury	$490,374 39	
Due from Trust Accounts	360,985 87	
" Dock and Slip Fund	8,806 00	
" Water Fund	17,817 57	
Balance of Tax of 1850, and previous years, uncollected	44,674 89	
Balance of Tax of 1851, uncollected	412,128 22	
Due from Common Schools	36,814 06	1,371,601 00
Deficiency of means of 1851		$18,833 47

Taxable Funds of Treasury.

Total Tax levied for all purposes in 1851		$2,924,495 94
Of which am't were levied for Common Schools	$451,000 48	
" " " " State Mill Tax	160,055 42	
" " " " Build'g Loan Stock, No. 2	50,000 00	
" " " " Washington Square Iron Railing St'k,	5,000 00	
" " " " Deficiency of Tax of 1850	34,766 53	700,829 43
		$2,223,666 51
Discount allowed on Tax of 1851	19,236 13	
Interest received since December 1st, 1851	3,371 94	15,864 19
Net Tax for City Government		$2,207,802 32
Excess of Receipts of County Offices over Expenditures		10,301 13
		$2,218,103 45
Net cost of City Government for 1851		2,236,936 92
Excess of Expenditure over means of 1851		$18,833 47

Appropriations, Expenditures and Receipts on all Treasury Accounts, except Trust, County and City Government, to January 1st, 1852.

ACCOUNTS.	Appropriations.	Expenditures.	Receipts.
WATER FUND.			
Croton Water Stock of 1890..	.....	.....	$210,854 00
Water Pipes.....	$193,447 00	$179,850 81	
DOCKS AND SLIPS' FUND.			
N. Y. City 5 per cent. Stock for Docks and Slips.....	.....	.....	301,031 25
Docks and Slips—new work..	165,000 00	164,484 50	
" " repairs.....	75,000 00	74,960 49	
Bulkhead at Fort Gansevoort.	110,000 00	70,392 26	
PUBLIC BUILDING FUND.			
Public Building Stock, No. 3.	.....	.....	150,000 00
Buildings and Repairs—Alms-House.....	30,000 00	30,000 00	
Extension New City Hall....	70,000 00	57,580 00	
TEMPORARY DEBT OF 1850.			
Work-House Building.....	45,000 00	45,000 00	
Building Loan Stock, No. 2..	50,000 00	50,000 00	
State Mill Tax.....	145,000 00	100,000 00	
Revenue Bonds of 1850.....	766,050 00	766,050 00	
Croton Water Stock of 1890..	.....	.....	140,000 00
Taxes.....	.....	.....	373,166 35
Interest on Taxes.....	.....	.....	32,972 47
Fees for Coll'g of State Taxes.	.....	.....	5,000 00
Fire Indemnity Stock.....	.....	.....	3,025 00
SPECIAL TAXATION OF 1851.			
Common Schools.....	416,796 77	416,519 84	5 64
Washington Square Iron Railing Stock.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	
REVENUE BONDS & TAX OF 1851.			
Revenue Bonds.....	2,000,000 00	1,403,815 00	2,273,155 00
Tax of 1851.....	.....	.....	2,493,131 59
Interest on Tax of 1851.....	.....	.....	3,371 94
		$3,363,652 90	$5,985,713 24
Total Expenditures.....	.....	.....	3,363,652 90
			$2,622,060 34
Excess of Receipts of County Offices.....	.....	.....	10,301 13
Net cost of City Government.	.....	$2,236,936 92	
Advance to Trust Accounts..	.....	207,676 53	
Warrants outstanding, January 1st, 1851.....	.....	282,578 34	
Warrants outstanding, January 1st, 1852.....	.....	.....	189,386 35
Balance in Bank, Jan. 1, 1851.	.....	.....	395,818 36
" " " 1852.	.....	490,374 39	
	$4,071,293 77	$3,217,566 18	$3,217,566 18

Receipts and Expenditures on account of Washington Square Iron Railing Stock, January 1st, 1852.

Received from $20,000 of Stock, bearing interest at 6 per cent. per annum		$20,000 00
Received from $5,000 of Stock, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum		5,000 00
		$25,000 00
Paid to Contractors for erection of Iron Fence and laying Cross-walks in Washington Square	$23,327 37	
Paid, upon the requisition of N. Dean, President of Croton Aqueduct Department, on account of building fountain in Washington Square	1,672 63	$25,000 00

Receipts and Expenditures on account of Fire Indemnity Loan, January 1st, 1852.

Received from $6,525 of Fire Indemnity Stock, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum		$6,525 00
To reimburse Treasury amount paid for defending Fire Suits in New Jersey in 1848, with interest, to January 1st, 1851	$3,025 00	
Paid Joseph L. White, June 16th, 1851, for defending Fire Suits in New Jersey	2,500 00	
Paid J. C. Hornblower, September 22d, 1851, for defending Fire Suits in New Jersey	1,000 00	$6,525 00

STATEMENT

OF THE REAL ESTATE BELONGING TO THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, WITH ITS ESTIMATED VALUE.

Fire Loan Property.

	Estimated value.
One hundred feet of bulkhead and water right between Hammond and Bank streets, on North river	$ 25,000

Uncommuted Quit Rents reserved on property when sold, and Water Grants yet to be issued.

Eighty bushels of wheat per year on lots on White street, near Broadway, at twenty-five dollars per bushel	$ 2,000
Four bushels of wheat per year on lot No. 62 of Common Lands.	100,000
Water grants on the East and North rivers, on which rents are reserved, that will produce to the city, when commuted	200,000
Ungranted lands (owned by the city) lying under water, around the island of New York, and on the shores of Long Island, which, it is estimated, will produce, during the next thirty years, say	750,000
	$977,100

Lots under Lease without Covenants for Renewal.

Lot No. 249 William street	$ 4,000
" " 261 " "	4,000
" Nos. 451, 453 and 455 Pearl street	14,000
" No. 12 Chambers street	30,000
" Nos. 53 and 55 Chatham street	15,000
" No. 57 " "	11,000
" " 81 " "	10,000
" " 83 " "	10,000
" Nos. 85 and 87 Chatham street	11,000
" " 89 and 91 " "	11,000
" No. 93 " "	18,000
" Nos. 111 to 121 " "	86,000
" Corner of Pearl and William streets	9,000
" No. 3 City Hall place	2,500
" South street, near Pike slip	5,000
" No. 149 Forsyth street	3,500
" " 151 " "	3,500
" Jackson, formerly Walnut street, between Henry and Madison streets	1,000
Carried forward	$218,500

	Estimated value.
Brought forward	$1,000
Lot No. 199 Chrystie street	1,000
Eight lots Avenue A, west side, between Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth streets	20,000
No 111 Roosevelt street	1,000
Block bounded by West, Canal and Hoboken streets	60,000
Hay scales, Charles street	1,500
" " Houston street, Union market	1,000
" " Tompkins market	1,000
	$334,000

Sundry Lots in use for various Public Purposes.

Nos. 68 and 69 Elizabeth street	$ 7,000
Ten lots on Seventh avenue and Eighty-fourth and Eighty-fifth streets	3,000
Sixteen lots bounded by Rivington, Mangin and Tompkins streets	32,000
Four lots on Rivington street, between Mangin and Goerck	8,000
Eight lots Avenue A, west side, between Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth streets	20,000
	$70,000

Lots under Lease with Covenants for Renewal.

Lot, corner Peck slip and Front street	$10,000
" Nos. 24 and 26 Peck slip	15,000
" West street, corner of Fulton street	30,000
" No. 59 Chatham street	12,000
" " 42 " "	16,000
" " 44 " "	16,000
" Nos. 48 and 50 Chatham street	25,000
" " 58 and 60 " "	10,000
" No. 26 Duane street	3,500
" " 73 Elm street	4,500
" Nos. 251 and 253 William street	5,000
" Grand street, near Mangin street	3,500
Block bounded by White, Franklin, Elm and Centre streets	120,000
" " West, Reade, Duane and Washington streets.	150,00
" " West, Washington, Gansevoort & Twelfth sts	150,000
	$570,500

Lots at Brooklyn owned by the City of New York.

Lot on Fulton street, Map No. 3	$ 5,000
" " " " 5	6,000
" " " " 8	5,000
" Water " " 9	3,500
" " " " 10	3,500
Carried forward	$23,000

	Estimated value.
Brought forward	$23,000
Lot on Water street, Map No. 11	2,000
" " " " 12 and 14	1,500
" " " " 15	2,000
" fronting East river, " 16	3,500
" " " " 17	2,000
" Water " " 18	2,500
" " " " 19	1,500
" Main "	2,000
	$40,000

Real Estate in use by the Police Department.

No. 9 Oak street and rear	$10,000
Oak street Station-house	3,500
Wooster street, south side, corner of Prince	6,000
" " Station-house	3,500
Two lots, One hundred and twenty-sixth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	1,600
Twentieth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	2,500
No. 49 Leonard street	3,500
Fifty-ninth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues	875
No. 221 Mercer street	8,200
Thirty-third street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues, south side	1,400
	$41,075

Real Estate occupied by the Governors of the Alms-House.

Block bounded by Centre, Elm, Franklin and White streets, and Halls of Justice	$450,000
Blackwell's Island and buildings	600,000
Randall's " "	150,000
Bellevue Alms-House, buildings and land, bounded by Twenty-sixth and Twenty-eighth streets, First avenue and Avenue A.	150,000
	$1,350,000

Sundry Lots and Gores.

Gore in Cedar street, near William street	$2,000
Lot on Eighteenth street, north side, between Fifth and Sixth avenues	2,500
Lot on Nineteenth street, south side, between Fifth and Sixth avenues	2,500
Lot on Twentieth street, north side, between Fifth and Sixth avenues	2,500
Gore, north-west corner of Seventeenth street and Sixth avenue.	600
Lot on Nineteenth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	2,500
Carried forward	$12,600

	Estimated value.
Brought forward	$12,600
Gore, Fourth and Madison avenues, between Forty-first and Forty-second streets; Gore, Forty-first, between Lexington and Fourth avenues — Low's lane	
Lot, Forty-fifth street, south side, between Fifth and Sixth avenues	700
Eight lots, west side Avenue A, between Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth streets	20,000
Five lots, south side of Twenty-sixth street, near Avenue A	5,000
Five lots, White street, north side, between Elm and Centre streets	25,000
Twelve lots, One hundred and sixteenth and One hundred and seventeenth streets, between Third and Fourth avenues	4,800
Block bounded by West, Gansevoort, and Twelfth streets, and Eleventh avenue	150,000
Gore, east side of Washington street, between Gansevoort and Twelfth streets	4,000
Lots, Nos. 32, 33 and 34, Great Barn Island	14,000
	$236,100

Ferries.

South and Hamilton Avenue Ferries, from Whitehall street, New York, to Hamilton avenue, and to Atlantic street, Brooklyn.	
East half, short pier at Whitehall; West half, pier No. 2, and bulkhead between	$150,000
Fulton Ferry, from Fulton street, New York, to Fulton street, Brooklyn.	
East half, pier No. 21, East river; West half, pier No. 22, " and bulkhead between. Piers and bulkhead at Brooklyn	200,000
Catharine Ferry, from Catharine street, New York, to Main street, Brooklyn.	
East half, pier No. 34, East river, and bulkhead between; West half, pier No. 35, "; Piers at foot of Main street, Brooklyn	110,000
Jackson Ferry, from Gouverneur street, New York, to Jackson street, Brooklyn.	
East half, pier No. 52, Gouverneur slip; West half, short pier, and bulkhead between	75,000
Peck slip Ferry, from Peck slip, New York, to South Seventh street, Williamsburgh.	
East half, pier No. 25, East river; West half, pier No. 26, "; And bulkhead between	125,000
Carried forward	$660,000

	Estimated value.
Brought forward	$660,000
Grand street Ferry, from Grand street, New York, to Grand street, Williamsburgh.	
North half, South pier, foot of Grand street, East river..	
South half, North " " " " ..	
and bulkhead between	110,000
Two piers and bulkheads at Williamsburgh, and two lots on Grand street, Williamsburgh	
Houston street Ferry, from Houston street, New York, to Grand street, Williamsburgh	25,000
Eighty-sixth street Ferry, East river. from Eighty-sixth street New York, to Astoria, Long Island.	
Ferry-house and lots and piers at Eighty-sixth street, East river	50,000
Lands and piers at Astoria	
Cortlandt street Ferry, from Cortlandt street, New York, to Jersey city, New Jersey.	
South half, pier foot of Cortlandt street, No. 17, North river	150,000
North half, " " " " No. 18, North river	
Barclay street Ferry, from Barclay street, New York, to Jersey City, New Jersey	20,000
Hoboken street Ferry, from New York to Hoboken.	
Bulkhead, Hoboken street	10,000
Christopher street Ferry, from Christopher street, New York, to Hoboken.	
Bulkhead, Christopher street	7,000
	$1,032,000

Lessees of

		Rent per annum.
Hamilton avenue Ferry, South Ferry, Fulton Ferry,	Union Ferry Company,	$35,000
Catharine street Ferry	R. & S. Bowne,	3,500
Jackson street Ferry	Estate J. G. Costar,	1,050
Grand street Ferry	New Company,	5,000
Peck slip and Williamsburgh Ferry	Company,	3,000
Houston street Ferry	Company,	500
Hell-Gate Ferry	S. A. Halsey,	190
Staten Island Ferry	C. Vanderbilt,	
Jersey City Ferry	N. J. R. R. & Trans. Co.,	5,750
Barclay street Ferry,	J. C., R. L. & E. A. Stevens,	100
Canal street Ferry,		275
Christopher street Ferry,		375

Real Estate in use by Fire Department.

			Estimated value.
No.	24	Beaver street, near Broad	$15,000
"	74	Cedar street, near Nassau	3,000
"	126	Cedar street, near Washington	1,000
"	5	Duane street, near William	2,000
		West Broadway, corner of North Moore street	3,000
		Chambers street, corner of Centre	20,000
"	5	Jackson street	1,000
"	189	Madison street, near Rutgers	1,000
		Gouverneur street, near Henry	1,800
		Mercer street, near Prince, (Firemen's Hall,)	6,000
"	118	Wooster street, near Prince	1,000
		Horatio street, near Hudson	2,000
		Christopher street, near Hudson	2,000
		Barrow street, near Bedford	2,000
No.	91	Ludlow street	3,000
"	101	Hester street, near Eldridge	800
"	49	Chrystie street	3,000
		Eldridge street, near Walker, two lots	2,500
"	1	Eldridge street	3,500
"	92	Houston street	2,000
		Tenth street, near Avenue D	800
"	707	Fourth street	2,200
		Second street, near Lewis	900
		Lawrence street, near Tenth avenue, Manhattanville	200
		Delancey street, corner of Attorney	3,500
"	47	Marion street	2,000
"	174	Mulberry street	1,500
"	132	Amity street	3,500
"	225	Seventeenth street, near Ninth avenue	2,000
"	165	West Twentieth street	2,000
		Twenty-fourth street, near Seventh avenue	2,500
"	40	Fifth street, near Second avenue	800
"	199	Chrystie street, near Stanton	1,000
		Thirteenth street, south side, near Bowery	3,000
		Twenty-second street, near Second avenue, three lots	5,400
		Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street	3,000
		Twenty-fifth street, near Third avenue	1,800
		Thirty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues	800
		Third avenue, corner of Eighty-fifth street	1,000
		Eighth avenue, corner of Forty-eighth street	1,000
		Sixty-eighth street, north side, between Tenth avenue Bloomingdale road	550
		Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	1,100
		Fiftieth street, near Third avenue	800
		Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue	2,000
		Thirty-third street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	1,500
			$120,450
Engine and hose houses			50,000
			$170,450

Common Lands.

Lot No.	Between Streets and Avenues.	No. of Lots.	Estimated value.
73	54th and 55th streets, and 5th and 6th avenues	12	$9,210
84	58th street, south side, " " "	1	250
85	58th and 59th streets, " " "	68	17,000
91	60th and 61st " " " "	68	17,000
96	61st and 62d " " " "	68	17,000
97	62d and 63d " " " "	68	17,000
127	72d and 73d " " " "	74	22,200
133	74th and 75th " " " "	74	18,500
137	75th and 76th " " " "	74	18,500
142	78th and 79th " " " "	74	22,200
146	80th street, north and south side, " "	74	18,500
150	82d street, south side, 82d and 83d sts., 5th and 6th avs	12	4,565
154	84th and 85th streets, " "	43	14,250
158	86th street, north side " "	37	14,800
161	88th street, south side, " " 88th and 89th streets, " " and gore north side of 89th street, " "	51	10,200
162	Gore 92d and 93d streets, and 6th and 8th avenues 92d and 91st " " " " 91st and 90th " " " " 90th and 89th " 7th and " "	183	36,600
163	89th and 90th " 6th and 7th " " South side 89th " " " "	96	19,200
165	North side 87th " " " "	32	9,600
166	86th and 87th " " " "	64	25,600
175	Strip south side 79th " " " " 77th and 78th " " " " Plot on north side 77th street, and 7th and 8th avs.	64	5,000 16,000
177	75th and 76th streets, and 6th and 7th avenues Parcel on west side 7th av., bet. 75th and 76th sts.	70	17,500
179	73d and 74th streets, and 6th and 7th avenues Strip south side 73d st., bet. " " " " Parcel 73d and 74th streets, west side 7th avenue	82	20,500
185	67th and 68th streets, and 6th and 7th " "	57	14,250
187	65th and 66th " " " " "	56	14,000
188	64th and 65th " " " " Gore south side 65th st., " " " "	62	13,000
	63d and 64th streets, and 8th and 9th " "	1	1,500
	64th and 65th streets, west side 9th avenue, parts of sts.	37	
65	51st and 52d streets, and 4th and 5th avenues	38	12,950
71	53d and 54th " " " "	....	10,115
113	67th and 68th streets, and 4th and 5th avenues	72	436,990
136	75th and 76th " " " "	72	25,200
140	77th and 78th " " " "	72	18,000
144	79th street, north side, " " "	9	18,000
148	81st street, south side, " " "	80	5,000
	81st and 82d sts., strip, " " "		24,000
155	84th and 85th streets, " " "	13	3,900
	Carried forward		530,090

Lot No.	Between Streets and Avenues.	No. of Lots.	Estimated value
	Brought forward		$530,090
198	82d and 83d streets, and 3d and 4th avenues	2	770
197	82d street, south side, " " "	12	3,660
195	80th and 81st streets, " " "	32	11,200
193	78th and 79th " " " "	46	17,065
191	76th and 77th " " " "	56	18,405
189	74th and 75th " " " "	72	19,800
106	65th and 66th streets, and Lexington and 4th avennes	15	8,550
81	56th and 57th streets, and 3d and 4th avenues	28	12,175
76	55th and 56th " " " "	17	8,490
75	54th and 55th streets, and Lexington and 3d avenues	24	11,620
	55th street, south side, " 4th "	2	800
70	53d and 54th streets, and " 3d "	26	14,975
	54th street, south side, " 4th "	3	1,350
69	52d and 53d streets, and " 3d "	19	11,625
64	51st and 52d streets, and 3d and 4th avenues	27	13,625
63	50th and 51st " " " "	10	8,000
58	49th and 50th " " " "	52	31,200
57	49th street, south side, " " "	25	15,000
	Corner 3d avenue and 66th street	1	800
201	79th and 80th streets, and 2d and 3d avenues	3	975
	Total		$741,175

Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.

Markets.	Bounded by.	Estimated Value.
Centre	Grand, Centre, Broome and Orange streets	$100,000 00
Clinton	Canal, Washington, Spring and West streets,	75,000 00
Catharine	Cherry and South streets	60,000 00
Essex	Ludlow, Grand and Essex streets	95,000 00
Fulton	Beekman, South, Fulton and Front streets	210,000 00
Franklin	Front and South streets	30,000 00
Gouverneur	Front, South and Gouverneur streets	6,000 00
Harlem	Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st sts.	10,000 00
Jefferson	Greenwich lane, Amos street, and Sixth avenue	75,000 00
Tompkins	Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av. and Hall pl.	50,000 00
Union	Houston, Sheriff, Columbia and Second streets	18,000 00
Washington,	Fulton, West, Vesey and Washington	380,000 00
Total		$1,109,000 00

Real Estate in Use for Common Schools.

School No.	Where located.	Estimated Value of Land.	Cost of Buildings.
2	North-east corner of 9th street and 1st avenue	$7,000 00	$13,031 21
3	West side of Ludlow street, near Delancey...	10,000 00	9,826 14
4	Marion street, near Prince.....	8,000 00	12,329 76
5	North side of Stanton street, corner of Sheriff	6,000 00	9,828 86
6	" City Hall place, near Pearl st..	9,000 00	10,041 72
8	West side of Elm street, near Leonard.....	8,500 00	9,917 00
10	No. 32 James street, near Chatham.....	14,000 00	11,444 00
13	40th street, north side, bet. 7th and 8th avs.	5,000 00	10,000 00
16	South side of Monroe street, near Gouverneur	7,500 00	10,432 62
17	East side of Orange st., bet. Grand and Hester	9,000 00	12,830 70
18	North side of 35th st., bet. 8th and 9th avs..	5,200 00	10,999 06
19	" Broome st. bet. Sheriff and Willett	7,500 00	12,400 00
20	South side of 13th street, near 6th avenue...	10,000 00	14,713 99
21	" 9th street, near avenue C.....	8,000 00	13,949 70
23	East side of Clark street, near Broome.....	9,500 00	11,000 00
24	North side of 125th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs..	2,400 00	7,222 21
25	South side of 20th st., bet. 1st and 2d avs...	8,000 00	14,302 00
26	North side of Greenwich av., near Amos st.,	9,000 00	15,070 00
27	East side of Allen street, near Hester.....	12,000 00	18,000 00
28	North side of Schieffelin st., Manhattanville..	600 00	1,000 00
29	North Moore street, corner of Varick.....	18,000 00	23,500 00
30	24th street, between 7th and 8th avenues....	8,080 00	23,615 00
31	Kingsbridge road, corner of 156th street	2,800 00	
	Free Academy, Lexington avenue, east side, corner of 23d street.....	48,000 00	48,000 00
	Public School No. 17, south side of 13th st., near 7th avenue.....	10,000 00	
	Public Primary, No. 31, No. 1 Stone street..	8,000 00	
	No. 94 Crosby street.....	3,300 00	
		254,880 00	$323,953 97
	Cost of buildings.....	323,953 97	
	Total.....	$578,833 97	

Public Parks.

Bowling Green, foot of Broadway	$135,000
Battery, fronting the Harbor, foot of Broadway	3,000,000
Castle Garden	100,000
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers streets	2,500,000
Buildings in the Park	600,000
Duane Park	15,000
Park at Cross, Anthony and Little Water streets	15,000
Washington Square, bounded by Waverley place, and Fourth, Macdougal and Wooster streets	816,000
Abingdon Square, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue and Troy street	12,000
Triangular Park, Fourth, Christopher and Grove streets	15,000
Union Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Fourteenth and Seventeenth streets	504,000
Tompkin's Square, bounded by Avenues A and B, and Seventh and Tenth streets	337,000
Stuyvesant Square	196,000
Madison Square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets	520,000
Triangular Park, Fifth avenue, Broadway and Twenty-fifth street	10,000
Reservoir Square	150,000
Manhattan Square	89,000
Hamilton Square, Yorkville	97,000
Mount Morris Square	40,000
	$9,151,000

The ground fronting on Beekman, Nassau, Spruce and Chatham streets, leased to the Trustees of the Presbyterian Church.

Bulkheads, Wharves and Piers belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.

NORTH RIVER.

No. of Piers.		Estimated value.
	Bulkhead, Battery place	$2,000
½12, 13, ½14	Albany street and Cedar street	100,000
20	Dey street	50,000
21, 22, ½23	Fulton street and Vesey street	115,000
29	Warren street	90,000
30	Chambers street	90,000
31	Duane street	110,000
32, ½33	Between Duane and Jay streets	45,000
½34	Harrison street	15,000
35	Franklin street	40,000
36	North Moore street	30,000
37	Beach street	40,000
38	Hubert street and North Battery	100,000
39	Vestry street	36,000
40	Watts streets	20,000

No. of Piers.		Estimated value.
41, ½42	Canal street	125,000
½42, 43	Canal street and Spring street	50,000
44	Between Spring and Charlton streets	45,000
45, 46	Charlton street and King street	45,000
47	Hamersley street	20,000
48	Clarkson street	30,000
49	Leroy street	20,000
50	Morton street	20,000
51, 52, 53	Christopher, Amos, and Charles streets	85,000
54	Perry street	15,000
55	Hammond street	20,000
	Troy street	10,000
	Eighteenth street	10,000
	Twenty-first street	10,000
	Twenty-sixth street	10,000
	Forty-third street	10,000
	Fifty-fifth street	10,000
	Manhattanville, 130th and 131st streets	10,000
	One hundred and fifty-fifth street	1,000
		$1,429,000

EAST RIVER.

	Vanderbilt pier	$10,000
1 & ½ short pier	Whitehall	50,000
½4, 5, 6, 7, ½8	Broad street and Coenties slip	450,000
½12	Old slip and bulkhead	50,000
½15	Coffee house slip and bulkhead	50,000
½18, ½19	Maiden lane and bulkhead	100,000
½20, ½21	Burling slip and bulkhead	85,000
½22, ½23	Fulton street and Beekman street	100,000
½24, ½25	Between Beekman street and Peck slip	70,000
½29, 30, 31, ½32	Roosevelt street and James slip	120,000
½33, ½34	Oliver street	50,000
37, 38	Market slip	100,000
40, 41	Pike slip	90,000
1-9 42	Between Pike and Rutgers slips	5,000
43, 44	Rutgers slip	90,000
46	Jefferson street	30,000
48	Clinton street	45,000
½ short pier, ½53	Gouverneur slip	40,000
½56, ½57	Jackson street	25,000
	Broome street—2 piers	45,000
	Delancey street—2 piers	45,000
	Bulkhead along Rivington street, and from Rivington to Stanton street, and pier in the slip	45,000
	Pier foot of Stanton street	15,000
	" " Third "	10,000
	" " Fifth "	10,000
	" " Twenty-third street and bulkhead	25,000
	" " Twenty-fifth "	20,000
	" " Twenty-sixth "	20,000

	Estimated value.
Pier foot of Twenty-eighth street	10,000
" " Thirty-eighth "	10,000
" " Fifty-third "	4,000
" " Sixty-first "	4,000
" " One hundred and sixth street	3,000
" " One hundred and thirtieth street	3,000
Total valuation, East River	$1,829,000
" " North River	1,429,000
	$3,258,000

Real estate, bounded by Park Row, Beekman, Nassau, and Spruce streets.

Bonds and Mortgages.

Bonds and mortgages belonging to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, January 1st, 1852	$460,153 45

Recapitulation.

Uncommitted Quit-rents and Land under water, ungranted	$977,100 00
Real estate under lease, without covenants of renewal	334,000 00
Sundry lots	70,000 00
Real estate under lease, with covenants for renewal	493,000 00
" at Brooklyn	40,000 00
" in use for Police	41,075 00
" in use by the Governors of the Alms-house	1,350,000 00
Sundry Gores and Lots	236,100 00
Ferry Property	932,000 00
Real estate in use by Fire Department	170,450 00
Common Lands	741,175 00
Common School Real Estate and Houses	578,833 97
Real Estate in use for Markets	1,109,000 00
Public Parks	9,151,000 00
Wharves, Piers, and Bulkheads	3,258,000 00
Bonds and Mortgages	460,153 45
	$19,942,387 42

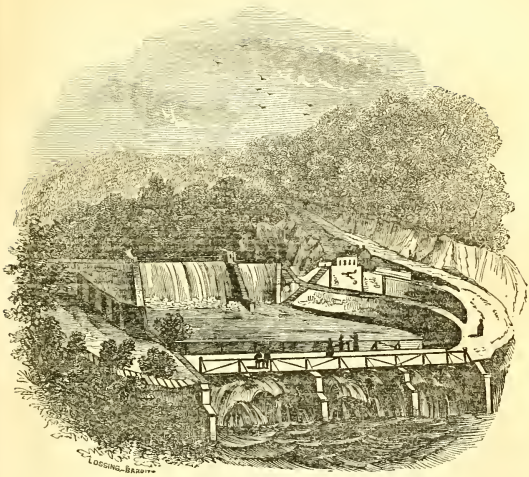
Croton Water Works.

Croton Aqueduct	$14,200,000 00
Receiving Reservoir	134,000 00
Distributing Reservoir	152,000 00
	$14,486,000 00

COMPTROLLER'S PAY DAYS.

The following table will show when to present bills for payment, and pay days in 1852.

APPLICATION DAYS, 1852.	PAY DAYS, 1852.
January..... 8	January.....14
" 22	" 28
February..... 5	February.....11
" 19	" 25
March 4	March.....10
" 18	" 24
April..... 1	April..... 7
" 15	" 21
" 29	May..... 5
May.....13	" 19
" 27	June..... 2
June,.....10	" 16
" 24	" 30
July..... 8	July.....14
" 22	" 28
August..... 5	August.....11
" 19	" 25
September..... 2	September 8
" 16	" 22
" 30	October..... 6
October.....14	" 20
" 28	November..... 3
November.....11	" 17
" 25	December..... 1
December..... 9	" 15
" 23	" 29



CROTON DAM.

EXTRACTS FROM THE

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

OF THE LINE OF THE

CROTON AQUEDUCT.

BY JOHN B. JERVIS, ESQ., LATE CHIEF ENGINEER.

The Croton Aqueduct commenced about six miles above the mouth of the Croton river, where a dam has been constructed to elevate the water of the river forty feet to the level of the head of the aqueduct, or 166 feet above mean tide. The course of the aqueduct passes along the valley of the Croton to near its mouth, and thence passes into the valley of the Hudson. At eight miles from the Croton Dam it reaches the village of Sing Sing, and continues south through the villages of Tarrytown, Dobbs' Ferry, Hastings and Yonkers.

At the latter place it leaves the bank of the Hudson, crosses the valleys of Saw-mill river and Tibbits' brook; thence along the side of the ridge that bounds the southerly side of Tibbits' brook valley, to within three and a half miles of the Harlem river, where the grounds of the Hudson fall away so much as to require the aqueduct to occupy the summit of the country lying between the Hudson and East rivers.

This formation of country continues to, and is terminated by the Harlem river, at the point where the aqueduct intersects it; which is one mile north-westerly from Macomb's Dam.

The length of the aqueduct, from the Croton Dam to Harlem river, is 32.88 miles, for which distance it is an uninterrupted conduit of hydraulic stone and brick masonry. The high ground that bounds the northerly side of the Harlem river valley, is very near the level of the aqueduct at that place; and the width of the valley at the aqueduct level is about 1450 feet, or a little over one-quarter of a mile; over which a bridge is constructed at an elevation of 114 feet above the level of high tide in the Harlem river, on which iron pipes are laid to convey the water across the valley.

The shore on the southerly side of the river is a bold, precipitous rock, rising at an angle of about thirty degrees, to a height of 220 feet, or about 100 feet above the level of the bottom of the aqueduct.

After crossing this valley, the aqueduct of masonry is resumed, and continued 2.015 miles, to the termination of the high ground on the north side of Manhattan valley.

This valley is 0.792 miles wide at the level of the aqueduct; below which it descends 102 feet. The conduit of masonry here gives place to iron pipes, which descend into the bottom of the valley, and rise again to the proper level on the opposite side; from which point the masonry conduit is again resumed, and crossing the Asylum ridge, and Clendinning valley, is continued 2.173 miles, to the receiving reservoir at York hill.

This reservoir is bounded by Eighty-sixth street on the north, Seventy-ninth street on the south, Seventh avenue on the west, and Sixth avenue on the east. It is 1,826 feet long and 836 feet wide on the outside angle of the embankment; containing an area of thirty-five acres, divided into two divisions, and is (a little over) five miles from the City Hall. From the receiving reservoir, a double line of iron pipes, three feet in diameter, is laid down in Eightieth street and Fifth avenue, to convey the water 2.176 miles to the distributing reservoir at Murray hill. The location of this reservoir is on the Fifth avenue, between Fortieth and Forty-second streets, and is three miles from the City Hall; it is 420 feet square on the cornice of the exterior wall, and contains an area of 4.05 acres, divided into two equal divisions, and has an average elevation of 44.5 feet above the level of the streets around it.

The length of the aqueduct from the Croton Dam to the distributing reservoir is 40.562 miles—to wit:

Masonry conduit in Westchester county	32.800
" " on New York island	4.187
Total length	37.067
Receiving reservoir from end of aqueduct to south-eastern effluent gate-house	0.172
Distributing reservoir	0.080
Iron pipes on bridge over Harlem valley	0.275
" across Manhattan valley	0.792
" between reservoirs	2.176
	40.562

It is proper to add to the above, the length of the Croton reservoir, which has been formed by the erection of the Croton Dam and other work necessary to obtain the water at a suitable level on the Croton river, as without this dam and reservoir, the aqueduct would have required an extension of five miles to reach the proper level on the river; which is now attained by means of the dam. The entire length, therefore, from the point on the Croton which has the requisite elevation, to the distributing reservoir, is 45.562 miles. The large mains running from the distributing reservoir through the central part of the city, would add about four miles, making the total length of the main conduit nearly fifty miles.

A large proportion of the open cutting, and nearly the whole tunnel cutting, has been through rock. More than 400,000 cubic yards of rock have been excavated.

There are on the line sixteen tunnels, varying in length from 160 to 1,263 feet, making an aggregate length of 6,841 feet. The height of the ridges above the grade level at the tunnels, ranges from twenty-five to seventy-five feet.

CROTON DAM.

The southern shore of the Croton River at the point where the dam is located, is a gneiss rock; moderately sloping up the hill from the water's edge; but not appearing to extend far into the river. The dam required to be raised forty feet above low water in the river; and it was an important object to arrange the plan, so as to obtain a rock foundation for the masonry.

To effect this, the northern abutment was located as far in the river as the rock was supposed to extend, and from this to build up the dam to the level where the top line intersected the natural slope of the hill, and then to cut the hill away; making an opening sufficient for the waste weir of the dam.

In prosecuting the work, it was found that the rock descended more rapidly into the river than was supposed, which induced the moving of the abutment further towards the hill than at first located; and, finally, an artifical foundation had to be made for a small portion of it. It was intended to make the waste of the dam 100 feet, with abutments of eight feet high; but, in consequence of the disappointment in regard to the extent of the rock in the river, it was found difficult to obtain the desired length of water-way, and it was concluded to raise the abutment to twelve feet at the lower end, and fifteen feet at the upper end, and allow the water-way to remain an average length of ninety feet for this height. The natural rock formed the southern abutment, and the aqueduct being on this side, the water was conducted to the gateway, at its head, by a tunnel, cut 180 feet through the rock; this allowed the gateway to be located on solid rock, in a situation not exposed to the floods of the river. The water enters the gate-chamber by an archway through the second bulkhead. The gate-chamber is provided with a double set of gates; one set of guard-gates, of cast iron, set in cast-iron frames, and one set of regulating gates, made of gun metal, set in frames of the same material; the gates are all eighteen by forty inches, and there are nine gates in each set. They are all operated by means of wrought-iron screw-rods.

The gate-chamber and bulkheads are constructed of well-dressed masonry, laid up in hydraulic cement.

In the north abutment a waste culvert has been constructed, with suitable gates of cast iron, to draw the water down in the reservoir, at such times as it may be necessary, to facilitate the making of any repairs that may be required, and to discharge the river at ordinary times during the construction of the work. From this abutment the old channel of the river was filled by an embankment, with a heavy protection-wall on the lower side, which was raised fifteen feet above the waste weir of the dam, and designed to be fifty feet wide on the top, but was not completed the full width when the unprecedented flood of January, 1841, carried it away. The embankment stood well, and gave no indications of failure, until the water rose to near the surface, and passed through between the frozen and unfrozen earth about twenty inches below the top. After the breach was made in the embankment, large masses of heavy ice came down from the reservoir, which soon broke down the unfinished protection-wall, and carried off nearly the whole embankment. The masonry of the dam and abutment sustained but little injury. Such a flood had not been anticipated, and the watery-way proved insufficient to pass it off. Had the embankment been completed the full width, and the protection-wall carried up to the full height it was intended to carry it, the work might have proved adequate to the emergency. It was determined to fill the gap made by this breach (about 200 feet long) by a structure of hydraulic stone masonry, adapting 180 feet as waste weir. This work presented all the difficulties it was originally intended to avoid, by carrying the work partially into the hill. It was necessary to form an artificial foundation, and carry up a heavy body of masonry in the channel of the river, which, in some parts, had fifteen feet in depth below its ordinary level, subject, in ordinary seasons, to frequent and sudden floods, and affording no means to form another channel for it to pass, until the work could be accomplished.

Had it been admissable to construct the dam with timber, the difficulties would have been far less. But the importance of the object it was designed to secure, and its great height, demanded the most permanent and durable structure that could be made.

The greatest height of the weir of the dam is forty feet above the low-water level, and fifty-five feet above the bed of the river. The width of masonry, at low water line of river, is sixty-one feet.

The form on the lower face commences on a curve, described by a radius of fifty-five feet, and continues to within about ten feet of the top, when a reversed curve, on a radius of ten feet, carries the face over, and meets the back line of the wall. The back line is carried up vertically, with occasional off-sets. The main body of the work is laid up of rough stone; the curved face of large and closely-cut stone, with four heavy courses at the bottom, dovetailed together, the joints cut to the line of radius of curve.

Above the masonry an embankment of earth is filled in, and extends to 275 feet in width on the bottom, with a slope of one to five on the up-stream face. The north end of the new weir is terminated by an abutment that rises twelve feet above it. From the toe of the masonry an apron is extended thirty-five feet, composed of hewn timber secured by ties, bolts, and tree-nails, in a very substantial manner, and filled, for sixteen feet from the stone work, with concrete masonry, and the remainder with loose stone, and covered with a course of six inch white elm plank. A second apron is partly made, which is to extend thirty feet further.

At 300 feet below the main dam, a second dam is in progress, which is to

be nine feet high, constructed of timber, stone, and gravel, which will set the water back over the apron of the main dam, and form a pool to check the water as it falls on it.

A coffer-dam was constructed in the river to inclose about 120 feet of the work, from which the water was pumped by a steam-engine, and a concrete foundation laid down on a very firm hard pan. The remainder of the foundation was made by sinking timber piers at suitable distances, running parallel with the dam, and filling the spaces between them with concrete masonry. In preparing the specifications for this work, the method and order of prosecuting it, were particularly designed, and from which no material departure has been found necessary; the structure is now nearly completed.

The contractors, Messrs. McCullough, Black, McManus and Hepburn, have evinced a highly commendable energy and ability in its prosecution.

This dam sets the water of the river back five miles, and forms a reservoir of about four hundred acres, and has rendered it necessary to construct several new roads and bridges as a substitute for those covered by the flow; the principal of which is the Somerstown turnpike. The grounds lightly flowed on the margin, have been excavated so as to give four and a half feet for the least depth of water. From this reservoir the water flows into the bulkhead, at the upper end of the tunnel, from a level averaging ten feet below the surface.

HARLEM RIVER, OR HIGH BRIDGE.*

The width of the river at the place where the aqueduct line crosses it, is 620 feet at ordinary high water mark. As has been before stated, the shore on the southern side is a bold rock rising from the water's edge, at an angle of about thirty degrees, to a height of 220 feet. On the northern side, a strip of table-land forms the shore, and extends back from the river 400 feet to the foot of a rocky hill, which rises, at an angle of about twenty degrees, to a few feet above the level of the aqueduct. The table-land is elevated about thirty feet above the river; the channel of the river to which the water is reduced at very low ebb tides, is 300 feet wide, and the greatest depth sixteen feet. Each side of the channel the bed is a deep mud, covered from three to four feet at ordinary flood tide. Next below the mud there is a thin stratum of sand, and this is followed by a stratum

---

* The reader is reminded that this description was written previously to the completion of this most important work. Since then it has been finished in accordance with the original plan. Its beautiful yet massive proportions are themes of admiration with the thousands of persons who annually visit its romantic location. While the work was in progress, a branch, leading from one of the mains which crossed the river at the base, was converted into a gushing fountain; thus adding another charm to those with which the place was already invested. More recently an iron stair-way has been constructed on New York island, leading from the summit of the bridge to its base, affording increased facility to visitors. The annexed inscription is from the southerly face of the bridge:—

"AQUEDUCT BRIDGE,

Begun in 1839. Finished 1848.

Stephen Allen, Saul Alley, William W. Fox, T. T. Woodruff, Charles Dusenbery, } Water Commissioners. { John B. Jervis, Chief, H. Allen, Prin. Assist. P. Hastie, Resident, E. H. Tracy, Assist., } Engineers.

George Law, Samuel Roberts, Arnold Mason, } Contractors."

of sand and large boulders intermixed. Below the stratum of boulders, or detached rock, there has been found, in the coffer dams for two piers, Nos. 8 and 9, a compact marble rock, and in the coffers for Nos 7 and 10, a stratum of clay and sand, that is quite impervious to water, and affords a good medium for piling.

The general plan of the bridge is as follows: Across the river there are eight arches, each of eighty feet span, resting on piers that are at each extremity and in the centre twenty feet wide at the spring line of the arches; with intermediate piers that are fourteen feet wide at the spring line; on the south of this range of large arches there is one arch, and on the north six arches, each of fifty feet span, resting on piers seven feet wide at the spring line, and two abutments that terminate the arch work of the bridge. From the abutments a continuous foundation wall of dry stone work is extended to the gate chambers on each side.

The whole length of the bridge is 1450 feet; the height of the river piers, above high water line, is sixty feet to the spring of the arches, and ninety-five feet above the lowest foundation that has been put down; the arches are semicircular, and the height 100 feet to the soffit, or under side, at crown; to the top of the parapets 114 feet above the ordinary high water line of the river, and 149 feet above the lowest foundation of the piers that have been commenced. The width across, on the top of the parapets, is twenty-one feet; the exterior of piers, spandrels, and parapets has a bevel of 1 in 48, and have openings in the interior walls.

The space between the parapets is arranged to receive and protect from frost two cast-iron pipes, each four feet in diameter, which are to lie twelve feet below the grade line of the aqueduct, to which they will descend from the gate chambers at the ends of the bridge. The object of using pipes in this case, is more effectually to secure the conduit from leakage, that might eventually injure the masonry of the bridge; and it incidentally allows the bridge to be constructed of less height.

RECEIVING RESERVOIR.

This reservoir is 1826 feet long and 836 feet wide, and, including its embankments, contains 35.05 acres, and its area at top water line, thirty-one acres, divided into two divisions. The northern division is designed to contain twenty feet depth of water, and the southern thirty feet in depth. But they are not fully excavated in some parts, where rock occurs, it not being deemed sufficiently important to incur the expense of excavation in rock for the increased capacity that would be obtained. The reservoir has a capacity for 150,000,000 imperial gallons, as it now stands. The reservoir is formed with earth banks, the interior having regular puddled walls to render them impervious to water; the outside protected by a stone wall, laid up on a slope of one horizontal to three vertical, the face laid in cement mortar and the inside dry. The inside is protected by a dry slope wall, laid on the face of the embankment which slopes one and a half horizontal to one vertical. The embankments are raised four feet above the top of water line, and are eighteen feet wide on the top, excepting the high banks on the southern division and the western bank on the northern division, which are twenty-one feet wide. The greater part of the embankments for the northern division are of moderate height; but a portion of the eastern and western banks of the southern division are thirty-eight feet high above their base. Vaults or brick archways are constructed, in which iron pipes are laid, so arranged that the pipes from the

northern division connect with those from the southern division, and thence pass off to the distributing reservoir, and to supply the adjacent districts. The main vault is on the eastern side; it is 540 feet long, and is sixteen feet span; that on the western side is 400 feet in length, and eight feet span; designed for supplying, at a future day, the district on the North River side above Forty-second street The pipes are all provided with stop-cocks, and so arranged that they can receive the water from either division; except one pipe from each division, that leads to the distributing reservoir. It is intended to carry three lines of pipes, each three feet diameter, to the distributing reservoir (at present only two lines are put down), and the arrangement will allow two pipes to be drawn from either division, so that in the event of emptying one division for repairs, the other would supply two pipes for the distributing reservoir, and all other pipes having a connection with each division would be in full supply, notwithstanding the suspension of one division. A pipe is put through the division bank, with a stop-cock, to allow the water or not, as may be desired, to pass from one division to the other.

The aqueduct intersects the reservoir at right angles with its westerly line, and 252 feet south of the north-westerly corner.

At this point a gate chamber is constructed, with one set of gates to pass the water into the northern division, and another set to pass it into a conduit of masonry constructed within the embankment of the reservoir to the angle of the southern division, where it enters by a brick sluice into this division. This arrangement gives the power of directing the water into either division, or both, at the same time, as may be desired.

In the division bank, a waste weir is constructed to carry off the surplus water from either division, when it rises to the proper height.

DISTRIBUTING RESERVOIR.

This reservoir occupies the highest ground in the vicinity, and higher than any part of the city south of it; the site is generally known as Murray Hill.

In order to maintain the elevation of the water, it was necessary to raise the walls of the reservoir to an average height of forty-five feet and a half above the grade of the streets that bounded it on three sides; the greatest height being forty-nine feet, and the least thirty-nine feet; the foundations were sunk five feet below the grade of the streets. The walls are of hydraulic stone masonry, constructed with openings, to reduce the quantity of masonry and give a more enlarged base.

The openings are made by an exterior and interior wall, connected at every ten feet by cross walls; which are carried up to within seventeen feet of the top, and there connected by a brick arch thrown from one to the other, and the spandrels between them leveled up solid, and a course of concrete put over the whole, six inches thick, which reaches a level ten feet below the top; whence the exterior wall is carried up *single* to the top.

The exterior wall has a bevel of one to six, and is uniformly four feet thick from the bottom to the top of the connecting arches; the inner wall is carried up plumb, with offsets, the lower section six feet thick, the middle section five feet, and the upper section four feet thick. The space between the exterior and interior walls, at forty-one feet below the top, is fourteen feet, or twenty-four feet from the outside of exterior to inside of

interior walls; and the space between them at the spring of connecting arches in consequence of the bevel of the exterior wall, is reduced to nine feet and nine inches, and from outside of exterior to inside of interior walls, 17.75 feet.

The cross walls are four feet thick at bottom, and have one offset of six inches on each side, at eight feet below the spring line of connecting arches; they have an opening six feet high, and one foot and a half wide, at a suitable level near the bottom, to allow a drain to be formed, to collect any water that may leak through the work, and carry it off in sewers provided for that purpose, and also to allow persons to go in and examine the work.

Some modifications in the cross walls are made to accommodate the gate chambers, and connect the corners of the work. On each corner of the reservoir, pilasters, forty feet in width, are raised, projecting four feet from the main wall, and in the centre, on the streets and Fifth avenue, there are pilasters sixty feet wide and projecting six feet from the wall. The pilaster in the centre, on the Fifth avenue, rises seven feet above the main wall, and all the others four feet above. Doors are placed in the central pilasters on Fortieth and Forty-second streets, which give access to the pipe chambers, to work the influent and effluent stop-cocks, from which chambers an entrance is made to the openings in the walls.

In the central pilaster on the Fifth avenue, an entrance is made by a door to a stairway that leads up to the top of the walls. On the outside walls an Egyptian cornice is laid, which accords with the general style of the work. The pilasters are laid in courses, and well-dressed ashlar face, and the main wall with coursed rubble work, rough hammer-dressed. Inside of the walls of masonry, a thorough puddled embankment of suitable earth is formed, fifty-eight feet and a third wide at the line of reservoir bottom, and sloping on the inside face one and a half to one for twenty-four feet high, and one to one for the remaining sixteen feet high, and making, with the walls on top, a width of seventeen feet; the faces of the banks are lined with a course of rubble hydraulic masonry fifteen inches thick, and coped with dressed stone. The bottom is a very impervious hard-pan, on which two feet of puddled earth is laid, and this covered by twelve inches of hydraulic concrete. The reservoir is divided into two divisions by a wall of hydraulic masonry, at the toe of which a sloping bank of puddled earth is raised eighteen feet high and covered with rubble masonry; this wall is nineteen feet thick at the bottom, six feet and two-thirds thick at top water line, and four feet at top. In this wall a waste weir is placed, with a well of two falls, together fifty-two feet, from which the waste water enters a sewer in Forty-second street, and passes off about one mile to the Hudson River. In each division there is a waste cock to draw the water from the bottom.

The reservoir is designed for thirty-six feet of water, and when full will stand 115 feet above mean tide. The walls rise four feet above the water line. An iron railing is to be placed around the walls on top of the cornice. The capacity of this reservoir is 20,000,000 imperial gallons.

TABULAR STATEMENT

Of Pipe laid for the distribution and supply of the city of New York with Croton water, during the year 1851.

The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipe; those in the columns, the number of feet laid.

STREETS.	BETWEEN		30	24	20	16	12	6	4
Jackson	Front street	East river	....	....	....	....	....	200	....
Jones lane	Front street	South street	....	....	....	....	....	....	180
South	Gouverneur street	Jackson street	....	....	....	....	....	600	....
Weehawken	Chistopher street	Amos street	....	....	....	....	....	....	243
Lexington avenue	Thrty-second street	Thirty-third street	....	....	....	....	....	300	....
Madison avenue	Thirty-fourth street	Thirty-seventh street	....	....	....	....	....	800	....
Avenue B	Thirteenth street	Fourteenth street	....	....	....	....	....	275	....
Third avenue	Fortieth street	Sixtieth street	....	....	....	....	5200	....	....
Third avenue	Eighty-sixth street	122d street	....	....	....	....	9480	....	....
Third avenue	123d street	129th street	....	....	....	....	1680	....	....
Fifth avenue	Thirtieth street	Forty-second	....	....	....	....	....	3160	....
Fifth avenue	One hundred and fifth street	109th street	....	....	....	....	....	1080	....
Ninth avenue	Thirtieth	Thirty-third street	....	....	....	....	....	780	....

STREETS.	BETWEEN		30	24	20	16	12	6	4
Ninth avenue	Forty-third street	Forty-ninth street	....	....	....	....	....	1560	....
Eleventh avenue	Forty-third street	Thirty-ninth street	....	....	....	....	....	1560	....
Eleventh avenue	Forty-third street	Forty-eighth street	....	....	....	....	....	1300	....
Thirteenth	Avenue C	Avenue B	....	....	....	....	....	736	....
Fourteenth	Avenue B	First avenue	....	....	....	....	....	1432	....
Seventeenth	Avenue 10th	Westward	....	....	....	....	....	375	....
Twentieth	Avenue 1st	East river	....	....	....	....	....	1273	....
Twenty-second	Avenue 2d	East river	....	....	....	....	....	1600	....
Twenty-seventh	Avenue 10th	Westward	....	....	....	....	....	300	....
Twenty-eighth	Avenue 10th	Avenue 11th	....	....	....	....	....	850	....
Twenty-eighth	Avenue 10th	Avenue 11th	....	....	....	....	860	....	....
Thirtieth	Avenue 2d	Avenue 3d	....	....	....	....	....	530	....
Thirty-first	Avenue 8th	Avenue 10th	....	....	....	....	....	306	....
Thirty-second	Avenue 9th	Avenue 10th	....	....	....	....	....	450	....
Thirty-third	Lexington avenue	Avenue 3d	....	....	....	....	....	540	....
Thirty-fourth	Ninth avenue	Avenue 10th	....	....	....	....	....	450	....
Thirty-fifth	Avenue 5th	Avenue 7th	....	....	....	....	....	1720	....
Thirty-sixth	Avenue 5th	Avenue 6th	....	....	....	....	....	840	....
Thirty-sixth	Avenue 7th	Broadway	....	....	....	....	....	747	....
Thirty-seventh	Madison avenue	Avenue 5th	....	....	....	....	....	500	....
Thirty-eighth	Avenue 5th	Avenue 6th	....	....	1020	....	....	....	....
Thirty-eighth	Avenue 8th	Avenue 10th	....	....	1750	....	....	....	....
Thirty-ninth	Avenue 11th	Westward	....	....	....	....	....	486	....
Fortieth	Avenue 3d	Avenue 4th	....	....	....	....	....	850	....
Fortieth	Avenue 8th	Avenue 9th	....	....	....	....	....	850	....
Forty-first	Avenue 8th	Avenue 9th	....	....	....	....	....	900	....
Forty-second	Avenue 3d	Avenue 5th	....	....	....	....	....	1870	....
Forty-second	Avenue 7th	Avenue 10th	....	....	....	....	....	2700	....
Forty-third	Avenue 7th	Avenue 8th	....	....	....	....	....	400	....
Forty-Fourth	Avenue 8th	Avenue 9th	....	....	....	....	....	850	....

Forty-fifth	Avenue 9th	Eastward						253	
Forty-seventh	Avenue 8th	Avenue 9th						594	
Forty-eighth	Avenue 3d	Avenue 4th					800		
Fiftieth	Avenue 3d	Lexington avenue						500	
Sixty-first	Avenue 3d	East river						2500	
Eighty-sixth	Avenue 3d	East river						3260	
One hundred and fifth	Avenue 5th	Avenue 6th							500
One hundred and ninth	Avenue 3d	Avenue 5th						1900	

RECAPITULATION.

PIPE OF ALL SIZES LAID PREVIOUS TO JANUARY 1, 1852.

4 inch pipe	8,554 feet	12 inch pipe	242,543 feet	24 inch pipe	5,400 feet		
6 "	765,034 "	16 "	14,078 "	30 "	27,581 "		
10 "	5,875 "	20 "	28,445 "	36 "	61,834 "	TOTAL—219 miles, 3,024 feet.	

PIPE OF ALL SIZES LAID PREVIOUS TO JANUARY 1, 1851.

4 inch pipe	7,631 feet	12 inch pipe	224,523 feet	24 inch pipe	5,400 feet		
6 "	722,475 "	16 "	14,078 "	30 "	27,581 "		
10 "	5,875 "	20 "	25,675 "	36 "	61,834 "	TOTAL—207 miles, 2,112 feet.	

CITY INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1850.

The whole number of deaths reported to this Department during the year 1850 was 16,978; which number includes the still-born and those who died from malformation and old age, together with the premature births, amounting together to 1,533; deducting these, and also the number brought from other places to this city for interment, 68; making together 1,601, we have the number of deaths which actually occurred from disease, casualties, &c., 15,377. If a further deduction be made of the number of casualties, such as drowning, &c., with suicides and murders, amounting in all to 648, the remainder will show the total number of deaths from *disease* alone to have been 14,729.

Of the whole number of deaths reported there were whites..	16,529	
" " " " " " blacks..	449	
		16,978
The number of *male* adults was	3,364	
" " " children	5,794	
		9,158
" " *female* adults was	3,047	
" " " children	5,794	
		7,820
Total number of adults		6,411
" " children		10,567

The number of deaths reported in each month was as follows:—

JANUARY.			APRIL.		
Men	303		Men	268	
Women	257—560		Women	272—540	
Boys	399		Boys	483	
Girls	390—789		Girls	283—667	
		1,349			1,207
FEBRUARY.			MAY.		
Men	304		Men	286	
Women	265—569		Women	246—532	
Boys	401		Boys	330	
Girls	337—738		Girls	310—640	
		1,307			1,172
MARCH.			JUNE.		
Men	289		Men	246	
Women	263—532		Women	209—455	
Boys	428		Boys	395	
Girls	366—794		Girls	295—690	
		1,326			1,145

JULY.

Men.....283
Women.....250—533
Boys.....701
Girls.....578—1279
——1,812

AUGUST.

Men.....305
Women.....268—573
Boys.....783
Girls.....693—1476
——2,049

SEPTEMBER.

Men.....279
Women.....233—512
Boys.....551
Girls.....398—949
——1,461

OCTOBER.

Men.....303
Women.....271—574
Boys.....413
Girls.....334—747
——1,321

NOVEMBER.

Men.....278
Women.....226—504
Boys.....446
Girls.....352—798
——1,302

DECEMBER.

Men.....240
Women.....287—527
Boys.....563
Girls.....437—1000
——1,527

Of that number 4,279 were of the age of one year and under.

	2,155	from	1 to 2	years.
	1,638	"	2 to 5	"
	700	"	5 to 10	"
	628	"	10 to 20	"
	1,771	"	20 to 30	"
	1,605	"	30 to 40	"
	1,098	"	40 to 50	"
	749	"	50 to 60	"
	541	"	60 to 70	"
	303	"	70 to 80	"
	183	"	80 to 90	"
	18	"	90 to 100	"
	6	"	100 and upwards.	
Males.....9,158	168	unknown.		
Females.....7,820				
Total.....16,978	16,978			

Number of Still-born Children, as obtained from the Certificates during the Year.

MONTHS.	Males.	Females.	Total.
January	49	45	94
February	56	45	101
March	57	52	109
April	58	36	94
May	45	47	92
June	61	32	93
July	64	40	104
August	64	38	102
September	42	29	71
October	49	43	92
November	69	35	104
December	61	35	96
Total	675	477	1,152

Places of Nativity.

United States	11,715	Denmark	8
Ireland	3,382	Russia	8
Germany	812	Poland	2
England	440	Africa	3
Scotland	147	Norway	7
France	80	Portugal	2
British America	48	South America	2
Wales	22	Spain	4
West Indies	25	Belgium	3
Holland	18	Austria	1
Prussia	3	Sandwich Islands	1
Switzerland	15	Unknown	203
Italy	19		
Sweden	8	Total	16,978

Number of Deaths at various Public Institutions.

Ward's Island (Emigrant Hospital)	892	City Prison	7
Bellevue Hospital	498	Children's Hospital, Rand. Isl.	113
Alms House, Blackwell's Island	162	Colored Home	92
Penitentiary Hosp. " " ..	83	Colored Orphan Asylum	6
Small Pox " " " ..	46	Bloomingdale "	12
Lunatic Asylum " " ..	55		
City Hospital	392	Total	2,358

Places of Interment, and the number deposited in each.

Roman Catholic Cemeteries	5,925	Hebrew Cemetery	176
Potters' Field	3,023	Baptist "	162
Methodist Cemetery	1,471	Marble Cemeterics.	117
Presbyterian "	764	Friends	19
German Lutheran Cemetery	433	Removed from the city	4,134
Episcopal "	347		
Dutch Reformed "	199	Total	16,978
African "	208		

The number brought into the city, from other places, for interment, was 68.

NUMBER OF DEATHS, FROM VARIOUS DISEASES, IN EACH MONTH.

1850.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total.
Abscess	13	4	4	9	3	5	2	3	6	3	2	4	58
" Abdominal	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Kidneys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
" of Liver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	3
" of Lungs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Aneurism	...	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	...	...	1	1	16
Angina	4	2	5	5	1	1	1	...	1	1	4	2	27
Apoplexy	40	45	44	45	38	43	1	68	41	43	43	51	572
Asphyxia	1	1	...	2	1	...	2	4	1	2	2	1	17
Asthma	2	3	2	1	5	2	7	1	1	2	3	4	28
Atrophia	6	4	3	...	2	5	3	19	8	9	7	6	76
Bleeding	7	5	4	8	5	4	3	7	6	2	4	7	62
" from Lungs	5	4	3	2	4	4	1	3	5	1	3	2	39
" from Stomach	2	...	1	...	5	...	1	3	1	3	4	1	21
" from Womb	...	4	1	...	...	1	3	2	3	3	1	1	19
Burned or Scalded	6	12	9	8	5	2	9	3	2	9	10	10	85
Bronchitis	18	13	12	15	11	6	6	7	3	12	6	23	132
Cachexia	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Cancer	2	5	2	10	5	5	7	3	...	3	7	5	54
" of Breast	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	6
" of Rectum	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Stomach	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	3
" of Tongue	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Womb	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	18
Cancrum Oris	7	4	2	5	...	1	3	...	3	...	...	1	26
Catarrh	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	6
Carbuncle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Caries	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	1	7	1	...	1	14
Casualties	11	*58	11	17	22	18	14	17	17	10	10	13	218
Chicken Pox	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cholera	1	45	3	...	...	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	57
" Infantum	3	8	6	10	3	24	218	303	106	19	9	4	713
" Morbus	1	2	3	...	2	1	17	8	8	1	1	...	44
Clorosis	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Colic	3	3	4	2	3	2	3	2	3	...	2	1	28
Consumption	208	140	166	161	156	128	139	162	160	166	170	172	1922
Convulsions	103	88	107	86	90	84	169	158	99	99	101	94	1288
Coup de Soliel	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	15	...	...	...	...	20
Contusion of the Brain	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Croup	31	30	34	26	34	22	8	22	11	37	38	63	356

* The Hague street accident, (the bursting of a steam boiler,) occurred during this month, (February,) by which 47 persons were killed.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totall.
Congestion	3	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	3	2	1	13	
" of Lungs	18	11	21	20	19	15	20	13	8	20	21	16	202
Constipation	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	9
Cyanosis	3	3	2	3	3	3	6	6	9	2	2	1	43
Debility	27	21	21	27	30	29	42	34	31	30	25	26	343
Delirium Tremens	5	4	3	8	9	8	8	7	7	11	4	6	80
Diabetes	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	5
Diarrhœa	31	16	24	15	18	9	88	113	66	30	31	32	473
Disease of Bone	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Knee Joint	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
Drinking Cold Waler	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Dropsy	24	19	23	32	21	14	26	17	22	26	18	19	261
" in the Chest	5	6	6	5	9	8	11	5	8	4	6	4	77
" in the Head	52	45	64	59	63	61	96	85	46	41	48	49	709
" of Heart	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Drowned	4	11	2	7	15	29	36	19	20	13	9	8	173
Dysentery	22	41	19	21	20	30	126	198	121	92	54	38	792
Dyspepsia	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
Epilepsy	3	3	4	1	3	4	2	3	1	3	1	...	28
Erysipelas	7	11	14	19	24	18	15	10	11	8	12	23	172
Eruption	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3
Exposure	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	7
Fistula	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3
Fracture	2	...	1	1	...	5	...	5	...	...	2	...	16
" of Leg	...	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	9
" of Neck	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Skull	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	...	3	5	...	1	15
" of Spine	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	4
" of Thigh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Fever	13	8	6	4	7	6	5	12	12	2	12	9	96
" Bilious	2	3	1	2	3	...	2	5	7	4	7	2	38
" Congestive	1	1	4	1	2	2	1	5	2	5	1	5	30
" Hectic	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3
" Inflammatory	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	6
" Intermittent	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	3	2	1	...	12
" Nervous	4	3	3	2	...	1	1	2	7	4	6	3	36
" Puerperal	12	13	16	28	10	11	13	11	12	10	9	7	152
" Remittent	4	1	2	5	3	8	2	5	9	13	4	4	60
" Scarlet	36	31	43	23	15	19	12	16	13	21	26	56	311
" Spotted	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" Typhoid	8	8	5	8	7	6	1	5	3	9	8	8	76
" Typhus	35	54	55	30	32	21	16	13	36	38	31	35	396
Gout	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2
Heart, Disease of	17	25	20	19	25	24	19	19	17	22	24	32	263
Hip, " "	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Hooping Cough	20	16	15	6	11	13	16	33	15	12	10	13	180
Inanition	2	...	...	...	1	2	1	3	3	1	2	...	15
Influenza	1	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Inflammation	9	5	3	4	2	2	8	3	4	...	1	2	43
" of Bladder	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	8
" of Brain	34	23	26	36	21	24	49	29	23	15	21	34	335

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total.
Inflammat'n of Bowels	41	29	37	33	22	24	52	53	39	37	31	35	433
" of Chest	5	6	2	2	3	3	7	4	2	...	5	2	41
" of Heart	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	3	2	...	1	21
" of Joints	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Kidneys.	2	2	1	...	1	3	5	...	2	1	...	3	20
" of Liver	14	7	14	6	9	10	9	10	6	12	4	11	112
" of Lungs	105	91	119	89	75	57	36	40	48	58	79	127	924
" of Stomach	8	11	14	14	9	9	10	18	11	15	6	12	137
" of Throat	2	7	6	2	6	1	...	1	...	4	4	8	41
" of Womb	...	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	...	1	19
Intussuscept'n of Intes	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Insanity	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	2	...	9
Intemperance	6	7	3	3	3	...	...	4	...	2	1	2	31
Jaundice	3	...	3	4	3	1	...	2	...	3	2	...	21
Killed or Murdered	1	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	...	1	1	3	19
Lues Venerea	2	2	2	...	2	2	1	1	4	3	3	4	26
Malformation	1	1	3	3	3	1	2	2	4	2	1	5	28
Marasmus	45	45	42	37	35	53	88	129	108	70	46	48	746
Measles	25	15	10	6	20	19	26	42	18	20	43	80	324
Mortification	3	6	3	6	1	8	7	3	4	5	4	2	52
" of Foot	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Mumps	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Menses, Retention of	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Neuralgia	...	1	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	6
Old Age	13	12	16	15	15	17	15	8	12	12	17	11	170
Palsy	5	8	8	9	12	4	4	6	15	10	10	9	100
Phlebitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
Pleurisy	6	3	3	3	2	...	2	4	2	...	1	4	30
Polypus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Poison	2	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	1	5	15
Premature Birth	16	13	11	10	15	19	13	17	20	24	15	20	183
Purpera	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Rheumatism	3	1	...	2	3	3	1	2	...	1	1	4	21
Rupture	2	2	...	...	2	1	1	3	1	1	...	2	15
" of Bladder	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Heart	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Womb	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	5
Scrofula	7	7	7	4	3	5	9	3	6	3	7	8	69
Small Pox	18	13	19	10	11	15	11	14	11	14	35	60	231
Spinal Disease	1	...	2	2	3	...	...	...	2	1	2	...	13
Sprue	1	1	2	1	1	4	6	9	4	1	...	4	34
Still-born	94	101	109	94	92	93	104	102	71	92	104	96	1152
Suicide	2	1	2	...	5	1	4	2	2	1	4	7	31
Stone	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Stricture	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
" of Diaphragm	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Suffocation	3	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	3	13
Strangulation	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Scurvy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Schirrus	...	1	...	1	2	1	2	...	1	2	2	...	12
Teething	3	5	7	13	10	5	16	27	13	17	5	7	158

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total.
Tetanus	...	1	3	1	1	1	3	4	4	3	2	3	26
Tumor	...	1	1	3	2	3	1	...	...	...	1	2	14
Ulcers	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	8
Ulceration of Brain	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Intest's.	1	...	...	...	3	1	2	4	7	...	1	...	19
" of Larynx.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1
" of Lungs	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	1
" of Throat	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	10
" of Womb	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
Unknown	11	12	21	12	13	16	17	11	11	13	17	19	176
Varioloid	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	2	3	10
Worms	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	1	...	6

TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS, FROM VARIOUS DISEASES, DURING THE MONTHS OF

January	1349	July	1812—7506
February	1307	August	2049
March	1326	September	1461
April	1207	October	1321
May	1172	November	1302
June	1145—7506	December	1527—9472

Total, during the whole year 16,978

1851.

The total number of deaths reported to this Department for interment, during the year 1851, was 22,024; deducting the number of still-born, and those who died from premature birth, malformation, &c., together with the number brought from other places to this city for interment, 2,790.

The number of *male* adults was			4,003
" " "	children		8,172
" " *female* adults was			3,672
" " "	children		6,177
			22,024
Total number of males			12,175
" " females			9,849
			22,024
" " adults			7,675
" " children			14,349
			22,024

The number of deaths reported in each month was as follows:—

JANUARY.

Men	318	
Women	268	586
Boys	599	
Girls	468	1067
		1,653

FEBRUARY.

Men	342	
Women	292	624
Boys	580	
Girls	422	1002
		1,626

MARCH.

Men	370	
Women	371	741
Boys	597	
Girls	458	1055
		1,996

APRIL.

Men	373	
Women	346	719
Boys	554	
Girls	370	933
		1,652

MAY.

Men	389	
Women	309	698
Boys	511	
Girls	405	916
		1,614

JUNE.

Men	308	
Women	288	596
Boys	639	
Girls	482	1121
		1,717

JULY.

Men	336	
Women	281	617
Boys	1,066	
Girls	838	1904
		2,521

AUGUST.

Men	331	
Women	317	648
Boys	846	
Girls	661	1507
		2,155

SEPTEMBER.

Men	305	
Women	313	618
Boys	704	
Girls	520	1224
		1,842

OCTOBER.

Men	296	
Women	301	597
Boys	654	
Girls	471	1125
		1,722

NOVEMBER.

Men	272	
Women	258	530
Boys	706	
Girls	516	1222
		1,752

DECEMBER.

Men	373	
Women	328	701
Boys	716	
Girls	557	1273
		1,974

NUMBER OF DEATHS, FROM VARIOUS DISEASES, IN EACH MONTH.

1851.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total.
Abscess	4	6	5	10	4	6	4	2	5	4	6	5	61
" of Kidneys	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Liver	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3
" of Lungs.	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4
" of Neck	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3
Aneurism	1	...	...	...	2	1	4	1	1	4	...	3	17
Angina	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	1	3	4	3	10	38
Apoplexy	59	44	58	50	46	50	78	51	70	54	57	40	657
Asphyxia	...	2	1	...	3	2	1	7	2	2	2	4	26
Asthma	1	4	3	2	5	4	5	1	5	5	2	4	41
Atrophia	8	10	10	9	10	13	18	21	11	13	6	11	140
Amputation of Foot	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bleeding	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	5
" from Bowels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
" from Lungs	1	1	3	2	7	9	3	8	4	4	6	1	49
" from Stomach	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	5
" from Womb	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	2	11
Bronchitis	23	23	27	22	16	25	17	16	13	20	23	29	254
Burned or Scalded	12	7	10	4	9	7	8	9	8	3	8	13	98
Cancer	4	3	9	6	...	7	3	6	4	...	3	4	49
" of Bladder	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Breast	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2
" of Stomach	...	...	...	1	3	1	...	4	1	1	3	...	14
" of Womb	3	...	1	6	1	...	1	3	1	4	...	2	22
Cancrum Oris	...	2	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	1	6	2	16
Carbuncle	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	4
Caries	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	6
Casualties	18	8	11	19	12	19	21	19	14	14	14	10	179
Catarrh	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	1	...	2	2	1	11
Chicken Pox	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Cholera Infantum	4	1	2	3	6	32	298	220	102	27	16	10	721
" Morbus	3	2	4	4	6	8	32	8	7	12	13	3	102
Colic	...	4	3	3	6	8	6	3	5	2	3	8	51
Concussion of Brain	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	2	...	9
Congestion	3	1	2	...	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	16
" of Liver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	3
" of Lungs	15	15	19	16	15	15	11	10	7	17	15	30	185
Constipation	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	5
Consumption	176	198	225	215	192	180	196	187	182	200	178	245	2374
Convulsions	122	116	115	92	108	143	220	134	133	146	124	139	1792
Coup de Soliel	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	15	...	...	...	31
Croup	44	46	34	39	31	34	17	22	24	46	48	77	462
Cyanosis	5	3	1	4	...	3	8	2	4	4	1	4	39

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Debility	29	33	34	33	40	42	41	42	28	34	36	37	429
Delirium Tremens	12	6	7	11	19	12	12	9	8	13	4	5	118
Diabetes	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	6
Diarrhœa	26	27	30	39	29	51	180	115	83	71	51	41	743
Drinking Cold Water	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
Dropsy	19	34	36	34	28	28	20	32	29	27	33	30	350
" in the Chest	5	5	6	5	8	5	2	7	4	2	5	15	69
" in the Head	83	66	69	64	55	60	99	77	60	55	52	51	791
" of the Heart	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Drowned	2	3	8	16	20	20	27	20	16	12	12	6	162
Dysentery	33	32	42	35	34	76	212	255	190	137	94	53	1193
Dyspepsia	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	4
Epilepsy	7	2	6	3	3	...	2	3	3	6	6	7	48
Erysipelas	30	31	29	20	20	18	11	7	6	9	11	13	205
Exposure	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	11
Fever	13	12	14	17	10	11	7	16	9	15	5	18	147
" Bilious	2	1	3	3	3	...	7	6	6	1	3	6	41
" Congestive	8	2	1	3	1	3	5	3	3	1	3	3	36
" Hectic	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	4
" Intermittent	...	3	2	2	...	3	1	1	1	1	2	...	16
" Inflammatory	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	4
" Nervous	3	3	1	3	2	3	3	1	4	2	3	3	31
" Puerperal	17	21	17	15	10	14	11	8	10	10	9	23	165
" Remittent	11	5	5	10	8	9	9	7	11	14	13	10	112
" Scarlet	71	56	55	58	34	38	30	23	29	52	54	127	627
" Typhoid	8	11	10	8	7	8	8	14	12	8	17	14	125
" Typhus	47	61	112	144	158	111	76	47	46	52	50	73	977
Fistula	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Fracture	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5
" of Leg	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	7
" of Neck	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
" of Skull	2	2	...	3	3	...	4	2	6	3	3	2	27
" of Spine	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	4
" of Thigh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Fungus	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Gout	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gravel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3
Heart, Disease of	17	17	32	18	28	22	22	27	14	18	25	33	273
Hip Disease	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hanged	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	5
Hydrophobia	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	4
Inanition	2	2	3	3	1	2	5	3	1	2	6	3	33
Influenza	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	5
Inflammation	3	3	5	5	4	3	3	2	1	2	3	1	35
" of Bladder	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	1	2	...	10
" of Bowels	43	46	47	48	44	45	64	46	45	43	36	30	537
" of Brain	26	30	45	20	33	36	61	42	38	31	33	23	418
" of Chest	8	8	7	1	3	2	8	...	2	1	5	7	52
" of Heart	1	2	3	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	7	21
" of Glands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
" of Kidneys	1	1	6	5	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	25

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total.
Inflammation of Liver	8	15	11	10	6	9	9	9	10	6	9	8	110
" of Lungs	153	140	138	106	118	89	65	76	53	63	101	161	1263
" of Pericardium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
" of Spleen	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Stomach	7	16	19	15	9	18	29	31	11	15	13	9	182
" of Throat	5	4	3	6	6	1	1	2	6	4	8	7	53
" of Womb	2	5	...	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	4	21
Intussuscept'n of In es	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	1	1	...	1	8
Insanity	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4
Intemperance	4	4	3	6	...	6	1	5	3	6	6	4	48
Jaundice	4	2	4	3	4	1	3	4	4	3	3	3	38
Killed or Murdered	...	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	...	2	1	...	15
Lues Venerea	1	3	2	2	...	1	4	4	3	4	7	9	39
Malformation	1	7	4	3	1	2	5	5	4	6	5	1	44
Marasmus	72	53	50	51	54	64	140	157	141	93	89	87	1051
Measles	52	46	46	31	37	25	13	15	11	6	15	23	320
Miscarriage	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Mortification	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
" of Womb	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Mumps	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Neuralgia	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Old Age	9	14	18	16	16	16	16	20	11	9	14	20	179
Ossification of Arteries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Palsy	9	7	17	15	8	6	11	18	6	9	10	16	132
Parturition	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	7
Phlebitis	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Piles	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Pleurisy	5	5	3	5	5	2	1	4	3	1	4	4	42
Poison	2	2	2	1	2	2	4	...	10	3	1	...	29
Premature Birth	15	16	21	13	19	16	17	14	24	24	21	20	220
Purulent Absorption	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Rheumatism	4	6	4	3	2	1	2	4	2	...	4	4	36
Rupture	3	2	1	4	...	2	4	4	2	2	1	4	29
" of Heart	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
" of Bladder	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Womb	...	2	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	7
Scrofula	7	9	9	6	6	12	12	9	5	11	11	4	101
Schirrus	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	5
Scurvy	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Small Pox	56	65	71	41	55	45	44	25	32	23	40	65	562
Spinal Disease	1	2	1	...	1	5	5	3	...	5	2	2	27
Sprue	2	2	3	3	1	5	8	11	10	5	3	4	57
Still-born	118	93	107	87	98	109	111	97	103	116	124	123	1286
Stone	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Strangulation	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Suffocation*	1	3	1	3	...	1	1	1	...	2	*13	5	32
" and Injuries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*29	...	29
Suppression of Menses	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

* The catastrophe at the Ninth Ward School, Greenwich avenue, in November, by which forty-two children were killed.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total.
Suicide	2	...	3	...	3	4	4	5	2	5	3	3	34
Teething	6	9	7	7	6	16	20	18	24	16	13	9	151
Tetanus	2	2	2	1	2	7	2	5	5	...	...	1	29
Tumor	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	2	11
" of Womb	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Ulcers	1	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	2	4	2	...	13
Ulceration of Brain	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Intestines	2	2	...	1	...	4	1	2	4	4	3	1	24
" of Heart & Kid.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
" of Lungs	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	3
" of Stomach	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	5
" of Throat	3	2	2	...	...	1	3	1	4	1	3	1	21
" of Womb	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Unknown	15	17	22	31	29	19	24	16	21	17	26	24	261
Whooping Cough	12	7	7	6	13	6	15	8	8	11	9	12	114
Varioloid	...	6	3	2	2	4	3	1	1	1	...	1	24
Worms	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4

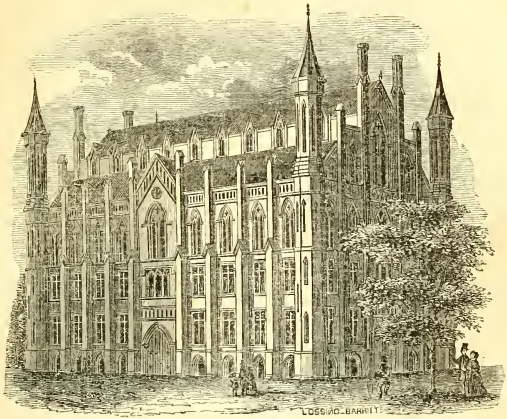
Table, showing the number of deaths, annually, (as far back as returns can be obtained,) and the ratio.

YEARS.	Deaths from disease and accidents.	Population.	Ratio of deaths to population.	YEARS.	Deaths from disease and accidents.	Population.	Ratio of deaths to population.
1805	2,297	75,770	1 to 32·98*	1829	4,734		
1806	2,174			1830	5,198	202,589	1 to 38·97
1807	2,236			1831	5,991		
1808	1,950			1832	9,975‡		
1809	2,038			1833	5,354		
1810	2,073	96,373	1 to 46·49†	1834	8,590‡		
1811	2,431			1835	6,608	270,089	1 to 40·87
1812	2,472			1836	7,503		
1813	2,207			1837	8,182		
1814	1,881			1838	7,503		
1815	2,405	100,619	1 to 41·83	1839	7,314		
1816	2,651			1840	7,868	312,710	1 to 39 74
1817	2,409			1841	8,531		
1818	3,106			1842	8,503		
1819	3,008			1843	7,933		
1820	3,326	123,706	1 to 37·19	1844	8,127		
1821	3,368			1845	9,886	371,223	1 to 37·55
1822	3,026			1846	10,079		
1823	3,221			1847	14,441§		
1824	4,091			1848	14,553		
1825	4,774	166,086	1 to 34 78	1849	22,373‡		
1826	4,671			1850	15,377	515,394	1 to 33·52
1827	4,890			1851	22,024		
1828	4,843						

* Highest ratio. † Lowest ratio. ‡ Cholera. § Typhus.

Recapitulation of the total Monthly Returns of Deaths for the Year, with the Sex and Age.

Months.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Still-Born.	Of the age of 1 year and under.	Years. 1–2.	Years. 2–5.	Years. 5–10.	Years. 10–20.	Years. 20–30.	Years. 30–40.	Years. 40–50.	Years. 50–60.	Years. 60–70.	Years. 70–80.	Years. 80–90.	Years. 90–100.	Years over 100.	Age Unknown.
January..	1,653	917	736	118	360	210	243	86	57	152	173	82	68	54	20	20	1	...	9
February.	1,626	912	714	93	377	165	231	92	67	188	164	98	70	36	25	12	2	...	6
March....	1,796	967	829	107	391	171	232	89	69	218	188	127	89	52	41	10	3	1	8
April.....	1,652	927	725	87	352	133	181	94	76	200	206	125	81	52	34	17	3	...	11
May.....	1,614	900	714	98	368	111	197	102	64	193	166	114	87	60	31	15	1	...	7
June	1,717	947	770	109	457	165	189	89	65	181	164	94	88	62	28	15	3	...	8
July.....	2,521	1,402	1,119	111	975	311	242	98	98	212	177	121	75	48	31	15	3	...	4
August...	2,155	1,177	978	97	614	364	195	81	89	230	176	111	83	48	40	13	5	1	8
September	1,842	1,009	833	103	498	266	169	62	67	212	169	114	78	44	29	13	3	...	15
October ..	1,722	950	772	116	418	239	191	94	52	161	168	125	62	53	27	9	3	...	4
November	1,752	978	774	124	390	186	241	120	85	176	146	105	69	64	24	19	1	...	2
December.	1,974	1,089	885	123	404	222	267	124	74	213	197	114	81	57	47	22	3	...	26
Total...	22,024	12,175	9,849	1,286	5,604	2,543	2,578	1,131	863	2,336	2,094	1,330	931	630	377	180	31	2	108



FREE ACADEMY.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

January, 1852.

HENRY S. RANDALL,
Secretary of State and Superintendent of Common Schools, Albany.

JOSEPH McKEEN,
City Superintendent, 39 Fifth street.

COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Joseph Blackburn.....53 Vesey street
Henry Nicoll.....7 Nassau street
Cyrus Lawton.....124 Nassau street

John Y. Savage.....92 Fulton street
J. S. Redfield.....137 Nassau street
Alanson S. Jones.....142 Chambers street
William O'Donnell.....41 Oliver street
Joseph Hilton.....77 Oliver street
Joseph W. Meeks.....14 and 16 Vesey street
Thomas E. Smith.....25 Park row
Frederick L. Vultee.....54 Wall street
Hugh Sweeny.....97 Elm street
William D. Murphy.....107 South street
William T. Pinckney..... Astor Fire Ins. Co., 67 Duane street
James W. Beekman.....
J. Weldon Fell .....173 Spring street
William Dunning.....86 Jane street
Charles S. Wright.....3 Jones street
Edward A. Fraser.....120 Orchard street
Andrew V. Stout.....95 Divington street
James C. Willett.....20 Avenue C
Charles J. Dodge.....172 Avenue B
Elisha Morrill.....9 Chambers street
Abraham V. Williams.....Stryker's Bay
David Tappan.....472½ Grand street
Charles D. Field.....478 Grand street
Abraham B. Davis.....208 Mulberry street
Joseph E. Ebling.....200 Bowery
Erastus C. Benedict.....22 West Eleventh street
Edward L. Beadle.....42 Bleecker street
Ovid P. Wells.....103 Ninth avenue
Samuel A. Crapo.....88 West Twenty-third street
Jonathan H. Ransom.....32 Cortlandt street
William Hibbard.....67 Seventh street
Luther Bradish.....36 East Sixteenth street
Charles H. Smith.....Twenty-fourth street, near Fourth avenue
William H. Aldis.....County Clerk's Office
John W. Rumsey.....78 Cedar street
Nelson J. Waterbury.....170 Broadway
*Samuel J. Goodenough..... 200 Mulberry street

ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, Esq., *President*,
70 Wall street.

ALBERT GILBERT, *Clerk*,
Thirty-fifth street, near Fifth avenue.

CURTIS C. BEAN, *Asst. Clerk*,
Carmansville.

---

* The seat of Mr. Goodenough is contested by William Monteith.

STANDING COMMITTEES, 1852.

1. *Executive Committee for the Care, Management, and Government of the Free Academy.*

Mr. BRADISH,
" CRAPO,
" PINCKNEY,
Mr. DODGE,
" LAWTON,
" PRESIDENT, *ex officio.*

2. *Finance Committee.*

Mr. Redfield,
" Murphy,
" Vultee.

3. *Auditing Committee.*

Mr. Savage,
" Fraser,
" Ebling.

4. *Committee on the Apportionment of the School Moneys.*

Mr. Aldis,
" Morrill,
" Wright.

5. *Committee on Applications for New Schools.*

Mr. Fraser,
" Beadle,
" Williams.

6. *Committee on Buildings and Repairs.*

Mr. Dunning,
" Meeks,
" Field.

7. *Committee on the Warming and Ventilation of School Houses.*

Mr. Wells,
" Jones,
" Hilton.

8. *Committee to prepare the Annual Report.*

Mr. Nicoll,
" Pinckney,
" Beadle.

9. *Committee on Evening Free Schools.*

Mr. Dodge,
" O'Donnell,
" Aldis,
" Beadle,
" Fell.

10. *Committee on By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.*

Mr. Wright,
" T. E. Smith,
" Tappan.

11. *Committee on Election and Qualification of Members.*

Mr. C. H. Smith,
" Davis,
" Murphy.

12. *Committee on the Annual Estimate.*

Mr. Jones,
" Williams,
" C. H. Smith.

13. *Committee on Correspondence.*

Mr. Sweeny,
" Beekman,
" Redfield.

14. *Committee on Supplies.*

Mr. Meeks,
" Vultee,
" Ransom.

15. *Committee on School Books.*

Mr. Beekman,
" Crapo,
" O'Donnell.

16. *Committee on Salaries.*

Mr. T. E. Smith,
" Tappan,
" Willett.

17. *Committee on the Course of Studies.*

Mr. Stout,
" Fell,
" Morrill.

18. *Committee on Vacancies in School Offices.*

Mr. Blackburn,
" Dunning,
" Ransom.

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS AND TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

First Ward—*Commissioners.*

Henry Nicoll.....7 Nassau street
Joseph Blackburn.....112 Greenwich street

Inspectors.

Michael Treanor.....22 Rector street
Daniel Noonan.....92 Greenwich street

Trustees.

Charles Stuart.....76 Nassau street
John J. Drummond.....40 Greenwich street
Jacob Rosevelt.....39 Pearl street
Alexander Isaacs.....7 Greenwich street
Samuel Auld.....22 West street

Second Ward—*Commissioners.*

Cyrus Lawton.....124 Nassau street
John Y. Savage.....11 Dutch street

Inspectors.

Joseph Hough.....220 Broadway
Bernard Riley.....corner Fulton and William streets

Trustees.

William P. Earle.....19 City Hall square
James S. Libby..Lovejoy's Hotel, corner Beekman street and Park Row
Tobias C. O'Conner.....41 Ann street, h. 39 Ann
Louis Bodie.....
William Field.....102 Nassau street

Third Ward—*Commissioners.*

A. S. Jones.....142 Chambers street
J. S. Redfield.....137 Nassau street

Inspectors.

Moses A. Hoppock.....230 Fulton, h. 49 Barclay street
Stephen Burkhalter.....221 and 191 Fulton street

Trustees.

Charles St. John.....142 Water, 49 Barclay street
Joseph Battin.....288 Greenwich street
John Howard.....20 Cortlandt street
John Phyfe.....19 Murray street
George T. Thatcher.....

Fourth Ward—*Commissioners.*

Dr. William O'Donnell.....41 Oliver street
Dr. Joseph Hilton.....77 Oliver street

Inspectors.

Michael O'Beirne.....40 Vandewater street
Patrick Merrick.....15 Oliver street

Trustees.

Abijah Ingraham.....French's Hotel
John Clarke.....78 Frankfort street
Timothy Garrick.....23 Chatham street
Daniel W. Clarke.....9 Roosevelt street
Daniel C. Pentz.....51 Oak street

FIFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Thomas E. Smith.....72 Laight street, 25 Park Row
Joseph W. Meeks.....14 and 16 Vesey street

Inspectors.

James Kennedy.....186 Duane street
James C. Gulick.....416 Greenwich street

Trustees.

William Scott.....118 Hudson steet
A. L. De Camp.....9 Beach street
John F. Seaman.....141 Hudson street
Andrew W. Leggat.....119 Canal street
Seth Grosvenor.....39 White street

SIXTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Hugh Sweeny, M. D.....Walker and Elm streets
Frederick L. Vultee.....54 Wall street

Inspectors.

Owen Sweeny, M. D.....Walker and Elm streets
Hildebrand Von Glahn.....65 Orange street

Trustees.

Edward J. McGloin.....4 Benson street
Patrick Garrick.....Duane and Centre streets
William Sinclair.....123 White street
Patrick H. O'Neil.....84 Mulberry street
Mathew Murray.....6 Centre street

SEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

William T. Pinckney.....220 Henry street
William D. Murphy.....233 Henry street

Inspectors.

James P. Bremner.....171 Henry street
Israel D. Walter.....262 East Broadway

Trustees.

John Hecker.....56 Rutgers street
Jacob S. Baker.....268 East Broadway
George A Buckingham.....162 Madison street
James W. Barker.....131 Monroe street
Wade B. Worrall.....13 Rutgers street

EIGHTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

James W. Beekman.....553 Broadway
J. Weldon Fell, M. D.....173 Spring street

Inspectors.

Jonathan W. Allen.....136 Thompson street
Simon W. Manwaring.....501 Greenwich street

Trustees.

William B. Atken.....293 Hudson street
Jesse D. Price.....511 Washington street
Joseph R. Faaet.....32 Renwick street
William Bloomfield.....28 Dominick street
James S. Burnton.....27 Charlton street

NINTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

William Dunning.....86 Jane street
Charles S. Wright.....3 Jones street

Inspectors.

Israel Bower.....36 Greenwich avenue
Jacob L. Miller.....764 Greenwich street

Trustees.

Freeman Campbell.....121 Leroy street
James H. Townsend.....701 Greenwich street
Gregor McDonald.....10 City Hall
George P. Nelson.....97 West Thirteenth street
James W. Booth.....85 Bedford street

TENTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

Edward A. Fraser.....120 Orchard street
Andrew V. Stout.....95 Rivington street

Inspectors.

W. C. Bradley.....254 Broome street
Charles Place.....9 Allen street

Trustees.

Joseph M. Bell.....cor. Essex and Hester streets
Wm Jones, Jr.....38 Orchard street
James Horn.....9 Chrystie street
E. R. Belcher, M. D.....301 Broome street
Francis Miller.....106 Forsyth street

ELEVENTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

James C. Willett.....20 Avenue C
Charles J. Dodge.....253 South street, house 172 Avenue B

Inspectors.

Edwin Bonton.....276 Seventh street
George H. E. Lynch.....90 Avenue C

Trustees

Hugh Crombie.....40 Avenue C
Charles Perley.....118 Cannon street
James R. Steers.....230 Seventh street
John Mason.....cor. Tenth street and Avenue D
Dennis Garrison.....

TWELFTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

Elisha Morrill.....9 Chambers street
Abraham V. Williams.....Bloomingdale Road, at 6th Mile Stone

Inspectors.

Hickson W. Field.....Carmansville
William H. Colwell.....125th street, near Third avenue

Trustees.

Dennis Sadlier.....164 William street
Daniel Fanshaw.....cor. Nassau and Ann streets
James S. Breath.....Manhattanville
Cornelius S. Vanderhoof...Pacific Bank, cor. Broadway and Grand street
Edgar Ketchum.....79 Nassau street

THIRTEENTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

David Tappan.....474 Grand street
Charles D. Field.....478 Grand street

Inspectors.

Robert H. Johnston.....8 Mangum street
Charles L. Stickney.....169 Rivington street

Trustees.

John F. Russell.....34 Norfolk street
J. Gaynor.....554 Grand street
Stephen Brooker.....248 Division street
J. L. Scofield.....11 Suffolk street
John Marenner.....6 Suffolk street

FOURTEENTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

A. B. Davis.....208 Mulberry street
Joseph E. Ebling.....200 Bowery

Inspectors.

F. W. Gilley.....126 Bowery
W. F. Prout.....71 Spring street

Trustees.

H. Slevin, M. D.....131 Mott street
E. Martin.....176 Grand street
H. P. West.....183 Grand street
T. J. Duffy.....218 Elizabeth street
P. Dolan.....178 Grand street

FIFTEENTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

Erastus C. Benedict.....22 West Eleventh street
Edward L. Beadle, M. D.....42 Bleecker street

Inspectors.

Isaac O. Barker.....288 Fourth street
Elias Loomis.....95 Clinton place

Trustees.

James D. Oliver.....62 Amity street
William N. Blakeman.....113 Tenth street
James W. Underhill.....7 Fifth avenue
Samuel L. Griswold.....cor. Fourth and Mercer streets

SIXTEENTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

Ovid P. Wells.....129 Ninth avenue
Samuel A. Crapo.....88 West Twenty-third street

Inspectors.

Bezaliel F Smith.....224 West Twenty-second street
Joseph S. Myers,.....279 West Eighteenth street

Trustees.

Edmund H. Miller.....284 West Twenty-second street
Jeremiah E. Cary.....200 West Twenty-second street
Daniel Geary.....293 West Twenty-fourth street
Thomas Christy.....29 London Terrace, West Twenty-third street
James Pollock.....235 West Eighteenth street

SEVENTEENTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

Jonathan H. Ransom.....cor. Tenth street and Second avenue
William Hibbard, 67 Seventh st., or Bowery Ins. Co., cor. Grand & Bowery

Inspectors.

E. Delafield Smith.....117 Seventh street
Hiram M. Forrester.....182 Allen street

Trustees.

John J. Townsend,.....114 Second street
E. H. Brown.....399½ Houston street
Nathan C. Ely.....8 Third street
William Dodge.....111 Seventh street
Jos. C. Pinckney.....73 St. Mark's Place, or 5 Hall of Records

EIGHTEENTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

Luther Bradish.....36 East Sixteenth street
Charles H. Smith.....43 East Twenty-fourth street

Inspectors.

James W. Gerard.....17 Gramercy Park
William Laimbeer.....

Trustees.

Richard Kelly.....344 Third avenue, cor. Twenty-seventh street
Abel T. Anderson.....52 East Twenty-fourth street
Luther C. Carter.....Twenty-third street and Lexington avenue
Francis O. Dorr.....102 East Nineteenth street

NINETEENTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

William H. Aldis.....County Clerk's Office
John W. Rumsey..Fifty-eighth street, 1st and 2d avenues, 78 Cedar street

Inspectors.

Garret Striker, Jr.....Fifty-first street
Isaac Adriance.....Third avenue and Fifty-eighth street

Trustees.

George A. Toffey.....Fortieth street, east of Broadway
John Van Riper.....Forty-third street, near Eighth avenue
John D. Hoyt.....Fifty-first street, near Third avenue
George F. Clark.....Forty-ninth street, near Broadway
Henry Dexter.....Eighty-first street, near Third avenue

TWENTIETH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

Nelson J. Waterbury.....184 West Twenty-seventh street
Samuel J. Goodenough*.....213 West Thirtieth street

Inspectors.

George A. Hunt.....Fortieth street, near Broadway
John G. Butler.....330 Eighth avenue

Trustees.

Arminius Aikin.....72 West Thirty-third street, office 1096 Broadway
Edwin Dobbs.....87 West Thirty-second street
Henry McLean.....395 Eighth avenue
Henry Larkin.....93 West Thirty-third street
Philo V. Beebe.....220 West Twenty-eighth street

---

* William Monteith, 233 West Thirty-first street, contests the seat of Mr. Goodenough.

FREE ACADEMY

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

Twenty-third street, corner of Lexington avenue.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Luther Bradish, *Chairman*.....36 East Sixteenth street
Samuel A. Crapo.....6 Hanover street
Willliam T. Pinckney.....220 Henry street
Charles J. Dodge.....172 Avenue B
Cyrus Lawton.....124 Nassau street

FACULTY.

Horace Webster, LL.D., Principal, and Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.....114 Twenty-third street
John Jason Owen, D.D., Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.....112 Twenty-third street
Wolcott Gibbs, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 261 Greene street
Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, 1053 Broadway.
Paul Peter Duggan, N. A., Professor of Drawing and Arts of Design.
J. H. Kœrner, Ph. Dr. Acting Professor of Drawing and the Arts of Design.....104 Waverley place
John Roemer, Professor of the French Language and Literature, 4 Union square
Augustin Jose Morales, Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.....369 Broome street
Theodore Glaubensklee, Professor of the German Language and Literature.....304 Fourth street
Edward Chauncey Marshall, A. M., Tutor.....58 East Sixteenth street
George Washington Huntsman, Tutor.....Flushing, L. I.
Norman A. Beach, A. B., Tutor.....243 Ninth street
Joseph Howard Palmer, Tutor.....
William Beinhauer Silber, A. B., Tutor....254 West Nineteenth street
Oliver Wetmore, Jr., A. B., Tutor.....350 Atlantic street, Brooklyn
Joel Tyler Benedict, A. M., Tutor.....23 East Twenty-fifth street

WARD SCHOOLS,

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE SEVERAL WARDS IN WHICH THE SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED.

Ward School No. 1—Nineteenth Ward.

Fifty-first street and Lexington avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....David F. Drew, Twenty-third st., bet. Lexington and 4th avs.
John Robinson.....Seventh avenue, near Fortieth street
Hester A. Town.....57 Twenty-fifth street
Girls.....Annie Bamman.....247 Elizabeth street
Sarah F. Miller.....Forty-seventh street, near East river
Margaret Miller.....167 Twenty-seventh street
Primary..Ann E. D. Rockwell.....Fiftieth street, near Second avenue
Cordelia C. Rockwell.....Fiftieth street near Second avenue
Josephine Pollard.....

Ward School No. 2—Seventeenth Ward.

Ninth street, corner First avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....William Kennedy.....36 King street
William Smeaton.....114 Bleecker street
Willard H. Post.....141 Clinton street
Ambrose J. Eisenlord.....118 West Eighteenth street
Sarah C. Buckbee.....9 Seventh street
Girls.....Hester A. Rogers.....44 Sixth street
Jane Hinton.....148 Third avenue
Georgiana Hawkins.....168 Houston street
Mary E. Hinton.....148 Third avenue
Mary W. Spelman.....82 First street
Primary..Cornelia Nicholson.....120 Ludlow street
Helen C. Cornell.....197 Allen street
Mary C. Howe.....109 Allen street
Matilda A. Kennedy.....52 East Thirty-first street
Charity A. Carpenter.....181 Ninth street
Harriet A. Howe.....109 Allen street

Ward School No. 3—Tenth Ward.

Ludlow street, near Delancey.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....William Belden.....165 Walker street
Joseph W. Martin.....195 East Broadway
Thomas W. Conklin.....195 East Broadway
Annie Thomson.....63 Second street
Mary Antoinette Megie.....37 Fifth street
Mary Ann Sperry.....272 Ninth street
Mary L. Winter.....37 Rivington street
Charles D. Simonton.....166 Canal street

Girls	Martha Ames	62 Pacific street Brooklyn
	Anna Thomas	55 Fifth street
	Hester Sperry	272 Ninth street
	Emily A. Trott	66 East Fifteenth street
	Sarah Scantlebury	4 Mott street
	Mary McGuire	152 Forsyth street
	Eliza Knapp	10 Stanton street
Primary	Cornelia Ellick	25 Forsyth street
	Margaret T. Johnston	— Allen street
	Catharine A. Herskell	206 Madison street
	Susan Drinker	139 Eldridge street
	Margaret W. Tibbets	65 Allen street
	Charlotte T. Glover	103 Essex street
	Mary G. King	204 Broome street
	Frances McKinley	190 Mulberry street
	Mary J. King	174 Ludlow street

Ward School No. 4—Fourteenth Ward.

Marion, near Prince street.

TEACHERS.

Boys	George W. Cooper	144 West Seventeenth street
	John Boyle	382 Broome street
	John J. Sturtevant	136 West Thirty-first street
	Hugh Williamson	301 First avenue
Girls	Catharine R. Duling	54 Bleecker street
	Virginia P. Duling	54 Bleecker street
	Rosa M. Martin	176 Grand street
	Ellen C. O'Brien	182 Walker street
Primary	Frances H. P. Meginley	152 Third avenue
	Maria Christman	38 Bayard street
	Julia H. Spader	129 Suffolk street
	Sarah J. Martin	176 Grand street
	Elizabeth F. Battle	218 Wooster street
	Catharine C. Connolley	241 Tenth street

Ward School No. 5—Eleventh Ward.

Staton, corner Sheriff street.

TEACHERS.

Boys	Seneca Durand	41 Bleecker street
	Edward A. Jones	16 Avenue C
	Margaret Patterson	10 Third street
	Lorena C. Allen	279 Third street
	Joanna Barnum	120 Chambers street
Girls	Jane E. Duncan	305 Grand street
	Sarah M. Gilfillan	134 East Broadway
	Abigail Everitt	120 Chambers street
	Anna L. Cook	44 Clinton street
	Hannah M. Rutherford	204 Broome street
Primary	Francis J. Murray	666 Fourth street
	Mary A. Lewba	208 Stanton street
	Harriet N. Lockwood	145 First avenue
	Julia Bell	222 Seventh avenue
	Mary Stoughtenburgh	307 Sixth avenue
	Frances A. Coleman	291 Third avenue

Ward School No. 6—Sixth Ward.

Nos. 26 and 28 City Hall Place..

TEACHERS.

Boys	William Mullany	152 Le Roy street
	B. Carrick	56 Beekman street
	J. McBride	49 Orange street
Girls	C. Duffy	81 Broome street
	Maria Sweeny	183 Mulberry street
	S. A. Dowling	5 State street
	C. T. Lewis	— Bayard street
	M. J. Gallagher	121 Walker street
	S. T. Gillespie	31 City Hall place

Ward School No. 7—Sixth Ward.

Mott and Cross streets.

TEACHERS.

Girls	Margaret Kevney	54 Bleecker street
	Frances B. Murray	204 Third avenue

Ward School No. 8—Sixth Ward.

Elm street, near Leonard street.

TEACHERS.

Boys	James M. Sweeny	129 Suffolk street
	Anthony T. Gallagher	32 East Broadway
	Stinson McIver	153 Elm street
Girls	Margaret A. McCosker	243 Bowery
	Anna O'Rourke	22 Catharine street
Primary	Mary S. McDermott	87 Elm street
	Mary A. Kelly	103 Bayard street
	Honora D. Hogan	129 Mott street

Ward School No. 9—Fourth Ward.

No. 13 Oak street.

TEACHERS.

Theresa A. Moran	166 East Broadway
Eliza Jane Jordan	166 East Broadway
Ann E. Donelin	Madison street
Harriet Watson	109 Attorney street
Catharine P. White	35 Rose street
Catharine Fitzgibbon	198 Fifth street

Ward School No. 10—Fourth Ward.

32 James street.

TEACHERS.

Boys	Samuel S. St. John	114 First street
	John Halpin	172 Second street
	Miles Lavelle	49 James street
	Walter K. Ritch	110 Thompson street

Girls.....	Frances J. Johnston	117 Forsyth street
	Mary Flanagan	8 Sixth avenue
	Anna McNespie ..Forty-ninth st., between 3d and 4th avenues	
	Catharine M' Blaney	216 Cherry street
	Catharine C. Ryan	62 Division street
	Rose R. Cronley	9 Roosevelt
Primary..	Eliza Reynolds	25 Hamilton street
	Mary S. Preston	12 Attorney street
	Mary J. O. Leary	Fourteenth street, cor. Avenue A
	Catharine Lynch	13 Monroe street
	Louisa Chambers	189 Mott street
	Mary A. Buckley	120 Water street
	Anne L. O'Donnell	118 Centre street
	Rose Martin	cor. Grove and Newark avenue, Jersey City

Ward School No. 12—Fourth Ward.

No. 74 Oliver street.

TEACHERS.

Emily B. Sleight	88 Frankfort street
Harriet A. Corse	24 Oliver street
Frances A. Fitzpatrick	27 Madison street
Constance Bon	Washington street, Hoboken
Abby B. Martin	176 Grand street
Mary M. Gillespie	6 Madison street

Ward School No. 13—Nineteenth Ward.

Fortieth street, near Eighth avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	Joseph Finch	395 Eighth avenue
	James H. Hallock	159 West Twentieth street
	Ira Tutbill	
	Abraham Van Riper, Forty-third st., bet. 8th and 9th avenues	
	William Stephens	Forty-third street, near Eighth avenue
	Julia A. Pond	47 Sixth avenue
	Elizabeth Smith	184 West Nineteenth street
	Barbara Gellan	
Girls.....	Anna Rogers	565 Sixth avenue
	Mary Slater	Fortieth street, near Eighth avenue
	Sarah Kibbe	199 West Fourteenth street
	Mary Miller	167 Twenty-seventh street
	Frances Van Dalsem	72 Horatio street
Primary..	Matilda W. Westfall	
	Sarah M. Gibson	462 Eighth avenue
	Matilda Van Dalsem	72 Horatio street
	Mary Pettingell	64 West Washington place
	Mary A. Haynes	Fortieth street, near Eighth avenue
	Julia Paterson	Eighth avenue and Fifty-second street
	Julia Scarlett	2 Millward place

Ward School No. 14—First Ward.

97 Greenwich street.

TEACHERS.

Boys	Thomas Foulke	76 Rivington street
	Thomas Fanning, Jr.	78 Second avenue
	Nelson B. Bartram	146 Forsyth street
	Edward Schwachhofer	28 Downing street
	Josephine Morrison	108 Greenwich street
	Eliza C. Nellis	196 Columbia street, Brooklyn
Girls	Sarah L. Miller	45 East Broadway
	Harriet A. C. Huthwaite	129 White street
	Elizabeth B. Miller	45 East Broadway
	Jane A. Nellis	196 Columbia street, Brooklyn
	Margaret A. Dickey	Union street, Brooklyn
	Emma C. Smith	31 Hubert street
	Mary A. Preswick	9 Columbia street, Brooklyn
Primary	Melissa A. Bennet	28 Charlton street
	Marion Blair	36 John street
	Helen G. Morgan	69 Morton street
	Emma A. Tuthill	11 Hudson street, Hoboken
	Sarah C. Hubie	94 White street
	Sarah L. Peers	158 Mott street
	Sarah E. Beach	409 Greenwich street
	Matilda Faulkner	22 Vandewater street
	Margaretta F. Kerr	86 Frankfort street
	Ellen M. Hackett	44 Greenwich street
	Josephine M. Hume	129 White street
	Emily J. Eddison	Jersey City
	Elizabeth Carman	85 Barclay street
	Jane S. Wilson	149 Chambers street
	Julia Nellis	196 Columbia street, Brooklyn

Ward School No. 16—Seventh Ward.

Monroe street, near Montgomery.

TEACHERS.

Boys	John J. Anderson	337 Grand street
	Henry C. Martin	121 Monroe street
	John R. Ames	21 First street
	Thomas E. Logue	Fifty-first street, near Third avenue
Girls	Hannah M. Rogers	257 Division street
	Catharine E. Clarry	449 Grand street
	Elizabeth Wood	32 Attorney street
	Margaret A. Barnum	7 Cannon street
Primary	Mary A. Ebbetts	163 Elm street
	Ellen P. Daly	174 Ludlow street
	Grace Callbreath	37 Montgomery street
	Frances A. Moore	263 Delancey street
	Mary A. Hannah	149 Madison street
Janitor	Edward Sparrow	115 Willett street

Ward School No. 17—Fourteenth Ward.

Orange street, near Grand.

TEACHERS.

Boys	Edward McIlroy	206 Mulberry street

	Nicholas Mulligan	Third avenue, near Thirty-sixth street
	Edward Butler	382 Broome street
	Honora Madden	66 Marion street
Girls	Anna E. Boyce	94 Greene street
	Eliza A. Tremells	213 West Eighteenth street
	Alicia W. Goodwin	209 Mulberry street
	Elizabeth Bosseut	76 Bleecker street
Primary	Mary E. Earle	40 Fourth avenue
	Fanny Willoughby	178 Grand street
	Eleanor M. Cronin	157 Mulberry street
	Catharine A. Hackett	286 Mulberry street
	Ellen T. Ahern	205 Mott street
	Joanna Kelly	141 Elizabeth street
	Jane Connolly	206 Mulberry street
Janitor	Barney Doran	126 Mott street

Ward School No. 18—Twentieth Ward.

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys	J. H. Partridge	250 West Twenty-second street
	Benjamin D. L. Southerland	135 Charles street
	T. Dwight Martin	250 West Twenty-fourth street
	Sarah K. Farnham	121 East Twenty-sixth street
	Harriet E. Scofield	25 East Twenty-ninth street
	Elizabeth A. Hunt	114 Chrystie street
	George C. Kibbe	199 West Fourteenth street
Girls	Angeline Slater	279 Hudson street
	Agnes E. Baylies	199 East Broadway
	Emily E. Paterson	Eighth avenue, cor. Fifty-second street
	Anna P. Malcolm	460 Eighth avenue
	Sarah J. Huestis	6 Bank, cor. Factory street
	Susan M. Parr	173 West Twenty-seventh street
	Anna M. Dunn	225 West Twenty-fifth street
	Eliza J. Clark	82 Clinton street
Primary	Eliza A. Ebbets	163 Elm street
	Juliana Luyster	Thirty-seventh street, near Ninth avenue
	Margaret A. Casserly	110 West Twenty-fourth street
	Elizabeth K. McCrea	225 West Twenty-fifth street
	Mary J. Donaldson	282 West Twenty-eighth street
	Janet Young	79 West Twenty-seventh street
	Sarah E. McKuskor	115 West Thirty-fifth street

Ward School No. 19—Thirteenth Ward.

Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett streets.

TEACHERS.

Boys	J. D. Demilt	85 Third street
	Annot A. Rutherford	204 Broome street
	Margaret Hebberd	128 Forsyth street
	Julia M. Conery	447 Grand street
	Lydia A. Fanning	8 Monroe street
	Mary E. Newman	255 Third street
Girls	Harriet N. Goldey	12 Attorney street

Eliza Cornwell.....105 Essex street
Margaret C. Mickels.....51 Stanton street
Anna A. Van Blarcom .....40 Sixth street, Williamsburgh
Emily A. White..... .....32 Avenue D
Mary C. Timpson.....162 East Twenty-third street
Morgiana Farrell.....33 Watts street
Primary..Jane Rutherford.....204 Broome street
Julia M. Hatch.....75 Delancey street
Cornelia Allen.....101 Attorney street
Margaret S. Smyth.....240 Henry street
Mary E. Allen.....24 Oliver street
Anna E. Pack.....13 Suffolk street
Anna J. McWhinney.....98 Avenue D
Catharine Griffin.....84 Cannon street
Mary O'Connor.....41 Goerck street
Lucretia Flack.....149 Suffolk street
Janitor...William Torrence.....508 Grand street

Ward School No. 20—Fifteenth Ward.

Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....John J. Doane....Eight-first street, between 2d and 3d avenues
Washington M. Smith.....216 Walker street
John G. McNary..... ——— ———
Thomas Hunter.....209 West Eighteenth street
Joseph H. Perry..... ——— ———
William H. Storrs.....95 Feurth street
Aroline C. Hall.....9 Carroll place
Euphemia B. Crowell..... 149 Charles street
Girls.....Sophia S. Cornell.....762 Broadway
Julia Cleland.....161 Greene street
Christiana Ferguson.....64 Third avenue
Harriet B. Swift..... .....2 Fortieth street
Anna J. Cochran.....163 Mott street
Anna M. Gilchrist..... ——— ———
Emily F. Pettis.....16 Third street
Mary E. Chamberlain.....41 West Twenty-sixth street
Jane M. Linsey.....38 Downing street
Primary..Miriam A. Ashby.....164 Ninth avenue
Anna G. Cook.....98 Twelfth street
Adeline Sleight.....609 Washington street
Naomi S. Ashby.....164 Ninth avenue
Margaret Dornan.....11 Hammond street
Elizabeth Townsend.....3 Gale's row, Forty-third street
Phebe Hope..... .....58 Vestry street
Sarah J. Champlin..... ——— ———

Ward School No. 21—Eleventh Ward.

Ninth street, near Avenue C.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....Alpheus D. Dubois.....45 Murray street
Orson Kellogg.....203 West Fifteenth street
George W. Hay.....90 Warren street

	Sibyl C. Metcalf	39 Montgomery street
	Ellen M. Seely	307 Ninth street
	Sarah Smith	70 Columbia street
	Caroline Livermore	110 Columbia street
Girls	Lucinda W. Wooster	241 East Broadway
	Charlotte R. Wooster	241 East Broadway
	Lucinda W. Sheffield	304 Fifth street
	Caroline Hopkins	103 Monroe street
	Jane M. Gilfillan	134 East Broadway
Primary	Euretta Nicholson	120 Ludlow street
	Mary Vanderhoof	210 Twelfth street
	Martha J. Knight	368 Tenth street
	Cynthia Wood	84 Cannon street
	Frances J. Briggs	197 Twenty-seventh street
	Elizabeth Pickford	90 Lewis street
	Adeline Patten	

Ward School No. 22—Twelfth Ward.

Eighty-sixth street, near Fourth avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys	John W. Boyce	Fortieth street, near Eighth avenue
	Samuel H. P. Meigs	Fiftieth street, near Fourth avenue
	Timothy W. Kennedy	
Girls	Hannah E. Cudlipp	Bloomingdale Road
	Sarah S. Miller	Avenue A, near 120th street
	Maria Thompson	Eighty-sixth street, near Fifth avenue

Ward School No. 23—Eighth Ward.

Clarke street, near Broome.

TEACHERS.

Boys	J. Elias Whitehead	61 Sullivan street
	Charles W. Lord	88 Perry street
	William Herring	165 East Twenty-fifth street
	Miles Finch	63 Second street
	Clara M. Edmonds	8 Watts street
	Elizabeth A. Smith	71 Charlton street
	Henrietta Forbes	12 Dominick street
	Alfonse Grollier	209 Wooster street
Girls	Cordelia Chadeayne	48 Second street
	Mary A. Downs	105 Fourth street
	Isabella Hills	81 Barrow street
	Mary Marvin	69 Bleecker street
	Frances C. Church	468 Greenwich street
	Huldah Brown	56 Prince street
	Maria M. Mayer	9 Lispenard street
	Catharine V. Forbes	277 Spring street
Primary	Maria E. Turner	55 East Twenty-seventh street
	Helen M. Knapp	68 East Thirteenth street
	Sarah J. Seaman	30 Watts street
	Emma Palmer	30 Fifth street
	Mary E. Inslee	555 Broome street
	Margaret Felt	203 Prince street
	Amelia Norris	174 Thompson street

Harriet E. Hindes.....511 Washington street
Catharine L. Dewitt.....129 Hudson street
Jane C. Baird. .....43 Sullivan street

Ward School No. 24—Twelfth Ward.

One hundred and Twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenues.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....Jacob S. Warner.....Third avenue, near 116th street
James Riker, Jr.....125th street, near Fifth avenue
Girls.....Maria S. Kenyon.....127th street, near Second avenue
Caroline P. Kenyon..... 127th street, near Second avenue
Margaret Smith..... 121st street, near Third avenue
Primary..Mary Ann Freeman.....126th street, near Third avenue
Priscilla Brass.....118th street, near Third avenue
Eliza A. Freeman.....126th street, near Third avenue
Mary H. Hammond.....129th street, near Fourth avenue

Ward School No. 25—Eighteenth Ward.

Twentieth street, between First and Second avenues.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....David B. Scott.....
E. S. Worth.....416 Grand street
D. R. A. Thorp.....63 Fourth street
A. N. Bernhard.....
E. H. Albro.....
Jane M. Greacen... .....221 East Eighteenth street
Elizabeth F. Bunce.....87 East Broadway
Philindia Woodruff.....11 First street
Elizabeth Greacen.....221 East Eighteenth street
Girls.....Barbara Busteed.....
Sarah E. Day.....50 East Eighteenth street
Mary B. Cooley.....
Hamilton S. Graff.....Seventeenth street and Eighth avenue
Delia F. Day.....50 East Eighteenth street
Margaret A. Cowan.... Fifty-fourth street, near Sixth avenue
Emma Turner.....55 East Twenty-seventh street
Mary L. Ketcham.....Twenty-third street and First avenue
Primary..Frances A. Felt.....203 Prince street
Jane M. Yates.....56 Greene street
Elizabeth Wilkinson..Twenty-eighth street and Second avenue
Susan A. Cox.....349 Sixth avenue
Ruth J. Johnson.....85 Third street
Josephine E. Rogers.....201 Third avenue
Susannah Barrett.....165 Tenth street
Augusta Ryckman.....12 Fifth street
Mary Ann Berryman.....127 East Twenty-seventh street

Ward School No. 26—Ninth Ward.

Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles street.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....Francis McNally.....148 West Twentieth street
Josiah H. Zabriskie.....712 Washington street

	Lewis W. Annan	810 Greenwich street
	Robert Burden	Ravenswood, L. I.
	Edith L. Ashby	164 Ninth avenue
	Anna R. Dunbar	87 Greene street
	Laura H. Gildersleeve	56 Clarkson street
	Phebe J. Whalley	18 Jones street
	William M. Jelliff	176 West Twenty-second street
Girls	Abby Harrison	cor. Greene and Amity street
	Julia E. Van Vleck	305 Fifth street
	M. Louisa Scott	79 Rivington street
	Margaret S. Arnout	175 West Twenty-eighth street
	Margaretta Smith	23 Charles street
	Elizabeth Cavanagh	161 Third avenue
	Sarah F. Wixon	194 West Eighteenth street
Primary	Susannah Whitney	80 Bedford street
	Hannah Clinton	118 Hamersley street
	M. Louisa Macfarlane	27 Christopher street
	Angelina M. Horton	11 Rutgers street
	Mary E. Higgins	36 Bedford street
	Maria V. Kohler	158 Spring street
	Mary J. Wawne	136 Greenwich street
	Ellen D. Traphagan	78 Bedford street
	Mary F. Goodwin	48 Amity street
Janitor	Joseph Nowill, Jr	

Ward School No. 27—Tenth Ward.

Allen street, between Walker and Hester streets.

TEACHERS.

Boys	Elisha L. Avery	114 Forsyth street
	John Walsh	194 Elm street
	Moritz Ertheiler	337 Grand street
	Henry Christman	130 Orchard street
	Elbert A. Young	South Third street, Williamsburgh
	Alexander Morehouse	28 Eldridge street
	Elizabeth Sayre	6 Mangin street
	Mary Hatfield	227 Rivington street
Girls	Ann E. Lloyd	164 Forsyth street
	C. Van Deussen	137½ Division street
	Hannah M. Preston	6 Allen street
	Mary Anderson	221 Broome street
	Anna L. Post	South Third street, Williamsburgh
	Imogen Ferry	270 Broome street
	Elizabeth Pethic	72 South Fourth street, Williamsburgh
Primary	Marian Yates	56 Greene street
	Elizabeth Judson	32 Essex street
	Julia Whoning	112 Lewis street
	Maria E. Dean	116 Chrystie street
	Mary H. Palmer	22 Leroy street
	Elizabeth Thorp	7 East Eleventh street
	Ann Eliza Falconer	108 East Broadway
	Pauline L. Loss	257 Broome street
	Mary O. Bell	50 Hester street
Janitor	Andrew Classidy	11 Ludlow street

Ward School No. 28—Twelfth Ward.

One Hundred and Thirtieth street, near Eleventh avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....Stephen R. Phelps..Manhattan, between 10th and 11th avenues
Frederick W. Twine.....Bloomingdale road, 100th street
Girls.....Elizabeth Breath.....Eleventh avenue and 126th street
Mary A. Ramie...Bloomingdale road and Ninety-fourth street

Ward School No. 29—Fifth Ward.

Corner North Moore and Varick streets.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....N. W. Starr.....Yonkers
J. A. Stickney.....63 Fourth street
H. W. Smith.....25 Grove street
Mary E. Higgins.....36 Bedford street
Elizabeth A. Lewis.....9 Beach street
Phebe Ann Hope.....58 Vestry street
Girls.....Jane A. Ebbetts.....163 Elm street
Barbara H. McDonnell.....187 Mulberry street
Helen G. Morgan.....69 Morton street
Emma C. Smith.....31 Hubert street
Catharine A. Starr.....230 Fourth street
Maria L. Connett.....133 West Broadway
Primary..Catharine Connelly.....126 Perry street
Frances A. Comstock.....34 Commerce street
Maria A. Ayres.....22 Clarkson street
J. A. Reid.....404 Greenwich street
Jane M. Browning.....129 Hudson street
Josephine Bellows.....25 Charlton street
Caroline Hallock.....

Ward School No. 30—Sixteenth Ward.

Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....Thomas Foulke.....76 Rivington street
Samuel F. Wixon.....194 West Eighteenth street
Charles McGregor.....Brooklyn
Alexander G. McAuley.....
Mary T Foley.....198 West Twenty-seventh street
Henrietta Dutch.....West Twenty-fourth street
Girls.....Sarah L. Miller.....45 East Broadway
Mary S. Preston.....12 Attorney street
Phebe A. Scott.....79 Rivington street
Harriet E. Bullis.....Jersey City
Anne Eugenia Fowler.....264 East Broadway
Margaret A. Casserly.....110 West Twenty-fourth street
Primary..Lucy J. Whitney.....80 Bedford street
Sarah P. Hutchinson.....124 Twelfth street
Emma Davis..Charles st., between Greenwich and Hudson sts.
Martha Oliver.....27 Dominick street
Rachel Knox.....12 Hammond street
Caroline Hulbert.....Brooklyn

Ward Primary School, No. 2—Eleventh Ward.

276 Second street.

TEACHERS.

Elizabeth Miller.....73 Sheriff street
Anna W. Birdsall.....213 Fifth street
Sarah E. Huff.....112 Cannon street
Clara Blaisdell.....196 Eleventh street

Ward Primary School, No. 4—Eleventh Ward.

Fourth street, near Avenue D.

TEACHERS.

Helen Nicholson.....120 Ludlow street
Hester Holly.....231 Fifth street
Joanna Messenger.....173 Canal street
Anna M. Murray.....666 Fourth street

Ward Primary School, No. 5—Twentieth Ward.

Twenty-ninth street, near Ninth avenue.

TEACHERS.

Sarah A Dunn.....225 West Twenty-fifth street
Elizabeth M. Finch.....171 West Twentieth street
Eliza J. Beatty.....169 West Thirty-fifth street
Mary A. Updike.....271 West Thirty-sixth street

Ward Primary School, No. 6.—Nineteenth Ward.

Eighty-fourth street, near Fourth avenue, Yorkville.

TEACHERS.

Mary J. Donnell.....Forty-seventh street, near East River
Catharine Geary.....Seventh avenue, near Eighty-sixth street

Colored Ward School, No. 1.

Yorkville.

TEACHER.

Caroline W. Simpson.....——— ———

Colored Ward School, No. 2.

One hundred and seventeenth street, near Second avenue.

TEACHER.

Joanna T. Murray.....Third avenue, near 115th street

CORPORATE SCHOOLS.

PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS.

GEORGE T. TRIMBLE, *President.*
PETER COOPER, *Vice President.*
JOSHUA S. UNDERHILL, *Treasurer.*
JOSEPH B. COLLINS, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

Stephen Allen,
John T. Adams,
Augustin Averill,
H. H. Anderson,
B. B. Atterbury,
James B. Brinsmade,
E. H. Brown,
H. H. Barrow,
E. S. Clark,
J. P. Cummings,
Joseph Curtis,
Lyman Cobb,
Isaac H. Clapp,
R. R. Crosby,
W. P. Cooledge,
G. E. Cock,
Mahlon Day,
F. W. Downer,
James F. Depeyster,
J. Davenport,
Benjamin Ellis,
John Ely,
John Gray,
Eli Goodwin,
John Groshon,
Lewis Hallock, M. D.,
John R. Hurd,
John W. How,
W. H. Hibbard,
James Horn,
J. C. Hepburn, M. D.,
A. P. Halsey,
F. C. Havemeyer,
Timothy Hedges,
G. F. Hussey,
J Harsen, M. D.,
L. L. Johnson,
John W. Kellogg,
J. W. C. Leveridge,
Wm. P. Lee,
C. C. Leigh,
A. R. Lawrence,
James Marsh,
Wm. H. Macy,
Wm. Mandeville,
Alex. McClure,
Nehemiah Miller,
Abner Mills,
Almon Merwin,
O. D. McClain,
S. Martindale, Jr.,
M. H. Mott,
W. H. Neilson,
G. P. Nelson,
C. E Pierson, M D.,
Ebenezer Platt,
Thomson Price,
S. P. Patterson,
R. G. Perkins,
Jos. Potter,
W. T. Pinckney,
Pelatiah Perit,
D. W. Price,
Israel Russell,
Richard Reed,
T. C. Richmond,
L. A. Rosenmuller, M.D.,
James Stokes,
J. D. B. Stillman, M.D.,
Caleb Swan,
T. B. Stillman,
H. M. Scheiffelin,
Willet Seaman,
Samuel W. Seton,
Linus W. Stevens,
B. Sherwood, M. D.,
J. B. Skidmore,
Najah Taylor,
J. H. Townsend,
James W. Underhill,
W. Underhill,
W. R. Vermilye,
J. B. Varnum, Jr.,
B. R. Winthrop,
A. V. Williams,
Isaac Ward,
L. B. Ward,
Benjamin C. Wandell,
Richard Warren,
Waldron Young.

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE BOARD.

The Executive Committee

Is composed of the officers of the Society, the Chairman of each of the other Standing Committees, the Secretary of the Primary School Committee, the Chairman of the several School Sections, *ex-officio*, and the following five specially elected members, viz.:

C. E. Pierson, M. D., Mahlon Day, J. B. Varnum.
A. P. Halsey, W. P. Lee,

The Primary School Committee.

B. Ellis, W. P. Lee, Jos. Curtis,
J. B. Brinsmade, H. Harrow, B. Sherwood, M. D.,
W. P. Cooledge, B. C. Wandell, C. C. Leigh,
Richard Reed, Caleb Swan, S. P. Patterson,
J. T. Adams, Isaac Ward, Willett Seaman.
F. W. Downer,

Finance Committee.

George T. Trimble, Stephen Allen.

Property Committee.

Linus W. Stevens, Benj. R. Winthrop, Thomson Price.

Library Committee.

J. B. Collins, A. P. Halsey, J. W. C. Leveridge.

Committee on Stoves and Fuel.

Joseph Curtis, J. W. Howe, Alexander McClure.

Committee on Supplies.

Mahlon Day, L. W. Stevens, Alexander McClure.

Committee on Normal Schools.

J. W. C. Leveridge, John Davenport, Peter Cooper.
Isaac H. Clapp, J. B. Brinsmade, J. B. Varnum.

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Committee on Teachers and Monitors.

George T. Trimble, A. P. Halsey, C. E. Pierson, M. D.

Committee on Books.

C. E. Pierson, M. D., J. R. Hurd, J. W. C. Leveridge.

SCHOOL SECTIONS.

The immediate supervision and care of each Public School and its nearest Primary Schools, are committed to a Section of the Trustees annually appointed. The Chairman of each Section is first in order, viz:

Sec. No. 1.

A. Merwin,	C. E. Pierson, M. D.,	D. W. Price,
Mahlon Day,	Wm. P. Cooledge,	H. H. Anderson.

Sec. No. 2.

James B. Brinsmade,	Thomson Price,	G. F. Hussey,
James Horn,	Timothy Hedges,	Robert R. Crosby,
Jos. R. Skidmore.		

Sec. No. 3.

Benjamin Ellis,	J. Harsden, M. D.,	Israel Russell,
William Mandeville,	J. H. Townsend,	Chas. C. Leigh

Sec. No. 4.

H. M. Schieffelin,	S. W. Seton,	N. Miller,
E. H. Brown,	B. B. Atterberry,	Richard Reed.

Sec. No. 5.

T. B. Stillman,	Joseph B. Collins,	L. C. Hallock, M. D.
Lyman Cobb,	John Ely,	

Sec. No. 6.

Joseph Curtis,	Peter Cooper,	L. W. Stevens.
James Stokes,	John Davenport,	

Sec. No. 7.

William H. Macey,	John T. Adams,	Waldron Young.
George T. Trimble,	E. Platt,	

Sec. No. 8.

Wm. H. Neilson,	J. B. Varnum, Jr.,	F. W. Downer,
Abraham R. Lawrence,	Jas. W. Underhill,	Caleb Swan.

Sec. No. 9.

James F. De Peyster,	P. Perit,	S. C. Richmond,
A. V. Williams, M. D.,	B. R. Winthrop,	E. H. Brown.

Sec. No. 10.

Najah Taylor,	William P. Lee,	Benjamin Ellis,
W. P. Cooledge.		

Sec. No. 11.

Jas. F. De Peyster,	Stephen Allen,	Caleb Swan,
Augustin Averill,	W. H. Neilson,	E. S. Clark.

Sec. No. 12.

John R. Hurd,	B. C. Wandell,	Eli Goodwin,
John W. Howe,	S. Martindale,	L. E Rosenmuller,
J. Cummings.		

Sec. No. 13.

J. W. C. Leveridge,	John Gray,	H. H. Barrow,
Joshua S. Underhill,	Wm. T. Pinckney,	George E. Cock.

Sec. No. 14.

B. R. Winthrop,	Isaac Ward,	W. H. Hibbard.

Sec. No. 15.

John Davenport,	Joseph Curtis,	B. Sherwood, M. D.
James Stokes,	Peter Cooper,	

Sec No. 16.

J. D. B. Stillman, M.D.,	Neh. Miller,	L. L. Johnson,
Thos. B. Stillman,	Abner Mills,	S. P. Patterson.

Sec. No. 17.

W. R. Vermilye,	R. G. Perkins,	G. P. Nelson,
J. Marsh,	F. C. Havemeyer,	John Groshon.

Sec. No. 18.

L. B. Ward,	J. C. Hepburn, M. D.,	C. C. Leigh,
John W. Howe,	M. Hopper Mott,	Joseph Potter.

Sec. No. 1.—Colored.

Alexander McClure,	A. P. Halsey,	Lyman Cobb,
Isaac H. Clapp.		

Sec. No. 2.—Colored.

Willett Seaman,	J. W. Kellogg,	Joseph Curtis,
Orlando D. McClain.		

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TEACHERS.

Public School No. 1.

245 William street, near Duane.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
William W. Smith,	Cornelia Honeywell,	Harriet M. Megie,
John D. Conely,	Mary A. Gilfillan,	Eleanor Northrip,
Edward A. Walsh,	Mary E. Adams,	Elizabeth S. Everitt,
George Moore, Jr.,	Hester Honeywell.	Mary Kirkpatrick.
Esther A. Withers,		
Margaret T. Griffiths.		

Public School No. 2.

116 Henry street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Henry Kiddle,	Hannah G. Barnes,	Sarah E. Conklin,
William Belden,	Letitia Matthews,	Sarah R. Jauncey,
William Goldey	Lucy Scarborough.	Mary E. Ewing,
Leander T. Brown,	Harriet N. Howland.	Elizabeth McDougal,
Jacob Fehrman,		Mary E. Robbins.

Public School No. 3.

490 Hudson, corner Grove street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
David Patterson,	Isabella McCormick,	Deborah C. Barnard,
John Grant,	Amelia Cook,	Mary D. Pinckney,
Thomas Wilks,	Mary Ellen Conklin,	Sarah Dornan.
C. H. Morgan,	Martha C. Houseworth,	Mary Ann King.
Eliza Ann Hannon,	Elizabeth Harriott,	Louisa Westervelt.
Louisa Barton.	Virginia M. Oakley.	

Public School No. 4.

203 Rivington street.

Boys.	*Girls.*
Charles W. Feeks,	Catharine White,
Jerome Eisenlord,	Jane Moon,
John A. Decker.	Mary K. Acheson,
	Margaret L. Marston.

Public School No. 5.

222 Mott street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Michael O'Donnell,	Henrietta C. Shephard,	Fanny Quye,
Albert H. Winslow,	Mary J. Dowlin,	Mary T. Shephard,
Michael McCaffery,	Amanda S. Marston,	Elizabeth Inness,
George W. Meeks.	Caroline E. Wakefield.	Margaret Mather.

Public School No. 6.

On Randall's Island.

Boys.	*Primary.*
Thomas P. Okie,	Susan Jackson,
Agnes Irving,	Margaret Wilson,
Ann Maria Irving,	Mary Ann Green,
Margaret Clifford.	Mary E. Hayward.
	——— Wilson.

Public School No. 7.

60 Chrystie, near Hester street.

Boys.	*Girls.*
William H. Reuck,	Sarah Ann Bunker,
Samuel Allison,	Catharine Sherwood,
Jacob Boyle,	Ellen Chapman,
Frederick W. Campbell,	Mary Jane Ellick,
George Stewart.	Laura Leal, Jr.

Public School No. 8.

66 Grand, near Wooster street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Cornelius Cooper,	Harriet Bartine,	Eliza Mullen,
John A. Graves,	Charlotte A. Purdy,	Ann Eliza Brower,
Joseph Jewett,	Harriet L. Skidmore,	Catharine Kane,
John Demarest,	Mary H. Beach.	Mary F. Burgyes.
John G. Cartwright.		

Public School No. 9.

Corner of Eighty-second street and Eleventh avenue.

Boys.	*Girls.*
Benjamin G. Bruce,	Mary Kelly,
Margaret E. Dominick.	Susan Kelly.

Public School No. 10.

125 Duane, near Church street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Nathan W. Starr,	Maria F. Savage,	Hester Dorsett.
Charles B. Stout,	Lavinia C. Voorhies,	Sarah A. Foster,
Hugh Carlisle,	Hannah Schults,	Mary Thomas,
George W. McCartin.	Emma Smart.	Hannah Tordoff,
		Elizabeth B. Wright.

Public School No. 11.

180 Wooster street, near Bleecker.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
George Moore,	Sarah Field,	Catharine McMann,
Euphrates Hirst,	Frances A. Westervelt,	Amelia C. Noyes,
Sylvester Penfield,	Eliza J. Richards,	Helen K. Burdick,
William Utter,	Emily S. Rolfe,	Ann Eliza Kinch.
James Graff.		

Public School No. 12.

Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Asa Smith,	Susan Wright,	Adelaide Hawley,
William R. Morse,	Catharine Berry,	Elizabeth Marsden,
Lewis M. Kolb,	Hannah Hays,	Mary E. Devoe.
Sarah M. Ayres,	Mary E. Clark.	Otiska Pine.
Martha Kent,		Mary Phelan,
Sarah M. Wells,		Amelia Du Baun.

Public School No. 13.

371 Madison street, near Jackson.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
John H. Fanning,	Ann M. Marsh.	Eliza Jarvis,
Robert I. Furney,	Matilda Mosher,	Josephine White,
Charles E. Tuthill,	Mary E. Marston,	Sarah L. Deane.
Oscar Hinchman.	Mary L. Holbrook.	Nancy Hoyt,
		Susannah McAuley,
		E. M. Appleton.

Public School No. 14.

293 Houston street, between Norfolk and Essex.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Leonard Hazeltine,	Georgiana Watson,	Mary L. Harris,
John C. Graff,	Sarah C. Cortelyou,	Phebe Brinkerhoff,
George Umpleby,	Mary C. Crane,	Caroline B. Graham,
William G. Raymond.	Sarah J. De Grove,	Prudence Sill,
		Alvira Knapp.

Public School No. 15.

Twenty-seventh street, near Third avenue.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
William H. Wood,	Caroline Whiting,	Frances N. Faulkner,
Lafayette Olney,	Mary Jane Whiting,	Julia Lispenard,
Robert H Pettigrew,	Louisa A. Wendall,	Jane E. Hunt,
Louisa C. Burke,	Mary Turner,	Sarah E. Simonson,
Jane E. Fowler,	C. R. Arnold.	Mary A. Fitch.

Public School No. 16.

289 Fifth street, between Avenues C and D.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
N. P. Beers,	Maria Downs,	Mary E. Purdy,
James McCoy	Sarah A. Magee,	Harriet Foggin.
Isaac Marshall,	Mary Jane Patten,	Margaret Murray,
Gilbert Darby,	Sarah C. Leaper,	Mary Little,
W. J. Kennard,	Helen Marsh,	Ann A. Wood.
Anna McAuley.		

Public School No. 17.

Thirteenth street, near Seventh avenue.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Marvin W. Fox,	Helen W. McKensie,	Harriet Maurice,
Arthur Murphy,	Antoinette Baldwin,	Frances A. Comstock,
George T. Kelly,	Mary Hawley,	Clara Whittemore,
Robert E. Babb,	Ellen W. Young.	Louisa J. Walsh.

Public School No. 18.

Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
William T. Graff,	Amelia Kiersted,	Caroline C. Cowan,
James Montieth,	R. C. Hazeltine,	Frances J. Kenyon,
William Albert Davis,	Euphemia Frederick,	Rosina G. Hartman,
Mary Jane Kolb,	Catharine Jollie,	Ann Winterson,
William West.		Emily James.

Girls' Normal School.

William Belden,	Henry Kiddle,	Sarah Ann Burcher,
Leonard Hazletine,	John H. Fanning,	Susan Wright.

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS,

Primary School No. 1.

85 Orchard street, near Broome, basement of Universalist church.

Caroline S. Whitteck, Sarah E. Ingraham, Phebe A. Gray.

Primary School No. 2.

Bayard street, near Orange.

Anna E. Sandford, Rebecca Bamman, Maria Devoe,
M. Amelia Griffen.

Primary School No. 3.

100 Cannon street, near Stanton.

Rebecca W. Jarvis, Lavinia Monell.

Primary School No. 4.

Basement of the church in Chrystie street, near Delancey.

Anna Marston, Phebe Kinnersley, Anna Hazard,
Emily Hitchcock.

Primary School No. 5.

401 Cherry street, near Scammel.

Dorinda A. Brundage, Sarah Baxter.

Primary School No. 6.

Suffolk street, near Delancey, basement of church.

Eliza J. Fick, Judith Laing, Ellen Gregory.

Primary School No. 7.

Sixth street, between Avenues B and C, under the Baptist church.

Sarah H. Keys, Mary Willis, Mary Jewett.

Primary School No. 8.

23 King street, near Macdougal, basement of the Dutch Reformed church.

Mary Tooker, Caroline Sayre, Elizabeth Pope,
Martha Payne.

Primary School No. 9.

Bleecker street, corner of Amos, basement of the Reformed Dutch church.

Catharine Taft, Mary Stevenson, Henrietta Mushback,
Margaret Fosdick.

Primary School No. 10.

174 Amos street, near Washington.

Elizabeth Mead, Helen C. Scott, Anna S. Simms, Mary Ann Britton.

Primary School No. 11.

Basement of church in Pearl street, near Elm.

Ann Maria Disbrow, Lucinda Ladd, Julia Harden.

Primary School No. 12.

Broome street, corner of Ridge, basement of Presbyterian church.

Frances H. Conklin, Harriet Simonson, Phebe Mayhew.

Primary School No. 13.

105 Bayard street, near Orange street.

Mary Allison, Anna Mahony, Lucy E. McDaniels, Jemima Petrie.

Primary School No. 14.

56 Chrystie street, rear of Public School No. 7.

Paulina V. Pinckney, Mary E. Ewen, Mary L. Dyer.

Primary School, No. 15.

40 Stanton street, near Chrystie, basement of the Baptist church.

Margaret H. Braiden, Catharine Clark, Charlotte Wilmott.

Primary School No. 16.

Stone street.

Mary E. Purdy, Henrietta Mosher.

Primary School No. 17.

Trustees' Hall, corner of Elm and Grand streets.

Mary Oliver, Julietta Harris.

Primary School No. 18.

Cannon street, near Broome, Baptist church.

Catharine H. Myers, Lydia A. Smith, Mary J. Rose, Josephine Orr.

Primary School No. 19.

457 Greenwich street, between Watts and Desbrosses streets.

Louisa Van Nostrand, Anna M. Robinson, Eliza Dyer.

Primary School No. 20.

401 Cherry street.

Catharine Griffing, Mary Gildersleeve.

Primary School No. 21.

Twentieth street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.

Abby Pack, Louisa Geer, Harriet L. Hedden, E. Kane,

Primary School No. 22.

Corner of Fourth street and Avenue C.

Mary M. Smith, Sarah Van Brunt, Margaret Shields.

Primary School No. 23.

Basement of Public School No. 4 Rivington street, near Ridge.

Anna M. Orr, C. A. Dusenberry, Mary A. Miller, Sarah E. Bertine, Sarah Taft.

Primary School No. 24.

Corner Bleecker and Downing streets, basement Third Universalist church.

Maria L. Roome, Josephine Bailey, Caroline Dunham, Rebecca George,

Primary School No. 25.

61 Thompson street, lower floor.

Alvira S. Beach, Caroline Powers, Louisa L. Rolfe.

Primary School No. 25.

61 Thompson street, upper floor.

Sarah Van Nostrand, C. L. Dugan, Eliza Veitch.

Primary School No. 27.

Seventeenth street, near Seventh avenue.

Hetty A. McCormack, Emily Scudder, Mary Hopper, Henrietta Ferguson,

Primary School No. 28.

Same as 27.

Lucretia McGuire, Mary McKenzie, Mary C. Wiley, Elizabeth Norris,

Primary School No. 29.

174 Amos, near Washington.

Catharine Conolly, Deborah Wainwright, Sarah Ingersoll, Emily E. Pell,

Primary School No. 30.

114 White street.

Eliza Gwynne, Isabella Veitch, Catharine McClure.

Primary School No. 31.
3 Stone street.

Margaret Henry, Eliza Dyke, Georgiana Finley.

Primary School No. 32.
Same as No. 31.

Rosanna Poyretz, Frances M. Wright, Isabel Richards.

Primary School No. 33.
175 Barrow street, near Greenwich.

Euphemia Warren, Harriet J. Hawley, Ellen Cunningham.

Primary School No. 34.
Same as No. 33.

Augusta W. Scott, Elizabeth B. Warren, Isabel Oakley.

Primary School No. 35.
Twenty-fifth street, between Madison street and Fourth avenue.
Catharine Gordon.

Primary School No. 36.
Forty-third street, corner Eighth avenue.

Frances M. Finch, Agnes McCarty, Jane Summerson, Jane A. Pullis,

Primary School No. 37.
457 Greenwich street.

Charlotte C. Wray, Emily A. Estling, Esther A. Frost, Louisa Bushman,

Primary School No. 38.
Factory street, near Bank and Hammond streets.

Jane Walker, Mary Ann Covert.

Primary School No. 39.
Same as No. 38.

Mary S. Mead, Maria A. McMann.

Primary School No. 40.
Rear of Public School No. 7.

Cornelia De Grove, Eleanora Fosdick, Rachel Glover.

Primary School No. 41.
233 Eighteenth street, near Ninth avenue.

Catharine F. R. Crowell, Ellen Webb, Helen Hunter, Maria F. Pierce,

Primary School No. 42.
Rear of 147 Clinton street.
Mary Knight, Julia Needham.

Primary School No. 43.
Same as No. 42.
Ernestina Moll. Susan Holbrook.

Primary School No. 44.
100 Cannon street, near Stanton.
Abby M. H. Burton, Mary Ryckman.

Primary School No. 45.
Corner Rivington and Goerck streets.
Mary S. Foggin, Mary E. Marshall.

Primary School No. 45.
Same as No. 45.
Sarah A. Fowler, Sarah J. Hatfield.

Primary School No. 47.
Trustees' Hall.
Mary E. Savage, Clarissa Root.

Primary School No. 48.
Houston street, between Eldridge and Forsyth streets.
Sarah Ann Young, Elizabeth Etting,
Mary A. Marsten, Amanda Roberts.

Primary School No. 49.
18 Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.
Margaret Chirney, Susan Haff,

Primary School No. 50.
Same as No. 49.
Cornelia Bedell, Mary L. Cook.

Primary School No. 51.
233 Eighteenth street.
Gertrude E. Jackson, Julia Hosten, Margaret G. Waite.

Primary School No. 52.
Horatio street, near Eighth avenue.
Mary Waterbury, Sarah Smith, Mary Housewo:th,
Helen Tompson.

Primary School No 54.
545 Greenwich street.

Catharine Jollie, Catharine Cassidy, Ellen Smith.

Primary School No. 55.
Same as 35.
Charlotte P. Brown.

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS.—COLORED.

Colored Public School No. 1.

135 Mulberry, between Grand and Hester streets.

Boys.	*Girls.*
John Paterson,	Caroline Roe,
Peter S. Ewell,	Maria L. Gosiah,
John J. Baker.	Mary Ann Griffen.

Colored Public School No. 2.

51 Laurens street, near Broome.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Ransom F. Wake,	Fanny Tompkins,	Sarah Ennals.
John J. Zuille.	Caroline Hamilton,	Clorine Spencer,
	Nancy Thompson,	Catharine Harley.

Colored Primary School No. 3.
Fifteenth street, near Seventh avenue.

Jane E. Percy, Charlotte Smith.

Colored Primary School No. 4.
Rear of German church, in Second street, near Avenue C.

Mary E. Robbins, Ellen L. Treadwell.

Colored Primary School No. 6.
In the rear of the German church, Second street.

George H. Greene, Albert J. Ewell.

HAMILTON FREE SCHOOL,

Fort Washington.

TRUSTEES.

Isaac Dyckman, Kingsbridge. Tunis Ryer, Fort Washington,
John P. Dodge, Kingsbridge.

TEACHER.

Mr. Perkins, Fort Washington.

MECHANICS' SOCIETY SCHOOL,

Nos. 32 *and* 34 *Crosby street.*

TEACHERS.

Male Department.	*Female Department.*
D. H. Cruttenden, A. M., *Principal.*	Mary Y. Bean, *Principal.*
Charles J. Conway, *Vice Principal.*	Mary Moffatt, *Vice Principal.*
P. E. Farnsworth,	Caroline E. Coles,
J. Wade Wilson,	Rebecca Prentiss,
T. S. Compton,	Mary E. Fay,
A. A. Wood,	Phebe Hull,
A. T. C. Buck,	Mary A. W. Carson,
Ed. Chester, *Principal's Assistant.*	H. E. Hubbard.
	Mary L. Demarest.
	Ann E. P. Doremus, *Ass't Teacher.*

James A. Cleaveland, *Drawing.*
Frederick A. Giraud, *French.*
L. Wilder, *Vocal Music.*

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE SCHOOL,

12 *Chambers street.*

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

James Rodgers, Robert Ballagh,
J. C. Calvin Smith.

TEACHERS.

Male..	Milton C. Tracy, *Principal.*	Female,	Harriet A. Duncan, *Prin.*
	J. W. Selleck,		Miss Hebbert,
	Jacob Overacre,		Miss Neville,
	George Long,		Elizabeth Dodge,
			Miss Jane Bland.

UNIVERSITY GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

E. A. Johnson, *Professor of the Latin Language and Literature*, Rector.

THE CLASSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

George S. Parker, A. M., *Head Master.*
Richard H. Bull, A. M., *Teacher of Mathematics.*
J. A. Sinclair, *Assistant.*
Professor Giraud, *Instructor in French.*
Benjamin H. Coe, *Teacher of Drawing.*
Joel H. Barlow, *Teacher of Penmanship.*

THE ENGLISH AND FRENCH DEPARTMENT.

George S. Parker, A. M., *Head Master.*
Moses M. Hobby, *Associate.*
Richard H. Bull, A. M., *Teacher of Mathematics.*
J. Henry Sinclair, *Assistant.*
Professor Giraud, *Instructor in French.*
Reuben Munson, *Teacher of Vocal Music.*
Benjamin H. Coe, *Teacher of Drawing.*
Joel H. Barlow, *Teacher of Penmanship.*

NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Bloomingdale.

TRUSTEES.

Miss Bleecker,
Miss Brinckerhoff,
Mrs. Aspinwall,
Mrs. Vanhorne,
Miss Emma Scton,
Miss Thurston,
Mrs. J. Wilbur,
Miss Mary Strong,
Mrs. Perrit,
Mrs. John Anthon.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.
Miss Caroline Hall.

Female Department.
Miss Ann B. Hancock.

Primary Department.
Miss Marion Dempster.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street, corner of Mott.

PRESIDENT.

Most Rev. John Hughes.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Very Rev. John Loughlin, Hugh Sweeny, M. D., Owen McCabe.

TREASURER.

Peter McLoughlin.

SECRETARY.

M. J. O'Donnell.

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

Daniel N. Dugan, Peter E. Patterson.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Andrew Carrigan,
Hugh Kelly,
Dines Carolin,
P. Meehan,
T. J. Duffy,
P. Lynch,
Robert Logue,
John Hanrahan,
P. Mulvihill,
James Malone.

TEACHERS.

Boys....Mary Fanning,
Ann Keally,
Mary Bernard,
Mary Kelly.

Girls....Mary C. Livingston,
Mary McDonald,
Mary U. Scally,
Elizabeth Ranahan,
Margaret McCabe.

LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE SCHOOL.

Bloomingdale, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues and One hundred and eleventh and One hundred and twelfth streets.

TRUSTEES.

A. C. Kingsland, *Mayor, President.* Rev William W. Phillips, D. D.
F. R. Tillou, *Recorder.* Adam Treadwell, Esq.
Rev. Wm. Berrian, D. D. William E. Dunscombe.
Rev. John Knox, D. D.

OFFICERS.

Frederick De Peyster, Esq., *Clerk.* James H. Roosevelt, Esq., *Treasurer*
William E. Wood, M. D., *Physician.*

OFFICERS, *resident in the Institution.*

Wm. Kennedy, Esq., *Superintendent.* Mrs. Emily Kennedy, *Matron.*
Miss Catharine Jacobus, *Assistant Matron.*

TEACHERS, *resident in the Institution.*

Male..James S. Haley, *Principal.* Female, Emma Hollister, *Principal.*
E. W. Sheppard, *Asst.* Cornelia Van Wyck, *Asst.*
Miriam S. Sherman, *Asst.*

PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL,

Sixth Avenue, between Tenth and Eleventh streets,

TEACHERS, *resident at the Institution.*

Mary S. Searle, Maria Prevear,
Mary G. Jewett, Hannah Wright.

ROMAN CATHOLIC HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Eleventh street, near Seventh Avenue.

TEACHERS, *resident in the Asylum.*

Anna Neilis, Mary Ann Kelly.

INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Ninth Avenue, near Thirty-third street.

James F. Chamberlain, *Superintendent.*

TEACHERS IN THE LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

Rabbi J. W. Buckland, Sibil G. Swetland,
H. McClenachan, Frances J. Crosby.
Louisa Mowrey.

TEACHERS IN THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Anthony Rieff, (*instrumental,*) Thomas Hastings (*vocal*),
Catharine Kennedy, Catharine Connell,
Angeline Cutter.

SCHOOL OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

Foot of Twenty-third street.

TEACHERS.

Boys....P. A. Spencer,
James D. Appley,
Wm. C. Sampson.

Girls..Miss Jane Cary.

All the teachers reside on the premises.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Charles M. Leupp.

Charles E. Pierson, M. D.
B. B. Atterbury.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

TEACHERS.

Mary O. Lucas,

Margaret Hansell.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, *President.*
Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, *Cor. Sec.*

Mrs. J. C. Angell, *Rec. Sec.*
Mrs. E. Stone, *Treasurer.*

COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Fifth Avenue, near Forty-second street.

TEACHERS.

Mary Hill,

Mary Ann Bodee,

Susan Heyward.

ASSISTANTS.

Matilda Landon,

Margaret McGee.

TEACHER OF DAY SCHOOL.

Charles Wesley Morse.

NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF EDUCATION AMONG COLORED CHILDREN.

Charles B. Ray, *President.*
John Berrian, *Vice President.*

James McCune Smith, *Treasurer.*
Philip A. White, *Secretary.*

No. 1.

TEACHERS.

Cassey Cornish,

Sarah A. Hamilton.

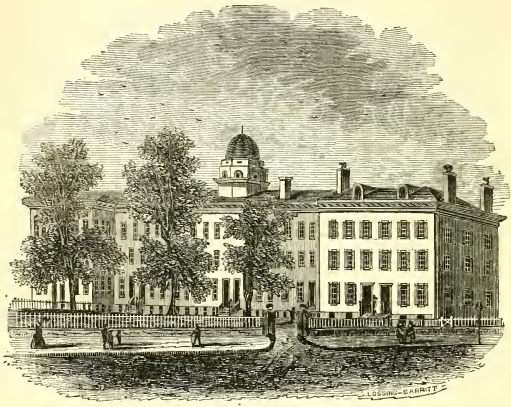
No. 2.

TEACHERS.

Charles L. Reason,
Elizabeth Jennings,
Jane M. Forten,

Harriet Anderson,
Elizabeth Pierce,
Margaret Roach.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.



COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Founded in 1754.

TRUSTEES.

Clement C. Moore, LL. D.,
Beverley Robinson, *Chairman*,
Rt. Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, D. D.,
Rev. Gardiner Spring, D. D.,
Rev. William Berrian, D. D.,
Ogden Hoffman,
Samuel B. Ruggles,
Rev. John Knox, D. D.,
Thomas L. Wells,
William H. Harrison,
Rev. Geo. H. Fisher,
Wm. Betts, LL. D., *Clerk of Board*,
Rev. Benj. I. Haight, D. D.,
Gerrit G. Van Wagenen, *Treasurer*,
John L. Mason,
William H. Hobart, M. D.,
Edward Jones,
Robert Ray,
Gouv. M. Ogden,
Charles King, LL. D.,
Hamilton Fish, LL. D.,
Henry J. Anderson, M. D., LL. D.
William Bard,

FACULTY.

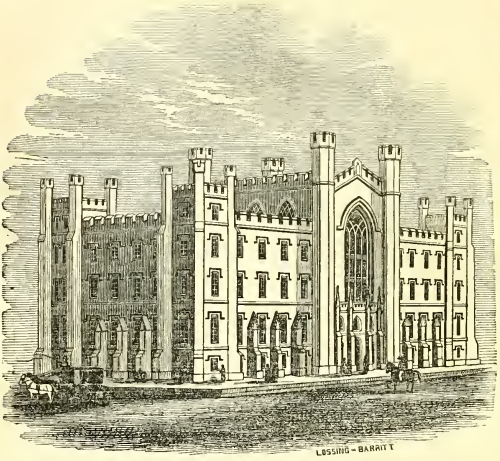
Charles King, LL. D , President.
Rev. John McVickar, S. T. D., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, of Political Economy, and of Rhetoric, and the *Belles-Lettres*.
Charles Anthon, LL. D., *Jay*-Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature, and Rector of the Grammar School.
James Renwick, LL. D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry.
Rev. Charles W. Hackley, S. T. D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.
Henry Drisler, Jr., A. M., Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.
Rev. H. Schmidt, A. M., *Gebhard*-Professor of the German Language and Literature.

The above form the Board of the College.

Mariano Velazquez de la Cadena, LL. B , Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.
Rev. Samuel H. Turner, D. D., Professor of the Hebrew Language.
E. Felix Foresti, LL. B., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.
Felix G. Berteau, LL. B., Professor of the French Language and Literature.
John W. S. Hows, Professor of Elocution.
William Betts, LL. D., Professor of Law.
S. R. Weeks, Librarian.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS.

Seniors	26
Juniors	22
Sophomores	34
Freshmen	28
	110



UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John C. Green, *President.*
John T. Johnston, *Vice President.*
William B Maelay, *Secretary.*
Paul Spofford, *Treasurer.*

Rev. George Peck, D. D.,
Rev. Gardiner Spring, D. D.,
Hon. Myndert Van Schaick,
Anson G. Phelps, Esq.,
Samuel S. Howland, Esq.,
Hon. William Kent,
Moses H. Grinnell, Esq ,
James Brown, Esq.,
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D. D.,
George Griswold, Esq ,
William McMurray, Esq ,
William S. Wetmore, Esq.,
Hon. William B. Maelay,
John T. Johnston, Esq.,
William Curtis Noyes, Esq.,
Shepherd Knapp, Esq.,
Rev. George Potts, D. D.,
Waldron B. Post, Esq.,
Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
John C. Green, Esq.,
W. W. Chester, Esq.,
Hon. Luther Bradish,
Rev. W. W. Phelps, D. D.,
Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, D. D.,
Thomas E. Davis, Esq.,
Pelatiah Perit, Esq.,
Charles Butler, Esq.,
Paul Spofford, Esq.,
James Suydam, Esq.,

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO.

HIS HONOR THE MAYOR.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND LETTERS.

Elias Loomis, A M., and Chairman of the Faculty.
E. A. Johnson, A M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
C. S Henry, D. D., Professor of Philosophy, History, and the English Language and Literature.
John W. Draper, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
Howard Crosby, A. M., Assistant Professor.
P. M. W. Redfield, A. M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
Reuben P. Lowrie, A. M., Assistant Professor of Languages.
S. F. B Morse, LL. D., Professor of the Literature of the Arts of Design.
M. Giraud, Professor of the French Language.
F. J. Vingut, Professor of the Spanish Language.
Felix Foresti, Professor of the Italian Language.
G. J. Adler, A. M., Professor of the German Language.
M. Leviloux, Professor of the French Language.

Howard Crosby, *Secretary of the Faculty.*

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,

Crosby street, near Spring.

Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq., *Chancellor.*
John Greig, Esq., *Vice Chancellor.*
T. Romeyn Beck, M. D., *Secretary*

REGENTS.

Governor, Washington Hunt,
Lieut. Governor, Sandford E. Church,
Secretary of State, Christopher Morgan,
} *Ex-Officiis.*

John Greig, Esq.,
Gulian C. Verplanck, LL. D.,
Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq.,
John K. Paige, Esq.,
Erastus Corning, Esq.,
Prosper M. Wetmore, Esq.,
John L. Graham, Esq.,
John McLean, Esq.,
Gideon Hawley, LL. D.,
David Buel, Esq.,
James S. Wadsworth, Esq.,
John V. L. Pruyn, Esq.,
Jabez D. Hammond, LL. D.,
John L. O'Sullivan, Esq.,
Robert Campbell, Esq.,
Rev. Samuel Luckey, D. D.,
Robert G. Rankin, Esq.,
Philip S. Van Rensselaer, Esq.
One Vacancy.

The University of the State of New York was created by an act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

GOVERNORS.

George Newbold, *President.*
George T. Trimble, *Vice President.*
John Adams, *Treasurer.*
Robert I. Murray, *Secretary.*

Najah Taylor,
Benjamin W. Rogers,
Gulian C. Verplanck,
Benjamin L. Swan,
James F. De Peyster,
John A. Stevens,
Stephen Allen,
Richard M. Lawrence,
Augustus Fleming,
Frederick Sheldon,
James I. Jones,
William M. Halsted,
John L. Buckley,
James L. Donaldson,
David S. Kennedy,
Stacy B. Collins,
Augustin Averill,
George F. Hussey,
James W. Beekman,
Edwin D. Morgan,
Caleb Swan.
One vacancy.

PHYSICIANS.

Consulting Physicians.

Thomas Cock, M. D.,
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.

Attending Physicians.

Joseph M. Smith, M. D.,
John A. Swett, M. D.,
John H. Griscom, M. D.,
Henry D. Bulkley, M. D.

House Physician.

Edwin H. Van Deusen, M. D.

SURGEONS.

Consulting Surgeons.

Valentine Mott, M. D.,
Alex. H. Stevens, M. D.,
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D.

Attending Surgeons.

John C. Cheesman, M. D.,
Alfred C. Post, M. D.,
Thaddeus M. Halsted, M. D.,
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.,
John Watson, M. D.,
Thos. M. Markoe, M. D.

House Surgeons.

Charles M. Allen,
Frederick G. Le Roy, M. D.

Curator.

Vacant.

John L. Roome, *Superintendent.*
John Morgan, *Assistant Superintendent.*
Joseph B. Sabine, *Apothecary.*
Rev. William C. Hawley, *Chaplain.*
Robert Roberts, Jr., *Clerk.*
John L. Vandervoort, M. D., *Librarian.*

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM,

A DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS—*Governors of the New York Hospital.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE.

Stephen Allen,
William M Halsted,
James Donaldson,
David S. Kennedy,
Stacy B. Collins,
James W. Beekman.

RESIDENT OFFICERS.

C. H. Nichols, M. D., *Physician.*
George W. Endicott, *Warden.*
Mrs. Eliza Hewlett, *Matron.*
Jarvis Titus, *Apothecary.*

In accordance with the Revised Statutes of this State, it is necessary, before a patient can be admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, that a Lunacy Warrant from any two Justices of the Peace, or Police Magistrates of this city, issued upon the evidence of two reputable physicians as to the alleged fact of insanity, be procured; and also a permit from one of the above named Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board (which is always in advance) must be arranged.

LADIES' ASSOCIATION
OF THE
ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mullen, *1st Directress.*
" Du Bercean, *2d* "
" Mooney, *Treasurer.*
Miss Gottsberger, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Doyers,
" Moran,
" Daly,
Miss Kelly,
" Hughes,
" Smith,
Mrs. Skiddy,
" Andrews,
" Wadsworth,
" Pardow,
" Devlin,
Miss Ingoldsby.

ROMAN CATHOLIC HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Eleventh street, near Seventh avenue.

OFFICERS.

Right Rev. John Hughes, *President.*
P. A. Hargous, *Treasurer.*
Thaddeus B. Glover, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

John McCluskey,
John McMenomy,
Peter McLoughlin,
Dr. G. S. Bedford,
Francis Mann,
Edward Thebaud,
Michael McCarron,
Dr. Richard Frazer,
Andrew Leary.

TEACHERS, RESIDENT AT THE INSTITUTION.

Anna Nealis,
Mary Ann Kelly,
Margaret Meehan.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Crosby street, near Spring.

Alexander H. Stevens, M. D., LL. D., *President.*
Thomas Cock, M. D., *Vice President.*
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D., *Registrar.*
Floyd Smith. Esq., *Treasurer.*

TRUSTEES.

Samuel W. Moore, M. D.,
John C. Cheesman, M. D.,
Thomas Cock, M. D.,
Edward G. Ludlow, M. D.,
Joseph Delafield, Esq..
Henry Wyckoff, Esq.,
Floyd Smith, Esq.,
William Beach Lawrence, Esq.,
James B. Murray, Esq.,
Richard M. Blatchford, Esq.,
Edward Delafield, M. D..
David Kennedy, Esq.
Murray Hoffman, Esq.,
Theodore Sedgwick, Esq.,
Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D.,
William W. Fox, Esq.,
Rev. John Knox, D. D.,
John P. Crosby, Esq.,
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.,
Luther Bradish, Esq.,
Hamilton Fish, Esq.,
J Smyth Rodgers, M. D.,
James C. Bliss, M. D.,
John A. Stevens, Esq.

By an act of the Legislature, in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807-8.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

Alexander H. Stevens, M. D.,, LL. D., President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

Valentine Mott, M. D., LL. D., Emeritus Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

John Torrey, M. D., LL. D., Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

Robert Watts, M. D., Professor of Anatomy.

Willard Parker, M. D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

Chandler R. Gilman, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

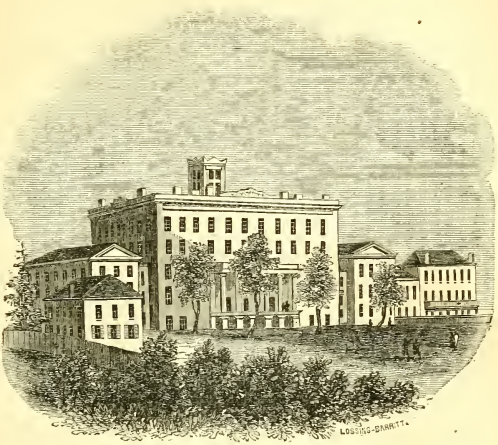
Alonzo Clark, M. D , Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

Elisha Bartlett, M. D., Lecturer on Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

Charles E. Isaacs, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum

John J. Higgins, M. D., Acting Librarian.

James Knox, Janitor.



NEW YORK INSTITUTION
FOR THE
INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB,
Situated on Fiftieth street, near the Fourth avenue.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

Harvey P. Peet, LL. D., *President.*
Prosper M. Wetmore, *First Vice Presid'ent.*
Timothy Hedges, *Second Vice President.*
Robert D. Weeks, *Treasurer.*
George S. Robbins, *Secretary.*

Lewis Seymour,
Shepherd Knapp,
Augustin Averill,
Samuel S. Howland,
Henry E. Davies,
William W. Campbell,
Benjamin R. Winthrop,
Israel Russell,
John C. Green,
Francis Hall,
Rev. G. T. Bedell,
George J. Cornell,
Charles N Talbot,
J. T. Metcalfe,
John Duer,
Rev. Wm. Adams, D. D.,
James W. Beekman,
William H. Smith,
Moses Taylor.

INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

President.
Harvey Prindle Peet, LL. D.

PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS.

David Ely Bartlett, M. A.,
Jacob Van Nostrand, M. A.,
Thomas Gallaudet, M. A.,
William Weeks,
Jane T. Meigs,
E. C. Bacon,
Silowee Taber,
Isaac Lewis Peet, M. A.,
Jeremiah Wood Concklin,
Gilbert C. W. Gamage,
Fisher Ames Spofford,
Isaac Hoyt Benedict,
Edward Peet, M A.,
James Sullivan Wells.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

Attending Physician.
Nicholas Morrell, M. D.

Consulting Physician.
John T. Metcalfe, M. D.

Steward.
Edmund B. Peet.

Matron.
Mrs. Harriet Stoner.

Assistant
Mrs. Louisa A. Frisbie.

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

John C. Miller, *Bookbinder.*
Samuel B. Sturges, *Tailor.*
Wm. M. Genet, *Cabinet-maker.*
George Moore, *Shoemaker.*
Garret Mead, *Gardener.*

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF RESPECTABLE AGED INDIGENT FEMALES.

Twentieth street, between Second and Third avenues.

OFFICERS.

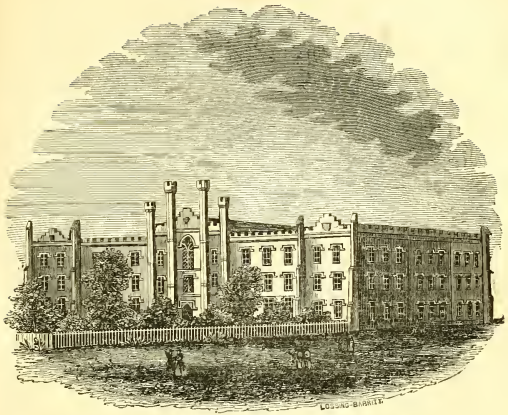
Mrs. Anne Innes, *First Directress.*
Mrs. George Nixon, *Second Directress.*
Mrs. A. T. Anderson, *Treasurer.*
Mrs. S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary.*
Mrs. S. M. Beckley, *Register.*

MANAGERS.

Miss C. Brinckerhoff,
Mrs. A. G. Phelps,
" R. Barf,
" H. Gillet,
" E. Mowatt,
" R. Goldsmith,
" C. W. Oakley,
Miss Maynard,
Mrs. Robert Lane,
" John D. Campbell,
Miss S. B. Seymour,
Mrs. William C. Gilman,
" Joseph B. Collins,
" William B. Astor,
" Warren Carter,
" Theodore Dwight,
" Asa Child,
" Sarah E. Nixon,
" T. E. Vermilye,
" John H. Austin,
" Peter Townsend,
" John Lowery,
Mrs. L. Haley, *Matron,*

PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Jas. S. Cooper, *Attending Physician.*
" Childs, *Consulting Physician.*
" George P. Huntington, "



INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Thirty-third street and Ninth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Anson G. Phelps, *President.*
Isaac Wood, M. D., *Vice President.*
Silas Brown, *Treasurer.*
Isaac Wood, M. D., *Corresponding Secretary.*
George F. Allen, *Recording Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Silas Brown,
Anson G Phelps,
George F. Allen,
Isaac Wood,
Robert Gracie,
Robert J. Murray,
Cyrenius Beers,
Robert L. Case,
John P. Crosby,
James Marsh,
Edward Wood,
Henry Shelden,
John A. King, Jr.,
Augustus Schell,
Mahlon Day,
George F. Jones,
John Adams,
Gouverneur M. Ogden,
James M. Cobb,
Edward L. Beadle.

Superintendent.

Thomas Colden Cooper.

Teachers in the Literary Department.

Rabbi J. W. Buckland, Sibil G. Swetland,
Louisa Mowrey, Frances J. Crosby,
H. McClenachan.

Teachers in the Musical Department.

Anthony Rieff, (Instrumental,) Thomas Hastings, (Vocal,)
Catharine Kennedy, Catharine Connell,
Angeline Cutter.

Matron.

Mrs. Sarah Ames.

Attending Physician.

J. W. G. Clements, M. D.

Consulting Physicians.

Isaac Wood, M. D., James C. Bliss, M. D.

Consulting Surgeon.

Abraham Dubois, M. D.

OFFICERS OF THE MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT.

Theodore D. Camp, *Superintendent.*
Mary Ann Kennedy, *Matron.*
Samuel Hutchings, *Teacher of Mat and Basket-making.*
James Young, *Teacher of Mat-making.*

STANDING COMMITTEES—1852.

Committee on Finance

Cyrenius Beers, Robert Gracie,
James M. Cobb.

Committee on Instruction.

George F. Allen, Augustus Schell,
Edward L. Beadle, M. D.

Committee on Music.

John P. Crosby, John G. Adams, M. D.,
Edward L. Beadle, M. D.

Committee on Manufactures.

Robert J. Murray, James Marsh,
John A. King, Jr.

Committee on Supplies.

Robert L. Case, James N. Cobb,
Edward Wood.

Committee on Repairs and Improvements.

George F. Allen, Mahlon Day,
John G. Adams.

Committee on the Chapel.

Silas Brown, Edward L. Beadle,
John A. King, Jr., James N. Cobb,
Gouverneur M. Ogden, Robert Gracie.

SOCIETY FOR THE
REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

Foot of Twenty-third street, East River.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

President.

Stephen Allen.

Vice Presidents.

William W. Fox,
Augustin Averill,
Shepherd Knapp,
Robert D. Weeks,
Israel Russell,
Robert Kelly.

Treasurer.

Joshua S. Underhill.

Secretary.

John H. Gourlie.

Charles M. Leupp,
John A. Weeks,
Charles E. Pierson,
James W. Beekman,
J. W. C. Leveridge,
Walter Underhill,
George J. Cornell,
Benjamin B. Atterbury,
Edgar S. Vanwinkle,
Edmund M. Young,
Mahlon Day,
Jas. W. Underhill,
Linus W. Stevens,
Richard H. Ogden,
James N. Cobb,
Elias G. Drake,
John W. Edmonds,
George F. Hussey,
Wm. H Maxwell,
Samuel S. Mitchell.

Frederick A. Downer.

Superintendent.

John W. Ketcham.

Assistant Superintendent.

Israel C. Jones.

Physician.

Galen Carter, M. D.

Chaplain.

Thomas S. Barrett, M. D.

Teacher.

Peleg A. Spencer.

Assistant Teachers.

James L. Appley,
William C. Sampson.

Matron.

Mrs. Phebe Anne Daily.

First Assistant and Teacher.

Miss Jane Carey.

Second Assistant.

Miss Julia O'Bryan.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Indenturing Committee.

Israel Russell, George F. Hussey,
Mahlon Day.

Acting Committee.

Robert Kelly, J. W. C. Leveridge,
Linus W. Stevens, Frederick A. Downer,
James W. Underhill, John A. Weeks,
Joshua S. Underhill.

Finance Committee.

Charles M. Leupp, Robert Kelly.

School Committee.

Charles E. Pierson, M. D., Beajamin B. Atterbury,
Charles M. Leupp.

Ladies' Committee.

Sarah C. Hawxhurst, Julia Rogers,
Elizabeth U. Willis, Mary E. Bogart,
Mary Day, Lilliss Ferrier,
Judith Skidmore, Elizabeth Woodward,
Ann Eliza Binns, Deborah Scott,
Mary Lyon, Melissa P. Dodge,
Elizabeth Baker, Ann Underhill,
Sarah E. Colton.

Building Committee.

Charles M. Leupp, Robert Kelly,
George J. Cornell, Linus W. Stevens,
John H. Gourlie, Joshua S. Underhill,
Elias G. Drake, J. W. C. Leveridge.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

Right Rev. Bishop Hughes, D.D., *President.*
Rev. John Loughlin, *1st Vice President.*
Hugh Sweeny, M.D., *2d Vice President.*
Owen McCabe, *3d Vice President.*
Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary.*
Peter McLoughlin, *Treasurer.*
Daniel N. Dugan, *1st Assistant Secretary.*
Peter E. Patterson, *2d* " "

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

John Hanrahan, Andrew Carrigan,
Hugh Kelly, Dines Carolin,
Patrick Lynch, James Malone,
Patrick Mulvihill, Terrence J. Duffy,
Robert Logue.

NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

No. 85 Marion street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. W. Schmidt, *First Directress.*
" T. Mason, *Second* "
" Bache McEvers, *Third* "
" Silas Brown, *Fourth* "
" James Bowen, *Fifth* "
" Dr. Bliss, *Sixth* "
" Henry Coit, *Treasurer.*
" J. D. Kleudgen, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. James N. Cobb,
" John H. Austin,
" Thomas A. Emmet,
" Richard Fellows,
" Dr. Cock,
" A. Lentilhon,
" O. J. Cammann,
" George Brinckerhoff,
" James Brookes,
Mrs. J. D. Oliver,
" Dr. J. H. Andariese,
" Dr. Hunter,
" G. J. Cornell,
" Rufus Leavitt,
" David Lyon,
" Ogden Hoffman,
" Samuel Jaudon,
" Robert J. Dillon,
Mrs. G. W. Sumner.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Thomas F. Cock, J. H. Borrowe, M.D.,
G. Wilkes, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Isaac Wood, M.D., J. C. Cheesman, M.D.,
Thomas Cock, M.D., Francis U. Johnson, M.D.,

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

P. Roosevelt Johnson, M.D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Gilman,
" Elliot,
" Gardner,
" Kimbark,
" Tucker,
" Irwin,
" Griswold,
" Hale,
" Hinton,
Dr. Porter,
" Greene,
" Morse,
" Vermilye,
" Stinson,
" McLimont,
" Marshall,
" Holton,
" Price.
Dr. Perkins.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

Fifth avenue, between Forty-third and Forty-fourth streets.

OFFICERS.

Mary Few, *First, Directress.*
Margaret Roosevelt, *Second Directress.*
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary.*
Mary Murray, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS.

Eliza Bowne,
Mary Collins,
Mary Day,
Mary J. Gelston,
Sarah C. Hawxhurst,
Rebecca Howland,
Ann Jay,
Hetty King,
Anicartha Miller,
Elizabeth North,
Jane Palen,
Caroline P. Stokes,
Sarah F. Underhill,
M. A. Varick,
Sarah B. Willets,
Sarah Willets,
Mary Givan,
Caroline Hasbrouck,
M. H. Van Rensselaer,
Cornelia L. Westervelt,
Ruth S. Murray.

ADVISERS.

R. I. Murray,
Mahlon Day,
J. S. Underhill,
J. B. Collins,
A. P. Halsey,
James P. Cronkhite,
David Sands,
Samuel Willets,
William F. Mott, jr.,
John Campbell,
Benjamin Tatham.

PHYSICIAN.

James McCune Smith, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.

William E. Davis, *Superintendent.*
Susan Benedict, *Matron.*
Charlotte Curtis, *Assistant Matron.*

TEACHERS.

Matilda Lauden,
Mary Ann Bodee,
Mary Hill,
Susan Heyward.

ASSISTANTS.

Margaret McGee,
Mary Fister,
Charles W. Morse, *Teacher of Day School.*

COLORED HOME.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Ann Wells, *First Directress.*
" Samuel J. Beebee, *Second Directress.*
" W. W. Chester, *Recording Secretary.*
" N. E. Russell, *Corresponding Secretary.*
" John Harper, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. P. G. Arcularius,
" C. B. Noon,
" T. D. Moore,
" Archd. McVicker,
" Adon. Smith,
" M. W. Thompson,
" B. B. Batterbury,
" Samuel Knox,
" Wm. E. Dodge,
" Walter Lowrie.
Mrs. J. D. Fitch,
" John A. Livingston,
" F. S. Winston,
" J. W. Smyth,
" Dr. Peters,
" Wm. Gracie,
" John Heyer,
Miss McCready,
" S. M. C. De Peyster,
" E. Clarkson Jay,
Miss Angelica Hamilton.

ADVISERS.

Mr. W. W. Chester,
" John Jay,
" W. G. Bull,
James D. Fitch, M.D.,
Mr. John Harper,
" Stephen Cambreling,
Mr. John A. Bunting.

Chaplain.
Rev. Charles C. Darling.

Steward.
James Beatty.

Matron.
Ann M. Beatty.

Teacher.
Miss Sarah Beatty.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Resident Physician.
James D. Fitch, M.D.

Assistant Physician.
Dr. R. G. Perkins.

MEDICAL COUNCIL.

Honorary Members.

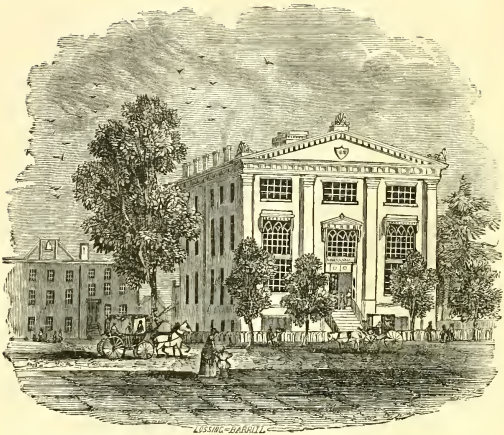
J. C. Cheesman, M.D.,
Thomas Cock, M.D.

Physicians.

J. W. Francis, M.D.,
F. M. Markoe, M.D.,

Surgeons.

Willard Parker, M.D.,
G. A. Sabine, M.D.,
George Wilkes, M.D.



AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY,

AND

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS.

East Thirtieth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues.

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawxhurst,	Mrs. Jno. McComb,
" J. R. McDowall,	" D. B. L. Wade,
" D. Thurston,	" Rev. A. C. Putnam,
" R. Eaton,	" Rev. Dr. Osgood,
" C. Blackford,	" Almira Barnes,
" M. H. Mahan,	" Josiah Chapin,
" Henry Hodges,	" E. Skillman,
" Mira Townsend,	" J. Bissell,
" M. Dye,	" A. B. Eaton.

SECRETARIES.

Mrs. J. N. Hubbard, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Mrs. J. C. Angell, *Recording Secretary.*

TREASURER.

Mrs. E. Stone

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett,
" Dr. Ball,
" Wm. Osborn,
" Dr. Marvin,
" Anthony Lane,
" E. D. Lathrop,
" E. Starr,
" M. S. Cutter,
" S. Bouton,
" H. L. McGinley,
Miss M. Simonson,
" A. E. Balch,
Mrs. B. Burnell,
" Charles T. Platt,
" McDonald,
" Charles North,
" Dr. Bartlett,
Mrs. A. C. Loveland,
" Richard Thorne,
" H. E. Brown,
" W. H. Beebe,
" Charles Blake,
" C. H. Kirby,
" S. R. Kelley,
" Davenport,
Miss E. B. Eveleth,
" Sarah Gill,
" Emily Banta,
" J. W. Spicer,
Mrs. Horace Dresser,
" Thomas B. Stillman,
" Josiah Knapp,
" J. Smith,
Miss Eliza Harris,
Mrs. I. J. Oliver.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins,
" S. R. I. Bennett,
" J. M. Hubbard,
" Wm. Osborn,
" J. C. Angell,
Mrs. A. C. Loveland,
" E. Stone,
" A. S. Ball,
" A. Lane,
" C. H. Kirby,
Mrs. McDonald.

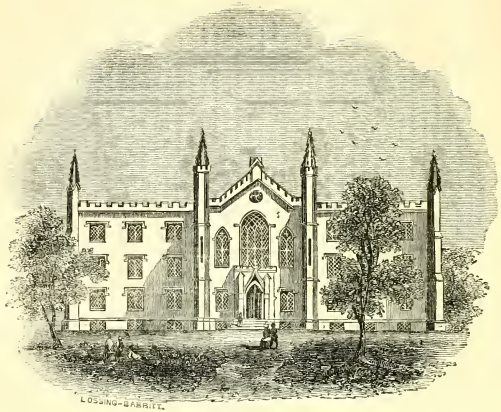
AUDITORS.

John Clowes, A. Merwin.

BOARD OF COUNCILLORS.

Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D.,
" Edmund S. Janes,
" Dr. Dowling,
Joseph B. Collins,
Lewis Tappan,
Albion P. Mann, Esq.,
Rev. Geo. B. Cheever, M.D.,
John B. Graham,
Jno. McComb,
Francis Schoals,
Charles W. Hawkins.

The above institution is under the care of the American Female Guardian Society. Its object is to afford a temporary home for destitute, respectable young females, and friendless and unprotected children until they can be provided for in worthy families. The Society was incorporated in 1849, but had erected this building the year previous, at a cost of about eighteen thousand five hundred dollars. It is located on Thirtieth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues. Since the opening of the institution, in 1847, upwards of one thousand children and nearly two thousand adults have shared its charities. The average number finding a home there is about ninety. Number, at the present time, one hundred. The A. F. G. Society also publish a paper, entitled the *Advocate of Moral Reform and Family Guardian*, which has reached its eighteenth volume, and has a circulation of upwards of fourteen thousand semi-monthly.



ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Located on Bloomingdale Road, near Seventy-first street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Joanna Bethune, *First Directress.*
" John Anthon, *Second Directress.*
" Mary N. Johnson, *Treasurer.*
" F. M. Bleecker, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

Miss Bleecker,
" Brinckerhoff,
Mrs. Aspinwall,
" Vanhorne,
Miss Emma Seton,
Miss Thurston,
Mrs. J. Wilbur,
Miss Mary Strong,
Mrs Perrit,
" Oothout.

PHYSICIAN.

A. V. Williams, M. D.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Mr. and Mrs. D. T. Atkins.

TEACHERS.

Male Department, Miss Hall,
Female " " Voorhees,
Primary " " Dempster.

PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Sixth avenue, between Tenth and Eleventh streets.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. William A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*
" James Boorman, *Second Directress.*
" Eli Wainwright, *Treasurer.*
" George S. Robbins, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. John Bard,
" James A. Brown,
" William G. Bull,
" Charles Butler,
" William W. Chester,
" Gerardus Clark,
" Samuel Downer,
" Frederick G. Foster,
" Jasper Grosvenor,
" Robert S. Hone,
" Caleb F. Lindsley,
" Sidney Mason,
" George D. Phelps,
Mrs. Gamaliel G. Smith,
" William Spencer,
" Marcus Wilbur,
" James Wilson,
Miss Brasher,
" De Witt,
" Duncan,
" Lord,
" Sturges,
" Suffern,
" Thurston,
" Wainwright,
" Warren.

MAGDALEN FEMALE BENEVOLENT ASYLUM.

Eighty-eighth & Eighty-ninth streets, between Fourth & Fifth avenues.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Thomas Hastings, *First Directress.*
" John Clibborn, *Second Directress.*
" D. Hoadley, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
" Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. S. Van Antwerp,
" T. Anthony,
" M. T. Nicholson,
" G. Leeds,
" G. M. Tracy,
" W. Couch,
" L. Nash,
" J. Whittemore,
" Pond,
Mrs. W. Burritt,
Miss Ann Petrie,
Mrs. M. Wilson,
" Gillett,
" S. Dominick,
" S. M. G. Merrill,
" Hamilton,
" J. C. Huntington,
" George Webb.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. George Warner,
" Tomlinson,
Rev. Mrs. Squire,
Mrs. Ely Whitney.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Mrs. George Warner,	Miss Eliza Turner,
" E. L. Kip,	Mrs. A. F. Seon,
" C. V. Roosevelt,	" B. M. Fowler,
" Eli Whitney,	" A. Champlin,
" A. T. Anderson,	" A. Innes,

Mrs. Charles Gould.

The object of the Society, as presented in their constitution, is the promotion of moral purity in the city of New York, in a way both corrective and preventive, by contributing to the support of a competent and respectable agent, who shall be an authorized minister of some evangelical church; by rendering assistance to females who show signs of penitence, and manifest a desire to return to the paths of virtue, from which they have swerved; by procuring employment for their future support, and by diffusing such information, concerning the objects of the Association, as time and circumstances may seem to justify.

Since April 1, 1851, fifty-three individuals have been received as inmates, most of whom give cheering evidence of reformation. Our number might be increased were our pecuniary means adequate, and a building suitable for their accommodation provided.

PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

General Office, No. 15 Centre street, N. Y.

Established December 6, 1844, incorporated May 9, 1846.

OFFICERS.

Hon. Wm. T. McCoun, *President.*
Abraham Van Nest,
Hon. Benjamin F. Butler,
Hon. John W. Edmonds,
Hon. John Duer,
} *Vice Presi ents.*
William C. Gilman, *Treasurer.*
Thomas Gallaudet, *Recording Secretary.*
John D. Russ, M. D., *Corresponding Secretary.*
Rensselaer N. Havens, *Chairman Executive Committee.*

The objects of the Institution are—*first*, to meliorate the condition of prisoners, whether detained as witnesses, for trial, or finally convicted; *second*, the improvement of Prison discipline and government of State and County Prisons; *third*, the support and encouragement of reformed convicts after their discharge, by affording them employment and sustaining them in their efforts to reform.

The business of the Association is intrusted to a Committee on Finance, a Committee on Detentions, a Committee on Prison Discipline, and a Committee on Discharged Convicts, which, together with the officers, form the Executive Committee of the Association.

Its charter gives it the power to establish a work-house, and make its duties to examine all our Prisons, and report their condition to the Legislature.

Since its organization, it has relieved 977 convicts, the present state of whom, as far as ascertained, is as follows:—

Doing well	225
Hopeful	470
Doubtful	126
Returned to Prison	19
Unknown	137
	——977

Connected with the Association, and auxiliary to it, is a Female Department called "THE HOME," under the care of an Executive Committee of Ladies, which takes charge of discharged Female Convicts.

The officers of this department are—

Catharine M. Sedgwick, *First Directress.*
Sarah P. Doremus, *Second Directress.*
Anna J. H. Fitch, *Treasurer.*
Caroline M. Kirkland, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Anna Curtiss, *Recording Secretary.*

MATRONS.

Sarah Purinton, Avis S. Purinton, Mary Ann Crandall.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Hon. John W. Edmonds, Benjamin Ellis,
James H. Titus, John D. Russ,
Hon. John Duer, Richard Reed.

(Appointed by the Executive Committee of the Prison Association.)

"THE HOME" is situated at No. 191 Tenth avenue. It has received, since its opening in 1845, 877 inmates, which have been disposed of as follows:—

Found situations for	312
Returned to their friends	51
" evil courses	114
Left without permission	9
" to find places	35
Sent to Hospital	46
" Magdalen Asylum	6
" House of Refuge	1
" Tombs	4
" Colored Home	1
" Rosine, Philadelphia	2
" Alms house	9
" Female Guardian Society	1
" Lunatic Asylum	3
" Randall's Island	1
" Ward's Island	1
" House-keeping	2
Discharged for improper conduct	24
" not being proper subjects for "The Home"	15
In "The Home"	29
Unknown	211
	——877

It is gratifying to know that a large part of those that have been placed, and not a few among the others, are still doing well. A number have been married, and are now respectable housekeepers.

The department has every cause for gratulation at the success of its labors.

HOUSE AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.

100 West Sixteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Nicholas Fish, *President.*
" W. H. Le Roy, *Vice President.*
" William Kent, *Treasurer.*
" Dr. Van Rensselaer, *Recording Secretary.*
Miss M. Brevoort, *Financial Secretary.*
" C. Jones, *Secretary of the Visiting Committee.*

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. John Anthon,
" W. B Astor,
" T. Fowler,
" G. Griswold,
" D. S Kennedy,
" Daniel Lord,
" J. Roosevelt,
Mrs. G. L. Stone,
" A. Ogden,
" J. W. Schmidt,
" U. J. Smith,
" F. Tucker,
" J. D. Wolfe,
Miss Sedgwick.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. H. D. Aldrich,
" W. G. Bull,
" Buckley,
" R. Blatchford,
" H. Coit,
" R. W. Dickinson,
" T. C. Doremus,
" W. Edgar,
" Dr. Ellet,
" D. Fearing,
" G. Fox,
" E. Boonen Graves,
" Gallatin,
" E. King,
" D. Haight,
" Benson,
" McCoun,
" Jaudon,
" Lydig,
" Livingston,
" R. J. Livingston,
" Lowrie,
" J. Le Roy,
" R. H. McCurdy,
Mrs. J. H. Austin,
" D. Parish,
" McEvers,
" Patterson,
" Parker,
" Stevens,
" W. A. Spencer,
" R. May,
" P. S. Van Rensselaer,
" G. S. Robbins,
" W. Whitlock,
" E. J. Woolsey,
" F. Schuchardt,
" Aspinwall,
" H. Duer,
" J. Warren,
" Emmet,
" J. Waddington,
" G. M. Wilkins,
" E. Morris,
" Downs,
" J. Boorman,
" C. Howland,
" Ludlow.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Mr. George Griswell, Mr. E. Boonen Graves,
Mr. L. Bradish.

ASYLUM FOR FRIENDLESS BOYS.

109 Bank street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. W. W. Chester, *First Directress.*
Mrs. Charles Abernethy, *Second Directress.*
Mrs. J. W. Halsted, *Third Directress.*
Mrs. D. D. Lord, *Treasurer.*
Mrs. E. Porter, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Mrs. George D. Phelps, *Recording Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. G. B. Cheever,
" Samuel Downer,
" James Boorman,
" Lawrence Waterbury,
" Theodore E. Isaacks,
" J. G. Isham,
" Andrew D. Melick,
" E. M. Kingsley,
" Augustine Eaton,
" E. R. Bussing,
" Wm. C. Gilman,
" Arthur Jenk,
" Anson G. Phelps, Jr.,
" Jos. Holdich,
Mrs. T. C. Coit,
" F. A. Concklin,
" Samuel Woodruff,
" J. W. Quincy,
" C. A. Abbatt,
" Thomas L. Chester,
" William H. Drake,
" A. T. Hicks,
" Emily Bliss,
" Julia Goddard,
" Sally L. Kane,
" W. A. Tomlinson,
" J. P. Wilson.

TRUSTEES.

Mr. Morris Ketchum,
" Wm. C. Russell,
" George S. Robbins,
" John Harper,
Mr. Wm. C. Gilman,
" Augustine Eaton,
" George D. Phelps,
" Edmund Dwight,
Mr. Daniel D. Lord.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. W. W. Chester,
" J. P. Wilson,
" W A. Tomlinson,
" W. C. Gilman,
Mrs. Augustine Eaton,
" Samuel Downer,
Miss Emily Bliss,
" S. L. Kane.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

Mrs. E. M. Kingsley,
Mrs. E. Porter,
Miss S. L. Kane.

SUPERINTENDENT.
Mr. G. W. Pearcey.

PHYSICIAN.
Dr. Franklin.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. L. H. Sigourney,
" Sarah R. I. Bennett,
Mrs. C. W. Hawkins,
" M. J. Hubbard.

NEW YORK DISPENSARY.

Corner of White and Centre streets.

TRUSTEES.

E. W. Laight, *President.*
George T. Trimble, *Treasurer.*
James F. De Peyster, *Secretary.*

Robert B. Minturn,
Benjamin H. Field,
C. E. Pierson, M. D.,
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.,
Caleb Swan,
H. M. Schieffelin,
Robert Watts, Jr., M. D.,
Benjamin R. Winthrop,
Adam Norrie,
J. Woodward Haven.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

House Physicians.

William B. Parkinson, M. D., Daniel L. Adams, M. D.

Attending Physicians.

Male side.	Hour of attending.	Female side.	Hour of attending.
Dr. John J. Higgins,	9 to 10 A. M.	Dr. J. Millspaugh,	9 to 10 A. M.
" T. F. Hardenburgh.	10 to 11 A. M.	" John Bishop,	10 to 11 A. M.
" J. S. Thebaud,	11 to 12 A. M.	" Elisha Harris,	11 to 12 A. M.
" J. Moore	12 to 1 P. M.	" J. Adams,	12 to 1 A. M.
" H. Gomez	1 to 2 P. M.	" W. H. Church,	1 to 2 P. M.

District Physicians.

No. 1.....Dr. T. Hardenburgh,
" 2.....Dr. H. F. Quackenbos,
" 3.....Dr. J. M. Davidson,
No. 4.....Dr. W. B Eager,
" 5.....Dr. H. Harriot,
" 6.....Dr. J. C. Lee.

Consulting Physicians and Surgeons.

Dr. Samuel W. Moore,
" H. D. Bulkley,
" Jared Linsly,
Dr. John C. Cheesman,
" Willard Parker,
" John Watson.

Apothecary.

Edward T. Jenkins.

Assistant Apothecary.

James S. Reid.

Druggists.

Ingersoll & Brother.

This institution was established in the year 1790, for the purpose "of relieving such sick poor and indigent persons as are unable to procure medical aid." In the year 1795, an act, conforming to the usual corporate privileges, was passed by the Legislature. The following are the names of the first trustees, who were among the most respectable citizens of the city, viz: John Rodgers, D. D.; John H. Livingston, D. D.; Abraham Beach, D. D.; Gen. Matthew Clarkson, Gen. Jacob Morton, Hon. John Watts, John Charleton, M.D., Samuel Osgood, M.D., John Conrie, Esq., Hon. John Broome, James Watson, Esq., Moses Rogers, Esq., and Lawrence Embree, Esq.

Commencing on a small scale, and gradually increasing its operations with the increasing population, the New York Dispensary has, from a few hundred patients, arrived to so great an extent of operation as to have dispensed, during the year 1851, medical aid and medicine to 50,462 persons, viz: at the Dispensary, 37,079; at their dwellings, 10,661, and vaccinated, 2,722.

The office of the Dispensary was, for many years, in a small building on what was called Tryon Row, on the north-east end of the Park, and so limited was the accommodation, that the patients of both sexes, and of all ages and color, were obliged to be received in one small room. In December, 1829, the office was removed to its present location, corner of Centre and White streets, the fee of the lot having been granted by the Common Council. On this lot the trustees erected a three story brick edifice, with a front of 45 feet on White street, and extending 60 feet on Centre street.

Two House Physicians, aided by ten Attending Physicians, who attend each one hour, are in attendance at the rooms from 9 to 2 o'clock. There are three large rooms, one for the reception of males, one for females, and one for vaccination. There are also four small consulting rooms, and two rooms for teeth drawing, &c. There are six District Physicians, whose sole duty is to attend to those patients who are unable to come to the Dispensary. There are also six Consulting Physicians, chosen from the most eminent of the profession.

The Apothecary Department is in charge of an apothecary and an assistant.

The office is open from 8 A. M. until sunset.

EASTERN DISPENSARY.

The Eastern Dispensary, (located on the corner of Ludlow street and Essex Market place,) was chartered 15th of April, 1830, and commenced its operations under the management of the late Dr. Samuel Ackerly, who was its first president, and a number of philanthropic gentlemen residing in the eastern section of the city. From small beginnings, it has become one of the most useful benevolent institutions in the city, extending to all the sick poor within its district, without reference to age, sex, or place of nativity—medicines and medical attendance of the first class without charge.

The whole number of patients who have participated in the benefits of the Institution the past year, is		21,323
Of this number were		
Males,	8,216	
Females,	13,107	
		21,323
The number of patients attended at their dwellings is as follows, viz:		
Males,	1,448	
Females,	1,935	
		3,383
The number attended at the Dispensary, is,		
Males,	6,768	
Females,	11,172	
		17,940

Of the whole the number vaccinated, is.....1,802

Of the patients attended this year,

56	per cent.	were born in Ireland,.....	11,941
12	"	in other foreign countries,.....	2,558
30	"	in the State of New York,.....	6,397
2	"	in other parts of the United States,.....	427
			21,323

The Institution is under the present management of the following officers and Board of Trustees:

OFFICERS.

Thomas Williams, Jr., *President.*
Richard Tweed, *Vice President.*
David B. Keeler, *Treasurer.*
E. D. Brown, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

Thomas Williams, Jr.,
Thompson Price,
John Clapp,
William Smith,
George J. Price,
Abner Chichester,
Mahlon Day,
Isaac H. Clapp,
Franklin Haines,
Stephen Valentine,
E. D. Brown,
J. T. Agnew,
James Morris,
Rufus Story,
J. C. Skaden,
Ebenezer Cauldwell,
Samuel Philips,
Jacob A. Westervelt,
Theodore Banks,
James E. Holmes,
Charles Merrill,
Thomas C. Chardevoyne,
Robert R. Crosby,
Solomon Jenner,
James Marsh,
David B. Keeler,
William Dennistoun,
R. Tweed,
Irad Hawley,
Stephen Lyon,
John D. Wright,
Henry L. Rich,
Benjamin Tatham,
James Cunningham.

BOARD OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Consulting Physicians.

Benjamin R. Robson, M.D., James Cockroft, M.D.

Consulting Surgeons.

James R. Wood, M.D., Gurdon Buck, M.D.

Attending Physicians.

George W. Ives, M.D., Charles B. Dayton, M. D.,
E. P. Bailey, M.D., Benjamin Andrews, M. D.,
E. B. Belden, M. D.

Assistant Physicians.

J. C. Fennell, M. D., Jonas P. Leines, M. D.,
Obadiah Newcomb, M. D.

Apothecary.

William Ver Bruyck.

Assistant Apothecary.

Nash Lane.

NORTHERN DISPENSARY.

Jed Frye, *President.*
Wash. R. Vermilye, *First Vice President.*
John D. Clute, *Second Vice President.*
Jacob Harsen, *Third Vice President.*
Charles R. Whittemore, *Secretary.*
Philip W. Engs, *Treasurer.*
Wm. L. Morris, *Counsellor.*

TRUSTEES.

Floyd Smith,
William L. Morris,
Alexander Knox, Jr.,
Abraham Van Nest,
Benjamin Ellis,
George Barrell,
Clinton Gilbert,
Jed Frye,
Henry Stokes,
Jeremiah Terbell,
John D. Clute,
Chas. R. Whittemore,
Washington R. Vermilye,
Jacob Harsen,
John S. Bussing,
Philip Reynolds,
William M. Vermilye,
Benjamin F. Wheelwright,
Philip W. Engs,
John Wadsworth,
Timothy T Merwin,
Joseph L. Clark,
Peter R. Warner,
Edwin J. Brown,
John N. Bradley,
John B. Hall,
Mark Spencer,
Robert Colgate,
Samuel Cochran,
George S. Stitt,
Edward Field,
Henry Van Schaick,
Alexander M. L. Scott,
Lambert Suydam,
John Groshon,
William H. Powell,
James D. Oliver,
James Warren, Jr.,
Charles C Leigh,
John A. McGaw,
Mancer M. Backus,
John B. Hillyer,
Richard Warren,
Washington Smith,
John Oothout,
Crowel Adams,
Leonard Kirby,
Edward Wight,
Wm. N. McIntyre,
Charles S. Benson.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Richard Warren,
Joseph L. Clark,
John S. Bussing,
Wm. H. Powell,
Alex. M. L. Scott.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Alex. Knox, Jr.,
Henry Van Schaick,
Mark Spencer.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS.

Jacob Harsen,
Robert Colgate,
Timothy T. Merwin.

GENERAL COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE.

Philip Reynolds, Clinton Gilbert,
Benjamin F. Wheelwright.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

April..Floyd Smith,
B. F Wheelwright,
John B. Hall,
M. Spencer.

May...W. R. Vermilye,
C. Adams,
L. Suydam,
J. Oothout.

June...Alexander Knox, Jr.,
H. Van Schaick,
J. D. Oliver,
L. Kirby.

July...Wm. L. Morris,
J. Warren,
A. L. M. Scott,
J. B. Hillyer.

Aug...P. W. Engs,
E. Wight,
J. Terbell,
Wm N. McIntyre.

Sept...John Groshon,
C. C. Leigh,
Samuel Cochran,
C. S. Benson.

Oct....J. D. Clute,
J. Wadsworth,
T. T. Merwin,
George S. Stitt.

Nov...P. Reynolds,
R Warren,
P. R. Warner,
J. A.McGaw.

Dec....J. Harsen,
Washington Smith,
George Barrell,
E. J. Brown.

Jan....H. Stokes,
C. R. Whittemore,
J. S. Bussing,
R. Colgate.

Feb...C. Gilbert,
J. L. Clark,
J. N. Bradley,
W. H. Powell.

Mar..Benjamin Ellis,
W. M. Vermilye,
Edward Field,
M. M. Backus.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

John Nelson, M. D., Joseph M. Smith, M. D.,
James Stewart, M. D., Francis U. Johnston, M. D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Valentine Mott, M. D., A. H. Stevens, M. D.,
Gurdon Buck, M. D., Willard Parker, M. D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

First District—A. J. Henriques, M. D.
Second " F. C. Gray, M. D.
Third " J. R. Leaming, M. D.

VACCINE PHYSICIAN.

Charles McMillan, M. D.

APOTHECARY.

A. T. E. Hilton, M. D.

ASSISTANT.

P. R. Maverick.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

C. P. Cammann, M. D....	*Heart and Lungs.*
S. S. Keene, M. D.....	
F. B. Revere, M. D.....	*Fevers and Rheumatism,*
J. G. Sewall, M. D.....	*Head and Bowels.*
H. W. Brown, M. D.....	*Diseases of Eye and Ear.*
W. E. Vermilye, M. D....	
A. K. Gardiner, M. D.....	*Diseases of the Skin.*
S. Griswold, M. D.....	
R. W. Cairns, M. D.....	*Surgery and Unclassified Diseases.*
C. P. Tucker, M D.....	
E. B. Warner, M. D.....	*Women and Children, and*
J. Thompson, M. D.....	*Nervous Diseases.*

DEMILT DISPENSARY.

F. E. Mather, *President,*
John Campbell, *First Vice President.*
Henry M. Alexander, *Second Vice President.*
William Walker, *Treasurer.*
Jesse W. Benedict, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Frederick E. Mather,
John Campbell,
William Walker,
Jesse W. Benedict,
Peter Cooper,
Joseph F. Joy,
William F. Mott, Jr.,
Giles Babcock,
Oliver De F. Grant.
Nathaniel R. Long,
Samuel L. Mitchill,
John H. Earle,
John J. Walker,
William Smith Brown,
Henry M. Alexander,
Henry A. Hurlbut,
Henry Day,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Henry Coggill,
Charles Tracy,
Walter Mead,
Adam W. Spies,
Henry Young,
Frederick S. Winston,
George D. Phelps.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

H. A. Hurlbut, H. Coggill,
Henry Young.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE.

J. W. Benedict, W. F. Mott, Jr.,
Henry Day.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS.

H. M. Alexander, S. L. Mitchill,
W. S. Brown.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

A. W. Spies, George D. Phelps,
Charles Tracy.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

April and Oct..	Cooper,	July and Jan...	Benedict,
	Campbell,		Alexander,
	Phelps,		Wm. Walker,
	Coggill.		Mead.
May and Nov..	Earle,	Aug. and Feb..	Joy,
	J. J. Walker,		Hayden,
	Mott,		Day,
	Brown.		Winston.
June and Dec..	Mitchell,	Sept. and Mar..	Spies,
	Grant,		Long,
	Hurlbut,		Tracy,
	Babcock.		Young.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

Wm. B. Bibbins, George L. Hyslop,
Thomas F. Rochester.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Gurdon Buck, W. H. Van Buren,
T. M. Markoe, Lewis A. Sayre.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

G. S. Bedford, Francis L. Havens,
H. G. Cox, James Cooper.

EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

Mercer street, between Spring and Prince streets.

OFFICERS.

Rufus L. Lord, *President.*
James G. King, *Vice President.*
John Q. Aymar, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

James G. King, C. Wolfe,
Rufus L. Lord, Jos. Gaillard, Jr.,
John H. Cornell, Edward Prime,
William Douglass, J. Q. Aymar,
Rev. Dr. Taylor, Cornelius Smith,
John C. Greene, Rev. Dr. Potts,
John Oothout, R. S. Clark,
A. G. Thompson, Jr., M. D., R. L. Stuart,
William M. Halsted, Silas Holmes.

SURGEONS.

Directors Ex officio.

Edward Delafield, M. D., George Wilkes, M. D.,
Abram Du Bois, M. D.

MATRON.

Gertrude Green.

SUPERINTENDENT.

Patrick Ring.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

A. W. Spies, George D. Phelps,
Charles Tracy.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

April and Oct..	Cooper,	July and Jan...	Benedict,
	Campbell,		Alexander,
	Phelps,		Wm. Walker,
	Coggill.		Mead.
May and Nov..	Earle,	Aug. and Feb..	Joy,
	J. J. Walker,		Hayden,
	Mott,		Day,
	Brown.		Winston.
June and Dec..	Mitchell,	Sept. and Mar..	Spies,
	Grant,		Long,
	Hurlbut,		Tracy,
	Babcock.		Young.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

Wm. B. Bibbins, George L. Hyslop,
Thomas F. Rochester.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Gurdon Buck, W. H. Van Buren,
T. M. Markoe, Lewis A. Sayre.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

G. S. Bedford, Francis L. Havens,
H. G. Cox, James Cooper.

EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

Mercer street, between Spring and Prince streets.

OFFICERS.

Rufus L. Lord, *President.*
James G. King, *Vice President.*
John Q. Aymar, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

James G. King, C. Wolfe,
Rufus L. Lord, Jos. Gaillard, Jr.,
John H. Cornell, Edward Prime,
William Douglass, J. Q. Aymar,
Rev. Dr. Taylor, Cornelius Smith,
John C. Greene, Rev. Dr. Potts,
John Oothout, R. S. Clark,
A. G. Thompson, Jr., M. D., R. L. Stuart,
William M. Halsted, Silas Holmes.

SURGEONS.

Directors Ex officio.

Edward Delafield, M. D., George Wilkes, M. D.,
Abram Du Bois, M. D.

MATRON.

Gertrude Green.

SUPERINTENDENT.

Patrick Ring.

Know all men by these presents that we Thomas Jefferson and Francis Eppes are held and firmly bound to our sovereign lord the king his heirs and successors in the sum of fifty pounds current money of Virginia, to the paiment of which well and truly to be made we bind ourselves jointly and severally, our joint and several heirs executors and administrators in witness whereof we have hereto set our hands and seals this twenty third day of December in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy one The condition of the above obligation is such that if there be no lawful cause to obstruct a marriage intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound Thomas Jefferson and Martha Skelton of the county of Charles city, ~~widow~~ widow, for which a license is desired, then this obligation is to be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force.

Th. Jefferson

Francis Eppes

LICENSED PAWNBROKERS

In the city of New York, from May, 1851, to February, 1852.

Jonas Solomon.....159 Leonard street
Daniel A. Larkin.....206 Centre street
John M. Davis.....232 William street
Charles Cohen.....84 Broome street
B. A. Cohen.....269 Spring street
Samuel J. Levy.....corner of Broome and Wooster streets
William Simpson.....151 Bowery
Solomon Davis Moss.....74 Catharine street
Henry Barnard & Co.....21 Third avenue
Louis Levy.....433 Grand street
Bernard Mallen.....52 Anthony street
Leah Silver.....129 Spring street
W. Simpson.....265 Grand street
Patrick Fullan.....121 West Broadway
Aaron Adolphus.....423 Pearl street
Zion Bernstein.....195 Bowery
Isaac Bernstein.....197 Grand street
Jacob L. Philips.....398 Hudson street
John J. Levy.....299 East Broadway
Bartnett Levy.....27 North William street
Dennis Ferguson.....69 West Broadway
David Ferguson.....Fourteenth street and Eighth avenue
Mary McNichol & Son.....51 Roosevelt street
Louis Koffman.....75 Divison street
Charles Cudlipp.....308 Hudson street
Abraham O. Jackson.....269 Division street
Thomas Mulcahy.....198 Hester street
John B. Simpson.....25 Chatham street
Henry Hart.....27 Chatham street
Abraham Goodwin.....31 Centre street
Wellington J Jackson.....35 Bayard street
Patrick Ganly.....80 Bayard street
Abraham J. Jackson.....50 Reade street
William Barker.....106 Roosevelt street
H. D. Smyth,.....312 Fifth avenue
Whole number 35, at $50 each.....$1,750

LICENSED SECOND-HAND DEALERS

In the city of New York, from May, 1851, to Jan. 1852.

Emanuel B. Pike.....81 Chatham street
George Green.....30 Orange street
Samuel Velpstein.....6 Orange street
Samuel Gallick.....66 Orange street
Elias Redmand.....26 Orange street
Wm. Wyndham.....144 Greenwich avenue
Peter Granget.....121 Delancey street
Reuben P, Rogers.....101 Chatham street

L. J. Schilt.....155½ Division street
Marc Wasch.....125 Delancey street
Charles Berleiner.....62 Orange street
Hugh McCaffrey.....78 Catharine street
Joseph Wilson.....151 Bowery
Dennis Worpstein.....4 Orange street
Isaac Wilson.....60 Division street
Charlotte Cox....Third avenue, between Eighteenth and Nineteenth sts
Joseph Franklin.....14 Orange street
Catharine Went.....83 Chatham street
Winnefield Conlan.....60 Centre street
Charles Cohen.....117 Chatham street
Joel Elsas.....12 Orange street
Jacob De Wolf.....106 Orange street
Aaron Levy.....10 Orange street
Moses Isaacs.....84½ Orange street
Thomas Roach.....243½ Division street
John Littledale.....265½ Grand street
Isaac Jacob.....91 Orange street
Jacob Delcco.....140 Division street
Whole number 28, at $25 each.....$700

LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS

From May, 1851, to February, 1852.

Dennis Murphy.....260 South street
Michael Branning.....121 Willett street
Francis McKnight.....237 Stanton street
Peter Mooney.....107 Seventh avenue
Augustus Braden.....222 Third street
Francis Bleifert.....228 Second street
William Hennessey.....115 Thirty-first street
Daniel O'Brien.....79 West street
Patrick McCabe.....79 Tenth avenue
Edward McCarty.....52 Thompson street
Patrick Bagan.....90 Ridge street
John Mannon.....648 Greenwich street
John McEleer.....60 Spring street
Thomas Keenan.....29 Old slip
Michael Madigan.....144 Christopher street
Peter McKnight.....82 Pitt street
James Bannan.....58 West Broadway
David Draddy.....13 James slip
William Brady.....102 Ridge street
Francis McSally.....108 West Nineteenth street
Michael Goggin.....117 West Broadway
John Delaney.....80 Hamersley street
Cornelius Hartnedy.....272 South street
Charles Harkins.....34 Cross street
Patrick Hagans.....291 Houston street
James Duffy.....269½ Seventh street
Mary Moss.....56 Walnut street
John McCabe.....57 Sheriff street

Walter Hills.....100 Lewis street
James Sweet.....227 West street
Charles M. Anderson.....431 Water street
John Smith.....189 South street
David Riorden.....68 Centre street
James Dilworth.....14 Goerck street
James McLaughlin.....33 Laurens street
Israel Sammis.....208 Twenty-first street
Mary Regan.....125 Roosevelt street
Andrew Garrigan...Thirty-first street, between Seventh and Eighth avs.
Bartholomew Armstrong.....143 Cedar street
Patrick Culhane.....468 Water street
Thomas Goggin.....56 West Broadway
William Rogers.....259 Stanton street
Daniel Harper.....82 Hester street
Patrick Murphy.....8 Walnut street
John Moriarty.....254½ Front street
James Kelly.....190 West Sixteenth street
John Hethrington.....503 Houston street
John O'Connor.....30 Rector street
John Gallivan.....101 Gold street
Patrick Draddy.....155 South street
William Gillan.....492 Greene street
Michael Glannon.....174 South street
Francis McMahan.....460 Twelfth street
Charles Moag.....157 Ludlow street
John Welsh.....89 James street
Francis Ruddy.....Ninth avenue and Thirty-eighth street
Edward McQuade.....100 Seventh avenue
Felix Boylan..Third avenue, between Thirty-second and Thirty-third sts
Ellen McHallisey.....123 Roosevelt street
Thomas Kating.....24 Water street
John Croley.....223 South street
William Mullin.....302 Front street
Henry Mumker...Thirty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues
Henry Stark.....92 Willett street
Ambrose Baldwin.....25 Morris street
Alexander Melville.....687 Washington street
Thomas Naughton.....62 Centre street
Owen Keenan.....102 Norfolk street
Thomas Lamb.....89 Pike street
Bartholomew Lynch.....70 Roosevelt street
Patrick Gallagher.....150 Orange street
James Brady.....Seventh avenue, near Twenty-eighth street
Patrick White.....41 Peck slip
John Dunn.....59 West street
John Stiles.....under Old slip market
Michael Cline.....13 Carlisle street
John Karr.....54 Mulberry street
Thomas O'Connor.....35 Stone street
Patrick Cosgrove.....41 Orange street
James Shaney.....51 Harrison street
John McBrady.....47 Jay street
George Thompson.....68 Hamersly street
John Harrison.....163 South street

Whole number 83, at $20 each.....$1,660.

PERSONS LICENSED TO KEEP INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

In the city of New York, from May, 1851, to February, 1852.

Charles Brookhain	148 Grond street
Josiah Watts	240 Grand street
John Levey	248 Bowery
Clark Mason	550 Broadway
Clark Mason	139 Bowery
William Henderson	77 Nassau street
Matilda C. Green	382 Broadway
Solomon Ferre	99 Duane street
John S. Scudder	70 Lispenard street
Philip A. Bell	99 Leonard street
Thorndike P. Saunders	478 Broadway
J. T. Hunter	corner Dominick and Hudson streets
Charles B. Richards	85 Greenwich street
Wm. Hill, agent	99 Anthony street
Peter Murphy	291 Bowery
Frederick Gumbert	168 Eighth avenue
George D. Emmons	114 Nassau street
Isaiah Ridgeley	47 Norfolk street
Samuel W. Robinson	410½ Grand street
Francis Henderson	2 Division street
Archibald Grieve	9 Barclay street
John O'Gallaher	60 East Fourteenth street
L. B. Kreine	191½ Bowery
Morris Steiner	223 Bowery
Daniel M. Elmore	7 Carmine street
Daniel M. Elmore	106 Chambers street
Thomas Gibbons	165 Greenwich street
William Muller	15 Bridge street
Whole number 24; of which 12 are renewals, at $12 50 each	$150 00
12 new licenses, at $25 each	300 00
Total	$450 00

CRIMINAL COURTS,

In and for the City and County of New York.

OYER AND TERMINER

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court, who shall preside, and any two of the following officers:—The Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of the City and County of New York, the Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen of said city.

Terms for 1852 *and* 1853—First Monday of April and November.

GENERAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge of the city of New York, with two Aldermen.

Terms—First Monday in each month.

SPECIAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge, with two Aldermen, without a Jury, as often and at such times as the Judges of said Court may deem expedient.

Hon. Francis R. Tillou, *Recorder of the city of New York, and* Hon. Welcome R. Beebe, *City Judge, presiding Judges of the Courts of General and Special Sessions.*

N. Bowditch Blunt, *District Attorney.*

A. Oakley Hall, *Assistant District Attorney.*

Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions.*

John Sparks, *Deputy Clerk.*

STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, ETC.

Had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer, and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the City and County of New York, from 1838 *to* 1851, *a period of thirteen years.*

OFFENCES.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	
Murder	1	2	....	1	2	....	....	2	1	1	1	1	....	8	
Arson, first degree, (capital)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	
Manslaughter, (various degrees)	2	4	3	8	....	3	7	2	2	1	3	6	4	8	
Assault and Battery, with intent to kill or maim	6	5	3	2	3	4	8	4	6	4	3	6	5	9	
Do do. do. to rob	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	
Rape and intent to commit Rape	....	1	1	4	....	1	1	5	4	5	1	4	2	1	
Abandoning a child in public highway	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	
Robbery, (first degree)	2	2	6	4	5	....	3	2	3	11	6	4	10	3	
Riot, with Assault	1	....	8	26	6	8	17	7	2	....	4	13	49	6	
Assault and Battery	85	54	104	110	73	86	81	52	39	40	47	19	50	41	
Procuring Abortion	....	....	....	2	....	....	5	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	
Bigamy	3	4	2	2	1	2	....	3	2	5	3	1	3	1	
Incest	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	
Sodomy	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	
Perjury, and Subornation of Perjury	....	3	2	....	2	2	2	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	
Arson, (not capital)	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Burglary, (various degrees)	23	22	34	28	55	68	55	43	24	32	31	18	51	47	
Attempt to Commit Felonies	4	4	2	7	2	5	6	4	6	10	6	10	10	9	
Embezzlement	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	

Grand Larceny, and Second offence	71	73	68	90	71	84	58	73	76	61	91	87	86	105
Petit Larceny, and attempt to commit do	112	90	63	57	48	40	42	40	88	66	54	95	101	76
Do. 2d offence	2	3	3	4	....	....	3	1	3	....	....	....	....	6
Obtaining Property by Fales Pretences	3	2	6	4	3	5	7	8	9	10	16	10	11	8
Conspiracy	....	....	....	....	1	2	4	....	....	2	5	....	2	....
Carrying Slung-shot, (felony)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	3
Receiving Stolen Goods, (scienter)	9	6	3	10	8	3	10	6	5	7	8	13	8	4
Accessory to Felony	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
Forgery, (various degrees)	6	12	9	4	27	22	8	11	9	7	7	12	13	17
Receiving Challenge to Fight a Duel	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Breaking Prison	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Aiding Prisoners to Escape	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	....
Keeping Gambling and Disorderly Houses	....	1	4	12	16	12	24	7	36	18	16	16	16	15
Nuisance	....	....	2	13	2	2	1	4	5	....	3	....	1	....
Selling, Insuring and Advertising Lottery Tickets	....	7	15	10	4	2	3	....	2	2	4	2	1	1
Libel	1	3	14	2	10	13	2	2	4	....	1	....	2	1
Cruelty to Animals	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
Selling Liquor without License	2	1	....	1	....	....	4	3	1	1	....	....	....	....
Misdemeanor	2	3	1	3	13	7	8	1	4	8	14	1	8	7
Acquitted	112	123	136	153	163	119	103	142	72	78	107	91	102	93
Sentenced to be Executed	1	2	....	1	2	....	....	2	1	1	1	2	....	8
Do. to State Prison	115	104	125	138	151	169	127	125	113	121	136	145	168	200
Do. to County Prisons	132	88	99	82	78	60	91	64	115	86	96	124	113	91
Do. to House of Refuge	9	13	6	11	12	11	11	25	18	19	19	4	21	8
Indictment found by Grand Jury	767	1008	1059	871	909	942	807	765	767	593	631	639	788	833
Complaints dismissed by do.	374	503	354	312	294	271	213	403	216	182	206	206	413	281

Of the twenty-one persons sentenced to be executed in the above period, seven were executed; one has been pardoned, the punishment of eight has been commuted to imprisonment for life, one committed suicide, one had a new trial ordered by the Court for the Correction of Errors, and was subsequently convicted of manslaughter, and writs of error are now pending in three cases.

CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, DISCHARGES,

By the Court of Special Sessions, in and for the City and County of New York, from the year 1832 *to* 1851, *both inclusive.*

CONVICTIONS, ETC.	1832.	1833.	1834.	1835	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.
Convictions, Petit Larc'y	382	329	404	394	341	340	261	349	526	666	744	907	896	991	977	000	1064	1180	1419	1453
Acquittals, do. do.	70	95	114	83	69	49	73	93	97	78	138	142	148	193	22(	17	258	261	219	187
Convictions, Ass't & Bat	187	238	248	217	191	188	125	163	226	296	287	392	551	615	509	334	436	558	837	662
Acquittals, do. do.	30	36	23	36	18	14	26	33	32	30	33	54	86	90	87	48	52	59	76	43
Discharges	214	175	325	407	48	542	429	581	488	396	375	537	838	1158	1103	697	672	938	1382	1194
Total	883	883	1114	1127	1067	1133	914	1219	1369	1466	1577	2032	2519	3047	2922	2352	2502	2996	3933	3539
No. of Trials in Spec. Ses.	668	616	719	650	573	553	434	614	839	1004	1119	1311	1495	1741	1651	1399	1635	1837	2218	2079
Sentenced to Co. Prisons	392	368	391	357	318	418	296	241	508	682	737	987	1058	1128	1075	981	1003	1120	1402	1179
Do. to House of Ref.	12	9	10	6	18	20	27	25	28	67	63	55	56	66	56	51	52	71	112	94

CIVIL COURTS.

COURT OF APPEALS.

Class No. 1. Samuel A. Foote,
" " 2. Charles H. Ruggles,
Class No. 3. Addison Gardiner,
" " 4. Freeborn G. Jewett.

SUPREME COURT.

1st Judicial District.

John W. Edmonds,
James I. Roosevelt,
Henry P. Edwards.
William Mitchell.

2d Judicial District.

Seward Barculo,
Selah B. Strong,
Nathan B. Morse,
John W. Brown.

3d Judicial District.

Amasa J. Parker,
William B. Wright,
Ira Harris,
Malbone Watson.

4th Judicial District.

John Millard,
Daniel Cady,
Augustus C. Hand,
Alonzo C. Page.

5th Judicial District.

Philo Gridley,
William F. Allen,
Daniel Pratt,
Frederick W. Hubbard.

6th Judicial District.

Hiram Grey,
Levinus Monson,
Charles Mason,
William H. Shankland.

7th Judicial District.

Samuel J. Seldon,
Henry W. Taylor,
Henry Welles,
Thomas A. Johnson,

8th Judicial District.

James Mullett,
Seth E. Sill,
Richard F. Marvin,
James G. Hoyt.

Clerks of the several counties *ex-officio* Clerks of the Supreme Court, except the County of Albany, which office is held by the Clerk of the Court of Appeals.

SUPREME COURT.

Assignment of Courts and Judges in the City of New York, for the year 1852.

GENERAL TERMS.

1st Monday of February.....Judges Edwards, Mitchell, Roosevelt.
ditto May..... " Edwards, Mitchell, Roosevelt.
ditto October..... " Edwards, Mitchell, Roosevelt.
ditto December..... " Edwards, Mitchell, Roosevelt.

CIRCUITS.

1st Monday of	January	By Judge	Edwards.
ditto	March	"	Mitchell.
ditto	April	"	Roosevelt.
ditto	June	"	Edwards.
ditto	September	"	Roosevelt.
ditto	November	"	Mitchell.

OYER AND TERMINER.

At the same time with the Circuits, in the months of April and November.

SPECIAL TERMS.

1st Monday of	January	By Judge	Roosevelt.
ditto	March	"	Roosevelt.
ditto	April	"	Edwards.
ditto	June	"	Roosevelt.
ditto	September	"	Mitchell.
ditto	November	"	Edwards.

And every Saturday for special motions.

SUPERIOR COURT.

Thomas J. Oakley, *Chief Justice.*

Lewis H. Sandford,
Elijah Paine,
John Duer,
Joseph S. Bosworth,
William W. Campbell,
} *Justices.*

Robert G. Campbell, *Clerk.*

GENERAL TERMS.

Held on the first Mondays of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December.

TRIAL TERMS.

Held on the first Mondays of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December.

During the General Terms one of the Justices will hold a court at Chambers daily, at one o'clock, A. M.

COMMON PLEAS.

Hon. D. P. Ingraham, *First Judge.*

Charles P Daly,
Lewis B. Woodruff,
} *Associate Judges.*

George W. Riblet, *Clerk.*

Terms of the Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York, for the years 1852 *and* 1853.

GENERAL TERMS FOR ARGUMENT.

1st Monday, March ..... Held by all the Judges.
" July ..... " "
" November ..... " "

GENERAL TERMS FOR DECISIONS AND APPEALS FROM INFERIOR COURTS.

4th Monday,	January	Judges	Ingraham and Woodruff.
"	February	"	Daly and Woodruff.
"	March	"	Ingraham and Daly.
"	April	"	Ingraham and Woodruff.
"	May	"	Daly and Woodruff.
"	June	"	Ingraham and Daly.
"	September	"	Ingraham and Woodruff.
"	October	"	Ingraham and Woodruff.
"	November	"	Daly and Woodruff.
"	December	"	Ingraham and Daly

SPECIAL TERMS FOR TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACTS.

Part I.

1st Monday,	Jan.	Judge	Ingraham.
"	Feb.	"	Daly.
"	April	"	Woodruff.
"	May.	"	Daly.
"	June.	"	Ingraham.
"	Sept.	"	Ingraham.
"	Oct.	"	Woodruff.
"	Dec.	"	Ingraham.

Part II.

1st Monday,	Jan.	Judge	Woodruff.
"	Feb.	"	Woodruff.
"	April	"	Ingraham
"	May.	"	Woodruff.
"	June	"	Daly.
"	Oct.	"	Ingraham.
"	Dec.	"	Daly.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR TRIALS OF ISSUES OF LAW AND FOR MOTIONS, &C.

1st Monday,	Jan.	Judge	Daly.
"	Feb.	"	Ingraham.
"	Mar.	"	Woodruff.
"	April	"	Daly.
"	May.	"	Ingraham.
"	June.	"	Woodruff.

1st Monday,	July.	Judge	Daly.
"	Aug.	"	Daly.
"	Sept.	"	Woodruff.
"	Oct.	"	Daly.
"	Nov.	"	Ingraham.
"	Dec.	"	Woodruff.

CHAMBERS IN VACATION.

5th week in March.		Judge	Woodruff.
"	May...	"	Daly.
5th week in Nov...		Judge	Ingraham.

MARINE COURT.

James Lynch,
Edward E. Cowles, } *Justices.*

Isaac Dayton, *Clerk.*

Every day except Sundays.

UNITED STATES COURT.

Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties:—

Columbia, Duchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, and Westchester.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Nelson, *Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court, and Judge of the Circuit Court.*
Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the District Court.*
J. Prescott Hall, *U. S. District Attorney.*
Henry F. Tallmadge, *U. S. Marshal.*
John W. Neilson, *Clerk of Circuit Court.*
Richard E. Stilwell, *Deputy Clerk.*
George W. Morton, *Clerk of District Court.*
Jos. Bridgham, *Deputy Clerk.*

COMMISSIONERS.

John W. Neilson,
Richard E. Stilwell,
Jos. Bridgham,
George W. Morton,
John Nelson,
Charles W. Newton.

U. S. COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAILS, ETC.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts and their chief Deputies are commissioners, *ex-officio*, for the City and County of New York; and the County Clerks of the remaining counties comprising the Southern District of New York, are Commissioners *ex-officio* for those counties.

COURT TERMS.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February.
General Terms, first Monday in April, and third Monday in October.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Terms, first Tuesday in each month.
Special Court, every Tuesday.

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS,

In Commission on the 22d day of January, 1852.

Alden, George F.
Ammerman, Jacob R.
Ammerman, Abraham B.
Armstrong, William H.
Andrews, Robert W.
Anderson, John, Jr.
Anderson, Henry H.

Brown, Daniel B.
Burdett, Charles
Bowley, Daniel
Banks, Henry C.
Bradford, Nathaniel G.
Billings, Benjamin L.
Barker, Isaac O.
Bogert, Cornelius
Brewer, Merwin R.
Busteed, Richard
Birdsall, Charles E.
Bogardus, Edwin R.
Bull, Jireh
Batchelor, Isaac B.
Baldwin, James M.
Brewster, Mason S.
Bagley, Sargent V.
Barrow, Edmund P.
Bruorton, William
Benjamin, Oscar F.
Baker, John
Beebe, Jeremiah S.
Baldwin, George E.

Coppinger, John B.
Clark, Daniel W.
Corey, Edwin F.
Clark, Edward P.
Campbell, Robert G.
Curry, Duncan F.
Cammerden, Henry
Carpenter, George
Clift, Smith
Cole, Jacob
Channing, Henry W.
Condit, John A.
Camp, Enoch E.

Dissosway, Cornelius R.
Delavan, Christian S.
Davies, J. Mansfield

Darlington, Thomas
Divine, Michael W.
Drake, John
Downing, Richard C.
Dodge, William
Davenport, George F.

Edgar, Jonathan
Everett, Nicholas C.
Elmendorf, Edmund, Jr.
Elwell, George H.
Edmonds, John F.

Fairman, William
Foster, J. P. Giraud
Frost, Henry R.
Floyd, Ira
Fraser, Charles
Ferris, Marcus P.
Finch, Nathaniel
Fowler, John, Jr.
Fraser, Edward A.

Glover, Thaddeus B.
Gridley, James
Gray, Neil
Green, James
George, Henry P.
Gray, Epenetus C.
Guest, Francis B.
Genet, Henry W.
Geissenhainer, Frederick W.

Hudson, George
Hall, Alden J.
Hobart, Dayton
Hart, Felix
Hoxie, Nathaniel P.
Hughson, Frederick
Holmes, Robert D.
Hall, A. Oakley
Hart, Michael G.
Hoffman, John T.
Hoyt, John D.
Hegeman, John
Hyatt, James P.
Hart, Charles B.
Harley, John L.
Howard, Jacob E.

Halsey, Jacob L.
Hurst, Lewis
Hillyer, James
Harriott, James C.
Hunt, Hiram
Hoffman, Francis S
Hall, James W.
Harrison, William B.
Hodgkinson, Worthington,
Harned, Wm. H.
Harrison, James
Henry, Thomas S.

Ireland, George

Jarvis, Jr., Nathaniel
Jessurun, Solomon
Jones, Joseph W.
Jessup, Samuel
Jordan, Philip

Knox, John M.
Ketchum, Edgar
Kennedy, Abraham W.
Kirby, T. Spencer,
Kerr, Henry A.
Kellock, Jr., George

Leveridge, John W. C.
Lewis, Jr., Benedict
Lee, Frederick R.
Latting, John J.
Learn, William R.
Lane, Smith E.
Lalor, John
Lynch, George H. E.
Lynch, James
Leeds, William B.

Miller, Nehemiah
Mills, Joseph T.
Murray, James M.
Martine, Theodore
Millspaugh, Philip
McCahill, John
Morris, William L.
McCarthy, Florence
Moss, Reuben E.
McPherson, Edward S.
Morrell, Elisha
Maclay, Moses B.
Mumford, William O.
McGown, Henry P.
Marsh, John O
McKeen, James
Meeks, William H.
Mallory, Daniel
McFarlane, Thomas
McLaughlin, Wm. G.

Nelson, George P.
Nesbit, Andrew
Newhouse, John
Nones, Joseph B.
Norwood, Andrew G.

Osborn, George L.

Pirsson, John W.
Palmer, Joseph E.
Pitkin, Lucius
Pinckney, John M.
Paris, Irving
Purdy, Augustus
Peers, Thomas F.
Phillips, Jonas B.
Pinckney, Joseph C.
Phillips, John
Pentz, Benjamin J.

Riker, D. Phoenix
Roome, William J.
Rice, Henry H.
Riblet, William H.
Ripley, William
Romaine, Worthington
Richardson, Charles O.
Rogers, Edward N.
Ruggles, Horace
Randall, David
Ruthven, James A.
Robertson, Henry L.

Sinclair, William
Shannon, Robert H.
Smith, Elias L.
Stuyvesant, Théodore
Sandford, Charles W.
Sparks, William H.
Stogdill, William H.
Schmidt, John C. T.
Strong, Joseph
Stryker, George H.
Smith, E. Delafield,
Strebeigh, Robert M.
Sommers, Thomas S.
Sterling, William G.
Smith, William E., Jr.
Stewart, James S.
Sweeney, James M.
Sandford, Chas. F.
Stewart, Thomas E.

Sharp, Alexander P.
Seaman, David
Scott, Richard
Stevenson, George

Taylor, George L.
Taylor, Daniel B.
Townsend, Henry D.
Townsend, John J.
Talmage, William

Upton, Francis H.

Vultee, Frederick L.
Van Voorhis, Cornelius W.
Van Vechten, Abr. V. W.
Varnum, Joseph B., Jr.
Vanderhoof, Cornelius S.
Van Cott, Thomas G.

White, John H.
Wheeler, Clark B.
Wakeman, Abraham
Wight, Amherst
Wheeler, David E.
Ward, Sylvester S. H.
Wagner, A. Harris
Waite, John
Waring, Charles B.
Webber, John
Welsh, James H.
Warner, Jacob S.
Wells, James N., Jr.

Young, Francis G.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

York, Joseph S.
McLane, George W.
Harbinger, John S.
Campbell, John D.
Hook, William Van
Livingston, John
Upton, Francis H.
Rapallo, Chas. H.
Woodward, Joseph
Sterling, Wm. G.
Smith, Wm. E., Jr.
Bull, Jireh
Clark, Jonah
Richmond, Thomas A.
Hoxie, Nathaniel B.
Smith, Chas. H.
Glover, John H.
Davison, Chas. A.
Beck, Folker J.
Wright, George W.
Grenelle, Wm. H.
Spring, Gardner, Jr.
Morrell, George W.
Rogers, A. Roberson
Ely, Jonathan S.
Lee, Wm. P.
Hoffman, Edward
Graham, Dewitt C.
Slosson, Edward
Moncrief, James
Campbell, A. P.
Platt, John H.
Winthrop, Chas. F.
Hammond, John A.
Wilson, James W.
Varnum, Joseph B., Jr,
Satterthwaite, John B.
Latting, John J.
Dorrance, John L.
Lawrence, Joseph C.
Waddington, Wm. D.
Paris, Irving
Campbell, Robert B.
Embree, Robert C.
Edwards, Walter
Cammerden, Henry, Jr.,
Irving, Pierre M.
Tallman, Harman C.
Nones, Joseph B.
Van Winkle, Isaac
Hopper, John
Clark, Thomas M.
Pollock, Joseph
Church, James C.
Dill, James H.
Brown, Augustus L.
Sherman, Frederick R.
Overton, R. Carlton
Sommers, Thomas S.
Horn, Wm. T.
Palmer, George H.
Ransom, Adam G.

Schmidt, John C.	Morris, Richard L.
Blatchford, James W.	Pitkin, Lucius
Hale, Alden J.	Schlueter, Wm.
Nelson, John M.	Bloomfield, Wm.
Smith, E. Delafield	Leveridge, Benjamin C.
Benedict, Charles L.	Pool, William
Fowler, John, Jr.,	Spear, Charles
Gridley, James	Darling, Wm. A.
Jaques, David R.	Lane, Thaddeus H.
Watson, Alexander	Baldwin, Simeon

PUBLIC OFFICES.

City Hall, Park.

Chief of Police	Office,	Basement,	No.	1	City Hall
Clerk of Marine Court	"	"	"	2	" "
Marine Court	"	"	"	3	" "
Sheriff's Jury	"	"	"	4	" "
Clerk of Board of Assistant Aldermen	"	1st Floor	"	5	" "
Mayor	"	"	"	6	" "
Health Commissioner	"	"	"	6	" "
First Marshal	"	"	"	6	" "
Superintendent of Carts	"	"	"	6	" "
Commissioner of Jurors	"	"	"	7	" "
Clerk of Common Council	"	"	"	8	" "
Keeper of City Hall	"	"	"	9	" "
County Clk., Sup. Court & Com. Pl's,	"	"	"	10	" "
Sheriff	"	"	"	11	" "
Corporation Library Room	"	"	"	12	" "
Judges' Chambers Common Pleas	"	"	"	13	" "
Governor's Room	"	2d Floor	"	14	" "
Board of Aldermen	Chamber,	2d Floor,	No.	15	" "
Superior Court	Part 1st,	"	"	16	" "
" "	Part 2d,	"	"	17	" "
Clerk of Superior Court	Office,	"	"	18	" "
Court of Common Pleas	Part 1st,	"	"	19	" "
" " "	Part 2d,	"	"	20	" "
Board of Assistant Aldermen	Chamber,	"	"	21	" "

New City Hall, Park.

Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies	Office,	Basement,	No.	1
Collector of Assessments	"	"	"	2
Commissioner of Streets and Lamps	"	"	"	3
Corporation Attorney	"	"	"	4 and 5
Receiver of Taxes	"	"	"	6
Tax Commissioners	"	"	"	7
Coroner	"	"	"	8
District Attorney	"	"	"	9
City Inspector	"	"	"	10
Commissioners of Emigration	"	"	"	11
Recorder	"	adjoining New C. Hall		

Clerk of Board of Education	Office	1st Floor,	West End
Law Library	"	"	" "
Corporation Counsel	"	"	" "
Supreme Court, Special and General Terms, Chambers	"		Middle
Circuit Court	"	2d Floor,	"
Court of Oyer and Terminer	"	"	"
Superior Court	"	"	"
United States District Attorney	Office,	1st Floor,	East End
" " Marshal	"	"	"
" " Commissioners	"	"	"
" " Circuit Court, Clerk's	"	"	"
" " Court	"	2d Floor,	"

Rotunda, Park.

Governors of Alms House	Office,	1st Floor	
Croton Aqueduct Department	"	2d	"
Water Purveyor	"	2d	"

Hall of Records, Park.

Register	Office,	1st Floor,	No. 1 and	2
Surrogate	"	"	"	3
Street Commissioner	"	2d Floor,	"	4
Comptroller	"	"	"	5
Collector of City Revenue	"	"	"	5

Chamberlain of City	Office,	at Mechanics' Bank.
Public Administrator	"	No. 7 Nassau street.
Superintendent of Buildings	"	Elizabeth, bet. Bayard and Walker.
" Streets	"	rear of Essex market.
" Lamps & Gas,	"	Mercer, near Prince street.
" Pavements.	"	No. 1 New City Hall, at office of Com. of Repairs and Supplies.
" of Wharves	"	No. 4 Hall of Records.
Police, Lower	"	at Halls of Justice, Centre street.
" Upper	"	rear of Essex market.
" "	"	at Jefferson "
For Proving Water Pipes		corner Sixth avenue and Amos st.

OMNIBUSES,

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
Kipp & Brown	From corner of Twenty-third street and Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Canal, through Canal street to Broadway, down Broadway to the Bowling Green	40 two horse.
Kipp & Brown	From Hudson River Railroad Depot, through Thirtieth street to Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Chambers, through Chambers to Greenwich street, through Greenwich street to Battery place	11 two horse.
Kipp & Brown	From Fifty-first street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues, through Ninth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Canal street, through Canal street to Broadway, through Broadway to the foot of the Park	10 two horse.
Haskin & Wilkins	From Thirty-second street, down Fourth avenue, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	35 two horse.
Cornell & Turnure	From Forty-second street, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	37 two horse.
Hatfield & Bertine	From Thirty-fourth street and Third avenue to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, down Whitehall street to South ferry.	32 two horse

Murphy & Smith	From Fourteenth street, through Avenue B to Tenth street, through Tenth street to Avenue A, through Avenue A to Eighth street, through Eighth street and Astor place to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	24 two horse.
Young & Ward	From Thirty-fourth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to and through Eighth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	20 two horse.
Young & Ward	From Thirty-fourth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to and through Ninth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	20 two horse.
Mackrell & Simpson	From Tenth avenue and Avenue C, through Tenth street to Avenue D, through Avenue D to Lewis street, through Lewis and Grand streets to East Broadway, down East Broadway, Chatham street, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	28 two horse.
Marshall & Townsend	From Twenty-first street, down Seventh avenue, Greenwich avenue to and through Sixth avenue to Amity street, through Amity street to Broadway, down Broadway to and through Fulton street to Fulton ferry	26 two horse.
Marshall & Townsend	From corner of Forty-second street and Fifth avenue, through Fifth avenue to Broadway, down Broadway to and through Fulton street to Fulton ferry	20 two horse.
R. J. Jimmerson	From the north-east corner of Avenue C and Tenth street, through Tenth street to Avenue D, through Avenue D to Columbia and Grand streets, to the Bowery, down the Bowery, Chatham street, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	28 two horse.
Murphy & Flynn	From Harlem bridge, down Third avenue, Bowery and Chatham street to Tryon row	24 two horse.
Lutz, Doll & Co	From Manhattanville, down the Bowery and Chatham street to Tryon row	8 two horse.

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
J. H. Salter.....	From corner of Thirtieth street and Tenth avenue, through Tenth avenue to Twenty-third street, through Twenty-third street to Broadway, through Broadway to Seventeenth street, through Seventeenth street to Fourth avenue and the Bowery and Chatham square to Oliver street, through Oliver street to South street and thence to Catharine ferry...	4 two horse.
Sudlow & Siney.....	From the north-easterly end of Avenue C, through Avenue C to Houston street, through Houston street to the Bowery, down the Bowery, Chatham street, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry.....	23 two horse
Dewey, Dingledien & Co...	From Sixty-first street and Third avenue, down Third avenue, Bowery and Chatham street to Pearl street, through Pearl street to Peck slip, and South street to Burling slip.....	28 two horse
William Tyson.....	From Williamsburgh ferry, through Grand street to and down Broadway to Canal street, through Canal street to Greenwich street, down Greenwich street to Cortlandt street to the Jersey City ferry.....	24 two horse.
Garrison, Merriam & Brown	From foot of Twenty-third street, East river, to and through First avenue to Allen street, through Allen to and through Rivington street to the Bowery, through the Bowery and Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, through Whitehall street to South ferry.....	20 two horse.
Finch & Sanderson.....	From Twenty-third street, down Eighth avenue to and through Bleecker street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry.....	36 two horse.
Finch & Sanderson.....	From corner of Forty-second street and Eighth avenue, through Eighth avenue to Fourth street, through Fourth street to Sixth avenue, through Sixth avenue to Carmine, through Carmine and Bedford to Houston street, through Houston street to Broadway, through Broadway to Maiden lane and South street to west side of the centre of Burling slip.	20 two horse.

O'Keefe & Duryea	From Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue, through Eighth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson, Canal and Broadway to John street, down John to the Fulton ferry	23 two horse.
Lent & Mulford	From Houston street ferry, through Second street to Bleecker street, through Bleecker street to Broadway, down Broadway to Cortlandt, through Cortlandt street to Jersey City ferry	20 two horse.
Reynolds & Weart	From the Hudson River Railroad Depot, through Thirty-first street, or one of the neighboring streets, to Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Broadway, through Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	30 two horse.

Total number of licensed omnibuses, February 1, 1852	561	
Of which 505 pay $20 each		$10,100
" " 24 " 10 "		240
" " 32 " 5 "		160
	561	$10,500

Total number of licensed hacks from May 1st, 1851, to April 1st, 1852	360	
Of which 358 pay $5 each		$1,790
" " 2 " 3 "		6
	360	$1,796

Of the above, ninety-three are special licensed.

TAVERN AND EXCISE LICENSES.

FIRST MARSHAL'S DESK,
MAYOR'S OFFICE, *May* 1*st*, 1852.

Amount received during the fiscal year ending 31st December, 1852, and paid into the city treasury, for

5,047	Tavern Licenses, at $10	$50,470 00	
1,165	Public Cart Licenses, at $2 50	2,912 50	
3,106	do. renewals, at 50 cts	1,553 00	
142	Cartmen's Licenses, at $1	142 00	
56	do. renewals, at 50 cts	28 00	
238	Dirt-cart Licenses, at $1	238 00	
824	do. at 50 cts	412 00	
363	do. renewals, at 12½ cts	45 37	
60	Porter Licenses, at $1	60 00	
150	do. renewals, at 12½ cts	18 75	
2	do. do. at 25 cts	50	
26	Charcoal Pedlar Licenses, at $2 50	65 00	
29	do. renewals, at 50 cts	14 50	
62	Emigrant Boarding House Licenses, at $10	620 00	
88	do. Runner do. at $20	1,760 00	
35	Emigrant Bookers (forwarders) Licenses, at $25	875 00	
Fines of 318	Stage Drivers	$554 50	
" 57	Cartmen	193 00	
" 59	Hackmen	249 50	
" 3	Porters	10 00	—1,007 00
			$60,221 62

Public Carts now licensed	3,742
Dirt-carts do	1,405
Public Porters do	206
Charcoal Pedlars do	44
Cartmen (drivers of Public Carts) now licensed	166
Emigrant Boarding Houses do	62
Do. Runners do	74
Do. Bookers do	24

Tavern and Excise Licenses issued during the year ending 1st May, 1852.

1st Ward	424	12th Ward	92
2d do	171	13th do	167
3d do	287	14th do	247
4th do	452	15th do	148
5th do	255	16th do	480
6th do	359	17th do	329
7th do	257	18th do	296
8th do	300	19th do	185
9th do	223		
10th do	209		5190
11th do	309		

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
¼ of a mile			Rector street.
½	¼ of a mile		Fulton "
¾	½		Warren "
1 mile	¾	¼ of a mile	Leonard "
1¼	1 mile	½	Canal "
1½	1¼	¾	Spring "
1¾	1½	1 mile	Houston "
2	1¾	1¼	4th "
2¼	2	1½	9th "
2½	2¼	1¾	14th "
2¾	2½	2	17th "
3	2¾	2¼	24th "
3¼	3	2½	29th "
3½	3¼	2¾	34th "
3¾	3½	3	38th "
4	3¾	3¼	44th "
4¼	4	3½	49th "
4½	4¼	3¾	54th "
4¾	4½	4	58th "
5	4¾	4¼	63d "
5¼	5	4½	68th "
5½	5¼	4¾	73d "
5¾	5½	5	78th "
6	5¾	5¼	83d "
6¼	6	5½	88th "
6½	6¼	5¾	93d "
6¾	6½	6	97th "
7	6¾	6¼	102d "
7¼	7	6½	107th "
7½	7¼	6¾	112th "
7¾	7½	7	117th "
8	7¾	7¼	121st "
8¼	8	7½	126th "
8½	8¼	7¾	131st "
8¾	8½	8	136th "
9	8¾	8¼	140th "
9¼	9	8½	145th "
9½	9¼	8¾	150th "
9¾	9½	9	154th "

DISTANCES

ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW YORK.

South Ferry	1,066 yards	Peck Slip Ferry	2,800 yards
Fulton Ferry	731 "	Williamsburgh Ferry	950 "
Catharine Ferry	735 "	Staten Island Ferry	6,418 "
Walnut street Ferry	635 "		

NUMBER OF ACRES CONTAINED IN THE DIFFERENT PUBLIC PARKS.

Battery, about	11 acres	Hudson Square, about	4 acres
Park, about	10½ "	Washington Sq., little over	9 "

Tompkins' Square is the largest in this city.

EXTRACT FROM A LAW TO REGULATE

CARTS AND CARTMEN.

Of the Rates or Prices of Cartage.

The prices or rates to be taken or charged for the loading, transportation and unloading of goods, wares, or other articles, shall be as follows, to wit :—

Oils, molasses, liquors, and all wet casks, containing less than twenty-five gallons, for every load	$0 33
of twenty-five and under fifty gallons, for every four	0 35
of fifty gallons and under ninety gallons, for every two	0 40
of ninety and under one hundred and fifty gallons, for each one,	0 45
of one hundred and fifty gallons and upwards, for every one hundred gallons	0 50
Sugar, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks of under one thousand pounds weight, for every load	0 33
of one thousand pounds and under fifteen hundred pounds, each	0 40
of one thousand five hundred pounds, and under two thousand pounds, each	0 50
of two thousand pounds and upwards, for every one hundred lbs. and other ponderous articles of one thousand pounds weight and upwards, at the same rate.	0 03
Hay, loose, per load	1 00
Bricks, when handled and piled, per load	0 40
Hoop poles, loose, per load	0 50
Timber and lumber, per load	0 35
Hemp, loose, for every one thousand two hundred pounds	0 50
Beef and pork, for every five barrels	0 33
Calves, sheep and lambs, per load	0 35
Coal, per ton	0 50
" per half chaldron	0 35
Cotton, for every three bales	0 33
Earthenware, loose, per load	0 40
Oil floor cloths, in boxes or rolls of less than ten feet in length, per load	0 33
of ten feet and less than fifteen feet in length, each	0 33
of fifteen feet, and less than twenty feet in length, each	0 50
of twenty feet and less than twenty-four feet in length, each..	0 65
of twenty-four feet and upwards, as may be agreed on.	
Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton	0 65
Salt, for every twenty bushels	0 33
Cut stone, per load	0 35
Slates or tiles, per load	0 35
Household furniture, loose, per load	0 45
For loading, unloading and housing furniture, in the removal of families, extra per load	0 50
Beddings, tied up, chests, trunks and boxes, per load	0 33
Cassia, in mats, per one hundred mats	0 25
Anchors of under three hundred pounds weight, per load	0 33
" of three hundred pounds weight and upwards, per one hundred pounds	0 10

Chain cables of under one thousand pounds weight, per load..... 0 40
Chain cables of one thousand pounds weight and upwards, per one hundred pounds..... 0 05
Iron, hollow-ware, per load..... 0 35
Iron and steel, per load..... 0 40
Fish, dry, per load..... 0 50
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise, or other things not enumerated..... 0 33

Provided, that when the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within a mile, one-third more shall be added to the above rates and prices, and in the same proportion for any greater distance. And if any public cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact or extort any greater rate, price, pay or compensation, for carting or transporting any article or thing whatsoever, than is mentioned, allowed, expressed and limited, as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for him to receive any compensation for the said carting or transportation, and the such asking or receiving shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman to neglect or refuse to carry and transport a good and sufficient load, as much as can be conveniently and safely stowed on his cart, or is reasonable for one horse to draw, nor any article of less than two thousand pounds weight, when required so to do, unless he be then actually otherwise employed; and every public cartman and public porter shall be entitled to be paid the legal rate or compensation allowed and provided in this ordinance, immediately upon the carting or transportation of any article or thing; and it may be lawful for any such public cartman or public porter, to retain any article or thing so carted or transported by him, for which he is not so paid his cartage, and to convey the same without delay to the office of Chief of Police, and he shall be entitled to the lawful rate of pay or compensation for the so conveying. All disputes or disagreements as to distance or rates of compensation, between public cartmen or public porters, and persons employing or owing them for cartage or transportation, shall be determined by the Mayor.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman, or any other person, to cart or transport through any of the streets of said city, any poles, plank, spars, timber, or other thing exceeding thirty feet in length, except on a suitable truck or other vehicle, and such plank or other thing be placed lengthwise thereon, so as not to project at either end beyond the line of the side or width of such truck or other vehicle; and all persons so carting or transporting any such poles, plank, timber, spars, or other things, in any other manner, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this article.

It shall not be lawful for the driver or other person having charge of any public cart, dirt-cart, or any other vehicle, to be off or away from any such cart, or any other vehicle, while the same is moving or passing along any of the streets or avenues of said city; nor shall it be lawful for any public cartman, while waiting for employment at any place assigned for his cart, to stand waiting for employment, or at any other place, to snap or flourish his whip, or to be away from his cart, unless from necessity or on business, or to set or stand about the door-steps or platforms in front of any house, store or other building, to the annoyance of the occupants thereof.

It shall not be lawful for any person, who has been licensed to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, and whose license has been suspended or revoked by the Mayor, to keep, drive or use any public cart in the city of New York, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every such offence.

The stanchions of every public cart employed in the transportation of any fire-wood, shall be shouldered with a band of iron around the part which enters the mortice, and the mortice eased with iron so as to prevent

the wearing of the stanchion or mortice; or at least three feet distant from the floor of the cart, there shall be fixed across from one stanchion to the other an iron chain, so as to prevent the stanchions from spreading, and no public cartman shall cart any fire-wood in violation of any of these provisions.

It shall not be lawful for any person to keep, drive, use, or employ, any cart, wagon, truck, dray, or other vehicle, other than such as are licensed as herein provided, for the transportation or conveyance of any article or thing, from place to place in the city of New York, unless the name and residence or place of business, where such owner can be found [of the owner thereof,] be fairly and distinctly painted with red paint, on a white ground, in plain letter and figures, at least two and a half inches long, in a conspicuous place, on both sides of such cart or other vehicle, so as at all times to be easily seen thereon.

LAW TO REGULATE PUBLIC PORTERS.

1. The Mayor shall license and appoint as many and such persons as he may think expedient, to be public porters of the city of New York, and revoke or suspend any or all of such licenses at his pleasure; and it shall not be lawful for any person to use any wheelbarrow or hand-cart, to carry, transport, or convey baggage, goods, or other things from place to place, within said city, for hire, wages, or pay for such conveyance, or to be at any hotel, boarding-house, ferry, steamboat landing, railroad station or depot, and solicit of strangers, travelers, citizens, or other persons, or accept the conveyance of baggage or other articles, without being licensed as aforesaid by the Mayor.

This section shall not be construed to prevent any person keeping, or employed in, any hotel or boarding-house, from conveying any baggage or other articles to or from such hotel or boarding-house, and using a hand-cart or wheelbarrow therefor; provided the name of the hotel or boarding-house, and the keeper thereof, be painted distinctly on both sides of such wheelbarrow or hand-cart, and on a badge worn on the front of his hat or cap, so as to be easily and distinctly seen.

2. All licenses to public porters, granted as aforesaid, shall run one year from the date thereof; and may be renewed by the Mayor at any time within the said year, for a succeeding year.

3. Every person receiving a license to be a public porter, as aforesaid, shall pay to the Mayor, for the use of the city, one dollar; and a further sum of seventy-five cents upon the renewal of every such license.

4. Every public porter shall wear, in a conspicuous place about his person, so as to be easily seen, a brass plate, or badge, on which shall be engraved his name, the words "public porter," and the number of his license: and it shall be unlawful for any other person to wear or exhibit any badge, purporting to be, resembling, or similar to, the badge of a public porter; and no public porter shall permit any other person to wear his badge or use his name in any way whatever, in the transportation or conveyance of anything.

5. Public porters shall be entitled to charge and receive for the carrying or conveyance of any article, any distance within half a mile, twelve cents, if carried by hand, and twenty-five cents, if carried on a wheelbarrow or

hand-cart; if the distance exceeds half a mile and is within one mile, one-half of the above rates in addition thereto, and in the same proportion for any greater distance.

6. If any public porter shall ask or demand any greater rate of pay or compensation for the carrying or conveyance of any articles than is herein provided, he shall not be entitled to any pay for the said service; and to so ask, demand, or receive any such greater pay or compensation, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

7. It shall not be lawful for any person to represent himself as, or to wear or exhibit any badge, inscription, card, or device, purporting or implying that he is employed or authorized by the keeper, proprietors, agent, or officer of any hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company, to solicit, receive, or convey persons, baggage, or other things to or from any such hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company's station or depot, without being actually and duly authorized by such keeper, proprietor, officer, or agent so to do, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every offence.

All persons who shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished, pursuant to the provisions of sections 20 and 21 of an act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York and the criminal courts of said city, passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, January 23d, 1833; or in lieu thereof shall forfeit and pay, for the use of said city, ten dollars for each and every offence, except where a penalty is prescribed in said ordinance.

RATES OF FARE

OF

HACKNEY COACHES AND CARRIAGES.

1. For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, twenty-five cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, fifty cents, or twenty-five cents each; and every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

2. For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, fifty cents; and for every additional passenger twenty-five cents.

3. For conveying one passenger to the new Alms House, fifty cents; and for returning, fifty cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents for the two; and twenty-five cents going and twenty-five cents returning, for every additional passenger.

4. For conveying one passenger to Forty-second street, and remaining half an hour and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

5. For carrying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three-quarters of an hour and returning, one dollar and fifty cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

6. For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining an hour and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

7. For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, four dollars.

8. For conveying one or more passengers to King's Bridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

9. For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

10. For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and of stopping as often as may be required, as follows, viz:—for the first hour, one dollar; for the second hour, seventy-five cents, and for every succeeding hour, fifty-cents.

11. For children between two and fourteen years of age, half-price only is to be charged; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

12. Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents for an hour, thirty-seven and a half cents for each and every subsequent hour, and so on in proportion for any part of the first and subsequent hour which the same may be so detained.

13. For attending a funeral within the lamp and watch district, two dollars, and the Potters' Field, three dollars; which charge shall include for the necessary detention and returning with passengers.

14. Every driver or owner of a hackney coach, carriage or cab, shall carry, transport, and convey in and upon his coach, carriage or cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle-bag, carpet-bag, portmanteau, or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor; but for every trunk or other such article above-named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents. (Passed May 10, 1845.)

15. In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor or Superintendent of hackney coaches and carriages.

16. The owner of any hackney coach or carriage, shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in the manner hereinafter directed by section second, of title fourth, of this ordinance. Complaints of any violation of the hackney coach or carriage law can be made at the Mayor's office, City Hall, or at the office of the Chief of Police, Park.

FOREIGN CONSULS RESIDING IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

COUNTRY.	NAME.	OFFICE.
Argentine Confederation	Carlos de Alvear, Minister Plenipotentiary	773 Broadway.
	Schuyler Livingston, Consul	24 Beaver street.
Austria	August Belmont, Consul General	76 Beaver street.
Baden	J. W. Schmidt	56 New street.
	Florentin Schmidt, Vice Consul	56 New street.
Bavaria	George H. Simeon	149 Broadway.
Belgium	Auguste Moxhet, Consul General	E. 25th st., nr. 4th. av.
	Hyppolyte Mali, Vice Consul	27 Beaver street.
Brazil	Louis H. F. De Aguiar, Consul General	34 Platt street.
	Louis F. Defiganiere, Vice Consul	31 Platt street.
Bremen	Edwin A. Oelrichs	80 Broad street.
Brunswick	G. I. Bechtel, jr., Consul General	17 South William st.
Chili	Theodore W. Riley	42 South street.
Denmark	Andreas A. Meincke, Vice Consul	93 Wall street.
France	Felix Lacoste	4 State street.
	Louis Borg, Vice Consul	4 State street.
Frankfort	Frederick Wissman	5 Hanover street.
Great Britain	Anthony Barclay	58 Barclay street.
	Robert Bunch, Vice Consul	58 Barclay street.
Greece		
Hamburg	Ferdinand Karck	57 Broad street.
Hanover	Lewis H. Meyer	76 Beaver street.
	Edward Stucken, Vice Consul	76 Beaver street.

Hesse Darmstadt	Anthony Bollermann	156 Broadway.
Hesse, Electorate of	Conrad W. Faber	40 New street
Lubec	Fred. A. Schumacher	38 New street.
Mecklenburgh	Charles A. Heckscher	45 South street.
Mexico	William George Stewart	74 Broadway.
Montevideo	John L. Darby	83 Wall street.
	G. F. Darby, Vice Consul	96 Wall street
Naples	Rocco Martuscelli, Charge d'Affaires.	18 Beaver street.
	Sebastiano Dacorsi, (*acting*)	18 Beaver street.
Nassau	William A. Kobbe, Consul General	29 William street.
Netherlands	John C. Zimmermann	24 Exchange place.
New Grenada	Gregorio Dominguez	103 Pearl street.
Nicaragua	Amory Edwards, Consul General	122 Pearl street.
	Calvin Durand, Consul	71 South street.
Norway	C. Edward Habicht, Consul	94 Wall street.
Oldenburg	E. Pavenstedt	38 New street.
Peru	Thomas Galwey	76 Broad street.
Portugal	Henry C. De La Figaniere, Vice Consul	81 Front street.
Prussia	J. W. Schmidt	56 New street.
Roman States	Louis B. Binsse	43 John street.
Russia	Alexis Eustaphieve, Consul General	107 Tenth street.
	George E. Kunhardt, Vice Consul	69 West street.
Sardinia	Louis Mossi, Charge d'Affaires.	
	Charles Ferrero, Vice Consul	339 Broadway.
Saxe Altenburgh	Carl Hinrichs	75 Pine street.
Saxe Coburg and Gotha	Carl Hinrichs	75 Pine street.
Saxe Weimar	Edward Stucken	34 New street.
Saxony	John W. Schmidt	56 New street.
Sicily	Sebastiano Dacorsi	18 Beaver street.
Spain	Francisco Stoughton	115 Leonard street.
Sweden	C. Edward Habicht, Consul	94 Wall street.
Switzerland	Louis P. De Luce	43 New street.
Tuscany	William H. Aspinwall, Vice Consul	55 South street.
Venezuela	Thomas Williams	1 Bridge street.
Wurtemberg	Leopold Bierwirth	40 New street.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

INSTITUTIONS.	WHERE LOCATED.
Alms House	Blackwell's Island
American Art-Union	497 Broadway
American Institute	351 Broadway
Arsenal, (New York State,)	Fifth avenue
Bloomingdale Asylum, (for the insane,)	117th street, west side of 10th av.
City Prison	Bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard and Franklin streets
Columbia College	Foot of Park place
Court of Sessions	Halls of Justice, Centre street
College of Physicians and Surgeons	66 Crosby street
Deaf and Dumb Institute	Fiftieth street, corner of Fourth avenue
Debtors' Prison	22 Eldridge street
Dispensary, New York City	114 White street, corner of Centre
Dispensary, Eastern	Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market place
Dispensary, Northern	Waverley place, corner of Christopher street
Eye and Ear Infirmary	47 Howard street
House of Refuge	Foot of Twenty-third street, East river
Lunatic Asylum	Blackwell's Island
Lyceum of Natural History	561 Broadway
Medical College of the New York University	659 Broadway
Mercantile Library Association	Clinton Hall, 133 Nassau street
Merchants' Exchange	Wall street, corner William
Mechanics' Exchange	7 Broad street
Mechanics' Institute	Corner Bowery and Division street
Museum (American,)	Broadway, Corner of Ann street
New York Society Library	348 Broadway
National Academy of Design	Broadway, near Bond street
New York City Hospital	319 Broadway
New York Institution for the Blind	Ninth avenue, near Thirty-third st
New York Public School Society	140 Grand street, corner Elm
New York University	Wooster street, corner of Waverley place
New York Historical Society, Library in N. Y.	University, Wash. square
New York Law Institute	New City Hall
New York Lyceum	East Fourteenth street, near Third avenue
Orphan Asylum	Bloomingdale, near Eightieth street
Penitentiary	Blackwell's Island
Rutgers' Female Institute	244 Madison street, near Clinton
Stuyvesant Institute	659 Broadway

NEWSPAPERS EMPLOYED BY THE CORPORATION.

New York Evening Post	18 Nassau street
" Commercial Advertiser	Pine street, corner of William street
" Express	Wall street, corner of Nassau street
" Herald	Fulton street, corner of Nassau
" National Democrat	Ann street
" Staatz Zeitung	214 William street
New Yorker Demokrat	77 Chatham street

CUSTOM HOUSE.

1852.

Hugh Maxwell, *Collector.*
Samuel R. Romaine *Deputy Collector.*
Charles P Clinch, *Deputy Collector.*
William G. King, *Deputy Collector.*
Moses F. Edell, *Deputy Collector.*
Henry Calhoun, *Deputy Collector.*
John P. Maxwell, *Cashier.*
William D. Robinson, *Assistant Cashier.*
Samuel G. Ogden, Jr., *Auditor.*
John W. Hunter, *Assistant Auditor.*
David H. Bokee, *Naval Officer.*
Cornell D. Franklin, *Deputy Naval Officer.*
Frederick W. Bokee, *Deputy Naval Officer.*
Zebedee Ring, *Surveyor.*
G. Harrison Lynch, *Deputy Surveyor.*
James H. Pinckney, *Deputy Naval Officer and Auditor.*
Matthias B. Edgar, *Appraiser.*
G. G. Campbell, *Appraiser.*
Cornelius Savage, *Assistant Appraiser.*
Felix Huntington, *Assistant Appraiser.*
Simeon Hyde, *Assistant Appraiser.*
Isaac Phillips, *Assistant Appraiser.*
William W. Thomas, *Assistant Appraiser.*
Edward Vincent, *Assistant Appraiser.*
A. J. Hamilton, *Deputy Collector and Storekeeper.*
W. C. Dayton, *Register of Warehouse.*
Seixas Nathan, *Storekeeper.*
Robert Wiltse, *Warehouse Superintendent.*

Luther Bradish, *Assistant Treasurer.*

Jacob Russell, *Chief Clerk.*
William R. Cooke, *Treasury Note Department.*
Edward H. Walton, *Book-keeper.*
Edward H. Birdsall, *Receiving Clerk.*
Eugene Plunkett, *Interest Clerk.*

T. L. Bouck, *Porter.*
A. Hodges, *Watchman.*

ES.

Expenditure of Government, exclusive of Public Debt.	Years.	Duties for ending tember 3	unt of Capi- of the Banks.	Amount of Bank Circulation.	Bushels of Grain Imported.	Population.
	1775	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000,000
$1,541,327	1791	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,480,000
6,480,467	1799	$15,460	.....	.....	.....	*3,929,827
7,411,370	1800	16,173	.....	.....	.....	*5,305,925
5,311,082	1810	16,561	.....	.....	.....	*7,239,814
5,592,604	1811	10,427	22,601,601	$28,100,000	.....	7,457,408
26,951,571	1815	38,084	82,259,569	45,000,000	.....	8,530,842
23,373,432	1816	32,830	89,822 422	68,000,000	.....	8,786,767
13,134,530	1820	16,591	87,110,611	44,863,344	.....	*9,638.131
13,229.533	1830	28,310	45,191,268	61,328,898	.....	*12.866,920
13,863.786	1834	36,616	.....	.....	620	13.286.364
16,514,088	1842	29,356	.....	.....	1.163	13,706.707
22,049,298	1845	24,19	.....	.....	1,600	14.127,050
18,420,467	1834	18,937	90,005,944	94,859,570	1,225	14,547,393
17.005,149	1835	25,91	81,250,337	103,692,495	238,767	14.967,736
29,655,244	1836	30,95	51,875.292	140,310,038	583,893	15,388,079
31,793,587	1837	18 13	90,772.091	149.185,890	3,921.259	15.808,422
31,578,785	1838	19,702	17,636,778	116,138.910	894,536	16,228,766
25,488,574	1839	25,552	27,132,572	135,170,995	32.884	16,649.108
22,327.772	1840		58,442,692	106,963,572	953	*17,069,453
26,196,800	1841		13,605,959	107.200,221	.....	17,612,507
24,361,337	1842		60,171,797	83,734,011	.....	18,155,561
10,698,3	1843		28,861,948	58,563,608	.....	18,698,615
19,960,(						
21,370,(						
26,813						
55,929						
42,81						
57,65						
43,0						

of cash
posed

CUSTOM HOUSE.

1852.

Hugh Maxwell, *Collector.*
Samuel R. Romaine *Deputy Collector.*
Charles P Clinch, *Deputy Collector.*
William G. King, *Deputy Collector.*
Moses F. Edell, *Deputy Collector.*
Henry Calhoun, *Deputy Collector.*
John P. Maxwell, *Cashier.*
William D. Robinson, *Assistant Cashier.*
Samuel G. Ogden, Jr., *Auditor.*
John W. Hunter, *Assistant Auditor.*
David H. Bokee, *Naval Officer.*
Cornell D. Franklin, *Deputy Naval Officer.*
Frederick W. Bokee, *Deputy Naval Officer.*
Zebedee Ring, *Surveyor.*
G. Harrison Lynch, *Deputy Surveyor.*
James H. Pinckney, *Deputy Naval Officer and Auditor.*
Matthias B. Edgar, *Appraiser.*
G. G. Campbell, *Appraiser.*
Cornelius Savage, *Assistant Appraiser.*
Felix Huntington, *Assistant Appraiser.*
Simeon Hyde, *Assistant Appraiser.*
Isaac Phillips, *Assistant Appraiser.*
William W. Thomas, *Assistant Appraiser.*
Edward Vincent, *Assistant Appraiser.*
A. J. Hamilton, *Deputy Collector and Storekeeper.*
W. C. Dayton, *Register of Warehouse.*
Seixas Nathan, *Storekeeper.*
Robert Wiltse, *Warehouse Superintendent.*

Luther Bradish, *Assistant Treasurer.*

Jacob Russell, *Chief Clerk.*
William R. Cooke, *Treasury Note Department.*
Edward H. Walton, *Book-keeper.*
Edward H. Birdsall, *Receiving Clerk.*
Eugene Plunkett, *Interest Clerk.*

T. L. Bouck, *Porter.*
A. Hodges, *Watchman.*

A TABLE

ILLUSTRATING THE FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Expenditure of Government, exclusive of Public Debt.	Years.	Duties for year, ending September 30.	Duties paid into Treasury, for the year ending Sept. 30.	Imports for the year ending September 30.	Exports for the year ending September 30.	Imports of Coin & Bullion, for the year ending Sept. 30.	Exports of Coin & Bullion, for the year ending Sept. 30.	Amount paid into U. States for Lands, for year ending September 30.	No. of Bnks in the U. S.	Amount of Specie in Banks.	Amount of Capital of the Banks.	Amount of Bank Circulation.	Bushels of Grain Imported.	Population.
	1775	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000,000
$1,541,327	1791	.....	$2 847,284	$20,000,000	$19,112,000	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,480,000
6,480,167	1799	$15,460,001	6,610,449	79,068,148	78,665,522	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*3,929,827
7,411,370	1800	16,173,191	9,080,933	91,252.768	70,971,180	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*5,305,925
5,311,082	1810	16,561,712	8,583,309	85,400,000	66.757,974	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*7,239,814
5,592,604	1811	10,427,412	13,313,222	53,400,000	61.316,831	.....	.....	.....	89	$15,400,000	$52,601,601	$28,100,000	.....	7,457,408
26,951,571	1815	38,084.952	7,282,942	113.041,274	52,557,755	.....	.....	.....	208	17,000,000	$2,259,569	45.000.000	.....	8,530,842
23,373,432	1816	32,830,966	36,306,875	127,334,934	147,103,000	.....	.....	.....	246	19,000,000	$9,822 422	68,000,000	.....	8,786,767
13,134,530	1820	16,591,215	15,005,612	74,450,000	69,691,669	.....	.....	$449,962	308	19,800,000	137,110,611	44,863,344	.....	*9,638.131
13,229.533	1830	28,310,209	21.922,391	70,876,920	73,849,508	$3,155,964	$2,178,778	2,433,432	330	22,114,917	145,191,268	61,328,898	.....	*12,866.920
13,863.786	1831	36,616,307	24,224,442	103,191,134	81,310,538	7,305,945	9,014,931	3,557,023	....	.....	.....	.....	620	13,286.364
16,514,088	1832	29,356 057	28,465,237	101,229,266	87,176,943	5,907,504	5,656,340	3,115.376	....	.....	.....	.....	1,163	13,706.707
22,049,298	1833	24,194,104	29,032,509	108,118,311	90,140,433	7 074,368	2,611,952	4,972,284	....	.....	.....	.....	1,600	14.127,050
18,420,467	1834	18.957,953	16,214,957	126,521,332	104,336,673	17,911,632	2,076,758	6,099,981	506	.....	200,005,944	94,839,570	1,225	14,547,393
17,005,149	1835	25.914,069	19,391,311	149,895.742	121.693.577	13,131,447	6,477,775	15,999,804	558	43,939,625	231,250,337	103.692,495	238,767	14.967,736
29,655.244	1836	30,952,642	23,409,541	189.980.035	128,663,040	13,400,831	4,334,336	25,167,833	567	40,019,544	251,875,292	140,310,038	583,893	15,388,079
31,793.587	1837	18.134,131	14,169,290	140.989 217	117,419,376	10,516,411	5,976,249	7,007,525	634	37,915,340	290,772.091	149.185,890	3,921,259	15,808,422
31,578,785	1838	19,702.825	16,156,800	113,717,404	108,486,616	17,747,116	3,508.046	4,305,564	663	35,184,112	317,636,778	116,138.910	894,536	16,228,766
25,488,574	1839	25,554,522	25,137,925	162,092,132	121,628.416	5,595,176	8,775,742	6,482,897	662	45,132,673	327,132,572	135,170,995	32,884	16,649,108
22.327.772	1840		13,499.582	107,141,519	132,085,946	8,822,813	8,117,014	2,789,637	901	33,105,155	358,442,692	106,963,572	953	*17,069,453
26,196,800	1841		14.489,216	127,946,177	121,851,803	4,988.633	10,034,332	1,463,364	784	34,813,958	313,608,959	107,200,221	.....	17,612,507
24,361,337	1842		18,260,830	100,162,187	104,691,534	4,087,016	4,813,539	2,016,044	692	28,440,423	260,171,797	83,734,011	.....	18,155,561
			9 mos. to June 30											
10,698,391	1843		17,046.844	64,753,790	84,346,480	22,320,335	1,520,791	2,207,678	691	33,515,806	228,861,948	58,563,608	.....	18,698,615
			Year, to Jan 30											
19,960,055	1844		28,183.571	108,435,025	111,200,046	5,830,429	5,454,214	2,470,302	696	49,808,269	210,872,056	95,167 646	.....	19,241,670
21,370,049	1845		27,528,113	117,254,564	114,646,606	4,070,242	8,606,495	1,843,527	707	44,241,242	206,045,960	89,603,711	.....	19,784,725
26,813,290	1846		26,711,668	121,691,779	113,485,516	3,777,732	3,905,268	2,904,637	707	42,012,095	196,894,309	105,552,427	.....	20,337,780
55,929,093	1847		23,747,846	146.545,538	158,648,622	24,121,289	1,907,739	3,296,404	715	35,132,516	203,070,622	105.519,776	.....	20,870,835
42,811,970	1848		31,757,870	154,998,928	154,932,131	6,360,224	15,841,620	2,621,615	751	46,369,765	204,834,175	128,506,091	.....	21,413,890
57,631,667	1849		28,346,738	147,857,439	145,755,820	6,651,240	5,404,648	1,756,890	782	43,619,368	207,309,361	114,743,415	.....	21,956,905
43,002,168	1850		39,668,686	178,138,318	151,898,720	4,628,793	7,522.994	1,850,994	824	45,379,345	217,317,211	131,366.526	.....	*23,267,498
	1851		49,017,524	215.725,995	217,517,130	5,453,981	29.465,752	2,352,305	921	50,000,000	248,803,061	150,052,000	.....	23,900,000

Further reports for this column ceased with the introduction of cash Duties.

The United States Debt was the largest in 1815, being at that time $127,334,934
In 1850 it was 64,228,238

The following Table shows the increase of the city of New York, to which is added the population of the cities of Brooklyn and Williamsburgh, as rendered by H. F. Tallmadge, United States Marshal, January 25, 1851.

POPULATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1697	4,302	1825	166.086
1796	13,000	1830	202,589
1799	33,190	1835	270,089
1800	60,180	1840	312,710
1810	96,373	1845	371,153
1820	123,706	1850	515,394

Brooklyn 96,850
Williamsburgh 30,786

RECAPITULATION.

New York, in 1851	515,394
Brooklyn	96,850
Williamsburgh	30,786
Total	643,030

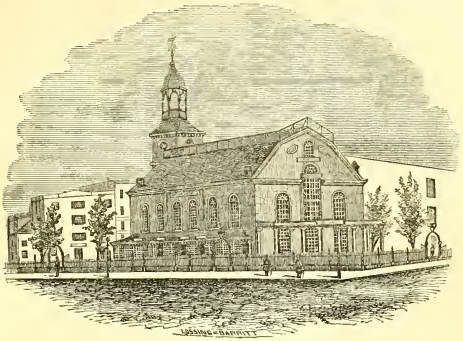
The total amount at the credit of the United States Treasurer, and subject to draft, with Assistant Treasurers, and designated depositers, and in the Mint and branches, by returns received to Monday, 26th of April, 1852, was $13,777,468 45, of which $2,285,678 30 was in the hands of the Assistant Treasurer of New York, and $5,649,900 in the Mint at Philadelphia.

Commercial, May 4, 1852.

The yearly average of these deposits should be added to the amount of specie in the banks, to render these returns as nearly reliable as practicable.

The Compiler is indebted to Isaac L. Platt, Esq., for the foregoing interesting and important Table.

* The stars in this column indicate actual results, the residue of the figures are from estimates.



NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

Hon. William V. Brady, *Postmaster*
George W. Jenkins, *Assistant Postmaster.*
Cornelius Eagles, *Cashier.*

LOCATION.

The Post Office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty street to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

Mr. William B. Taylor is at the head of the department embracing the entire city delivery.

Mr. J. H. Hallett has charge of the alphabet and carriers' delivery.

Seymour J Strong has charge of the box delivery.

George G. Coffin is at the head of the foreign letter department.

Monson Clark is general superintendent of the office, receiving and sending off all mails.

Thomas J. Clark is at the head of the newspaper delivery.

RATES OF POSTAGE

BETWEEN OFFICES IN THE UNITED STATES, AND TO AND FROM CANADA, FROM AND AFTER JUNE 30, 1851.

DIRECTIONS.	WHEN PREPAID.					WHEN UNPAID.				
For every single letter in manuscript, or paper of any kind upon which information shall be asked or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs sent by mail, the rates mentioned in this table shall be charged; and for every additional half ounce or fraction of an ounce above the weight named in this table, an additional single rate is to be charged.	Weighing ½ ounce or under, being the single rate.	Over ½ ounce, and not over 1 ounce.	Over 1 ounce, and not over 1½ ounce.	Over 1½ ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over 2½ ounces.	Weighing ½ ounce or under, being the single rate.	Over ½ ounce, and not over 1 ounce.	Over 1 ounce, and not over 1½ ounce.	Over 1½ ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over 2½ ounces.
	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
For any distance not over 3,000 miles.....	3	6	9	12	15	5	10	15	20	25
For any distance over 3,000 miles	6	12	18	24	30	10	20	30	40	50
To and from Canada, for any distance not over 3,000 miles.....	10	20	30	40	50	10	20	30	40	50
For any distance over 3,000 miles	15	30	45	60	75	15	30	45	60	75

1st. Every letter or parcel, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, shall be deemed a single letter or rate.

2d. All drop-letters, or letters placed in any post-office, not for transmission, but for delivery only, shall be charged postage at the rate of one cent each.

3d. Each deputy post-master, whose compensation for the last preceding fiscal year (ending the 30th June) did not exceed two hundred dollars, may send through the mail all letters *written by himself*, and receive through the mail all written communications addressed to himself, *on his private business*, which shall not exceed in weight one-half an ounce, free of postage. This does not authorize them to frank any letters unless written by themselves, and on their private business only; nor does it authorize them to receive, free of postage, anything but written communications addressed to themselves, and on their private business.

NOTE.—From and after the 30th June, 1851, the mode of computing the rates upon inland letters—*i. e.*, letters from one office, within the United States or Territories to another, and also upon letters between the United States and the British North American Provinces—is to be as follows, to wit: Single rate, if not exceeding half an ounce; double rate, if exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce; treble rate, if exceeding an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce and a half; and so on, charging an additional rate for every additional half-ounce or fraction of half an ounce.

The mode of computing rates upon letters to Great Britain, and to all other foreign countries, the British North American Provinces excepted, will remain as at present, under the act of 3d March, 1849, and agreeably to instructions appended to the table of foreign postages.

RATES OF POSTAGE, On Newspapers not exceeding three ounces in weight, per quarter, when sent from the office of publication to actual and *bona fide* subscribers, after June 30, 1851.	Daily.	Tri-weekly.	Semi-weekly.	Weekly.	Semi-monthly.	Monthly.
	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents
For any distance not exceeding 50 miles,..	225	15	10	5	2½	1¼
Over 50 miles, and not " 300 " ..	550	30	20	10	5	2½
" 300 " " " 1,000 " ..	775	45	30	15	7½	3¾
" 1,000 " " " 2,000 " ..	100	60	40	20	10	5
" 2,000 " " " 4,000 " ..	125	75	50	25	12½	6¼
" 4,000 "	150	90	60	30	15	7½

1st. Weekly papers only, when sent as above stated, are to be delivered free in the county where they are published; and this although conveyed in the mail over fifty miles.

2. Newspapers containing not over three hundred square inches, are to be charged one-quarter the above rates.

3d. Publishers of newspapers are allowed to exchange, free of postage, one copy of each number only; and this privilege extends to newspapers published in Canada.

4th. The weight of newspapers must be taken or determined when they are in a dry state.

5th. Postmasters are not entitled to receive newspapers free of postage under their franking privilege.

6th. Payment in advance does not entitle the party paying to any deduction from the above rates.

RATES OF POSTAGE

Upon all transient newspapers, and every other description of printed matter, except newspapers and periodicals published at intervals, not exceeding three months, and sent from the office of publication to actual and *bona fide* subscribers.

NOTE.—For each additional ounce, fractional part of an ounce, beyond the ten ounces embraced in this table, an additional rate must be charged.

	Weighing one ounce or under.	Over one ounce, and not over two ounces.	Over two ounces, and not over three ounces.	Over three ounces, and not over four ounces.	Over four ounces, and not over five ounces.	Over five ounces, and not over six ounces.	Over six ounces, and not over seven ounces.	Over seven ounces and not over eight ounces.	Over eight ounces, and not over nine ounces.	Over nine ounces, and not over ten ounces.
	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
When sent not over 500 miles	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Over 500 and not over 1,500	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Over 1,500 and not over 2,500	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
Over 2,500 and not over 3,500	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40
Over 3,500 miles	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50

1. On every transient newspaper, unsealed circular, handbill, engraving, pamphlet, periodical, magazine, book, and every other description of printed matter, the above rates must, in all cases, be pre-paid, according to the weight.

2. Whenever any printed matter on which the postage is required to be pre-paid, shall, through the inattention of the Postmasters, or otherwise, be sent without pre-payment, the same shall be charged with double the above rates.

3. Bound books and parcels of printed matter, not weighing over thirty-two ounces, shall be deemed mailable matter.

Periodicals published at intervals, not exceeding three months, and sent from the office of publication to actual and *bona fide* subscribers, are to be charged with one half the rates mentioned in the last above table, and pre-payment of a quarter's postage thereon must, in all cases, be required. Periodicals published at intervals of more than three months are charged with full rate, which must be prepaid.*

NOTE.—In case there is on or in any newspaper, periodical, pamphlet or other printed matter or paper connected therewith, any manuscript of any kind by which information shall be asked for, or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs, the said newspaper, periodical, pamphlet, or other printed matter becomes subject to letter postage; and it is the duty of the Postmaster to remove the wrappers and envelopes from all printed matter and pamphlets not charged with letter postage, for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is upon, or connected with, any such printed matter, or in such package, any matter or thing which would authorize or require the charge of a higher rate of postage thereon.

Any manuscript communication whatever connected with a newspaper, pamphlet, &c., beyond the direction, makes the same liable to letter postage.

STATISTICS FOR QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 1852, IN COMPARISON WITH CORRESPONDING QUARTER OF PRECEDING YEAR.

Sea Letters received.

	1851.	1852.
California	135,413	183,342
Bremen and Havre	56,972	82,946
Collins	202,071	91,785
Cunard	181,303	262,882
Private ship	38,231	24,224
	613,990	645,179

Newspapers, in 1851, 293,264; 1852, 310,812.

Showing an increase in favor of the first quarter of 1852 of 31,189 letters, and 17,548 papers.

Sea Letters sent.

	1851.	1852.
California	145,359	177,004
Bremen and Havre	84,625	127,044
Collins	161,459	109,743
Cunard	213,639	266,108
Private ship	15,099	7,383
	620,181	687,282

Newspapers, in 1851, 366,196; 1852, 435,136.

* Since these instructions issued, the Postmaster-General has decided that any subscription for a period of less than three months, will be charged transient rates.

Showing an increase, in favor of the first quarter of 1852 of 67,101 letters, and 68,940 papers.

To the gross amount of sea letters, 1,332,461, add the domestic correspondence of the quarter, 5,603,493, and 180,000 circulars, and it will give 7,115,954 letters and circulars, that have passed through the office during the quarter, or a daily average of nearly 80,000.

The gross amount of domestic and foreign letters sent and received for the quarter ending June 30, 1851, being the last quarter under the old law, was 4,494,430, showing an increase in favor of the quarter ending March 31, 1852, of 1,119,063 letters, or about twenty-five per cent., independent of the vast increase of circulars.

The average number of daily mails made up and despatched for the same quarter is about 4,900; and about the same number are received, assorted, and delivered, or distributed daily.

The number of dead letters received at this office from the dead letter office at Washington for the same quarter, and containing property of value, consisting of money in various sums, bills of exchange, &c., for amounts ranging from $1 to $62,000, is three hundred and thirty-three, two hundred and twenty-five of which have been delivered to the proper parties, and the remaining one hundred and eight, having been unclaimed, were returned to the dead letter office.

In addition to the above, must be taken into consideration the enormous quantity of domestic papers daily passing through the office, as exchanges and to subscribers, and the reader may then form only a slight estimate of the very great quantity of work transacted in the Post office. This vast amount of business, which allows of no interruption or postponement, is transacted by ninety-five clerks; eighty-nine commence their labors at half-past five o'clock in the morning, and remain on duty until five o'clock, P. M., when six night clerks go on duty, and remain until five o'clock in the morning.

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION UNDER THE CONSTITUTION TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Frederick Muhlenburgh, Pennsylvania	1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut	1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenburgh, Pennsylvania	1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey	1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts	1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina	1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts	1807 to 1811
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1811 to 1814
Langdon Cheves, South Carolina	1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1815 to 1821
John W. Tyler, New York	1820 to 1821
Philip P. Barbour, Virginia	1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New York	1825 to 1827
Andrew Stevenson, Virginia	1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee	1835 to 1837
James K. Polk, Tennessee	1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia	1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky	1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia	1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana	1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts	1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia	1849 to 1851

NAMES OF SPEAKERS

OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1777 TO 1852.

SESSIONS.	NAME.	WHEN ELECTED.
1....	Walter Livingston	Sept.....10th, 1777
2....	Walter Livington	October..13th, 1778
3....	Evert Bancker	August..18th, 1779
4....	Evert Bancker	Sept..... 7th, 1780
5....	Evert Bancker	October..24th, 1781
6....	Evert Bancker	July 11th, 1782
7....	John Hathorn	January..21st, 1783
8....	John Hathorn	October..15th, 1784
9....	John Lansing, Jr.	January..13th, 1786
10....	Richard Varick	" 12th, 1787
11....	Richard Varick	" 9th, 1788
12....	John Lansing, Jr.	December 11th, 1788
13....	Gulian Ver Planck	July..... 6th, 1791
14....	John Watts	January . 5th, 1791
15....	John Watts	" 4th, 1792
16....	John Watts	November 6th, 1792
17....	James Watson	January.. 7th, 1794
18....	William North	" 6th, 1795
19....	William North	" 6th, 1796
20....	Gulian Ver Planck	November 1st, 1796
21....	Dirck Ten Broeck	January .. 2d, 1798
22....	Dirck Ten Broeck	August... 9th, 1798
23....	Dirck Ten Broeck	January .28th, 1800
24....	Samuel Osgood	November 4th, 1800
25....	Thomas Storm	January .26th, 1802
26....	Thomas Storm	" 25th, 1803
27....	Alexander Sheldon	" 31st, 1804
28....	Alexander Sheldon	November 6th, 1804
29....	Alexander Sheldon	January .28th, 1806
30....	Andrew McCord	" 27th, 1807
31....	Alexander Sheldon	" 26th, 1808
32....	James W. Wilkin	November 1st, 1808
33....	William North	January .30th, 1810
34....	Nathan Sandford	" 29th, 1811
35....	Alexander Sheldon	" 28th, 1812
36....	Jacob Rutsen Van Rensselaer	November 3d, 1812
37....	James Emott	January .25th, 1814
38. ..	Samuel Young	Sept..... 26th, 1814
39....	Daniel Cruger	January .13th, 1816
40....	David Woods	November 5th, 1816
41....	David Woods	January .27th, 1818
42....	William A. Duer	" 5th, 1819
43....	John C. Spencer	" 4th, 1820
44....	Peter Sharpe	November 7th, 1820
45....	Samuel B. Romaine	January.. 1st, 1822
46....	Peter R. Livingston	" 27th, 1823

SESSIONS.	NAME.	WHEN ELECTED.
47....	Richard Goodell.....	January.. 6th. 1824
48....	*Clarkson Crolius	" 4th, 1825
49....	Samuel Young.....	" 3d, 1826
50....	Erastus Root	" 2d, 1827
51....	Erastus Root	" 1st, 1828
52....	Peter Robinson	" 5th, 1829
53....	Erastus Root.....	" 5th, 1830
54....	George R. Davis.....	" 4th, 1831
55....	Charles L. Livingston.....	" 3d, 1832
56....	Charles L. Livingston.....	" 1st, 1833
57....	William Baker	" 7th, 1834
58....	Charles Humphrey	" 5th, 1835
59....	Charles Humphrey.....	" 5th, 1836
60....	Edward Livingston	" 3d, 1837
61....	Luther Bradish	" 2d, 1838
62....	George W. Patterson.....	" 1st, 1839
63....	George W. Patterson.....	" 7th, 1840
64....	Peter B. Porter, Jr.....	" 5th, 1841
65....	Levi S. Chatfield	" 4th, 1842
66....	George R. Davis.....	" 2d, 1843
67....	Elisha Litchfield.....	" 2d, 1844
68....	Horatio Seymour.....	" 7th, 1845
69....	William Crain.....	" 6th, 1846
70....	William C. Hasbrouck.....	" 6th, 1847
71....	Amos K. Hadley.....	" 4th, 1848
72....	Amos K. Hadley.....	" 2d, 1849
73....	Noble S. Elderkin.....	" 1st, 1850
74....	Henry J. Raymond	" 7th, 1851
75....	Joseph B. Varnum, Jr. (extra session).....	June..... 1851
76....	Jonas C. Heart	January.. 1852

* Elected unanimously.

N'S CHURCH 1822.

SESSIONS.	NAME.	WHEN ELECTED.		
47....	Richard Goodell.....	January..	6th.	1824
48....	*Clarkson Crolius	"	4th,	1825
49....	Samuel Young.....	"	3d,	1826
50....	Erastus Root	"	2d,	1827
51....	Erastus Root	"	1st,	1828
52 :..	Peter Robinson	"	5th,	1829
53....	Erastus Root.....	"	5th,	1830
54....	George R. Davis.....	"	4th,	1831
55....	Charles L. Livingston.....	"	3d,	1832
56....	Charles L. Livingston.....	"	1st,	1833
57....	William Baker	"	7th,	1834
58....	Charles Humphrey	"	5th,	1835
59....	Charles Humphrey.....	"	5th,	1836
60....	Edward Livingston	"	3d,	1837
61....	Luther Bradish	"	2d,	1838
62....	George W. Patterson.....	"	1st,	1839
63....	George W. Patterson.....	"	7th,	1840
64....	Peter B. Porter, Jr.....	"	5th,	1841
65....	Levi S. Chatfield	"	4th,	1842
66....	George R. Davis.....	"	2d,	1843
67....	Elisha Litchfield.....	"	2d,	1844
68....	Horatio Seymour.....	"	7th,	1845
69....	William Crain.....	"	6th,	1846
70....	William C. Hasbrouck.....	"	6th,	1847
71....	Amos K. Hadley.....	"	4th,	1848
72....	Amos K. Hadley.....	"	2d,	1849
73....	Noble S. Elderkin.....	"	1st,	1850
74....	Henry J. Raymond	"	7th,	1851
75....	Joseph B. Varnum, Jr. (extra session).....	June.....		1851
76....	Jonas C. Heart	January..		1852

* Elected unanimously.

VIEW OF MURRAY STREET N.Y. WITH Dr. MASON'S CHURCH 1822.

The Compiler is indebted to Isaac L. Platt for this view.

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

Samuel Stevens	1831-2
Henry Meigs	1832-3
John Y. Cebra	1833-4
James Monroe	1834-5
Isaac L. Varian	1835-6
Isaac L. Varian	*From July 1st 1836, to December 28,* 1836
Egbert Benson	*From December 28, 1836, to May 9,* 1837
Egbert Benson	1837-8
Egbert Benson	1838-9
A. V. Williams	1839-40
Elijah F. Purdy	1840-1
Elijah F. Purdy	1841-2
Caleb S. Woodhull	1842-3
Elijah F. Purdy	1843-4
Richard L. Schieffelin	1844-5
Oliver Charlick	1845-6
David S. Jackson	1846-7
Morris Franklin	1847-8
Morris Franklin	1848-9
James Kelly	*From May 8th, 1849, to January 7,* 1850
Morgan Morgans	1850-1
Richard T. Compton	1852-3

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANTS.

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

James B. Murray	1831-2
Wm. Van Wyck	1832-3
Wm. Van Wyck	1833-4
Geo. W. Bruen	1834-5
James R. Whiting	1835-6
Edward Curtis	1836-7
Caleb S. Woodhull	1837-8
Caleb S. Woodhull	1838-9
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.	1839-40
Frederick R. Lee	1840-1
Thomas R. Lee	1841-2
Wm. Adams	1842-3
Charles P. Brown	1843-4
Wm. Everdell	1844-5
Nathaniel Pearce	1845-6
Niel Gray	1846-7
Linus W. Stevens	1847-8
Wilson Small	1848-9
Edwin D. Morgan	*From May 8, 1849, to January 7,* 1850
Oscar W. Sturtevant	1850
Alonzo A. Alvord	1851
Jonathan Trotter	1852

CENSUS OF THE CITY,

As returned by the Deputy Marshal, appointed for the purpose of taking the same in the several Wards, in the year 1850.

WARDS.	Inhabitants.	Dwellings.	WARDS.	Inhabitants.	Dwellings.
First	19,755	995	Eleventh	43,772	2,391
Second	6,616	431	Twelfth	10,453	1,052
Third	10,350	704	Thirteenth	28,244	1,787
Fourth	23,250	1,223	Fourteenth	25,206	1,691
Fifth	22,691	1,957	Fifteenth	22,564	2,245
Sixth	24,699	1,403	Sixteenth	52,887	4,402
Seventh	32,697	2,271	Seventeenth	43,780	2,836
Eighth	34,413	2,743	Eighteenth	31,557	2,689
Ninth	40,695	4,546	Nineteenth	18,463	1,772
Tenth	23,316	1,993			
Total				515,394	37,730

POPULATION OF THE CITY AT VARIOUS PERIODS.

1656	1,000	1810	96,373
1673	2,500	1820	123,706
1696	4,302	1825	166,086
1731	8,628	1830	202,589
1756	10,381	1835	270,089
1773	21,876	1840	312,852
1786	23,614	1845	371,223
1790	33,131	1850	515,394
1800	60,489		

AN ACCOUNT OF VOTES

AT ELECTIONS FOR GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1789 TO 1850, FROM THE OFFICIAL RETURNS.

Years.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1790—George Clinton		6,391	429
	Robert Yates	5,962	
	Total	12,353	
1792—George Clinton		8,440	108
	John Jay	8,332	
	Total	16,772	

Years.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1795—John Jay		13,481	1,589
	Robert Yates	11,892	
	Total	25,373	
1798—John Jay		16,012	2,380
	Robert R. Livingston	13,632	
	Total	29,644	
1801—George Clinton		24,808	3,965
	Stephen Van Rensselaer	20,843	
	Total	45,651	
1804—Morgan Lewis		30,829	8,690
	Aaron Burr	22,139	
	Total	52,968	
1807—Daniel D. Tompkins		35,074	4,085
	Morgan Lewis	30,989	
	Total	66,063	
1810—Daniel D. Tompkins		43,094	3,610
	Jonas Platt	39,484	
	Total	82,578	
1813—Daniel D. Tompkins		43,324	9,606
	Stephen Van Rensselaer	33,718	
	Total	87,042	
1816—*Daniel D. Tompkins		45,412	5,765
	Rufus King	39,647	
	Total	85,059	
1817—De Witt Clinton		43,310	41,891
	Peter B. Porter	1,419	
	Total	44,429	
1820—De Witt Clinton		47,447	1,157
	Daniel D. Tompkins	45,990	
	Total	93,437	
	NEW CONSTITUTION.		
1822—Joseph C. Yates		128,403	125,533
	Solomon Southwick	2,910	
	Total	131,403	

* Resigned in 1817, being chosen Vice President of the United States.

Years.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1824—De Witt Clinton		103,454	16,371
	Samuel Young	87,083	
	Total	190,537	
1826—De Witt Clinton		99,785	3,650
	William B. Rochester	96,135	
	Total	195,920	
1828—Martin Van Buren		136,794	31,350
	Smith Thompson	105,444	
	Solomon Southwick	33,345	
	Total	275,583	
1330—Enos T. Throop		128,842	8,481
	Francis Granger	120,361	
	Ezekiel Williams	2,332	
	Total	251,535	
1832—William L. Marcy		166,410	9,738
	Francis Granger	156,672	
	Total	323,082	
1834—William L Marcy		181,905	12,964
	William H. Seward	168,969	
	Total	350,874	
1836—William L. Marcy		166,122	29,474
	Jesse Buel	136,648	
	Isaac B. Smith	2,496	
	Total	305,266	
1838—William H. Seward		192,882	10,421
	William L. Marcy	182,461	
	Total	375,343	
1840—William H. Seward		222,011	5,285
	William C Bouck	216,726	
	Gerrit Smith	2,662	
	Total	441,399	

November, 1842.

GOVERNOR.

William C. Bouck	208,072
Luther Bradish	186,091
Alvah Stewart	7,263
Total	401,426 exclusive of scattering.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

Daniel S. Dickinson 207,736,
Gabriel Furman 186,008,
Charles O. Shepard 7,579

Total. . . . . 401,323 exclusive of scattering.

Bouck's plurality . . . . . 21,981 Majority 14,718
Dickinson's " . . . . . 21,718 " 14,040

November, 1844.

GOVERNOR.		LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR	
Silas Wright	241,000	Addison Gardiner	240,844
Millard Fillmore	231,057	Samuel J. Wilkins	231,048
Alvah Stewart	15,136	Charles O. Shepard	15,386

Plurality for Silas Wright 10,033
Plurality for Addison Gardiner 9,796

November, 1845.

GOVERNOR.		LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.	
John Young	198,878	Addison Gardiner	200,970
Silas Wright	187,306	Hamilton Fish	187,613
Henry Bradley	12,844	William M. Chaplain	13,901
Ogden Edwards	6,305	George Folsom	6,133

Plurality for John Young 11,572
Plurality for Addison Gardiner 13,357

November, 1847.

Hamilton Fish . . . . . 170,072 votes.
Nathan Dayton . . . . . 139,623 "
Charles O. Shephard . . . . . 13,429 "

November, 1848.

GOVERNOR.		LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.	
Hamilton Fish	218,776	G. W. Patterson	222,970
Reuben H. Walworth	116,811	Charles O'Connor	116,907
John A. Dix	122,889	Seth M. Gates	113,667
William Goodell	1,593	Robert Anderson	1,520

Plurality for Hamilton Fish 95,887
Plurality for G. W. Patterson 105,288

November, 1850.

Washington Hunt	21,4614	George J. Cornell	210,695
Horatio Seymour	214,352	Sandford E. Church	218,009
Scattering	3,627	Scattering	4,226

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR RECORDER, SURROGATE, COMMISSIONER OF STREETS AND LAMPS, GOVERNOR OF THE ALMS-HOUSE, AND REGISTER.

Recorder.

Frederick A. Tallmadge.....18,849
Francis R. Tillou.....19,938

Surrogate.

Alexander W. Bradford.....19,534
Isaac V. Fowler.....18,884

Commissioner of Streets and Lamps.

Jacob L. Dodge.....19,068
Henry Arcularius, Jr.....20,006

Governor of the Alms House.

Simeon Draper.....19,250
Edward C. West.....19,780

Register.

Cornelius V. Anderson.....19,075
Garret Dyckman.....20,767

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT, SUPERIOR COURT, AND COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

Justice of the Supreme Court.

James G. King, Jr.....17,971
James J. Roosevelt.....20,302

Justices of the Superior Court.

Thomas J. Oakley.....21,683
Joseph S. Bosworth.....19,400
John I. Mason.....18,649
Murray Hoffman.....17,009

Judge of the Court of Common Pleas.

Daniel P. Ingraham.....21,125
John J. Townsend.....17,097

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR STATE SENATORS, NOVEMBER 4th, 1851.

Third Senatorial District.—1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th Wards—

Alexander H. Schultz.....3,472
William J. McMurray.....4,580

Fourth Senatorial District.—7th, 10th, 13th and 17th Wards—

Obadiah Newcomb.....5,379
Gilbert C. Deane.....5,209

Fifth Senatorial District.—8th, 9th and 14th Wards—

James W. Beekman.....4,230
Daniel E. Sickles.....3,832

Sixth Senatorial District.—11th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 18th, 19th and 20th Wards—

Edwin D. Morgan	6,296
Henry Shaw	5,868

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY IN THE VARIOUS ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS OF THIS CITY, NOVEMBER, 1851.

1st Assembly District.—First and Second Wards.

William Miner	981
William Flagg	926

2d Assembly District.—Third and Sixth Wards—

Patrick G. Moloney	1,348
Charles R. Swords	1,329
Blank	5
Scattering	9

3d A sembly District.—Fourth Ward—

Joseph Rose, Jr.	813
Patrick H. Maguire	589
Henry Williams	227
Scattering	6

4th Assembly District.—Fifth Ward—

Theodore A. Ward	1,060
Gideon J. Tucker	831
William B. Wedgewood	28

5th Assembly District.—Seventh Ward—

John Brown	1,381
James P. Brenner	1,255
Stephen Roberts	131
Hugh S Gilbert	149

6th Assembly District.—Eighth Ward—

Wyllis Blackstone	1,649
Bartholomew T. Gilmore	1,458
Scattering	17

7th Assembly District.—Ninth Ward—

Freeborn G. Luckey	2,052
Cornelius G. Schermerhorn	1,539
Scattering	19

8th Assembly District.—Tenth Ward—

Sanford L. Macomber	1,104
Moses D. Gale	1,234
David H. Sturtevant	31
W. W. Wilson	1
Blank	18

9th Assembly District.—Eleventh Ward—

John Ryan	920
Aaron B. Rollins,	1,592
Daniel C. Smith	110
William K. Tattersall	439
Scattering	2

10th Assembly District.—Twelfth and Nineteenth Wards—
James Monroe.....672
Nicholas Seagrist.....638
Jacob Warner.....2
Blank.....4

11th Assembly District.—Thirteenth Ward—
James Dewey.....1,006
David O. Keefe, Jr.,.....1,030
William G. Hall.....66
Blank.....5

12th Assembly District.—Fourteenth Ward—
Michael Walsh.....561
Thomas Boese.....388
William J. Gregory.....466
Scattering.....29

13th Assembly District.—Fifteenth Ward—
William Taylor.....1,467
Benjamin F. Hart.....464
Rensselaer Havens.....112
Scattering.....22

14th Assembly District.—Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards—
Andrew Leary.....1,577
Henry Houston.....1,064
John P. Cumming.....1,014
Scattering.....20

15th Assembly District.—Seventeenth Ward—
George W. Green.....1,433
Paul Grout.....198
Thomas P. St. John.....1,561
Blank.....5
Scattering.....7

16th Assembly District.—Eighteenth Ward—
Ephraim L. Snow.....1,256
Russell Smith.....1,253
Samuel F. Betts.....1
Blank.....2

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR JUDGES OF POLICE AND JUSTICES' COURTS, NOVEMBER 4, 1851.

First Police District.—1st, 2d, 3d and 5th Wards—
James H. Welsh.....2,768
Joseph C. Alberson.....2,072
David Randall.....60

Justices' Court.

James Green.....2,921
Edmund Blackman.....2,016

Second Police District.—4th, 6th and 14th Wards—
James McGrath.....2,818
Nicholas C. Everitt.....349

Justices' Court.

Bartholomew O'Connor.....2,289
Jireh Bull.....999

Third Police District.—8th and 9th Wards—

Abraham B. Bogart, Jr.....2,678
George B. Deane.....1,038
James T. M. Bleakley.....1,550
James W. Bush.....936

Justices' Court.

James Gridley.....1,799
Edward Strahan.....2,709
William B. Meach.....1,784

Fourth Police District.—15th and 17th Wards—

Barnabas W. Osborn.....4,308
George Denniston.....2,965

Justices' Court.

William H. Van Cott.....3,921
Robert D. Watson.....3,160

Fifth Police District.—7th, 11th and 13th Wards—

William L. Wood.....4,015
Edward Merritt.....3,313
Cornelius B. Timpson.....70

Justices' Court.

Porter G. Sherman.....3,904
John Anderson, Jr.....4,031

Sixth Police District.—12th, 16th, 18th, 19th and 20th Wards—

Sidney H. Stuart.....3,753
William P. Moss.....3,384

Justices' Court.

Frederick E. Westbrook.....3,372
Anson Willis.....3,590

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR THE OFFICE OF ALDERMAN, AT THE ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER 4, 1851.

First Ward.

Abraham Moore.....695 Charles Ridabeck.....16
Edmund Griffin.....608 Jacob Roosevelt.....1

Second Ward.

Dudley Haley.....322 Joseph A. Foote.....254
Benjamin W. Benson.....48

Third Ward.

Oscar W. Sturtevant.....950 Caleb S. Butts.....114
James B. Rich.....360 David S. Butts.....1
John Boyce.....1

Fourth Ward.

Jacob F. Oakley	926	Albert N. Peck	104
Edmund Fitzgerald	637	James T. Barnes	45

Fifth Ward.

John Boyce	1,177	Rowland Hill	1
Peter Dolan	758	J. L. Beck	1
Robert Hyslop	11		

Sixth Ward.

Thomas J. Barr	682	Noah Worrall	170
Patrick Kelly	556	T. H. Barr	1
James K. Barr	1		

Seventh Ward.

William M. Tweed	1,384	John B. Webb	1,336
Joel Blackman	206		

Eighth Ward.

Richard T. Compton	1,659	Joseph W. Kellogg	235
James Webb	1,303	Scattering	19

Ninth Ward.

Charles Crane	1,427	James R. Ball	335
William J. Brisley	1,535	Charles C. Leigh	459

Tenth Ward.

Robert T. Haws	1,022	Edgar Ryder	2
Charles Francis	1,220	Asa Parker	233
Blank	4		

Eleventh Ward.

Wesley Smith	1,643	James R. Sparrow	73
William T. Mackrell	950	Isaac R. Goward	1
John Lewis	455	W. Smith	1

Twelfth Ward.

Daniel F. Tiemann	482	George W. Jenkins	356

Thirteenth Ward.

John Pearsall	1,117	George H. Covert	1,059

Fourteenth Ward.

James M. Bard	706	J. Bard	1
William S. Wood	428	J. M. Bar	1
Robert A. Sands	356	P. Kelly	1
Jas. Webb	1	J. M. Bard	1
W. S. Wood	1	Blank	2

Fifteenth Ward.

Sylvester L. H. Ward	1,218	Edgar Parmly	161
William M. McIntire	385	Blank	12
Caleb F. Lindsley	362	Alonzo A. Alvord	1

Sixteenth Ward.

Ashael A. Denman	1,327	A. A. Denman	6
George Clark	1,047	Joseph Rogers	5
Mathew Armstrong	6	John Armstrong	3

Seventeenth Ward.

William H. Cornell.....1,556 Samuel P. Townsend.....322
Nathan C. Ely.....1,442 Scattering.....2

Eighteenth Ward.

Alonzo A. Alvord.....1,430 Sylvester Ward.....1
E. Fitch Smith.....1,063 Jonas F. Concklin.....2
Wm. E. Arnold.....1 Wm. H. Cornell.....2
Eugene Ely.....1

Nineteenth Ward.

1st district returns only received.

John Doherty.....221 Wm. A. Dooley.....175
Moses C. Edwards.....119

Twentieth Ward.

William J. Peck.....240 Oliver H. Lee.....175
James Moore.....201 Daniel Hogencamp.....91
William Turner.....198 Theodore Martine.....3
Scattering.....5

2d district not canvassed, no inspector appearing with returns.

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR ASSISTANT ALDERMEN AT THE ELECTION HELD NOV. 4, 1851.

First Ward.

Josiah W. Brown.....687 John H. White.....609
Charles B. James.....24

Second Ward.

John J. Tait.....319 Amer J. Williamson.....258
Samuel B. Jennings.....48

Third Ward.

Samuel R. Mabbatt.....974 Ebenezer A. King.....81
Amos T. Gavitt.....371 John F. Rodman.....1

Fourth Ward.

Timothy O'Brien.....887 Dennis McLaughlin.....277
Obadiah Ennis.....485 G. O. Hall.....1

Fifth Ward.

John F. Rodman.....844 Charles J. Howell.....272
John D. Dixon.....829 Burtis Skidmore.....8
Scattering.....1

Sixth Ward.

Patrick Breaden.....538 Christian W. Schaffer.....357
Henry C. Rabineau.....477 C. W. Schaffer.....2

Seventh Ward.

Thomas Woodward.....1,419 Ira Buckman, Jr.....193
William D. Andrews.....1,353 Ira Buckley.....1

Eighth Ward.

Charles H. Ring.....1,664	J. Andrew Handschurch.....227
Joseph N. Barnes.....1,309	Scattering.....14

Ninth Ward.

John Keyser.....1,393	Henry W. Hunt.....360
Helmus M. Wells.....1,533	Stephen H. Hopper.....477

Tenth Ward.

David Miller.....1,089	Elliot E. Lapham.....218
William Anderson.....1,170	Blank.....2
Samuel F. Bartol.....2	

Eleventh Ward.

Samuel P. Patterson.....924	Thomas McLelland.....454
Edwin Bouton.....1,612	Scattering.....10
Francis J. A. Boole.....88	George W. Edwards.....1

Twelfth Ward.

S Benson McGown.....510	Benson McG.....1
William Struckman.....319	S. Benson McGown.....1

Thirteenth Ward.

William H. Wright.....1,056	Simon Price.....72
Jacob M. Vreeland.....1,043	Asa Parker.....1

Fourteenth Ward.

Thomas Wheelan.....592	Kelly.....2
Samuel Weeks.....438	James M. Barnes.....1
John Kelly.....441	C. W. Schaffer.....1
Blank.....2	J. Kelly.....1

Fifteenth Ward.

Isaac O. Barker.....1,369	Maltby G. Lane.....353
Munsell B. Field.....397	Jacob H. Valentine.....1
Blank.....12	

Sixteenth Ward.

Joseph Rogers.....1,343	Andrew Bridgeman.....5
Charles Lent.....1,047	Charles Riddle.....5
Conklin Sharp.....6	Stephen Bogert.....1
Henry B. Bolster.....6	Bolster.....1

Seventeenth Ward.

Jonathan Trotter.....1,853	James Robinson.....1,437
Scattering.....1	

Eighteenth Ward.

Jacob H. Valentine.....1,171	Daniel F. Toffy.....2
John Foster.....1,127	L. Carter.....1
Luther C. Carter.....246	Jonathan Trotter.....2
Isaac O. Barker.....1	Jacob Valentine.....1
Valentine.....1	

Nineteenth Ward.

1st district returns only received.

Peter K. Barstow.....228	Wm. B. Drake.....195
Lawrence R. Kerr.....92	

Twentieth Ward.

Wm. McConkey.....245	Harrison Jones.....172
Henry T. Jollie.....205	James L. Dayton.....94
Owen Kenny.....193	Andrew McLane.....4
Scattering.....6	

2d district not canvassed, no inspector appearing with returns.

Popular Vote for President—1848.		*Electoral Votes for President and Vice President.*	
Taylor	1,360,752	*Taylor	163
Cass	1,219,962	Cass	127
Van Buren	291,342	Fillmore	163
	2,872,056	W. O. Butler	127

HARBOR MASTERS OF THE PORT OF NEW YORK.

A. H. Schultz, C. G Dean,
O. Brennan, J. Hyer,
G. Fountain, J. E. Wood,
C. Chamberlain, A. Van Orden,
H. Kip, L. C. Ryder,
F. B. Spinola.

PAINTINGS

In the Governor's Room, City Hall.

1.	Governor	Lewis	Painted by	Trumbull.
2.	"	Tompkins	" "	"
3.	"	Clinton	" "	Catlin.
4.	"	Yates	" "	Vanderlyn.
5.	"	Van Buren	" "	Inman.
6.	"	Throop	" "	Weir.
7.	"	Marcy	" "	Paige.
8.	"	Seward	" "	Inman.
9.	"	Bouck	" "	Elliott.
10.	"	Wright	" "	Whitehorne.
11.	"	Young	" "	H. P. Gray.

1.	Mayor	Duane	Painted by	——
2.	"	Varick	" "	——
3.	"	Livingston	" "	——
4.	"	Clinton	" "	Parmecelli.
5.	"	Willett	" "	Waldo.
6.	"	Radcliffe	" "	"
7.	"	Colden	" "	Vanderlyn
8.	"	Allen	" "	Waldo & Jewett.
9.	"	Paulding	" "	Morse.
10.	"	Hone	" "	Vanderlyn.
11.	"	Bowne	" "	Weir.
12.	"	Lee	" "	Inman.
13.	"	Lawrence	" "	"
14.	"	Clark	" "	"
15.	"	Varian	" "	Mooney.

* President Taylor died on the 9th of July, 1850, therefore Millard Fillmore became President of the United States.

16. Mayor Morris.....Painted by Spencer.
17. " Harper..... " " Inman & Hun'gton.
18. " Havemeyer..... " " Matteson.
19. " Mickle..... " " Mooney.
20. " Brady..... " " Wenzler.

President Washington..... " " ——
" Monroe..... " " Vanderlyn.
" Jackson..... " " "
" Taylor..... " " "
General McComb..... " " Waldo.
" Brown..... " " Jarvis.
" Scott..... " " Kellogg.
Commodore Perry..... " " Jarvis.
" Decatur..... " " Sully.
" Bainbridge..... " " Jarvis.
" Swift..... " " "

General La Fayette..... " " Morse.
Monckton..... " " "
Columbus.....(Original.)
Stuyvesant.....(From Family Portrait.)
Bolivar.....Painted by ——
Williams..... " " Trumbull.
Hendrick Hudson.....(Original.)
Paez.....Painted by Chas. Jarvis.
D. T. Valentine..... " " "

In Board of Aldermen's Chamber.

General Washington.....Painted by Trumbull.
Governor Clinton..... " " "
John Jay..... " " Weimar.
Alexander Hamilton..... " " "

In Board of Assistants' Chamber.

Macdonough.....Painted by Jarvis.
Hull..... " " "

Room No. 8 City Hall.

High Constable Jacob Hays.....Painted by Shegogue.

Busts.

Governor's Room.—Bust of De Witt Clinton.
Chamber of Board of Aldermen.—Bust of John Jay, (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835.)
" " " Bust of Chief-Justice Marshall, by Frazee.
Common Pleas Court Room.—Bust of Thomas Addis Emmet.
" " " Tablet to John T. Irving.
Law Library.—Bust of Chancellor Kent, by Clavenger.

BOUNDARIES OF WARDS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1852.

First Ward.—Bounded, south, by Battery; east, by East River; north, by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west, by West street.

Second.—Bounded, south, by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west, by Broadway; north-west, by Park row; north-east, by Spruce and Ferry street, and Peck slip; east, by East River.

Third.—Bounded, south, by Liberty street; west, by West street; north, by Reade street; east, by Broadway.

Fourth.—Bounded, south-westerly, by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip; east, by South street; and north-easterly, by Catharine street.

Fifth.—Bounded, south, by Reade street; west, by West street; north-easterly, by Canal street; east, by Broadway.

Sixth.—Bounded, south, by Park row and Chatham street; east, by Bowery, north, by Walker and Canal streets; west, by Broadway.

Seventh.—Bounded, south-westerly, by Catharine street; north-westerly, by Division and Grand streets; east, by East River; south-easterly, by South street.

Eighth.—Bounded, south, by Canal street; west, by West street; north, by Hamersley and Houston; east, by Broadway.

Ninth.—Bounded, south, by Hamersley street; east, by Hancock and Bleecker streets, and Sixth avenue; north, by Fourteenth street.

Tenth.—Bounded, west, by Bowery; north, by Rivington street; east, by Norfolk street; south-easterly, by Division street.

Eleventh.—Bounded, west, by Avenue B and Clinton street; south, by Rivington street; east, by East River; north, by Fourteenth street.

Twelfth.—Bounded, south, by Eighty-sixth street; west, by North River; east, by East River (including Ward's and Randall's Islands;) north, by Harlem River and Spuyten Duyvil's Creek.

Thirteenth.—Bounded, south, by Division and Grand streets; west, by Norfolk street; north, by Rivington street; east, by East street.

Fourteenth.—Bounded, south, by Walker and Canal streets; west, by Broadway; north, by Houston street; east, by Broadway.

Fifteenth.—Bounded, north, by Houston street; west, by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth Avenue; north, by Fourteenth street.

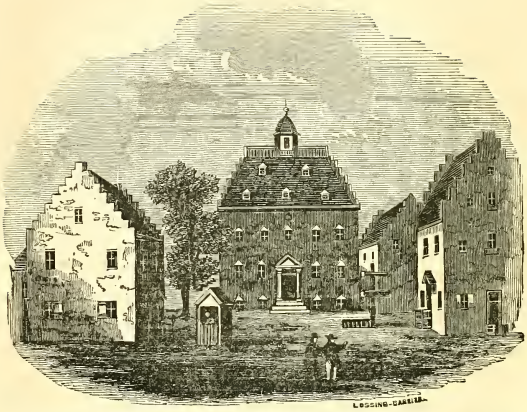
Sixteenth.—Bounded, south, by Fourteenth street; west, by North River; north, by Twenty-sixth-street; east, by Sixth Avenue.

Seventeenth.—Bounded, south, by Rivington street; east, by Clinton street and Avenue B; north, by Fourteenth street; west, by Bowery and Fourth avenue.

Eighteenth.—Bounded, south, by Fourteenth street; west by Sixth Avenue; north, by Fort eth street; east, by East River.

Nineteenth.—Bounded, south, by Fortieth street; west, by North River; north, by Eighty-sixth street; east, by East River, including Blackwell's Island.

Twentieth.—Bounded, south, by Twenty-sixth street; west, by North River; north, by Fortieth street; east, by Sixth avenue.



City Hall of New Amsterdam, in which the Schout. Burgomasters and Schepens held their sessions. Built in the year 1642. Taken down in the year 1700.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

OF ALL THE MAGISTRATES OF NEW AMSTERDAM.

Jan Vigne,

Schepen, in 1655, 1656, 1661, 1663.

This individual was a son of Guleyn Vigne and his wife, Ariantje Cuvilje. He either was born in this place, or came hither with his parents at a very early age. His mother owned a farm on the present site of Wall and Pearl streets, and the adjacent parts. On this farm was a wind-mill, standing upon a hill near the corner of Wall and Pearl streets. The widow of Guleyn Vigne died about the year 1648, leaving one son, the subject of our sketch, and three daughters, Maria, (who married Abram Verplank,) Christiana (married Direk Volckecson, of Bushwick,) and Rachel (married Cornelius Van Tienhoven)

The homestead farm, which was the nearest farm of any extent to the city, and was undoubtedly one of the oldest cultivated sections in this state, was occupied by Jan Vigne, where, in addition to the cultivation of his lands, he carried on the brewing business and kept the ancient windmill at work.

The history of Jan Vigne is mostly curious from its associations with the early condition of our city. The following extracts from the court records, exhibit a country farmer in actual every day operation, on the present thriving precincts of Wall, Pearl, Pine and adjacent streets.

1653.—"*Jan Vigne* against *Daniel Litschoe*.—The plaintiff complains that defendant's pigs have been in his corn-grounds, and done considerable damage. Defendant does not deny that his pigs were in there, but says that it was owing to the fences being bad. He says, moreover, that he cautioned the plaintiff about his fences before, to which no attention was paid, and now his pigs have been in again, and one of them, worth about thirty guilders, had its legs broken. He therefore desires to know if he should not be paid her value."

The case was referred to arbitrators.

1654.—"*Jan Vigne* appears in court complaining of the damage sustained by him in consequence of the erection of the city walls," a line of palisades and banked earth which had been constructed in the present year on the present line of Wall street. "He further says, that his land has been thrown open, and the cattle destroyed his planted crops. He requests that he may be reimbursed for damage. Referred."

1657.—A similar application is made by Vigne, in conjunction with the other heirs of Ariantje Cuvilje.

1656.—"*Jan Vigne* against *Frans Clasen*.—Plaintiff says that the defendant's son, with three or four other school-boys, were found among his peas and corn, where they did much damage with their foot-prints, &c. Having spoken to the defendant about it, he found him surly and abusive.

"Defendant says that his boy came home, black and blue from a beating given him by the plaintiff. That he believes three or four children were coming from school, and might have been in the field, but not maliciously; and he does not believe they damaged the worth of a pea's pod.

"Plaintiff says he could not catch the other boys, or he would have served them the same."

In this case the court considered that plaintiff had lost his remedy for damage by having beaten the boy.

Jan Vigne died in 1691, in this city. It is believed that he left no children, but many descendants of his sisters still live among us.

Arent Van Hattem,

Burgomaster in 1653, 1654.

Arent Van Hattem was an intelligent trader, who had been for some years in the peltry trade, traveling up the Hudson river, and through other Indian country. He amassed a considerable fortune, and was one of the pioneers in the trading business in this part of the world. He was the first burgomaster of this city, and the head of the municipality. His residence here was not constant, as his occupation called him often into other parts. In 1653he was sent, in company with Cornelius Van Tienhoven, to Virginia, to negotiate a treaty with the authorities there. He was captain of the citizen's company, organized in 1653, for the defence of the city against the people of New England. A year or two after he departed from this country for Holland. He had no family here, but left an illegitimate child at Fort Orange, Albany, the mother of which afterwards married one Hans Vos. The child was bound out to Jacob Van Colaer, (a man of some note) for five years, then to be returned to Van Hattem, or to be subject to his orders. The father, however, never claimed it after his departure, and it was delivered to the mother. Van Hattem left some property in this country, which was left in charge of Jaques Cortelyou.

Johannes De Peyster,

Schepen in 1655, 1657, 1658, 1662, 1665.
Alderman in 1666, 1669, 1673, 1676.
Burgomaster in 1674.
Deputy Mayor in 1677.

This magistrate was a merchant, in good circumstances, residing and doing business in the "Winckel," or shop street, now Whitehall street, opposite the Bowling Green. The nature of the business pursued by Mr. De Peyster, was a general trading business. We find the records speak of his fitting out the stores of a ship; at another place of dealing in tobacco. He also sells wine by the cask, and trades with one De Kemper for an ox

From this De Peyster are descended the numerous and respectable citizens of that name of the present day. In former times the members of that family appear to have been members of the city government almost continually until the Revolutionary war.

Abraham De Peyster was *Alderman* in 1685.--*Mayor* in 1691, 1692, 1693 and 1694.

Johannes De Peyster was *Assistant* in 1694, 1695, 1701.—*Mayor* in 1698.

Cornelius De Peyster was *Assistant* in 1704, 1705, 1706, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718.

Isaac De Peyster was *Assistant* in 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733.

Abraham De Peyster was *Assistant* in 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1857, 1758, 1759.

William De Peyster was *Assistant* in 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754.

Johannes Pietersen Van Bruggh,

Schepen in 1655, 1656, 1659, 1661, 1662, 1665.
Alderman in 1665, 1671, 1672.
Burgomaster in 1674, 1679, 1680, 1682, 1686.

This highly respectable and intelligent burgher, of New Amsterdam, was, at his first coming to this country, (we believe about the year 1640,) a commissary in the employment of the West India Company. He soon left the public service and engaged in trade, amassing a considerable fortune, and maintaining, until his death, an influential position in the community of the city. His city residence was in the "Hoogh straat," now Pearl street, near the Battery. As a farm, he owned and occupied Domine's Hook on this island.

Paulus Leendersen Vandiegrist.

Schepen in 1653, 1654.
Burgomaster in 1657, 1658, 1661, 1664.

This citizen, who was a prominent public man in his day, was, upon his first visit to these shores, a captain in the merchant service. We find his name among property-holders as early as the year 1644. In 1646, Vandiegrist commanded one of four ships, forming the fleet which conducted Gov. Stuyvesant hither. Stuyvesant appointed him naval agent, and Captain Vandiegrist took up his permanent abode in this city, and commenced business as a trader. He owned a sloop, (sailed by Frederick Hendrickson,) in which he navigated the waters, adjacent to New Amsterdam, on trading expeditions. He likewise kept a store of general merchandise, consisting of dry goods, groceries, agricultural products, etc. His residence and place of business in the city, was in Broadway, opposite the

Bowling Green, and, as was usual with all citizens in comfortable circumstances in those days, he likewise had a farm on this island a short distance from the city, from which much of his family stores were produced.

Captain Vandiegrist was frequently called upon, in times of trouble, for his personal aid in military expeditions. In 1647, Stuyvesant procured his services in cutting out an English vessel, which had been covertly trading in Dutch waters, and being pursued, had taken refuge in the harbor of New Haven.

In 1655 a party of savages, consisting of Mohegans, Pachamis, and others, estimated at nearly 2000 in number, landed one morning before daybreak, at this city. Scattering themselves through the town, they pretended to be looking for certain Indians from the north; but, in reality their design was vengeance for the death of a squaw, who had been killed by the Dutch Attorney General Van Dyck, for stealing peaches in his garden. The people on awaking, gathered together in the fort, and thence sent to ask the Indians why so many came armed in the city. The savages explained their motive, and demanded satisfaction. The townspeople at last prevailed on them to go out of town, and they accordingly retired about sun-down, though under exasperated feelings, to Nutten Island (now called Governor's Island,) to stay the night. But soon they were seen coming again in the evening, and meeting Van Dyck, they shot him in the breast with an arrow. Captain Vandiegrist was also felled down with an axe. Upon this the cry of murder ran through the town,—the citizens assembled, and flew upon the savages, driving them into their canoes, leaving three Indians dead on the shore at the foot of the present Whitehall street.

Captain Vandiegrist was in command of one of two militia companies, formed in this city in 1655. These companies had no music but a drummer.

After the city capitulated to the English, Vandiegrist began to make preparations for breaking up his business and leaving the country. He departed in 1669 for Holland, taking with him a considerable fortune, which he had acquired here in trade.

William Beekman,

Schepen in 1653, 1654, 1656, 1657 and 1673.

Burgomaster in 1679, 1680, 1682, 1685, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694 and 1695.

This magistrate was born at Hasselt, in Overyssel, in Germany, in the year 1623. He emigrated to this city in the year 1647, at the age of 24 years. His first employment in this country was in the service of the West India Company, as clerk. But he left that service in the year following

that of his arrival (1648) and engaged in mercantile pursuits. About the same time he purchased a farm in the vicinity of the present Beekman street, and established a brewery. The residence of Beekman was upon a bluff on the west of what was then the high road to Boston (at present Pearl street) overlooking the East river. His farm covered the neighborhood now known as the swamp, (for a long time called Beekman's swamp) then a marshy tract covered with bushes. His land extended beyond Franklin square, on one side, and nearly to the present Park on another. His neighbors, owning farms and country residences adjoining his property, were Welfert Webber, Leendert Arsden, Tomas Hall, Cornelis Jacobs Stille. The orchard on Beekman's farm lay upon a side hill, running down to the swamp. Beekman street now passes through its site

In 1658, Beekman was appointed Vice Director, having the principal authority over a colony of the Dutch, at the head of Delaware Bay. He remained in that office until the year 1663, when he was transferred to "Esopus," (now Kingston) then a thriving agricultural settlement, in which place he held the office of sheriff, or chief officer. He returned to New York after the establishment of the English authority in the province, and continued to reside here until his death, which took place in 1707, at the age of eighty-five years.

The wife of Beekman was Catrina De Boogh, by whom he had six children, the descendants of whom have been prominent and wealthy members of the community.

Maximilianus Van Gheel,
Schepen in 1653.

This magistrate was a civil officer of the West India Company at the time of his appointment of Schepen. His residence here was merely temporary, and he left the city the following year.

Johannes Nevins,
Schepen in 1655.

Mr. Nevins was, for a number of years, Secretary of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, succeeding Jacob Kipp in that office in the year 1658, and holding it until 1665, at which time the city had fallen under the control of the English. Nevius tried to hold over under the foreign government, but was superseded by Nicholas Bayard in 1665.

Secretary Nevins lived in the City Hall, which then stood facing the

river, on the present line of Pearl street, opposite Coenties slip. That building was of stone, two stories in height, and about fifty feet front, built in 1642. It stood for a long period upon an unfenced lot, which was used by the neighbors for piling lumber, &c. It was afterwards fenced in. Nevins applied for permission to sow grain in the yard of the City Hall, which was granted. The jail occupied a part of the City Hall in the rear, the entrance to it being by that narrow alley way now called Coenties alley, which then adjoined the City Hall, and was left as an entrance way to the jail. The Court room occupied a portion of the second story of the City Hall. In 1669, Governor Nicolls, the English commander-in-chief, who had taken the city from the Dutch in 1664, built a tavern, as a matter of speculation, on the lot adjoining the alley way next to the City Hall. This was a fine building in those days. He constructed a passage way, after getting above the first story, over the alley way, so as to lead from the second story of his tavern into the court room.

Jochem Pieterson Kuyter,
Schepen in 1651.

Mr. Kuyter was originally from Darmstadt, and had been in the Danish service in the East Indies. He was persuaded by the West India Company to emigrate to this country, and brought hither his family in 1639. The town then being a mere hamlet, with a few hundred inhabitants. He was the first deacon of the new church, built in 1642. This was the second church erected in the city, the first having been "a mere barn," and having fallen into complete decay. "It is a shame," such was the argument for the new edifice, "that the English should see, when they pass, nothing but a mean barn, in which public worship is performed. The first thing they did, in New England, when they raised some dwellings, was to build a fine church. We ought to do the same. We have good materials, fine oak wood, fine building stone, good lime, made from oyster shells, which is better than the lime in Holland." This church was built within the walls of the fort. It was built of rock-stone, seventy-two feet long, fifty-two feet broad, and sixteen feet in height, the cost being about one thousand dollars.

On the arrival of Stuyvesant Kuyter, who superseded Governor Keft in 1647, and Cornelius Melyn, who had been among the most active opponents of the former governor, presented his conduct to the consideration of the new government. These inquiries, however, found little favor with Stuyvesant, who was a strong stickler for the rights of those in authority, and was despotic in his own character. Accordingly the petition was re-

jected. The tables were now turned upon Kuyter and his associates. Kieft accused them of being the authors of certain calumnies and lies against him, and demanded that they should be banished as pestilent and seditious persons.

The accused were arraigned for trial. The charge against Kuyter was that he had compared Kieft to Saul, whose passions were soothed by music; of having charged him with proposing to throw an Indian sachem into the cellar while negotiating a treaty of peace, and threatening to pinch him with a red-hot tongs. Other charges were also made, and the trial was allowed to go on. Kuyter denied comparing Kieft to Saul, but said that, while the popular council, of which Kuyter were deliberating on one occasion, they were unexpectedly interrupted by Kieft who cried out, "Yes, there be many among you who say that I have more ready cash in my house than four horses can draw," whereupon he, Kuyter, became excited and exclaimed, "What signifieth all this, sir? We are convened here to deliberate on the interests of our country, and not on the private affairs of individuals," with other words, at which the director became enraged, and flung himself out of the room, saying, "Thou art an ungrateful fellow!" It was proved, however, that Kuyter threatened Kieft with his finger. Stuyvesant, in his judgment in the case of Kuyter, relied upon scriptural and civil law. "He, who slanders God, the magistrate, or his parents, must be stoned to death." Bern de Muscatel: "Ye shall not curse your judges, neither shall ye calumniate the chiefs of the nation." Exod. xx. 2. The sentence against Kuyter was that he be banished for three years, and pay a fine of one hundred and fifty guilders.

The influence of Kuyter with the government in Holland, was not, however, impaired by these proceedings. In 1654, a commission was sent out to him as sheriff, but it reached New Amsterdam after his death, which happened July 21st of this year. Although a friend of the savage race, and conspicuous in his efforts to maintain peace with the surrounding nations, he became the victim of their animosity to his people, and was murdered by a party of Indians.

His family, it is believed, returned soon after this event to Holland, and none of his name remained in this city.

Kuyter had a considerable farm near Harlem, bordering on the Harlem river. His town residence was on the "Heere graaft," now Broad street.

Issac Greveraat,

Schepen in 1664.

Isaac Greveraat was a son of Metje Greveraat, a resident of this city.

Isaac kept a dry goods store. He inherited considerable real estate from his mother. A good house for its day, in Broadway, brought him a rent of 220 guilders ($75) per annum in 1666. Here he afterward resided.

Nicholas de Meyer,

Schepen in 1664.
Alderman in 1669, 1670, 1675.
Mayor in 1676.

This gentleman was one of the wealthiest citizens of New Amsterdam. The first mention made of him in the public records is in 1658, when he purchased of Jacob Van Couwenhoven "his stone house, mill and lot." De Meyer also owned a farm on the Harlem river, which he had worked by a farmer. His own residence was on Pearl street, near Broad, where he continued to reside for many years. His descendants are numerous in this state.

Martin Krigier,

Burgomaster in 1653, 1654, 1659, 1660, 1663.

This was an active and conspicuous man in his day, not so much for his wealth and personal prosperity, as for his public spirit and ready appropriation of himself to the call of his country in time of need. He was an innkeeper, occupying, for his tavern, a site opposite the Bowling Green. That open space was then used as the public parade ground, being opposite the gate of the fort, and was likewise occupied as a market place on certain days in the week. The lot was purchased by Krigier in 1643, before any names were given to the thinly populated thoroughfares of this city. The houses of the inhabitants were then scattered hither and thither, according to the convenience of hill, dale and meadow.

The military expeditions, in which Krigier was engaged, were numerous. He was captain of one of two militia companies, organized in the city for mutual defence against the savages and other enemies. In 1657, he commanded a company of forty men on an expedition to settle difficulties which had arisen in the Dutch colony at the mouth of the Delaware river.

In 1659, he commanded a force of sixty soldiers to the same region, to repel a party of English who had invaded that country.

In 1663, he commanded the force sent to Esopus to punish the savages for an inhuman massacre of the Dutch settlers there. Of this expedition

we have given some particulars in the biographical sketch of Pieter Wolfessen Van Couwenhoven the lieutenant. Stuyvesant, the governor, designated Kregier to this command, with many encomiums. Stuyvesant himself had, a year or two previous, commanded a party of citizens who went to Esopus for a similar purpose of chastising the savages, or bringing them to submission. On that occasion the Indians made a treaty with the Dutch governor, and the forces were about to return with a bloodless victory to New Amsterdam, and were waiting on the shore for boats from the ships to embark, when a dog was heard to bark, which occasioned such embarrassment among the citizen-soldiers, from fear that the treacherous savages were at hand, that many swam off to the vessels. The alarm was false, but the governor reports the circumstance with the remark that he "blushes while he mentions it."

Kregier still held his favorite office of Captain of the "Burghery," or Citizens Company, until after the capture of the city by the English. The last military duty we find performed by him was superintending the fortifications, in anticipation of the coming of a new English force in 1674.

At an advanced age, still indulging his taste for frontier duty, he removed with his family to the remote country called by the Indians Canastagione, (now Niskayunna,) on the banks of the Mohawk, in the State of New York, a place "where the Indians carried their canoes across the stones." In this wild country he lived until a century had nearly passed over his head, when he died in 1713. Many of his descendants still remain in this country.

Cornelis Van Tienhoven,
Schout (Sheriff) in 1653, 1654, 1655.

This citizen was a native of Utrecht, in Holland, and came to this country at a very early period. We find him a book-keeper in the service of the West India Company, in this city, as early as the year 1633, about ten years after the establishment of the Company's colony on this island. Van Tienhoven married here Rachel, daughter of Guleyn Vigne and his wife Ariantje Cuvilje. In the year 1638, he was promoted to the office of Colonial Secretary, with a salary of about two hundred and fifty dollars, besides fees.

Van Tienhoven was a man of violent passions, and entertained the strongest hatred of the Indian inhabitants of this country. He is believed to have been one of the principal causes of a sanguinary warfare between the Christian settlers and their native neighbors which occurred in 1640, and several succeeding years. The Dutch Governor, Kieft, was a passive

and timid man, totally out of place in this wild country. He seldom left his house in the fort, and used no means in maintaining personal relations and understanding with the savages; listening, however, to the advice of men whose experience of the native character was relied upon by him as his guiding rule of conduct, but whose judgments were, in fact, tinctured by private dislike, he applied force where conciliation should have been used.

Upon a slight misunderstanding with some Indians residing on the Raritan, growing out of the stealing of some hogs on Staten Island, Kieft, in 1640, dispatched Van Tienhoven, with a force of seventy men, against that people. The planted crops of the Indians were destroyed, and several Indians, including the brother of the chief, were killed. This affair was the precursor of a war which lasted for several years.

On the arrival of Governor Stuyvesant in 1647, Van Tienhoven became a personal friend and champion of that functionary. Stuyvesant soon made enemies, so that charges were preferred against him in Holland. Van Tienhoven was sent over to defend the governor. There he made many ill friends himself, but he was successful in silencing the traducers of Stuyvesant. He was about to return to this country, when he was detained on pretence of being examined relative to the cause of the Indian war. Being thus kept too late for the vessel sailing in the fall, he remained in Holland through the winter. He there engaged the affections of a young girl, said to be respectable, and under promise of marriage, induced her to reside with him. In the spring, arranging for his departure, his enemies procured the issuing of a warrant against him for his offence against public morals. He, however, succeeded in evading the service of the paper, and embarked for this country, accompanied by the girl he had betrayed. Upon arriving home, his victim discovered that he had a wife living, and commenced an action against him, but Van Tienhoven succeeded in convincing the Court of his innocence.

Politics in those times ran high. Mynheer Van Dyck, the Attorney General, sided with the popular party against Stuyvesant, who thereupon set about deposing him. The Attorney General, as he himself says, was "charged to look after the pigs, and keep them out of the fort." Van Dyck objecting to this, the Governor got angry as though he would swallow him up, and finally put the Attorney in confinement, and bastinadoed him with his cane. Van Dyck retired from office, and Van Tienhoven succeeded to his place of Attorney General in 1652.

In the following year, 1653, Van Tienhoven was sent to Virginia to negotiate a treaty with the English respecting the boundaries between the Dutch and English territories. In 1654, he went as public agent to New England in the time of the troubles with the people of that section.

In 1655, Van Tienhoven's enemies in Holland, succeeded in effecting his

downfall from public station; and orders were sent out by the West India Company to employ him no longer. A considerable excitement ensued in this city consequent upon the disgrace of this active and prominent man. The triumph of his enemies could not be endured by his spirited nature, and he left the scene suddenly. His hat and cane were found floating in the river, as was generally supposed, to induce the belief of his suicide, while, in fact, he had decamped and gone to some more congenial sphere. His wife administered upon his estate as if he were dead.

The residence of Van Tienhoven was near the present Hanover square, where he owned several acres, partly purchased, partly inherited from his mother-in-law. His farm, of about two hundred acres on the East river, on this island, was called the "Otterspoor," or Otter Track. Rachel, his wife, died in this city in February, 1663. Van Tienhoven left three children, Lucas, a surgeon of this city, Joannes, and Jannekin.

Hendrick Kip,

Schepen in 1656.

This individual, the ancestor of the family of Kips in this State, was one of the early inhabitants of this city. When he came hither from Holland, the town probably contained about 300 inhabitants. He was a tailor, and carried on that business in this city until his death.

In 1643, Kipp purchased a lot "east of the fort," afterward known as Bridge street, then however, upon no particular line of buildings. He built his dwelling-house and shop there.

Hendrick Kipp was a politician and leading man in his day. He was one of the popular party, which in those times opposed the sanguinary Kieft, Director General. Kieft was a good liver, and seldom moved out of doors. He provoked the Indians, who had lived very peaceably with the Dutch, into a war, which made the whole community dread the approach of night from fear of massacre by their savage neighbours. It is said that Kieft, during the six or seven years he was at the head of the government, "had never been farther from his kitchen and bed-room than the middle of this island." He dictated the battles which others fought. Hendrick Kip hated him with a thorough hatred. When Kieft was deposed, and about to depart from the city to fatherland, the towns people generally tendered him a respectful farewell, all except "Hendrick Kip the tailor," who would have nothing to do with him.

Kip lived to see the city pass into the hands of the English, when he died, leaving several sons and daughters residing in this city.

Adrian Blommaert,

Schepen in 1657.

This individual was captain of the merchant ship New Amsterdam, sailing between this port and Holland. He subsequently settled in this place with his family, and engaged in trade. He died about the year 1663. His family soon after removed to Holland.

Jacob Kip,

Schepen in 1659, 1662, 1663, 1665, 1674.

Jacob Kip was son of Hendrick Kip, a sketch of whom appears in another place. He was born in Amsterdam in 1631, and accompanied his father to this city, while still a child. At the age of twenty-two (1653) he was appointed Clerk of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, and was the first who held the office of Clerk of the Municipal authorities of this city. He married in 1654, Maria, daughter of Johannes La Montagne, senior, then a girl, in her seventeenth year. In the following year he built a house upon a farm in the neighborhood of Kip's Bay. He was engaged in his office and in writing as notary, and similar duties until 1658, when he engaged in trade as a merchant and became a prosperous citizen.

His house in the city was built in 1657, on a lot purchased by him or 100 guilders (about $35.) It was situated in what was called the "Prince graaft," now known as Exchange street.

Cornelius Steenwyck,

Schepen in 1658, 1660.
Burgomaster in 1662, 1664, 1665, 1666.
Mayor in 1668, 1669, 1670, 1682, 1683.

This magistrate was one of the most intelligent and wealthy merchants of New Amsterdam. Like many others of those who afterward became the principal citizens, Steenwyck came to this city in government employment, while a young man, and after gaining a foothold, embarked in trade on his own account. He married a daughter of Lysbet Greveraat, who resided in this city, and established his residence and place of business near the corner of Whitehall and Bridge streets. His business was of that general character peculiar to country storekeepers, and he enlarged it so as to engage in foreign trade, and owned interests in several ships. His con-

nection with the Holland trade became more extensive than that of any other merchant of his time.

His influential position was such, that in the time of the anticipated arrival of an English expedition against the city, in 1663, he was unanimously called on by the government and magistrates to proceed to Holland for the purpose of soliciting aid in maintaining the possession of the city by the Dutch. His mercantile interests were such, however, as to oblige him to decline until it was too late.

He died in this city full of years and honors.

Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland,

Burgomaster in 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1662, 1663, 1665.
Alderman in 1666, 1667, 1671.

This was one of the prominent citizens of New Amsterdam. He came to this city in the year 1637, attached to a military company. In the summer of that year he was transferred to the civil service as Commissary of Cargoes, at a salary of thirty guilders, or about twelve dollars per month. In 1643 he left the Company's service and embarked in the brewing business, having built a brewery near the fort, in what was afterwards called the "Brouwer" or Brewer street, since called Stone street, from the circumstance of its being the first street paved with stone in this city.

Van Cortland was a politician of influence. In 1650 he was president of a body called "the nine men," being the people's representatives. As such, he opposed the policy of Governor Stuyvesant with considerable effect. Stuyvesant retaliated by turning the nine men out of their pew in church, and tearing up the seats. Van Cortland, as president, protested against this affront, and was charged in turn by Stuyvesant, with making 100,000 guilders out of his office of Commissary, on a salary of 30 guilders per month. The parties soon after became reconciled, and in 1660 he accompanied the governor to the Esopus, and concluded a treaty with the Mohawk, Mohegan, Wappinger, Minqua and Esopus Indians.

In 1663, Van Cortland was one of the Commissioners for treating with the authorities of New England respecting the boundaries between the Dutch and English territories.

In the following year he was one of the Commissioners on the part of the Dutch to settle the terms of the capitulation of the city to the English, which event took place on the 6th September, 1664. The English fleet consisted of the *Guinea*, 36 guns, commanded by Captain Hugh Hyde; the *Elias*, 30 guns, Captain William Hill; the *Martin*, 18 guns, Captain

Edward Groves, and the *William and Nicholas*, 10 guns. The whole of the force on board this fleet was commanded by Colonel Richard Nichols. On Monday, 8th September, the Dutch soldiers, led by Stuyvesant, marched out of the fort with the honors of war.

Van Cortland died some time subsequent to 1683, at an advanced age. He had seven children, Stephanus, who married Gertrude Schuyler; Maria, who married Jeremias Van Rensselaer in 1662; Catharine, who married, first, John Derval, and secondly Frederick Philipse; Cornelia, who married Brant Schuyler; Jacob, who married Eva Philipse; Sophia, who married Andrew Teller, and John, who died unmarried.

The city residence of Van Cortland was, as before-mentioned, in "Brouwer," now Stone street. His farm, of about 80 acres, was on the North river, near "Sapocanichan," now in the Eighth Ward, above Canal street. His farm was purchased by him in 1647.

The descendants of Van Cortland were prominent citizens in this city for many years subsequent.

His son, *Stephanus*, was *Schepen* in 1674 and 1675; Alderman in 1676; Mayor in 1677, 1686, 1687.

His son, *Jacobus*, was Alderman in 1686, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1702, 1703; Mayor in 1710, 1719.

His son, *Johannes* (John,) was Assistant in 1686.

His grandson, *Philip*, was Assistant in 1715, 1716, Alderman in 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729.

His grandson, *Stephen*, was Alderman in 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754.

Nicasius D'Sille,

Schout (or Sheriff) in 1658, 1659, 1660.

Mr. D'Sille arrived in this colony in 1653, bearing the following commission from the Directors in Holland, directed to Governor Stuyvesant: "We have deemed it advisable for the better administration of the government in New Netherland to strengthen your council with another expert and able statesman: and whereas Nicasius D'Sille, the bearer of these open letters, did apply to us for the appointment, so we have, trusting in the good reports of his character, and confiding in his talents, appointed him First Councilor to the Director, to reside as such at Fort Amsterdam, and deliberate with you on all affairs relating to war, police, and national force."

D'Sille accompanied Governor Stuyvesant in 1655, in his expedition against the Swedes, on the Delaware River, in which the Dutch were successful.

It was a part of the Schout D'Sille's duty to go round the town at night to see that order was kept. He complains on one occasion in the following terms to the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens: "That when he goes his rounds at night, the dogs make dangerous attacks upon him." He says, moreover, that there is much halloing of the Indians in the streets and cutting of *hoekies* by the boys, all which, being against good order, should be remedied. We can understand the matter of his complaint, except the Dutch term "hoekies," which cannot, we believe, be now translated, although tradition has handed down a similar term among truant boys in some of the villages on the Hudson River.

Although D'Sille was confided in as an expert and able statesman, he, nevertheless, could not control his wife. He goes so far as to complain of her in 1659, to the magistrates, as habitually intoxicated and of squandering his property in the most lavish manner. In 1663, the Governor, through the mediation of some of the principal citizens, attempted to reconcile these parties, but found their mutual animosity so great that interference was useless. They separated, and the property was divided equally between them.

After the surrender of the country to the English, D'Sille resided at New Utrecht. He built the first stone house in that town.

Mrs. D'Sille survived her husband, and died in 1694, leaving by her will all her property to her cousin, Jacobus Croeger.

D'Sille left one son and two daughters, by a former marriage, but no issue by his last wife.

Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,

Schepen in 1653, 1654, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1663.

This citizen came to New Amsterdam as early as the year 1633, the population of the town then numbering about two hundred and fifty. He engaged in mercantile pursuits in company with his brother Jacob, who was also a miller, a considerable trade being then carried on in flour, which was bolted in windmills. Jacob Van Couwenhoven became embarrassed in some private speculations, and his brother separated his business connection. The property of Jacob was sold, consisting, in part, of a good stone dwelling and mill. Pieter continued his mercantile pursuits, and also engaged in brewing, then a profitable business. The merchants of those times did not confine themselves to any particular branch of trade, but dealt in every kind of merchandize. They raised their own poultry and pork. We find in the court records a neighbor complaining of Pieter Van Couwenhoven, that he sold him a hog that was meazled. The defendant

answered that it was a fair trade, that he told the plaintiff at the time of the bargain, upon killing the animal he would return the money for "two pots of beer," meaning a friendly treat.

Van Couwenhoven was on several occasions called upon to join military expeditions against the Indians. It happened in the year 1663, that the Dutch settlers at the "Esopus" (now Kingston) were set upon by a large band of savages. The male portion of the settlers had gone out to their accustomed field labors, when a number of savages entered the Dutch village in a careless manner, sauntering among the habitations. Soon after they sounded their war-whoop, and began to kill or take captive the women and children. Many of the men were also killed in the fields; the total loss being seventy—twenty-five killed, forty-five taken captive; twelve dwellings, being every house, excepting one, occupied as a mill, were destroyed. The news of this disaster coming to New Amsterdam, Governor Stuyvesant despatched a company under the command of Martin Krigier, as captain, and Van Couwenhoven as his lieutenant to retaliate upon the savages. The company, consisting of two hundred and ten men (forty-one of whom were Indians,) commenced their march from Esopus late in the afternoon of a day in July. Proceeding four miles, they halted until the moon arose, and commenced their march again; but the country being wild, they could not proceed by night. The day being come, they marched forwards, felling trees to cross streams (for they had wagons and a cannon with them.) With great difficulty they proceeded about twenty-four miles, and came within four miles of the Indian fort, to which all the captives had been taken. Van Couwenhoven was sent forward with one hundred and sixteen men to surprise the fort; but when he arrived, the Indians had decamped, and gone into the mountains with their captives. The fort was taken, and Couwenhoven continued in pursuit; but when he reached the Indian camp, in the hills, he found it unoccupied. Finding it useless to continue the pursuit, the Dutch returned to Esopus, after burning all the Indian stores of maize, and beans, and grain growing in the fields.

The company then marched against another Indian fort, about thirty-six miles south-west of Esopus. This they were so fortunate as to surprise before the savages had notice of their approach. The savages retreated across a creek which ran close to their fort. On the opposite side they rallied. The Dutch pursued them across the stream, where a fight took place, in which the savages were defeated, losing their chief, Popogunachen, fourteen warriors, four squaws, and three children, as they were counted lying dead on both sides of the creek. The Dutch loss was three killed and six wounded. Fourteen Indians, unable either to fight or run, were taken prisoners, and led off by the Dutch One very old man, after traveling half a mile, refused to go further from his home; "whereupon,"

says the official dispatch, "we took him a little aside, and gave him his last meal."

Pieter Van Couwenhoven, in 1665, lost his wife, who was buried in this city. He became involved in some pecuniary embarrassment, and also was soured in temper by some adverse decisions in suits in which he was a party. For some expressions derogatory to the character of the court he was imprisoned in this city and fined. He afterward occupied, principally, his farm-house at Elizabethtown, New Jersey. His house in this city was in Pearl street, near Whitehall. Many descendants of this family of Van Couwenhoven are now living in this State and in New Jersey.

Jacob Strycker,

Schepen in 1655, 1656, 1658, 1660, 1663.

This magistrate was a respectable farmer and trader, a man of property and standing. The family of Striker in this city, at the present day, is descended from this citizen of New Amsterdam.

Allard Anthony,

Schepen in 1653.
Burgomaster in 1655, 1656, 1657, 1660, 1661.
Schout (Sheriff) in 1663, 1665, 1666, 1671, 1672, 1673.

This burgher, who was a prominent citizen of New Amsterdam, was a merchant. He lived in Pearl, near Broad street. His trade consisted in part in traffic with Holland, where he was connected with some mercantile houses. He is frequently found as the consignee of ships from the fatherland. He besides engaged in retail trade in all branches. Thus, he sells to one Jan Van Cleef, in 1660, a hanger, for which Van Cleef agrees to pay "as much buckwheat as Anthony's fowls will eat in six months." He likewise raises his own pork, as we find his wife complaining in 1668, that certain negroes killed some of her pigs. Anthony had a farm near the city on this island.

The first mention of his name in the records is in 1652 He is found an active citizen in 1677 and is believed to have died in this city. Many of the name being now resident here.

At the time of Peter Stuyvesant's administration, there were no lawyers in this city. Each citizen stated his own case to the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, which was also composed of citizens unversed in law.

Allard Anthony was a persevering and successful litigant. It seems most others were afraid to meet him in legal disputes. He is found to have kept several vessels sometime behind their day of sailing by involving their captains in law-suits. He is believed to have been a wealthy citizen at the time of his death.

Timotheus Gabry,

Schepen in 1660, 1661, 1662, 1664.

Timotheus Gabry was, before establishing (1658) his residence in this city, Secretary of the Dutch colony on Delaware Bay. He removed thence to this city, and held several official positions in the city. In 1661 he was vendue master. He was a man of good education, speaking the French language fluently. In after years (1667) he got in pecuniary difficulties, so that he was for a short period imprisoned for debt. He extricated himself from his embarrasments, however, and continued to reside in this city on the present line of Pearl street, near Whitehall.

Jacobus Backer,

Schepen in 1664.

This citizen was a store-keeper, in a general way. He also dealt considerably with Holland, and was a man of property. In 1663, being in Holland, he was in company with Jeremias Van Rensselaer, instructed to bring the affairs of New Netherland before the authorities there. Backer kept store and resided in Broad street, (then called the Heere graaft.)

Jeronimus Ebbingh,

Schepen in 1659, 1661, 1673.

Mr. Ebbingh was a respectable merchant, dealing in peltries, and connected with merchants in Holland. He was accused, in 1661, of smuggling peltries, or passing them through his hands without paying duties to the West India Company .His residence in this city was in the Brouwer straat, (Brewer street,) now Stone street.

Pieter Tonneman,
Schout (Sheriff) in 1661, 1663, 1664.

Mr. Tonneman was engaged in little other than official business in this city, being an employee of the West India Company, and filling several stations in a public capacity. He was schout or sheriff of the several villages on Long Island in 1654. In 1658 he is an assessor in the Company's employment. In 1661 he was designated as sheriff of this city. We find, however, that he dealt somewhat in tobacco, then an article of exportation. After the taking of the city by the English, we find no record of Pieter Tonneman. He is not supposed to have had any family resident here, nor to have left any descendants in this country.

Christophel Hoaghlandt,
Schepen in 1664, 1674.
Alderman in 1668, 1678.

Mr. Hoaghlandt was a highly respectable citizen and a man of property. He resided on the corner of Pearl and Broad streets.

Jacques Cosseau,
Schepen in 1662, 1663, 1665.

Mr. Cosseau was a Frenchman by birth, who emigrated to this place in the Huguenot troubles. He was a general store-keeper, but dealing principally in liquors and wines. His place of business being in Pearl street, near Broad street, he dealt in the retail as well as wholesale liquor business. This being profitable, Mr. Cosseau prospered in circumstances, and at one period was so much in advance in pecuniary means, as to be able to offer a loan of one thousand florins toward expense of defending the city against the English,—a sum four times as much as was offered by any other citizen. In 1664 he was one of the commissioners on the part of the Dutch, for settling the terms of capitulation of the city to the English. Cosseau became embarrassed in after years, his property being heavily mortgaged to Frederick Philipse.* He, however, succeeded in releasing himself, and lived many years subsequently in this city.

Frederick Philipse who became the richest man in the colony of New Netherland, was a carpenter by trade, and came to this city to pursue that calling when a young man. He was then poor. In 1661 he married a rich widow, whose former husband, Pieter Rudolphus, had been a trader, and amassed a considerable property. Rodolphus had been dead but a short time, when Philipse married his widow. In the hands of Philipse the property accumulated to the largest private fortune in the country. Many descendants of the family are married into families of the nobility of England,

Isaac De Foreest,

Schepen in 1658

This citizen, who was one of the earliest emigrants to New Amsterdam, was a Huguenot. He arrived here about the year 1635. He commenced trade in liquors, wholesale and retail, in what was afterward known as the "Brouwer straat," now Stone street. He afterward became a large holder of real estate in the city and adjacent. He died about the year 1675, leaving his widow, Sarah, who continued for some years after to reside in this city. There are numerous descendents of Isaac De Foreest now in this state.

Hendrick Jansen Vandervin,

Schepin in 1657, 1659.

This gentleman was a merchant of respectability, residing in Pearl, near Whitehall street. He was living as late as 1677.

Govert Loockermans,

Schepen in 1657, 1660.

This burgher came to the city of New Amsterdam in the year 1633. He was at that time a youth of intelligence, and was taken into the office of the West India Company as clerk He shortly after retired from public employment, and embarked in trade between New Amsterdam (New York) and Fort Orange (Albany.) He navigated the Hudson in his own sloop, of which he was, for a time, commander. He was one of the earliest if not the first captain of a regular line between New York and Albany. The principal down freight was peltries or furs. The up freight consisting of goods for the settlers at Albany, and for the Indian trade. The country then, between the two cities was a wilderness, without a Christian habitation in its whole extent.

Loockermans, by this sort of life, became acquainted with the Indian tongue, and was one of the few Dutch people who could trade with the Indians in their own language. He gathered, by his intercourse with the natives, the deepest contempt for their character, and was always one of the foremost in visiting destruction upon the race with every opportunity. His first exploit recorded is that of personally butchering a Raritan chief whom he had taken prisoner in 1640.

In 1642, a party of Mohawks, who were the terror of, and dread of neigh-

boring tribes, came down upon the Hackinsacks and Tappan Indians for the purpose of levying tribute. It was in the midst of winter, and the destitute Indians, who were assailed, fled to New Amsterdam to seek the protection of their civilized neighbors. There were three or four hundred in number—men, women and children, and half dead with hunger and cold, they presented themselves at the houses of the Dutch. They were hospitably received and provided for during fourteen days. They received information that many of their tribe, left behind in the flight, were destroyed. Grief now lent distraction to their terrors, and they fled again, scattering themselves through the country. A large number afterward congregated at Pavonia, under the protecting care of a large force of Hackinsack warriors, others pitched their camp at "Rechtanck," now called Corlaer's Hook. From some unexplained reason, these poor fugitives became objects of distrust to the Dutch. Suffice it to say, that on the night of the 23d February, 1643, a party of volunteers from the town, under the command of Maryn Adriensen and Govert Loockermans, fell upon the camp at Corlaer's Hook, with sword in hand. They returned to New Amsterdam with thirty heads of the natives, which were kicked about the town. At Pavonia another party of Dutch committed still greater slaughter on the same night. An eye witness says, "I remained that night at Governor Kiefts', and took a seat near the fire in the kitchen. At midnight I heard loud shrieks, and went out on the parapet of the fort. I saw the flashing of the guns, but heard no more the cries of the Indians."

Loockermans, while going up the river in his vessel, in 1644, was shot at from an island near Albany, on account of some dispute with the inhabitants of Renselaenoyck.

Loockermans extended his trade so as to import goods from Holland to carry on his Indian trade. These consisted of guns, ammunition, rum, &c. The government forbid the trade of these articles, above enumerated, with the Indians, and such as could be seized were confiscated. Loockermans' interests and those of the government were so conflicting, and his acts were so much in opposition to the government, that he was sentenced to be banished in 1651, but the sentence was not enforced.

In 1658 Loockermans was called upon, from his acquaintance with the Hudson river Indians, to accompany Stuyvesant to the Esopus (Kingston,) to persuade the Indians to sell their lands. While there they set about building a fort, and being so engaged, discovered a body of savages approaching. A parley was demanded by the savages. "They came, they said, to request the Governor to accept the land on which he had commenced his settlement, as a free gift. They gave it to grease his feet after so long and painful a journey to visit them."

The place of residence of Loockermans, in this city, is described in the deed of the property, when purchased by him in 1642, as follows: "A dwell-

ing house and lot situated on the East river, on Manhattan Island, beginning at a brook of fresh water emptying into the East river, till to the farm of Cornelius Van Tienhoven, whose palisades extend from the long highway toward the East river, as may be seen by the marks by him made, bordering on the aforesaid land, from the fence till to the great tree." Citizens of the present day would not recognize, in this description, the neighborhood of Hanover square.

Loockermans, besides his extensive trading and shipping operations, carried on an extensive brewery at the place of his residence in Pearl street. He died in the winter of 1670, then the richest man in the colony. His widow Maria Jansen, survived him, and died in 1677. He had by her five children, Elsje, Cornelis, Jacob, Johanna and Marritye.

MEMORIALS OF THE ANCIENT CONDITION OF THIS CITY.

HABITS, &C., OF THE NATIVE INHABITANTS.

Some authentic facts, as to the savages who inhabited this island, are given by an early visitor (1621.) He says they were in the habit of clothing themselves in skins, the fur inside, the smooth side without, which, however, was painted so finely as to resemble lace. On one occasion, while visiting the ship, they were taken for some kind of game by a large dog on board the ship, so that he could with difficulty be kept from seizing them. Their language was very diversified among the different villages; one might meet with a neighbor, living five or six miles distant, and hardly be able to understand him. They were in the habit of cultivating several kinds of grain and vegetables, the women performing the field labor. They were very superstitious, and afraid of ghosts and spirits. The cries of the wild animals and sounds of the wind at night, were as solemn and fearful to them as to those brought up in Christian countries. They paid great attention to the changes of the moon and the general appearance of the heavens. The first moon following that at the end of February was hailed by a festival; their year commenced then. Another feast followed the August moon, it being the harbinger of harvest.

The habitations of the natives were built in a circular form, having an opening at the top for the escape of smoke; they had doors constructed of the bark of trees, swinging upon hide hinges. Sleeping and eating are performed upon the ground, making their bed of leaves and skins.

The men were expert marksmen with the bow and arrow, bringing down the swiftest animals. Game was more easily procured in winter than in summer, hunger making the animals approach the villages.

Fruits, such as plums, wild cherries and pears, grew wild in the woods; birds were also very plentiful, particularly pigeons, which were chased by the foxes like fowls.

Some of the ancient names of the islands about New York are given thus:—*Manhattan*, now New York; *Hobokan Hackingh*, now Hoboken; *Sewan Hacking*, now Long Island; *Pagganck*, now Governor's Island; *Sujnen*, now Staten Island; *Teukenas*, now Great Barn Island; *Minnahanouth*, now, Randall's Island; *Conynen Hackingh*, now Coney Island.

THE FIRST PERMANENT SETTLEMENT OF THIS ISLAND BY THE WHITES.

The first ship sent by the West India Company to colonize the country was the "New Netherland," in which came thirty families. These arrived in 1623. They proceeded, however, past the island, and established themselves near Albany, upon an island.

In April, 1625, one hundred and three head of cattle were sent out, consisting of stallions, mares, steers and cows, for breeding and multiplying; also, a considerable number of sheep. These animals were shipped in two vessels, in which also came six full families, numbering forty-five persons; these being country people, brought all furniture proper for the dairy, together with a great variety of seeds, ploughs, and agricultural tools; two months afterward, a number of vessels were despatched containing emigrants, cattle, and implements of husbandry.

The cattle, upon their arrival in the bay of New York, were landed upon Governor's Island, until the people could, in a manner, establish themselves on the main. The want of water compelled a speedy transfer of them to Manhattan Island, where they were put upon pasture and throve well at first, although a distemper soon after destroyed about twenty of them.

The settlers established themselves in houses built of the bark of trees, clustering around the south point of this island. A rude fort was staked out by Kryn Frederycke, and having thus provided for the more pressing wants of shelter and defence, a stone house was constructed for the counting house of the Company. The roof, however, from want of other material, being made of reeds. Thirty private dwellings were built by the settlers arriving out in the vessels above alluded to, each family having its separate habitation. The first mill erected was by one Francis Molemacher, who had brought out the gearing for a horse-mill. The second story of this building was the meeting place for religious worship.

For a number of years subsequently there were no streets in the town, although some deference was paid by the inhabitants in locating their buildings to two principal road-ways, one of which extended along the East river shore, afterward known as the "Hoogh straat," now Pearl street, and another running to the pasture lands in the vicinity of the present Park; afterward known as the "Heere straat," now Broadway.

SOME FURTHER ACCOUNT OF EARLY STREETS.

We gave in our Manual of last year (1851,) an account of the origin of some of the the streets in the lower part of the city. Thus, we gave the reasons why Pearl street has its circuitous form; why Broad street, from

having a creek through its centre in its natural condition, became of unusual width after the creek was filled in; why Beaver street, from similar reasons, is also unusually wide; why Marketfield street, from its being originally only a path-way to the market-place, is now so narrow; why Maiden lane was laid out through a valley, as a lane for cattle to the pasture lands. We will add some account of other short streets in the lower part of the city, the history of which has been lost in the lapse of time.

South William street, and the alley from South William to Stone street.—In early times, the grinding of grain in this city and neighborhood, was by means of either wind or horse mills, water power being only to be had in situations exposed to assaults of the savages. Several mills were thus worked in this city; one of which was erected upon the side of a hill, a little south of the present junction of South William and Beaver streets. A road led to this mill from Broad street, and turning from the mill at right angles, it came out in a road, now Stone street. The road from Broad street to the mill was afterward left open, and in course of time became known as "Mill lane,' subsequently as "Mill street lane," afterward as "Mill street." In course of years, the old mill was taken down, and in late days the ancient mill lane has been extended through to William street. Its name has been changed to South William street, which it holds at the present time. The narrow lane, or way of egress from the mill, still is as narrow as it was originally, being barely sufficient for the passage of a cart.

Coenties alley.—This little street was formerly an alley-way, adjoining the first City Hall, which was erected in 1642, in Pearl street, at the head of Coenties slip, on the west corner of this alley The entrance to the jail, which occupied a portion of the building, was in the rear part, and accessible by this alley-way. On the opposite corner of the alley a tavern was built, about the year 1674, by Governor Nichols, the English commander-in-chief. The second story of this tavern was connected with the City Hall by a balcony stretching across this alley-way. This tavern was partly a private speculation of the Governor, and partly built with a view to supply a want of the city at that time, by having a good house of entertainment for travelers in the town. The English had just taken possession, and there was no English tavern before that in this city.

Morris street.—This small street, the first above the Battery, leading from Broadway to the North River, was, in early times, a steep path-way leading to the shore of the river, which then ran along Greenwich street. It was called "the Alley that leads to the Oyster Pasty." It was known within the present century as Beaver lane.

Rector street.—The name of this street was given to it from the circumstance that a plot of ground, on the north corner of Broadway and the

present Rector street, was, at the time the first Trinity Church was built, about 1696–7, appropriated for a residence for the Episcopal clergyman. The purpose was changed, however, and the plot was made a part of the burial ground.

Moore street.—The Custom House of this port formerly stood on the north side of Pearl street, opposite to this street. The water line of the East river then ran along Pearl street. A pier was built out in front of the Custom House, upon which goods were landed from small boats and vessels, which could approach it. This pier was commonly called "The Bridge," or "The Landing place." About the year 1690, the first filling in of a part of the present Water street was commenced east of this bridge, and extended to Broad street. In course of time the old landing place became a part of terra firma, and being public property, was left as a street. It became known as Moor street from having been the mooring place of boats; but the signification of the name having been lost by lapse of time, it was supposed to be called after some individual named "Moore," which name it has since borne.

Hanover street.—This street is mostly of modern date. Previous to the year 1700, the whole space between William, Wall and Pearl streets was not crossed by any street. Soon after that date a slaughter house was built in the vacant space, in the centre of that block, about the present south-west corner of Beaver and Hanover streets. To reach this a lane led nearly on the present line of Beaver street from William street, and then turned at right angles for a way of egress into Pearl street. The lane running into Pearl street, was on the present line of Hanover street. The whole lane was then called "Slaughter-house lane," subsequently shortened into "Sloat street lane," afterward into "Sloat street."

The part of the lane running from William street has, in recent times, been extended into Pearl street. The short lane has formed part of Hanover street, which has been opened to Wall street within the present century.

CHANGES OF NAMES OF SOME OF THE STREETS IN NEW YORK.

Note.—The precise dates when these changes took place, would be difficult to fix with accuracy. They are taken from the records and maps of different periods.

Broadway—In 1665, was called "De Heere straat," or the principal street In 1677, it was known as Broadway. In 1791, above Chambers street, it was known as Great George street. In 1804, it was called Broadway simply.

WALL STREET—In 1665, was known as "De Cingel of te Stadt Waal," or, the Walk along the City Wall. In 1677, it was called "The Walls." In 1695, and since, "Wall street."

PEARL STREET.—In 1665, the part between State and Whitehall streets, was called "Perel straat," (Pearl street.) The part between Whitehall street and Hanover square, "De Hoagh street," the High street.

In 1677, the whole was called "The High street."

In 1695, the part west of Whitehall street, was called "Pearl street." The part between Whitehall and Broad streets, was called "The Dock street." The part east of Broad street was called "Great Queene street."

In 1804, the whole extent from State to Chatham streets, was called "Pearl street;" between Chatham street and Broadway, it was called "Magazine street."

STONE STREET—In 1665, was called "De Brouwer straat," or the Brewer street. In 1677, it was called "Stony street." In 1695, between Whitehall and Broad streets, it was called "Stone street." East of Broad street, it was called "Duke street." In 1804, it was called "Stone street" throughout.

BRIDGE STREET—In 1665, was called "De Brugh straat," or the Bridge street. In 1695, "Hull street." In 1778, "Bridge street." In 1791, "Wincon street."

BROAD STREET—In 1665, was called "De Heere Graaft," or the principal Canal. In 1695, and since, "Broad street."

BEAVER STREET.—The part west of Broad street was called "De Bever Graaft," or the Beaver Canal. The part east of Broad street was called "De Prince Graaft," or the Prince's Canal. In 1695, the names of the different sections were changed respectively to "Beaver street" and "Prince's street." In 1800, the whole was called "Beaver street."

MARKETFIELD STREET—In 1665, was called "T'marekvelt steegie," the Marketfield path; in 1677, "Marketfield street;" in 1695, "Petticoat lane;" in 1728, "Marketfield street;" in 1804, "Field street."

WILLIAM STREET.—In 1665, the part south of Wall street was called "De Smits valey," or the Smith's valley; in 1695, "King street;" in 1728, below Maiden lane it was called "Smith street;" above, "William street;" in 1804, called "William street" throughout.

SOUTH WILLIAM STREET—In 1677, was called "Mill street lane;" in 1695, "Mill lane;" in 1728, "Mill street."

EXCHANGE PLACE—In 1695, was called "Church street;" in 1728, the part between Broadway and Broad streets was called "Flattenbarrack;" between Broad and William streets, it was called "Garden street;" in 1804, it was called, throughout, "Garden street."

Pine street—In 1695, was called "Queene street;" in 1723 "King street;" in 1804, "Pine street."

Cedar street—In 1695, was called "Smith street;" in 1728, "Little Queene street;" in 1804, "Cedar street."

Maiden lane—In 1657, was called "De Maagde padje," the maid's path; in 1695, "Maiden lane."

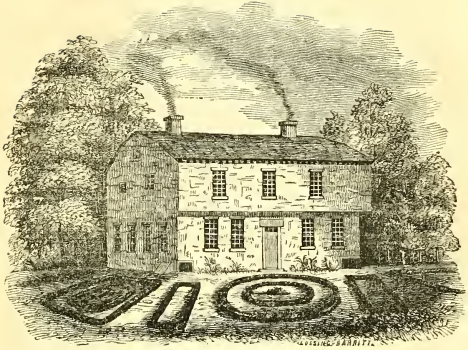
Liberty street—In 1695, was called "Crowne street;" in 1804, "Liberty street."

Nassau street—In 1700, was called "The Streete that leads by the Pye Woman's;" in 1728, below John street, it was called "Nassau street;" above, "Kip street;" in 1791, throughout, "Nassau street."

Gold street—In 1728, between John street and Maiden lane, was called "Rutger's hill;" between Fulton and Ann streets, "Vanderclift's street;" above Ann street, "Gold street;" in 1791, throughout, "Gold street."

John street—In 1728, between Broadway and William streets, was called "John street;" between William and Pearl streets, "Golden hill;" in 1804, throughout, "John street."

Fulton street—In 1728, east of Broadway, was called "Fair street;" in 1755, west of Broadway, was called "Partition street;" east, "Fair street."



Stuyvesant's House.

The following interesting extracts in relation to New Netherlands, are from Dunlap's History of New York, viz:

1659 to 1663 On the 7th of July, 1659, the Commissioners of the United New England Colonies sent a letter to Governor Stuyvesant, from Hartford, saying, they presume he has heard from the Dutch of "Fort of Orania," that some New England people had been lately seeking "some meet place for plantation within the bounds" of Massachusetts colony, "which is from the latitude of 42 degrees and 30 minutes; and so northerly extends itself from east to west in longitude through the main land of America, from the Atlantic ocean to the south or west sea." Massachusetts had granted liberty to "erect a plantation in those parts," and intended "to effect the same." The commissioners therefore desire liberty for these planters (as they would not entrench on Dutch rights) to pass up Hudson river by the Dutch forts and towns, paying moderate duties. This the commissioners think a reasonable request, and that a denial would interrupt neighborly and amicable correspondence. They say they conceive that the agreement made at Hartford, "that the English should not come

within ten miles of Hudson's river, does prejudice the right of Massachusetts in the upland country, nor give any right to the Dutch there;" that treaty only, they say, intending the settlement between New Netherland and Connecticut, and not concerning Massachusetts in any way.

I find no immediate answer to these pretensions. But Bancroft says, in his history, that Connecticut, in 1662, "regardless of the provisional treaty, claimed West Chester, and was advancing towards the Hudson; and that Stuyvesant repaired to Boston and entered his complaints." And I find* that on July 9th, he complained before the commissioners that the English colonies did not observe the treaty made at Hartford in 1650, and requested to know if the Commissioners accounted the said treaty as remaining in force. John Winthrop and John Endicott, Commissioners for Connecticut, craved the United Commissioners not to decide immediately; but the Commissioners "saving the right of Connecticut by their charter," do account the agreement of 1760 to be binding. Still Connecticut maintained its claim, and so did Massachusetts. "Where then is New Netherland?" say the Dutch. "We do not know," reply the English.†

In 1657, Oyster bay and Huntington were, by permission of the Commissioners, received into the jurisdiction of New Haven. In 1660, liberty was granted by the Commissioners of the United Colonies for the jurisdiction of Connecticut to take Huntington and Santanket into her government.

The Commissioners of the United New England Colonies having advised that the claims of the Dutch and of Connecticut should be deferred until 1664, and then brought before the court or Congress for judgment. Governor Stuyvesant replied, on the 21st of September, 1663, that he wished a friendly and neighborly settlement of differences concerning "East Dorfe, by the English called West Chester," and all other disputes, "that the parties may live in peace in the wilderness where so many barbarous indians dwell." He requests of the commissioners a categorical answer, whether the treaty of Hartford, made in 1650, remains "firm and binding," and whether the patent of Hartford, newly obtained, shall extend westward. He says the answer already given is not so decisive as he expected. He is willing to abide by the treaty of Hartford, if the rights of the United Netherlands and the Dutch West India Company are held sacred. He declines the proposition of deferring the decision until 1664, but is willing, for the prevention of strife, to submit the question to impartial arbitration. This letter is dated at Boston.

On the 23d he writes again, hoping, that "in consideration of the happy good understanding between Holland and England, the matter of limits,"

---

* Hazard, vol. 2. p. 479.

† See Albany Records, 16th vol. p. 292, and Bancroft, vol. 1.

which he had come to Boston for the purpose of finally adjusting, "might be settled." But he found the demands of the commissioners no way answerable to the rights of his superiors. He therefore again urged the referring the matter to the two European governments. He desired to know whether there might not be such correspondence in America, with the goods and growth "of this poor country," as is admitted in Europe, and union against danger from Indians. In reply the commissioners say that their demand, in respects of limits, is less than their patent authorizes; that they cannot act, in respect to trade, but according to act of Parliament, and that as to confederacy respecting the Indians, it shall be presented to the General Court. The Commissioners of Connecticut made a similar answer to Stuyvesant's proposals. The colony of New Haven was not at this time merged in that of Connecticut, and was averse to such a measure.

But while Stuyvesant was endeavoring to promote the interest of Holland in New Netherland, and relied upon the pacification and professions of friendship between England and Holland, the profligate and faithless Charles the Second, with that liberality which distinguishes monarchs, magnanimously gave to his brother James that which his Majesty did not possess, had no rightful claims to, and could not use for the immediate gratification of his sensuality, the whole of the New Netherlands and that part of Connecticut lying westward of the Connecticut river.

James, finding that all Long Island had been previously given to
1664 the Earl of Sterling, bought that claim for £300. As to the Dutch rights of discovery or possession, they were disregarded; and while Holland confided in the treaties with England, her fleets were committing piracies upon the Dutch possessions in Africa, and wresting from them the whole New Netherland.

The Royal Duke sent Colonel Richard Nicolls, with a squadron which carried Commissioners to New England, and had orders, with the assistance of Massachusetts, to take possession of the Dutch province. Massachusetts, ever opposed to the governments of the Stuarts, pretended inability to assist in the reduction of the Dutch settlements. This opposition to the Commissioners was continued after the seizure of New Netherland, and its charter was pleaded against the royal authority.

Lord Clarendon says, that the Royal Commissioners sent out to the colonies, in 1664, found those of the North already "hardened into Republics." The truth is, that the people were republicans from the first. The first government founded in New England was democratic. England interfered as much as she could, but the people persevered in republicanism, always struggling against the power which had driven them from their homes, and still pursued them. The Dutch of New Netherland were governed by officers appointed by the trading Company that sent them out, and by the States' General; but they had certain privileges secured to

them; they knew their rights as men; and when they submitted to England, they jealously watched the encroachments both of Church and State, which were attempted on the liberties secured by the capitulation.

Chancellor Kent has observed that the conquest of the New Netherlands proved to the inhabitants very fortunate. The were relieved from controversy with their encroaching English neighbors, had the privileges of English subjects, (or were entitled to them,) and in a few years participated in the blessings of a representative government. 'They exchanged,' he says, 'their Roman jurisprudence for the freer spirit of the English Common Law.'

The instructions of Charles II. to Nicolls, Carteret, Carr, Cartwright, and Chaverick, were, that the Dutch be reduced to an entire obedience. 'It is high time,' his majesty says, 'to put them out of capacity of doing such mischief,' as they had done elsewhere. Their right is altogether disclaimed.

Although Massachusetts had evaded the order to assist the Commissioners in subduing New Netherland, John Winthrop, the amiable and accomplished Governor of Connecticut, joined the expedition personally, and aided it by a body of troops, who were subsequently landed and encamped near Brooklyn.

Governor Stuyvesant had procured intelligence of the approach of an English squadron, with hostile intentions, and consisting of two vessels of fifty guns each, and one of forty, with six hundred soldiers, besides a full complement of men as sailors. He had assembled his Council and Burgomasters, repaired and furnished his fortress, and taken such measures for defence as his spirit and experience dictated. The fleet anchored in Gravesend Bay. Stuyvesant sent a deputation, consisting of John De Clyer, one of his Council, the Rev. John Megapolensis, Major Vandergreft, and some others, requesting to know the intention of their approach, without giving notice to the magistrates.

Nicolls issued a proclamation, dated on board his majesty's ship, the "Guyny," stating that the Commissioners were sent to receive into his majesty's obedience, all foreigners who have, without his majesty's consent, seated themselves among his majesty's subjects; promising to all, who will submit to his Majesty's Government, protection by his majesty's laws, with security to property, "and all other privileges with his majesty's subjects" And to the Governour and Council "of the Manhattans," he addressed a letter by his deputies, to let them know that "his majesty of Great Britain" had commanded him to require the surrender of all places, in possession of the Dutch, into his hands. He, therefore, demands the town and forts, promising to all, who shall readily submit, estate, life, and liberty; otherwise the miseries of war. An answer is requested by return of "Colonel George Carteret, one of his Majesty's Commissioners in America," and Messrs. Robert Needham, Edward Groves, and Thomas Delavall.

Governor Stuyvesant promised an answer on the morrow, and immediately convened his Council. He proposed a defence; and fearing the terms offered by the surrender would be acceptable to the people, whose discontent with the Government of the States he was well aware of, refused to submit to them the summons of Nicolls.

Governor Winthrop, who probably had joined in this expedition, with the hope of preventing bloodshed by his interposition, wrote to the Dutch Director, recommending acceptance of the terms offered, and a surrender by capitulation. These terms Stuyvesant refused to communicate to the burghers, and issued his orders for the defence of the place intrusted to him.

On the 22d of August the Council again met, and demanded to know the terms offered by Nicolls. The Governor again refused, and tore the summons to pieces before them. To the Commissioners he wrote a letter, stating the Dutch claims to the province, and concluding with his determination to defend the fort and city.

It was in vain that Petres Stuyvesant endeavored to infuse his own spirit into the people of the colony, who had already made up their minds, that if their property could be secured to them, a change of government was for their interest. In vain he represented that the fatherland required resistance to English injustice! In vain he asked how a surrender without a struggle would be viewed in the land of their fathers! The subjects of England were already mingled among those of the States, and all wished for the promised rights of Englishmen. The proclamation of Nicolls had its effect. Hide, who commanded the squadron under Nicolls, was ordered to attack the fort. Stuyvesant sent deputies with a second letter, proposing delay and accommodation. But Nicolls knew full well the disposition of the people, and answered that he would only treat of surrender.

The next day, the 26th of August, the Governor of New Netherland agreed to a surrender, with an overpowering force arrayed in hostility before him, and no disposition evinced by those within call or view to support him.

Nicolls had said, "on Thursday I will see you at Manhattoes, with my ships." The armament entered the harbor, and the sturdy old governor yielded to necessity, and surrendered. After the capitulation had been agreed to by the magistrates, he reluctantly signed it. On the 3d of September, New Amsterdam became New York, and the fort was called "James." On the 24th, Fort Orange surrendered, and took the name of Albany; and early in October the settlements on the Delaware capitulated.

Although Stuyvesant did not show to his burgomasters the terms offered by Nicolls, or the letter of advice from Governor Winthrop, of Connecti-

ent, there can be no doubt that the reasons for surrender which the latter gave had great weight with the Director-General of New Netherland.

When the terms of surrender were signed by the English deputies, who met the deputies of the Dutch at Governor Stuyvesant's house, in the Bowery, although favorable, and agreed to by those he had nominated, (John De Decker, Cornelius Shemoyck, James Cowpease, Nicholas Verleet, Samuel Megapolensis, and Oloffe S. Van Kortlandt), he yet withheld his signature for two days. At length the compact was concluded; and to the above-mentioned names, and those of Robert Carr, George Carteret, John Winthrop, Samuel Wyllis, Thomas Clarke, and John Pinchon, was added that of Petrus Stuyvesant

By these articles it was agreed that the States General and West India Company should enjoy all their fast property, except that in forts; and all arms and ammunition belonging to them, at the time of surrender, to be transported or paid for; that the public buildings should continue for the uses intended: that the people should enjoy all property, as before, with the privilege of removing, if they choose so to do; and any public officer, if he wishes to go to England, should be conveyed in his Majesty's frigates; that people might freely come from the Netherlands, and plant in this colony: that ships and goods should be received and depart for six months as theretofore: that the Dutch should enjoy liberty of conscience and Church discipline: that no Dutchman or ship should be pressed into military service: that no soldiers should be quartered on the townsmen without being paid for: that the Dutch should enjoy their own laws of inheritance, and public records should be kept as usual; neither should any decision of court, heretofore made, be called in question: that the Dutch should have liberty of traffic with the English and Indians: that any public debt of the town should be paid as theretofore: that magistrates should continue until the time of election, and then be chosen by the people as before, said officers taking the oath to his Majesty of England: that contracts theretofore made should be determined by Dutch usage: that the military should march out with their arms, drums beating, colors flying, and lighted matches; and that if any of them choose to become planters, they should have fifty acres of land, and become free denizens: that the fort Aurania (Albany) should be levelled; but if any persons should have property therein, they should enjoy it: that soldiers, or others, wishing to go to Europe should have free passport from Colonel R. Nicolls: that the copy of the King's grants to his Royal Highness, and his Royal Highness's commission to Richard Nicolls, testified by Mr. Winthrop, should be delivered to the Hon. Mr. Stuyvesant, the present governor. These articles were signed by Colonel Nicolls, and fort and town were accordingly delivered to him.

The inhabitants of New Netherland very generally became subjects of Great Britain. Governor Stuyvesant remained on his estate; and after a voyage to Holland, passed the remainder of his life on his estate in the Bowery. At his death, his remains were interred within a chapel which he had erected upon his own land. Chief Justice Smith,* writing about 1757, says that the Stuyvesant estate was at that time possessed by the Governor's great grandson, "Gerardus Stuyvesant, a man of probity, who had been elected into the magistracy above thirty years successively."†

Governor PETRUS STUYVESANT came from Amsterdam. Arrived here the 27th of May, 1647. He was married to Judith Bayard, (a fugitive from France,) who died in 1686. They had two sons, Balthaza Lazar, born 1647, and Nicholas William, born 1648.

Balthaza, after the surrender of the Province to the English removed (in disgust) to St. Thomas, in the West Indies, he died at Nevis, 1675. He married in the West Indies, and had two daughters born at St. Eustace, viz.: Judith, born in 1674—married to —— Edsall; and Katharine, born in 1675—married to Abraham Tassamaker.

Nicholas William (the son of the governor,) married to Maria Beekman, of New Amsterdam, who died without issue; he then married Elizabeth Sleghtenhorst, by whom he had two sons and one daughter, viz., Petrus, born March, 1684, drowned in 1705, having never been married; Anna, who married the Rev. Wm. Pritchard, of New York, a clergyman of the Church of England, and died without issue; and Gerardus, who married Judith Bayard, who had four sons, only two of whom survived their father, viz., Nicholas William, who subsequently died without issue, having never been married, and Petrus, born 1727, died, September 7, 1705; he married Margaret Livingston (daughter of Gilbert Livingston,) who died January 8, 1818. They had several children, six of whom survived their parents; viz, Judith (the wife of Benjamin Winthrop,) Cornelia (the wife of Dirck Ten Broeck,) died February 24, 1825; Nicholas William died

* See his History of New York.

† The pear tree which now stands at the corner of Thirteenth street and Third Avenue marks the spot of the old Governor's garden, and was, probably, brought from Holland when he repaired thither to account to his superiors, which he did immediately after the surrender.

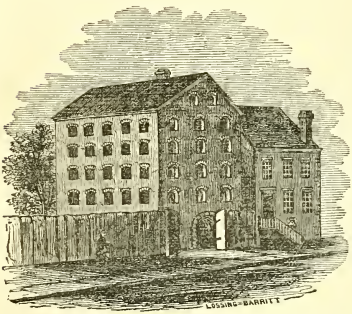
March, 1833, leaving several children; Margaret died unmarried, October 29, 1824; Elizabeth, the widow of Colonel Nicholas Fish, and

Peter Gerard Stuvesant, Esq, the present representative and head of the family, and President of the New York Historical Society.

Of the children of Petrus Stuyvesant, there are now living Peter Gerard Stuyvesant, Esq., Mrs. Winthrop, and Mrs. Fish; also a large number of grandchildren and great grandchildren.

The compiler is indebted to the politeness of GERARD STUYVESANT, Esq., of this city, for the loan of the original seal of Governor Petrus Stuyvesant, for the purpose of procuring an engraving thereof, and which appears at the head of this article.

SUGAR HOUSE IN LIBERTY STREET.



THE annexed engraving is a correct representation of the SUGAR HOUSE, formerly in Liberty street, and which was used, in conjunction with several churches, as a prison, in the War of Independence, by the British, under command of Sir William Howe, during the period of their occupation of the city. The sufferings of those confined in this place, were of the most frightful character, occasioned by cruel treatment, famine and disease, and was made the subject of special correspondence by General Washington. The building was five stories high, each story being very low, and divided into two apartments, and ventilated by small windows, similar to port-holes. The prisoners were literally packed together, without regard to their condition in point of health or cleanliness; the only time exercise was allowed them, occurred during the summer of 1777, when the jail fever, of the most malignant kind, broke out among them, and then they were permitted, in companies of twenty, to walk for half an hour at a time each day, in the yard attached to the prison.

[From the Documentary History of the State of New York. By Dr. O'Callaghan.]

PAPERS RELATING

TO THE

RESTORATION OF NEW YORK TO THE ENGLISH.

Governor Colve to the Burgomasters, &c., of New York.

Burgomasters and Schepens, being on the invitation of the Hr. Governr. assembled Collegialiter in the City Hall, on the 15th October, 1674.

The Hn Governor General appearing at the meeting, represents, that he hath now received by the Government ship, the *Muyall Tromp*, Letters and Absolute Orders from the Lords Mayors and their High Mightinesses, for theRestitution of this Province of N. Netherland to his Majesty of Great Britain, pursuant to the Treaty of peace, concluded on the February last; with further order for himself to return immediately with the Garrison, which His Honour thought fit to communicate to the meeting, further stating to them if they had any Representation to make their High Mightinesses, and Honble Mightinesses, the Honour would willingly present the same. N. Orange, Rec.

Gov. Andros to Gov. Colve.

Being arrived to this place with orders to Receaue from you in the Behalf of His Ma'tie of Great Britagny, pursuant to the Late Articles of Pease with the States Generall of the United Neatherlands, The New Netherlands and Dependances, now under your Command. I have herewith, by Capt. Philipe Carterett and Ens. Cæsar Knapton, sent you the Respective Orders from the said States Generall, the States of Zealand and Admiralty of Amsterdam, to that Effect, and desire youl Please to apoint some short time for it. Our Soldjers having [been] long abord, I pray your answer by these Jentlemen, and I shall bee Ready to serve you in what may lay in my power. Being From abord His Maties ship
The Diamond, att Anker neare.
Yur Very Humble Servant.
Staten Island, this 22nd of Octber, 1674.

Superscription:

"For the Hble The Gourenor
Commander in Chief in The
New Netherlands,
These"

Gov. Andros to Gov. Colve.

Sr.—I Received yours Last Night of the same date, by Capt. Carll, Eppisteyne and Lieut. Charles Quirrynse, which, were I com in a private capasity or bound elsewhere, is very obligin to my superiors and Family. But I am suprized that being sent authorized as I am of Receaving the Place which I length you severall Reteirated the States Generall, the States of Zealand & Admiralty of Amsterdam (which you also tell mee you had Already received before my Arrival & itt being so long after the Tyme, itt should have been delivered if demanded) you have nott, so much as sett any Tyme for the Effecting itt, I doe nott Doubt the Freedom, & yr kind vsage of all Inglish, In generall wch is daylay practized between our Superiors, & &, Two Naeons in Vrope, and elsewhere, but having no Orders to Land upon a private acompt & The Ships sent wth mee by the King of Ingland, my Master, being not only at very great Expense, but designed for his sarvice elsewhere, as soone as I am possessed of this place, I againe desire you yt. pursuant to the Articles of Peace, & the Severall Orders you have Received, you will apoint a short Tyme for Effecting itt.

This is by Cap'ne Philipe Carterett, Cav'ne Mathias Nicolls & Ens: Cæsar Knapton who will tel you the same things verbally, and also ashure you, as I now doe, that if Mr. Colve or any of yo'rs or ships should nott be Ready to goe on Board, or saile, that you shall not onely have all kindnesse as is dayly Practised att Home, butt myself, Ready to sarve you upon all occacions to my power: So nott Doubting yor considering things as they your present Resolve, conformable to friendship & orders of Supperrs & desiring yr Answer by these Jentlemen, I am in Reality

From Aboard his Matys ship
The Diamond, at Anker neare Yor Friend & Humble Servant Staten Island; 23d October, 1674.

Signed, Edm. Andros.

Gov. Andros to Gov. Colve.

Sr.—I received yors yesterday in the Evening in answer to mine by the hands of Capt. Philip Carteret Matthias Nicolls, & Ensigne Cæsar Knapton.

You tell me That you hoped, & did not doubt but within the spaee of eight days, you would be ready, pursuant to ye Articles of Peace and Instructions, to surrender ye place now under yor Command.

If the Time for ye surrender had beene certainly prefixt, & by a Lesse space I should not have had (the necessity of) giving you this farther Trouble Now, onee againe, by the same Gentleman, I Desire you to lett me [know with certainty when] *I & my forces may pursuant both to your and my orders,* [*take possession of the*] *Fort and Government you now are* [*commanding*] *I alsoe wish you will take into yor Co*[*nsideration to*] *to pitch upon a shorter time than you have proposed.*

These Gentlemen I have now appointed to discourse with you about the [time] thereof, that *nothing may farther intervene to delay it, & for the furthering of which, if you think convenient, and you may please to send some of your Councell to mee,* (or whom else you shall thinke fitt to authorize,) that we may have conferenee about the same.

I should be very glad these matters may bee concluded in a Faire & amicable way. I doe hope, & will not doubt yor effectual answer, disiring nothing more than a friendly Conference and the honor of seeing and serving you, That I may not bee obliged, pursuant, as I think, to my duty, to justify my proceedings by a publick Protest. And if there yet shall remaine anything, either publick or yor private concerns, if you please to let me know it by these Gentlemen, or any of them, I shall bee very ready & glad of all opportunities to testify how much I am

From on bord his Ma^ties^ Ship, the Diamond, at Anchor neare Staten Island, Octob. the 24th, 1674.

Yor humble Servant.

NOTE.—The MS. from which the above is copied, appears to be the original draught of Sir E. Andros's letter. The paper is considerably damaged, and the writing difficult to be deciphered.

A Committee appointed to welcome the New Governor.

3 *Novembr.*, Ao. 1674, Burgomasters and Schepens being met at the City Hall, with the Burgher Council of War, they, with the approbation of the Hr. Governour appointed and qualified, as they hereby appoint and qualify the Hr. Cornelis Steenwyk, with the Heeren Burgomasters Johannes Van Brug & Willem Beekman, to repair on board his Majestie's frigate, now anchored under Staten Island, and there welcome the Hr. Governour Andrews, and to request together some privileges from him for the advantage of the Commonalty.

The foregoing Commissioners, returning this date, reported that they welcomed the Hr. Governor Major Andrews, and requested from him to favor the inhabitants with some privileges who answered them that they, the Commissioners, may assure the inhabitants of the Dutch nation, that they should participate in the same privileges as those of the English nation, and that his Honour would, as far as possible, promote their interests; referring himself further to the instructions given him by his Royal Majesty & Highness, the Duke of York —*N. Or. Rec.*

Gov. Andros to Gov. Colve.

Sr.—I rec'd yo'rs the last night by Mr. Steenwyck & Capt. Charles Epipsteyne, together with the enclosed paper of severall particulars relating to the Towne, To which (did I think myselfe Authorized to Treat particularly of things of this natnre afore my landing) I should not scruple nor doubt to give you a particular and satisfactory answr to most of them; which, I hope, you will have in the Gen'll, by my assuring you, as I now do againe, That I am not only commanded punctually to observe the Articles of Peace, But have also his Majestie's and Royall Highnesse particular Orders to do it inthe best and most ffriendly manner, with kindnesse to such Dutch as I shall finde upon the place; As to ye relating to the ship, I desire to do it as farre as reasonably they can expect, (but It relates

to some of our Acts of Parliamt.) I have spoken to one of the Owners, and desire that they will, amongst themselves and the master, advise together how farre that may bee willing, to do the utmost in my power accordingly I have directed the Bearer, Capt. Matthias Nicolls, Personally, to confer with you more at large to this effect in any of these particulars, if you shall think fitt. I am sorry for the disorders you mencon happened in the Towne, which, I doubt not, are now wholly remedyed by the Orders you have taken in commanding all the Souldyers to the Fort from rambling about the Towne, as also enjoining all others to repair Home, which will (without dubt) quiet People's mindes; so that, if you have not already relcased those souldyers, committed for some disorders in the street (being drunk,) I againe now desire you to pardon them, in which you will oblige mee, so hoping to heere from you to-morrow, for sending p'sons on Shoare to see and take knowledge of such things as you shall leave in the ffort for me to receive, with my thanks for yor last Civilities, being ready to serve you in what may ly in my Power, I remaine

Sr., Yor most humble Servt.,

Signed E. Andros.

From on board his Ma^ty's
Ship, the Dyamond, at
Anchor neare Staten Island,

Gov. Andros to Gov. Colve.

Sr.—This is to return you my acknowledgments and thanks for both yors of the 10th and 11th ultimo, upon the subject of relieving you in this place; being also obliged to you for yor good opinion and character of me here; and shall be glad of all opportunity wherein I may testify yor Generosity in all yor proceedings since my arrival in these parts.

I have upon your desire wholly freed the two prisoners you left me here. I have also here enclosed sent you as you directed an answer in the margent to the severall particulars in the sd papr which I hope you will bee satisfyed is as full and ample as is any way in my power. But again assure you that having his Maties & his R Hs. orders, I shall endeavor all I may the good & welfare of yr Inhabitants of this place.

I have now onely to adde my farther acknowledgements and thanks for ye present of the horses & coach, am onely confused that yor sudden departure for soe great a distance will deprive me of ye means of shewing how sensible I am of this particular obligacion to myselfe.

This by C. M. N. & E. Kapton, who will tell you the same verbally & wish you a good and prosperous voyage, also requesting you from mee to let mee know all opportunityes wherein I may serue you during yor longer stay in these parts.

Remaining.

Gov. Andros' answers.

Sir—I have upon your desire for your satisfaction given you the following answer to yor severall particulars

Proposals sent by Gov. Colve to Gov. Andros previous to the surrender of New York, Oct. 27, 1674.

Myn Heer—Pursuant to my last, I have considered it my duty to propose to your Honor herewith the following Articles, on the one side for

the greater satisfaction of my Lords & Masters, and on the other for the greater tranquility of the good people of this Province, requesti.g I may receive your answer in the margin thereof, to wit:

To the 1*st*. I shall bee ready upon all occasions to countenanee and bee helpful to any you shall think fitt to entrust in this place, as farre as may bee in my power pursuant to the articles of peace and law.

1*st*. As it is impossible to settle before my departure all the debts of the present government, and to dispose of its effects, consisting principall/ in the confiscated property of the late English Officers found here on the reduction of this Province, from which their personal debts must first be paid; and as it will be necessary for that end to leave authority here on behalf of my Lords Principals, I do therefore request that your Honor on being solicited, will be pleased to lend him a helping hand on all occuring occasion.

To the 2*nd*. To continue pursuant to Law and the utmost of the articles of Peace.

2 That all sentences and judgments passed during my administration may stand good.

To the 3d. All Justice with friendship shall be shewne, pursuant to the Articles of Peace.

3. That the present owners of the houses, lands and other effects of private persons confiscated during the war, may be maintained in their possessions.

To the 4th. The usuall discipline of their Church to bee continued to them as formerly, and the other of Inheritanee, as farre as I may, & for those that shall desire it.

4. That the Inhabitants of the Dutch nation may be allowed to retain their eustomary Church privileges in Divine service and Church discipline, besides their Fathers' laws & customs in the division of their inheritances.

To the 5th. I have neither Orders nor directions for any pressing whatever, and shall allways bee glad to favor the Inhabitants therein.

5. That they may be excused from Impressment, if not wholly, at least against their own nation.

To the 6th. I shall allways bee ready to allow & favor so charitable a work.

6. That each Congregatlon, whether Lutherans or others, may support their own poor.

To the 7th. I shall take fitting care in this particular to the satisfaction of all the good.

7 That all Publick houses may continue according to the eustoms now existing.

To the 8th. I have seene sinee my arrivall severall orders or Decrees

8. That the West India Company's creditors in this country may be paid

upon Record, for the arresting & forfeiting the effects of the West India Company in these parts, during the former warre in 1664 & 1665, which I am also informed have since been accounted for at home, so not in my power.

To the 9th. I hope this will not bee expected from mee, which if due should have been effected by my predecessors, and is not in my power.

To the 10th. This seems to relate to the first, however, I have his Royall Highnesse particular orders & regulacion for the customs in every particular, from which I may not vary.

To the 11th. As to this particular, I shall continue all the favor and friendship I may pursuant the Articles of Peace, and Acts of Parliamt., and shall not take any advantage or tolerate it, but afford a reasonable time.

Sr. Yor most humble servt.

For the Honble. Governor Colve, on board the States ship the Surynam.

from their property and outstanding debts here.

9. That the City Tapsters Excise may remain for the benefit of the city until the debtsof the city contracted before my administration, shall be paid, as was agreed unto by the capitulation in the year 1664,

10. Whereas, the Inhabitants of this Province advanced some monies by form of a loan for the fortification of this City, for the repayment of which money a small Impost was laid on exported beavers and peltries and imported India Goods, that the same Impost may stand good until the said expended monies shall be paid.

11. That the ship the Beaver, Skipper Jacob Mauritz, destined hence for Holland, may be allowed to remain unmolested to anchor here, to sell his goods, to receive his pay, to load his ship here, to depart with the same directly for fatherland.

This is a true copie of the Proposals sent by Governor Colve to Governor Andros, before the surrender of the Fort, bearing date October 27, old stile, with the answer returned to the severall particulars therein afterwards, pursuant to the assurance given by those employed.

MATTHIAS NICOLLS, *Secr*

Endorsed,
"Proposals from the
Dutch Governor and the Governors
Answer, Nov. 2d, 1674."

Governor Andros to Governor Colve.

Sr.—I have reed yors of the 13th, new style, by Capt. Carel Epesseyn & Lieut. Carel Quirinsen, together with the orders for the respective places of this Governmt to be delivered to mee, pursuant to the Articles of Peace,

and now have only to adde my acknowledgements and thankes for ye further Expressions to me in yor letter.

As to yor Postscript concerning pressing, I doe hope my former answer will be satisfactory for quieting ye minde of the Inhabitants; but for yor owne satisfaction, I doe further assure you, that I shall neither impose, nor desire their bearing arms agst their nation.

As to Mr. Wm. Dervall's molesting in words a person possest of a confiscated house, as soon as I heard of it, I did check the sd Dervall for soe doeing, Letting him know that all were to have the free benefit of ye law & articles of Peace; and did assure the other of Right and Justice pursuant thereunto, which, in all cases, shall bee my endeavor. as it is my orders.

This is by Capt. Matthias Nicolls, who will tell you the same verbally; & by whom (having had many addresses), I have sent you such demands as have been given mee in writings, for damages sustained from those under yor command, since the time limited for Peace in these parts; upon which I pray, and will not doubt yor effectual answer. If there be any thing yet remaining wherein I may serve you before yor voyage, I shall bee ready further to testify how much I am

Yor most humble servt.,

Endorsed,
Lre. to Go. Colve.
No. 7. 1674.

November 7th 1764.

Gov. Colve absolves the Dutch from their Allegiance.

At a Court; present the Heeren, Burgomasters, Schepens, and Burgher Court Martial, holden and assembled by the Special Orders of the Heer Governour General Anthony Colve, at the City Hall of the City *New Orange*, the 9th November, *stilo novo*, Ao. 1674.

The Hr Governour-General appearing in Court, informed the same, that he, pursuant to the orders of his Lords' Principals, should, on to-morrow, Surrender the Fort and this Province of N. Netherland, conformably to the Articles of Peace, to the Hr Major Andros, on the behalf of his Majisty of Great Britain; and hath thereupon thanked the meeting for their past services, and at the same time absolved and discharged them from the Oath of Allegiance taken to their High Mightinesses and his Serene Highness; further ordering that the 5 banners of the Out people, together with the Cushions and Table Cloth now in the City Hall, should be taken charge of by the Burgomaster, Johannes van Brug, until they were demanded and removed by superior authority; taking thereupon further his farewell of the Assembly, which I testify having occurred.

Ephraim Herman, Scc.,
N. Or. Rec.

Gov. Colve to the Sheriff of Esopus.

Honourable, Beloved, Faithfull—Whereas I have received ample orders from my Lord's States General of the United Netherlands, their Mightinesses the Lords Commissioners in the Board of Admiralty, at Amsterdam, for delivering up the Province of New Netherland for the behoof of his Majesty of England, pursuant to the treaty of peace cluded between the two

nations, dated the 19 February, to the Heer Major Edmond Andros, who hath also arrived here from his Majesty of England for that purpose, with orders and qualifications to me exhibited; your Honour is therefore ordered and charged, on receipt hereof, to deliver up and hand over to the aforesaid Heer Major Andros, or to whomsoever his Honor shall qualify thereunto, according to the tenor of said Treaty of Peace, the command, right, and jurisdiction of the places situated under your Honor's resort. Further hoping and wishing at all times to hear of your future prosperity, happiness, and welfare; finally assuring your Honour that my further services in Vrope, if required, shall not fail you, if demanded, to my uttermost power, to prove that

I am your affectionate friend,

A. Colve.

Was undersigned
& done, Fort Willem Hendrick,
in N. Netherland, ady 10 Nov. 1674.

The superscription read thus:—

Honourable, Beloved, Faithful
Sieur Isaacq Greverardt Scout, in
the village Swanenburg, in the Esopus.

Agrees with the original
to my knowledge,

W. De La Montagne, Secrety.

Final Surrender of New Netherlands to the English.

[From N. Orange Rec.]

On the 10th November, Ao. 1674, the Province of New Netherland was surrendered by Governor Colve to Governor Major Edmund Andros, on behalf of his Britanick Majesty.

Gov. E. Andros' Proclamacon Confirming Rights and Propertys.

By the Governour

Whereas it hath pleased His Majesty and his Royall Highnesse to send me with authority to receive this place and Government from the Dutch and to continue in the command thereof under his Royall Highnesse who hath not only taken care for our future safety and defence but alsoe given me his commands for seeuring the Rights and Propertys of the inhabitants and that I should endeavor by all fitting means the good and welfare of this Province and dependancys under his government, That I may not be wanting in any thing that may conduce therennto and for the saving of the trouble and charge of any coming hither for the satisfying themselves in such doubts as might arise concerning their Rights and Propertys upon this change of government and wholly to settle the minds of all in Gen^{ll} I have thought fitt to establish and declare, That all former grants priviledges or concessions heretotore granted and all estates legally possessed by any under his Royall Highnesse before the late Dutch government, As

also all legall, judiciall preceedings during that government to my arrivall in these parts are hereby confirmed; and the possessors by virtue thereof to remain in quiet possession of their rights. It is hereby further declared that the known book of Laws formerly establisht and in force under his royall Highnesse government is now again confirmed by His Royall Highnesse the which are to be observed and practised together with the manner and time of holding Courts therein mencioned as heretofore. And all magistrates and civil offices belonging thereunto to be chosen and establisht accordingly. Given under my hand in New York this ninth day of November in the twenty sixth year of his Majestics reign annoqe Domini 1674.

E. Andros.

Papers submitted by Capt[n] Manning in Defence of his Surrender to the Dutch.

To the Right Hon[ble] Major Edmund Andrews Govern[r] Gen[ll] of all his Royall Highnesses [Territorys] in America

The Address of Capt. John Manning in all humble maner sheweth.

That yo[r] Hons. Address[r] arrived at Portsmouth in Old England y[e] 5[th] day of January in y[e] yeare 1673 where Quarters [were provided] for yo[r] Hons. Address[r] & y[e] 23 Soldiers By order of They 8[th] day yo[r] Hon[rs]. Address[r] had passage for London [and] arrived their the 10[th] and without Stop or Stay yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] applied himselfe unto y[e] Right Hon[ble] Gouernor Legg and immediately his Hon[r] took yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] and Capt. Dudley to his Royal Highness who was gratiously pleased to tell yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] that a greate informacon was come in against him and that yo[r] Hon[rs] (Address[r] should answere it before his Betters. The meantime that yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] may repaire to his Lodging but be ready to attend his R. H. his further Commands, The morning following at w[ch] time his R. H. was farther pleased to comand yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] to give his attendance in y[e] Afternoone, being their yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] was admitted into y[e] Private Closet of his R. H who was gratiously [pleased] to peruse y[e] paper of y[e] whole Proceedings and in [perticular] his Royal Highnesse was pleased to blame yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] for sending 3 persons a board y[e] Enemies Shipps to [make terms] yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] in all humble Manner replied unto his R: H: that it was in hopes to have Stopt the s[d] Ship[s] one Tide and in that time expected y[e] Gouern[r] or more assistance w[th] in y[e] ffort, The morneing following his R: H: was further gratiously pleased to Comand yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] to weight upon Sir John Worden w[th] the said papers the next morning yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] was Comanded to give his further attendance upon his Royal Highness who was gratiously pleased to [Comand] yo[r] Hon[rs] Address to attend at y[e] hower of [six o clock] at y[e] Right Hon[rble] y[e] Lord Arlingtons & about the hower of Seauen yo[r] Hon[rs] y[e] Address[r] was Admitted into y[e] p[r]sence of the King's Ma[tie] his Royal Highness His grace the Duke of Ormond The Lord high Treasurer of England The Lord Keeper y[e] Lord Arlington & one Peere more of his Ma[ties] Cabinett Counsell, And upon y[e] examination of yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] The King was gratiously pleased to Comand [to be read] an Act[t] how the ffort of York was Loste Soone after the Clerke of that Supreme Court after he had rede y[e] papers The King amongust other Questions was most [gratiously] pleased to Comand an Act[t] to be rendered how many Bastions was belonging to the said ffort, yo[r] Hon[rs] Address[r] answered [four] and alsso how many Gunns belonged to each Bastian, and his Royal Highness was gratiously pleased to answer in y[e] Behalfe of

yor Honrs Addressr that there was [ten to] euerry Bastian; ffurther the King was gratiously pleased to Demand how long ye Curtaines were yor Honrs Addressr Humbly Answered that to ye Best of his memory 70 paces or upward & allso how many men was in ye ffort, And was answered 70 or 80 Whereupon ye King was further gratiously pleased unto his Royal Highness (to say) Brother the ground could not be maintained wth so few Men; And it was further Demanded of yor Honrs Addressr concerning his knowledge of the Enemies ffleete and their strength and [what] loss they had at Viall: Which accordingly yor Honrs Addressr humbly answered; And at ye same time yor Honrs Addressr humbly besought his Matie that care mought be taken of the sd Souldiers wch ye King immediately gave Order to be listed in ye severall Companies at Portsmouth immediately after yor Honrs Addressr prayed ye Secretary to acquaint him what [Order] was made who replied that he was to haue yor Honrs Addressrs name and where he lodged which [he gaue] neuer remooning from thence dureing his abode his R: H: was further gratiously pleased to comand yor Honrs Addressr to giue his constant attendance wch he did oftentimes after, when sickness did not preuent And allso at ye latter end of the Moneth of March following his R: H: as he was gratiously pleased signed a Warrt upon the Treasurer for ye sume of 56lb to pay for ys passage of yor Honrs Addressr his family and Soldiers from Viall to London yor Honrs Addressr still attending his Royall Higness his further Comands untill the Court remooued from Whitehall to Winsor where also yor Honrs Addressr their had [attended] had not providence soe decreed it that [sufficient] money was wanting yor Honrs Addressr further [saith] that in ye moneth of Augt. Sr. John Worden well knew yor Honrs Addressr being a board of ye Diamond ffrigate [when] she was ready to depart being bound for theise partes wch yor Honrs Addressr Auers for a trnieth as he shall answere before ye Greet God yor Hour & yor Honrs Court Witness my hand this 21 of Jany annoq Doui 1674.

Yor Honrs most obedient servant,

JOHN MANNING.

Capt. Manning's Petition to the Governor and Court Martial, at the Time of his Trial.

To the Right Honble EDMUND ANDREWES Esq. Gouernr Goneral Vnder his Royall Highness of all his Territoryes in Amerrica & the rest his Maties officers now assembled wth him in Court Marshal.

The humble Petition of John Manning Sheweth in all humble manner That yor Petr is the most deplorable of all men if yr Honr out of your abundant goodness pleaseth not to take his Misserable State into y Pious consideracon hopeing and prayeing that all the paipers may be received and have a favorable Construction which shewes in what condicon the ffort was in, the weekness of or Strength, the apprehension of Enemies in or Bowells, the potent Enemy without us, yor Honors Peticomer being wholy left without aduice or Councill and haueing but eighteen howers before the Enemy came to attack us beside the great discouragement and dismaying Capt Carr gaue to our Men when he came from aboard the shipps he saying how greate their strength was & that we was not able to withstand them, and his not Returneing when he went to make Condicons All which sudaine surprisall occasioned strange amaisem disorders and Confusion Amongust the Men as to our Insufficiency for defence upon serious examinacon I highly blame myself for first my unaduisedness and indis-

crecon in takeing the charge of the Garrison at Gouernor Louelace his goeing away & allso that I did not see the Articles signed before the surrendr wch I doe to my Greef Acknowledge through ye sudaine Hurry of state. Yor Honrs Petr had not those Consideracons in his mind as was meete for his owne Wellfare and the Wellfare of his neighbours and friends.

Therefore doeth humbly craue yor Honrs fauorable oppinion in this State of his their being nothing intended of disloyalty or unfaithfullness to his Matie or his Royall Highnesses Intrest nor detrimt to the Inhabitants heare soe leauing myself to yor Honrs Mercy and Clemancy.

Janr 29, 1674.

Names of the Witnesses.

Persons sumansed to Apeare before ye Gouernr about ye Axamination of Capt Jho Maning on ffryday ye 29 of Janr. 1674.

Mr Jno Sharpe	Mr Tho Berryman
Mr Tho Tailer	Mr Edward Ellitt and his man
Mr Jno Worsencraft	Mr Jno Cooly

Mr Henry Newton *Volanteers.*

Mr Jno Tomson Mr Churcher, Mr Jno Ray Pipe maker, Then Sodgars but now out of sarnis—dismist

Baynes, Fitzgeral, Dowdale, sergts before, being cal'd upon appeared.

Articles agst Capt John Manning,

COMANDER IN CHIEFE IN JAMES FORT IN NEW YORKE AND GOVERNMr AT THE TAKING THEREOF BY THE DUTCH IN JULY 1673.

1. First, That on or about the 28th day of July 1673 the sd Capt John Manning having notice of a Fleate of Ennemyes ships coming into the Bay, Hee did not endeavour as hee ought, nor put the Garrison in such a fitting posture of Defence ac he might, and slighted such as proffer'd their service.
2. That on or about the 30th day of July the sd Fleete of Ennemyes being under Staten Island at Anchor, Hee the sd Capt John Manning treacherously sent on board to treate with them, to the encouragement of the said Ennemy, and discouragement of the Garrison.
3. That upon the same 30th day of July hee suffered the sd Enemyes with their Fleet to come & moare their ships under the Fort without firing at them which he forbid upon paine of death.
4. That some time after the Ennemyes fleet being so moared, Hee suffered them to send their boates on shoare loaden with men and to land them without opposicon.
5. That a while after having sent out several times to treat with the Ennemy, he strooke his Maties Flagge before the Ennemy (that had Landed) were in sight of the Fort, Though the fort ware in a condicon and all the Garrison desirous to fight.

6. That he treacherously caused the Gate to be opened and cowardly and basely Let in the Ennemy and yielded them his Ma^tie Fort without articles, unlesse to himselfe.
Feb. 2. 1674.

Examinations

CONCERNING THE SURRENDER OF NEW YORKE FFORT TO THE DUTCH IN JULY 1673, TAKEN FFEBRUARY 4^TH 1674-5.

1. *To the 1st.* Mr. John Rider, To the whole. Thos. Taylor to the first Part, but not of slighting those &c.
Will^m Palmer to the 1^st pte
M^r John Sharpe to the first sayes nothing to the last part.
M^r Thos Gibbs to the 1^st part but not to the last.
Henry Newton the first. John Cavalier to the 1^st.
M^r Thomas Lovelace to the 1^st. M^r Gabr. Minvielle, Mr. Walter Webley to the whole
2. *To the 2d.* Mr. Rider Thomas Taylor was twice with those sent
William Palmer That some were twice sent
M^r Sharpe That hee was commanded to put off his Buff Coat and go on Board with others the 1^st. time, and afterwards by himselfe, for to Treat and gaine time.
M^r Gibbs That hee sent twice on Board
M^r Lovelace That hee was Commanded on board with others to Treat and gaine time.
Henry Newton, John Cavalier, That hee sent on Board.
3. *To the 3d.* M^r. Rider Tho Taylor except for bidding on paine of death
W^m Palmer, John Cavalier to the whole.
M^r Sharpe to the 1^st part
M^r Gibb to the 1 ^st^part.
M^r Lovelace to the 1^ pte.
Henry Newton to the 1^st. And heard William Palmer and Charles Bollen Gunners say they were: And did pull their Haire for Anger.
4. *To the 4th.* Thomas Taylor, William Palmer, Thomas Gibbs, M^r Sharpe, M^r Lovelace Henry Newton
5. *To the 5th.* Tho. Taylor, That the fflagg was struck a fflagg of Truce put up and a Parly Beat.
William Palmer, M^r Sharpe, That y^e fflagg was struck
M^r Gibbs, John Cavalier.
M^r Thomas Lovelace, Henry Newton, That the y^e fflagg was struck and Parly Beat.
6. *To the 6th.* Thomas Taylor, That the Gates were opened and the Enemy Let in
W^m Palmer, M^r Sharpe, That the Gates were opened and himselfe being then out sent to propose Articles to March out as Souldiers w^th their baggage, w^ch were not signed.
M^r Gibbs, That the Gate was opened and the Enemy Let in, hee being detained at the head of their P'ty where he being sent with M^r Lovelace and Cap^t Carre to make articles, and found the Enemy at the new Burial place, without the Towne.
M^r Tho. Lovelace, That the Gate was opened &c as M^r Gibbs being w^th him at the head of y^e Enemy detayned.

Henry Newton That the Enemy was Let in before he came off the flagg Mount &c

John Cavalier, That the Gates being Open and the Enemy Marching, he went out before they came in.

Manning's Petition that his Answer may be Accepted.

To the Hon^ed Govern^r And Court Assembled.

Since Prouidence has soe Ordered it, That I am Charged w^th Six seuen Articles In all Submission I acknowledge my selfe blame worthy to all (but Treachery makeing of Articles for my selfe onely and Cowerdise w^ch I humbly Conceaue I am not Guilty of or w^th if the words of a dyeing Man may be Credited I take the greate God to Witness I am not directly nor indirectly in any measure guilty Had I entertained but such a thought death had beene too good for me much less to Imagine or dare to Act such a villinous deepe dyed unpardinable Crime but to exhonorate myselfe soe far as I cann, In all humble maner upon the bended Knees of my harte I pray that the following reasons w^ch was according to my unaduised Judgm^t Cheefely Induced me soe to Act may be pondred [and taken] into yo^r Hon^rs Pious and Graue Consineracon Humbly craueing a perdon for Errrors that may be therrin w^ch may be occasioned by my poor broaken heade and disquieted Spiritt In hopes of some Mittigacon of my charge I further pray that all persons may be heard to speake that can say any thing to my aduantage I haueing noe Aduocate to make intercession but my inocency and doe wholy relye upon yo^r Hon^rs Clemency, & Bowells of Compation and mercy.

A yo^r Hon^rs Supplicant as in duty bound shall ever pray, &c.

Manning's Answers to the Charges Against Him.

My Answeere to the Articles *drawne against me, wch I doe in all humble and submissive manner tender unto yor Honrs serious Consideracon not to Justify my selfe but to shew yor Honr how farr I Indeauored for the preseruacon of this place.*

Imprimis, I Answer, That I did not know y^r shipps to bee Enemies before the 29 ^th of July at fiue o'clock in y^e Euening, but aboute fiue Moneths before heareing of an Enemys fflecte that was bound for Verginia, and feom thence to this place ; Gouernor Lonclane being then at M^r Pells at Anhookes Neck I imediately sent notice to him of the same who imediately came and seeing noe Enemy slited my care and said this is one of Manning's Larrums, w^ch news I thought would haue caused him forthwith to prepare y^e ffort, and procure such necessaryes as would haue beene Conuenient and were wanting to w^ch stand an Enemy, He haueing rece'd into his Custody the Contribucon money that was gathered for that Intent. Nothwithstanding the s^d newes the money soe receiued he did not make any preparacon in the ffort, onely sent for the Soldiers from Albany and other places, and upon the first of May mustered them and they did amount to neare 130 listed men. And upon the 29^th of May did mak another muster and then w^th Volunteers and Souldiers we did amount to 330 After w^ch said muster the Gouernor dischargeing some and dismissing others sent back all that came from Albany w^th Capt Salsbury and just before the

Enemyes Comeing heare takes his Jurny for Conetticot and leaues me in the ffort w^th^ out any order to repaire the same for to make defence against an Enemy ; But I heareing Newes of the shipps being upon the coaste did send notice w^th^ all expedicon to y^e^ Gouernor at Connetticot and did to y^e^ Best of my Indeauor send out my Warr^e^ for aide to come to y^e^ ffort and likewise caused the drums to beate up for Vollunteers and of all those that before proffered their serniee but few came w^ch^ was discouragem^t^ to the whole Garrison I likewise caused a Smith forthw^th^ to repaire 100 fyre-locks ready upon the works for such as should come in ; and sent out to the Comesary M^r^ Barker to fetch all sorts of prouision w^ch^ was in y^e^ Towne into the ffort for feare we should haue occasion for it, soe that haueing but eighteene howers time after I knew them to be an Enemy before they attackt us and being dismay^d^ at soe sudaine surprisall we were not capable to make more [defence] then [we did] I alsoe sent M^r^ he to go to the Lutheran Domine it but could not.

2^ly^. To the Second Article I Answere that the s^d^ Gouernor being Absent and the ffort being soe Vneapable of defence I did in hopes of the Gouern^rs^ Returne and the Countrys Comeing in for my Better Assistance send on Board the s^d^ Shipps Tho Louelace M^r^ Sharpe and M^r^ Carr to know upon w^t^ Acc^t^ they came &c. Thinceking thereby to Stopp them one tide at Stratton Iseland till further defence could be made against them, w^ch^ I did out of reall thought to delay their Comeing and not out of Treacherry ; And for my Innocency thereof I referr my selfe to their saying that were sent wheather they thought or Knew I sent them upon any Treacherous designe or noe.

3^ly^. To the third Article I Answere that the s^d^ Louelace Sharpe and Carr being aboard and not returned a shoare before the s^d^ Shipps did com to an Anckor I did not fyre thinceking it was not usuall when Ambassadors were on Board soe to doe ; But that I should Comaud upon paine of Death noe man to fyre, that I cannot well remember.

4^ly^. To the forth Article I answere that after the s^d^ Embassad^rs^ were return'd and Acc^t^ was giuen why they came, I in hopes and w^th^ an Intent to haue the Aduice of the Maior and Aldermeu I sent M^r^ Sharpe a Board y^e^ second time to demand liberty till 10 o'Clock the next day to give them an Answere thinceking still to prolong the time in expeetagon for y^e^ Gouern^rs^ and the Countryes comeing in for Assistance during w^ch^ time of his being a Board they did land their men w^ch^ was unknowne to me soe that Sharpe being upon a second Embassage caussed me not to fyre expecting theire Answere to be According to my demand.

5^ly^. To the fifth I answere that Vnderstanding the Enemy had Landed near 800 Soldiers and M^r^ Lovelace and Carr giueing such an Acc^t^ that we were not able to w^th^stand soe greate forse I did by y^e^ Instigacon of Capt Carr Concent that y^e^ fflagg of truice should be put upp but not the Kings fflagg to be pulled downe. But M^r^ Carr w^th^out my order or Concent struck the Kings fflagg to putt out the fflagg of truice. And I hope that yo^r^ Honer & Councill will Consider in what Condicon the ffort was to w^th^-stand soe greate an Enemy Armed as they were w^th^ Hand Granadoes ready for a Storme their being but about 70 or 80 men in y^e^ ffort and but foure Ladles and Spunges to all the Gunns in the ffort w^th^out any platformes or any other necessaryes fitt for defence.

6^ly^. To the Sixth Article I Answere that I did Neauer aske any Articles for my private Intrest Neither did I directly or Indirectly hold any Correspondence w^th^ the Enemy either by private Messengr^s^ or papers neither did I Treacherously cause the Gates to be Opened w^th^out Articles sent to be signd bud did send M^r^ Sharpe w^h^ Articles that we should March out w^th^

our Drums beating Cullers flying Bagg and Baggadge &c Who brought word to the best of my Knowledge before the Gates were Opened, we should haue them Graunted whereupon the Gates were Opened but noe otherwise but in Consideration for the Articles being graunted and for want of men to keepe it Longer against soe greate an Enemy as they were; The truieth of all these my Answeres I referr my selfe to ye papers formerly Giuen in to yor Honr and Councell, hopein yow will make a fauorable Construction of what Errors I comitted it being for want of discreeon to manage it better & not out of any Intention of Treachery to Defraud his Matie his Royall Highness or any of their Subjects, of any of their Right or Interest in ye leaste Measure.

A Narrative of Capt. John Manning.

To the Right Honble the Gouernr and Councell, Sheweth yor Honr that before the Enemies fleete [came] heare we had Intelligence by one who was a prnor Captn Dellincourt and one Mr Hopkins gane informacon that their was a fleete of shipps comeing from the West Indies intending to make Spoile at Verginia and thence to New Yorke as they was certainely informed aboard the said Captn Shippe at that Instant Coll. Loueläce was at Mr Pells to whome imediately an express was sent & his Honr returned the day following [and with all] expedicon sent a dispatch to Captn Sallsbury and men from Albany and alsoe Issued out a Warrt to Capt Chambers of Sopus for 20 Men who was Ordered to rcturne soone after their comeing and likewise 9 men and a Corporall came from Dellaware wch completed 130 Men of Officers and Soldiers in the Muster [roll] (in the 1st of May 1673) and upon the 29th of [May] wth Vollunteers that came out of the Country promised to be ready upon all occasions [to the] number of 300 or their aboutes. Soone after the Garrison soe decreased some being discharged [some] dismist and in July Capt Salsbury and [his men] by order returned to Albany Then the whole [number] was reduced to 15 or 16 wth a Sergeant to every & of that Number their was 12 Effectiue Souldiers [with] the Gouernor and absent upon ye approach of ye Enemie (in Soldiers besides Officers there was not aboue 50 And not one halfe of them [euer had] their heads ouer the Workes while we [were there] They still crying out wheres the Country [people] What shall we do for men & at the Losse of the st ffort it was soe plundered that if Mr Munueale had not Supplied him wth Shirts he had none to his back When his wife heard we were to be carried as prisnors she preferred a Peticon to the Admirall for some few necessaryes wch was graunted [as by] the st Peticon appeareth at wch time our Creditors applied themselves to ye Admiralls [stating that] the sd Capt was Indebted to them whereupon he Commanded an Inuentory of wt Estate he left and it amounted unto 1513 Gilders and the Debts to not aboue 5000 lb. or their aboutes besides 100 lbs losst in the ffort; Besides the Totall Ruin of ye Reall ffortune he left behinde and after 4 Moneths Imprisonmt one board their Shipps of himself and family and Souldiers he was put a shore at Viall where necessity inforst him to sell ye necessaryes he had to lay in Wine for ye Securyty of and in our way for England it pleased God to take away his wife wch was his onely Comfort [in this world] after my arriuall in England wth all speed I went to his Royall Highness and calls God to Witness [that] it was his clear Concience that Carried him before his Matie and his Royall Highness [for if] he had either the thoughts of Vnfaithfullnesse Treachery or Cowerdise he

neauer durst haue presumed to haue come in the p$_{r}$sence of [his Ma$_{tie}$] or Royall Highness much less dare haue [ventured] to haue paid 30 or 40^{lb} for his passage he felt not any Guilt in y^{e} least upon him all w^{ch} he [wishes] to Make appeare to^{e} Honor. & Councell.

An Exact Acco^{t} of all the Proceedings,

OF THE MILITARY OFFICERS OF FFORT JAMES FROM Y^{E} 28TH 29TH & 30TH OF JULY, 1673.

Coronell FRANCES LOUELACE Gouernor of New Yorke haueing Vrgent occasions to John Wintrupt Esq^{r} Gouernor of Connecticut and had not beene absent but eight daies, but upon Munday July y^{e} 28th at 5 o clock at night we rece'd an Alaram that there was a fleet of Ships upon y^{e} Coasts under saile Standing for New York ; Wee dispatcht an Express wth Letters to his Honr wth with word to prcss horses and make all expedigon night and day [till he] came to him to acquaint him with it.

A warr^{t} with a Letter was likewise sent to Lieut : Willit [& Coronett Doughty] to draw up theire truipe to Vtrecht and the Coaste to mak discouery or giue resistance as occasion should require & to send down an officer to y^{e} fferry to attend further Orders.

Stoffolo was alsoe sent out wth a Boate to discouer their Cullors and the number of their fflcet and he brought us nuse of 2 ships but could not discouer their Cullors about 2 a clock y^{e} 29th of July.

Alsoe their was Warrants and Letters to acquaint them of the Alaram and to send us in w^{t} force they could out of their companies to strengthen y^{e} Garrison.

To Capt. Coe of Newtowne
To Capt Lawrence of fflushing
To Capt Panton of Westchester
To Capt Seamons of Hempstead
To Capt Carpender of Jamaica

Noe force coming from s^{d} Captains according to the tenor of the s^{d} Warr^{ts} and the ffleete of the Enemie apeared in y^{e} Bay at 3 a clock in y^{e} Afternoone the 29th of July other Warr^{ts} was directed and sent by Mr Wm Osborne to the s^{d} Captains upon pain of death to march wth their Cullors and Companies w^{ch} they wholly neglected and Slited And Immediately sent y^{e} Serjants with drums and beete up for Volenteires in New York but uerry few appeared and then spict up y^{e} Guns at y^{e} Stait howse.

A warrant to Mr Barker to Seize on all Bread flour and all prouisions w^{ch} was accordingly put in Execugon when the fflect was come under Staten Island & Ancored in sight of y^{e} ffort I myselfe Oordered y^{e} Sheriffe to to bring all y^{e} Lados of y^{e} Town into y^{e} ffort w^{ch} he alsoe neglected & kept them for y^{e} Enemie.

July 30th In hopes of y^{e} Governor's Returne and y^{e} Countryes Comeing and that they might haue stopt a Tide when they were at Anckor Capt. Carr Tho Lonelace Esq^{r} & Mr John Sharp went on Board to Demand why they came in such a hostile manner to disturb his Majistics subjects in this place who in y^{e} way met a Boate that brought this summons each Boate notwthstanding keepeing on their way y^{e} one to y^{e} fflecte y^{e} other to y^{e} ffort.

The Summons sent us was as ffolloweth

Sir

The force of Warr now lying in yor Sight are sent out by the High and Mighty States and his serene Highness the Prince of Orange for to destroy their Enemies: Wee haue sent you therefore this our Letter together with our Trumpeter to ye end that you upon sight hereof Doe Surrender unto us ye ffort called James promiseing good Quarter—or by refusall wee shall be obliged immediately to proceed both by water and Land in such maner as we shall finde to be most aduantageous for the High and Mighty States. Dated in ye ship Swanenburgh Anekored betwixt Staten and Long Iland New York ye 09th of August 1673

Cornelious Everson Jacob Banques.

Answere by ye same same Trumpr

I haue rece'd by yor Trumpeter a Summons for Surrender of this his Maties Garrison of ffort James wch are sent (as you alleage) from the High & mighty Stated Generall of ye Vnighted Prouinces and his Serene Highness the Prince of Orrrange, But there are sume Gentlemen wth you from hence to know why such a fleete of Shipps should come here to disturb his Maties Subjects in these his Royal Highnesses Territoryes I therefore [give you this] answere that upon return of those Gentn who are wth yor Lordshipps I shall send you a possitiue Answere [either] of the Surrendering of this his Maties Garrison or nott. Given at ffort James in New York this 30th July, 1673.

John Manning.

Whereupon they gaue us halfe an hower's time After our men were Landed for our finall Answere.

They being Anckored under ye ffort and the halfe hower Expired I sent this second Answer—

For ye preseruation of the Burgers of this Citty whome we haue promised to protect we desire you to forbear any Hostillity untill tomorrow at 10 a clock at wch time we shall by the advice of the Mayor and Aldermen send you our Articles of Resolution thereupon Dated at New York this 30th of July 1673.

Upon this Letter they returned Mr Sharp wth this Answere

That they would giue us halfe an hower's time longer and noe more an accordingly they turned up the Glass.

The time being neare expired before Mr Sharpe returned they [turned] 10 Gunns to the Leward and immediately began to make ye same [to bear] upon ye ffort and when they had fyred 2000 greate Shott [from out] ye boutes upon us and Killed and Wounded us some Men, they then Landed about 600 men and upward wch had granadoes wth all materials ready for a storme & then we findeing their power to greate for us they advanceing wee beete a Parley and putt out a ffiagg of truice yett they fyred many Gunns Afterward notwithstanding we sent out Capt Carr Tho. Loulelace Esqr Mr Gibbs to meet them to make ye Best Condicons they could for us who findeing them all drawne upp and their forlorne Marching they tould them they were all prisnors at Warr and that if they had anything to say they must speak it Quickly.

After some little Discourse, Capt John Carr of Dellawayre went to ye ffort the rest remaining prisnors under Standard to acquaint the Garri-

son they were all prisnors at Warr and they should returne an Answere within a Quarter of an hower w^ch^ he promised upon y^e^ word & Hon^r^ of a Gentleman and gaue his Hand upon it but he neauer came neare the Garrison and has not been seen since.

The quarter of an hower being Expired they sent a Trumpeter to know why Capt Carr did not return w^th^ our Answere, Captain Manning and Capt Louelace replied that Capt Carr had not beeu their and that we had Gent^n^ w^th^ them to make Condicions [to this] Answer when the Trumpeter returned to them [they] replied this is the third time they haue played the fool with us—March on and giue the English noe Quarter—this the Gentlemen informed us that was then prisnors under the Standard.

They aduanceing nearer y^e^ ffort they espyed M^r^ Sharpe comiug towards them with a paper in his hand wherewith [upon] a Halt he brought them 2 Articles.

1. That all the Officers and Souldiers in ffort James should march out w^th^ our Armes, Drums Beating, Cullers flylng Bagg and Baggage without Hindrance or Molestacon

2. That the ffort with the Millitary Armes and Amunicon be delivered to y^e^ Dutch Generall or any other officer

I John Sharp being sent out by our Deputy Gouernor Capt John Manning y^e^ 30^th^ of July about 7 a clock in y^e^ with the aboues^d^ Articles Read them in Dutch to Coll. Caluert and y^e^ other Commanders marching with him in y^e^ Broadway and towards the ffort where I found M^r^ Louelace and M^r^ [Gibbs] in y^e^ head of y^e^ Regm^ts^.

The s^d^ Coll. Calvert took the s^d^ Articles & after some Capulacons he putt them lu his pockett and ingaged his hand on his Brest that upon y^e^ word and Hon^r^ of a Gentleman they should be punctually p'formed but p'fidecously breaking his faith and his word.

When we had Marcht out of the ffort w^th^ Drums beeteinge & our Armes Grounded contrary to their faith and their Hon^r^ they put a Guard upon and made us prisnors in y^e^ Church and fell plundring of all the Bagg and Baggage and y^e^ next morneing put us on Board seuerall of their Shipps of Warr and soe carried us some to Newfoundland and y^e^ Portinguall Ilands where they Inhumanly left us and some to Cales w^ch^ we have not heard from as yett

When ther ffleete was cometh in Sandiouck several of y^e^ Dutch went on Board them from Vtrecht and fflatbush upon Long Iland and Informed them of the absence of our Gouernor and weekness of our Garrison and y^e^ number of our men and ingaged that if they would attack that they would be hangd up if they would not win y^e^ place.

The Dutch in y^e^ Towne being all armed Incouraged them to a Storme and while they Stormed ingaged that we should not look ouer our Workes & they were about 400 Armed men.

The Condicon of the Garrison their was but 4 Spunges Ramers for all the Gunns of the ffort the platformes and Carriges was alsoe Badd either the Carriges Broake or they could not bring them to pass againe their was neither Bedd Spade Hanspike or other material to help to defend us

[There was] 4 Bastions 10 Gunns upon euery Bastion 4 Curtains each Curtaine near 80 paces long and we had but between 70 and 80 men to help to maintaine y^e^ whole ground

Certificate of Certaine Soldiers in Favo r of Manning.

Wee whose names are under written are ready to mak oath yt when the dvsh floet cam to New York we had in the ffort Jeams bvt fovr spvnges & Ramers [that of all] the Gvns in the ffort we covld [not get] bvt sixe to beare vpon the [Ennemy when] they were fired for want of [platforms] all the men vpon the bastian covld not bring them to beare Againe or else the Carridge brooke and their was neither Bed nor Koyn plank spad Hand spick or any materiall to help to defend vs And Captain Carre never retvrned to [tell] vs we wer prisoners at ware when Carre Lovlas and Gibs wer then prisnors under their Standard when three were sent to mak Articles for vs

Patrick Dowdall } Sargeants
John ftz Geralt }
Ben : Comly } Corpls
Thos. Bassett }
Cantwell
Copstaffe
⋈ Lewis Collens
⋈ John Wattkens
⋈ Perry
⋈ Brayday
Peter Good
Tho : Cheeseman

⋈ David Thomas
⋈ Joseph Stanton
Thomas Guinne
⋈ Andrew Stocker
⋈ William Hatter
⋈ John Taylor
John Wassingale
Edward Suter
Niclos Paine

Robert Gardner

Divers Orders issued by Capt. Manning

You are hereby required in his Maties name immediately vppon receipt hereof for to draw your troops togeather and repaire towards Vtrecht or Grauesend to observe the motion of the Enemy and make all the discouery or resistance you canne, and send an officer downe hether to receiue such orders as shall be thought necessary, Hereof ye must not faile as you will aunswere the contrary att your Vttermost perrill : Given vnder my hand this 28th Day of July 1673 past : 11 : of the clock att night

JOHN MANNING.

To Lieutenant Tho Willet or to Corronett
Doughty or to either of them.

NEW YORK this 28th of July 1673 at
halfe an hower past 10 at night

To Lieutt WILLETT

In the absence of the Gouernor and Your Capt hauceinge received recent intelligence of 10 Saile of Shipps ariued within Sandy Hooke, I haue thought proper to acquaint that you forthwith bring your troope together, and that to night you faile not to send down an officer [to the ferry] to receive farther order and in the mean time you will do good Seruice to God, yor King and your Countrey and

Your humble Seruant

JOHN MANNING.

New York this: 29th: of July 1673.

Cornett Doughty

Yours I haue receiued by Mr Whitehead & returne you thanks for your readiness in the Execution of the warrant to you

I could heartily wish you doe not [spend] time too longe least the Enemie take [advantage] thereby, as for those persones that refuse I wish not but you will make a seuere returne. I [wish] that for wee may know our friendes from our Enemies ffor powder such wee haue you may count on as likewise Musketts, bulletts to bee runned into bulletts: as to newes our boate is returned with the the discouery of 21: saile greate & small their coulers apeared to be blew & a white

Thus leauing you to the protection of God I remaine as ever

Yours to serue your

John Manning.

All Subordinate Men

as ffor yor orders you are to observe yor Warrts.

Cornet Doughty to Capt. Manning.

Sir My humble sarvis presented to Your Worship in the leftenantes [absence] I reseved your Warrant to geth the troope together and to March towards Gravesend or Vtrick the liftenante is absent Nither a muskitt neare to asist me yet in obedience to yovur Wharant I have sent to all the troapers and the [surjant] vppon resayt and sight hereof to repire with theyr hors and arms to Jamaco vppon thayr perell not to fail to be redy to etent thayr at command I have sent bost a whay to the Liftenant according to yovur [order] I have sent one of ovur troapers Daniell Whithed in obedience to your command to whait on yor for further ordar soe I humble desier your worship to send hvs povdar and [shott] for whee are vnprovided and vnable tr defend ovur selves if whe should meet with an enemy Nothing els bvt my prayers to the Lord to give yov wisdom and a valiant [arm] to Maneg and defend his Maties interest and ovur ovne lives from the enimy that shall upose them.

Jemaca this 29th of July 1673.

vr moyst
Humbl Sarvint to
Command to death
Elias Doughty.

Manning to Capt. Carpenter.

Capt. Carpenter

Your are required in his Maties name immediately upon sight hereof to draw up yor Company of ffuzileers together by beete of Drumme and all such Vollunteers as are willing to serue his Matie that you cause forthwith to repaire wth their Armes to this Garrison where they shal be straightway entertained and haue due sattisfaccon made them for their paines. And for soe doeing this shall be yor Warrt, Hereof you are not to faile at yor Perill & as you tender ye welfare of his Maties Seruice, Dated at ffort James in New York, July the 29.h 1673.

ToCapt John Carpenter at
Jamaica upon Long Island
or Samuel Riscoe his Ensigne.

Whereas their was last night Warrts sent for the respective Capts and officers of ye ffoote Companyes upon Long Island requiring them for his Maties Seruice to draw up their seuerall companyes by Beate of Drum upon sight of the sd Warrts ye Cuntry being then allarm'd of an Enemy at Sand Hooke and Whereas the sd Companyes did not yett come heather according as it was expected and ye Enemie lying now in sight of ye fforte, These are to impower and require that as you tender ye Welfare of his Maties Seruice and the safety of his Subjects you forthwith upon reception hereof repair to ye Townes of Jamaica and Hempstead & giue charge to ye Captn & officers of the ffoot Companyes their, to betake themselues in all speede to this Garrison with their Companyes. Wee [Expect] each howre to be attaqut by ye Enemy, [See] that you send ye like Warning to the Townes of Flushing and Newtown [for the] Dueing' whereof this shall be yor Warrt Dated at New York this 29th day of July 1673 at nine o'clock at night,

To Mr Wm Osborne
These

Ens. Chirston to Manning.

Worshippfull Sr Yours we Receiued by Mr Osburn upon wch the Towne ar much Amazd and Trubled that they should be totally destitute of men: yet notwithstanding offisers haue don there utermoste In Obedienee to yor Comand They haue Requird all there souldiers [to be in readiness] expecting the Coming of the other townes according to yor Worships order but we make bould to Informe you The Towne is altogether destitute of powder and shott whereby the conceue themselves very vneapable [to proceed] without Eminent danger but we shall do our [best] sir this destracted time so far as our power and [capability] will Reach: We haue sent two messengers on purpose to bring vs farther Intelligence There are threatening sp[eeches] newly proseeded from the Dutch Amongst us whereby we conceiue ourselfes in great danger: When the Towne is [left exposed] by the Absence of all the men We rest your Worships

Seruants

Sam Ruscoe
Joseph Chirston.

Jamaica this 30th
July 1673.

SELECTIONS.

Feb. 2, 1770.—The citizens, animated with the spirit of liberty, notified the Common Council that they were determined to erect a Liberty Pole opposite St Paul's Church in Chatham street; but the Corporation refused the spot, and it was erected on private ground near.

September 21.—The great fire; 493 houses, one-eighth part of the city, burnt.

Mr. Grim's Account of the Great Fire, 21st September, 1776.

The fire of 1776 commenced in a small wooden house on the wharf, near the Whitehall Slip. It was then occupied by a number of men and women

of bad character. The fire began late at night. There being but a very few inhabitants in the city, in a short time it raged tremendously. It burned all the houses on the East side of Whitehall Slip, and the west side of Broad street, to Beaver street. A providential and happy circumstance occurred at this time. The wind was then south-westerly. About two o'clock that morning, the wind veered to the south-east. This carried the flames of the fire to the north-westward, and burned both sides of Beaver street to the east side of Broadway, then crossed Broadway to Beaver lane, and burning all the houses on both sides of Broadway, with some few houses in New street, to Rector street, and to John Harrison, Esq.'s three-story brick house, which house stopped the fire on the east side of Broadway. From thence it continued burning all the houses in Lumber street, and those in the rear of the houses on the west side of Broadway to St. Paul's Church; then continued burning the houses on both sides of Partition street, and all the houses in the rear (again) of the west side of Broadway to the North River. The fire did not stop until it got into Mortkile street, now Barclay street. The College yard, and the vacant ground in the rear of the same, put an end to this awful and tremendous fire.

Trinity Church being burned, was occasioned by the flakes of fire that fell on the south side of the roof. The southerly wind fanned those flakes of fire in a short time to an amazing blaze, and it soon became out of human power to extinguish the same, the roof of this noble edifice being so steep that no person could go on it.

St. Paul's Church was in the like perilous situation. The roof being flat, with a balustrade on the eaves, a number of the citizens went on the same, and extinguished the flakes of fire as they fell on the roof. Thus, happily, was this beautiful church saved from the destruction of this dreadful fire, which threatened the ruin thereof and that of the whole city.

The Lutheran Church being contiguous to houses adjoining the same fire, it was impossible to save it from destruction. This fire was so furious and violently hot, that no person could go near it, and there were no fire-engines to be had at that time in the city.

The number of houses that were burned and destroyed in this city at that awful conflagration were thus, viz.:—

From Mortkile street to Cortlandt street	167
From Cortlandt street to Beaver street	175
From Beaver street to the East River	151
Total	493

There being very few inhabitants in the city at the time, and many of those were afraid to venture at night in the streets, for fear of being taken up as suspicious persons.

An instance, to my knowledge, occurred. A Mr. White, a decent citizen and house carpenter, rather too violent a loyalist, and latterly had addicted himself to liquor, was, on the night of the fire, hanged on a tavern sign-post, at the corner of Cherry and Roosevelt street. Several of the citizens were sent to the Provost Guard for examination; and some of them remained there two and three days, until they could give satisfactory evidence of their royalty.

Mr. Hugh Gain, in his Universal Register for the year 1787, page 119, says—"New York is about a mile and a half in length, and half a mile broad, containing, before the fires on the 21st of September, 1776, and 3d of August, 1778, about 4,200 houses, and 30,000 inhabitants."

Mr. Grim's Account of the Great Fire, August 3, 1778.

Another great fire happened on the 3d of August, 1778, on Cruger's Wharf, in which there were about fifty houses consumed. The cause of so many houses being burned at this time was, the military officers taking the ordering and directing of the fire from the firemen. The citizens complained thereof to the Commander-in-Chief, who immediately gave out, in general orders, that, in future, no military man should interfere with any fire that may happen in the city, but leave the extinguishing thereof to the entire direction of the firemen and inhabitants The military should place sentries over the goods that were saved from the fire.

1782.—Sir Guy Carleton commanded the British army in New York.

1783.—November 25—The city evacuated by the British troops, and Gen. Washington entered at the head of the American army.

On the 25th of November, the day appointed for the evacuation of this city, the American troops, under the command of Major General Knox, early in the morning, entered into the suburbs of the city, and remained in the Bowery until noon, when the British army was withdrawn from their various posts and were relieved by the Americans. A large number of tories and loyalists also left the city with the British fleet, fearing to encounter the fury of their returning countrymen.

As soon as the city was quietly in the possession of the American army, General Knox, with a great number of respectable citizens, on horseback, repaired to the Bowery to receive His Excellency General Washington, and George Clinton, the Governor of the state, who, with their respective suits and followed by the Lieutenant-Governor and Senators, the officers of the army, and citizens on horseback, eight abreast, and citizens on foot, four abreast, entered the city through the Bowery, Chatham and Pearl streets, to the Battery, where they found the British flag still flying; as our foes had greased the staff so liberally, that some time elapsed before it could be hauled down, and the thirteen stars and stripes hoisted in its place.

A public dinner was given the same day to Washington and his general officers, at the principal tavern, then situated on the corner of Wall and Nassau streets, and in the evening a splendid display of fireworks was made in the Bowling Green, under the direction of the French officers.

This happy anniversary has ever since been properly commemorated in the recollection of our citizens.

At this period, there was not more than twenty thousand inhabitants in this town; but the citizens soon returned to their homes, from which they had been exiled seven years. The city did not extend farther north than Murray street. Most of the houses, even in the best streets, were built of wood.

The line of works erected by the British during the war, and which extended across the island, was near Duane street, and thence in an irregular line towards Corlaer's Hook, many remains of which were to be seen in various places until within ten years past; and for several years after the war, the land, in the vicinity of the Hospital and Broadway, without the lines, was a rural, secluded spot. The large sheet of water, called the Collect, or fresh water, which nearly intersected the island, then laved the foot of several lofty hills surrounding it, which have since been entirely levelled.

Most of the streets in the old parts of the city, were narrow, crooked, and poorly paved, and numerous vacant lots existed. All the churches but the Episcopal, had been destroyed, or used for military purposes, such as hospitals, barracks, riding schools, &c. There were no public monied or charitable institutions, no banks or insurance offices; trade was at a low

ebb; education had been entirely neglected, and the schools and college were shut up.

Such was the gloomy condition of this city, which had not been rebuilt from the ruins of the great fires which took place during the war; but the scene soon changed, when the regular municipal government of the city was re-established, and the country at large began to revive from the shock of the revolution.

The books and accounts of the Corporation, during the revolutionary war, were taken away by Mr. Cruger (treasurer,) who joined the British army, and left this country.

1784.—The civil authority again resumed their functions, and endeavored to restore order out of confusion—to collect the city debts and rents, which had fallen greatly in arrear, and were, in a great measure, totally lost during the war—to trace out and secure the public property of every description, such as leased ground, water lots, &c.

The seat of the State Government was removed to Albany, and the Council of Appointment vested with authority to name all civil officers in the State, which, before the war, was exercised by the Governor.

February 10.—James Duane, Mayor.
Richard Varick. Recorder.

April 14.—The Exchange in Broad street, turned into a market place.

September 11—La Fayette arrived in the city to embark for France, and was waited upon by the Corporation with an address and the freedom of the city voted to him.

October 2.—John Jay arrived from Europe, and was welcomed by the Corporation, who paid him the highest honors in their power.

October 6.—Baron Steuben arrived, and was addressed by the Corporation, and the freedom of the city voted to him.

December 2.—General Washington arrived, and was received with the greatest enthusiasm by the citizens. The Corporation made him an address of congratulation and thanks, and voted the freedom of the city.

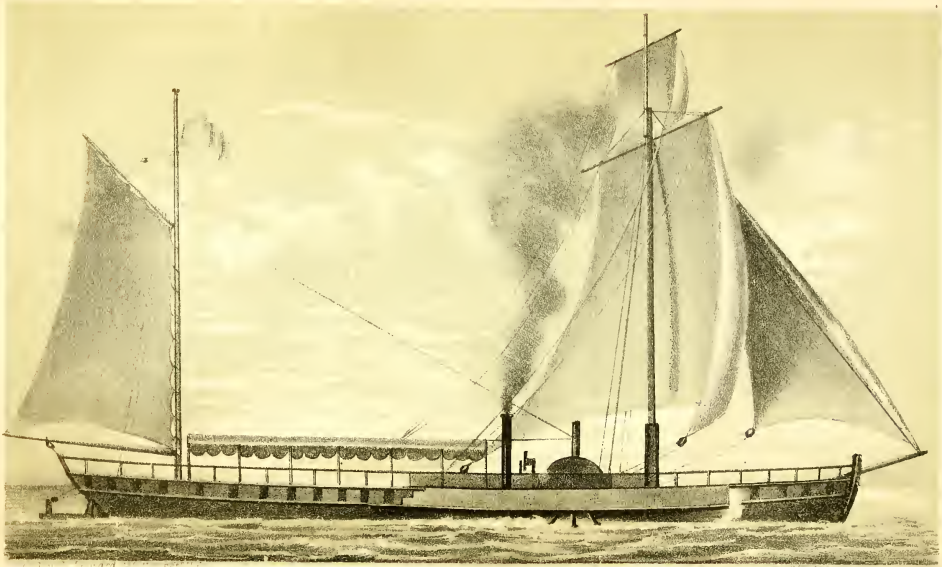
The Compiler is indebted to Isaac L. Platt, Esq., for the following

REMINISCENCES

OF THE

NORTH RIVER TRAVELING, STEAMBOATS, &c.

In the year 1800, merchants residing a hundred miles, or more, from New York, and distant from the North River ten or fifteen miles, sent their bed and bedding to the landing from which they were to sail for the city, by a team, and themselves followed on horseback. At the landing, their bed, &c., was placed on board the sloop that conveyed their produce to market, and by it they took passage for the city. The horse was put to pasture, or in the stable, until their return, when the owner rode him home; and by the team that went for the merchandise the bed and bedding were returned. Such was the convenience of traveling at that day.



THE PARAGON STEAM BOAT.

In November, 1806, five gentlemen associated themselves together, for the purpose "of rendering the passage between Hudson and New York by water more expeditious, convenient, and pleasant to ladies and gentlemen traveling North and South through the State of New York, as well as to promote the interest of those concerned" (as expressed in the words of the agreement), by building a packet of one hundred and ten tons burthen, for the purpose of carrying passengers only. To accomplish this object, they bound themselves to each other to furnish the sum of six thousand dollars. In accordance with this agreement, the superior packet sloop Experiment was built, and superbly fitted up with state-rooms and berths, her whole length below deck for the accommodation of passengers, and performed the passage between New York and Hudson in an unprecedented short space of time.

In January, 1807, some new names were added to the original subscribers, and a further agreement entered into to build another packet of the same class, and for like purposes, to accomplish which the subscriptions were increased to twelve thousand dollars. This packet, like the first, was fitted up in style, and placed, with the other, on the North River; and at the time the two created quite an excitement. We have before us a bill and a receipt for a passage on board one of these vessels forty years ago. It is somewhat formal, and we give it at length as a curiosity, as it shows the manner in which things were done on the North River at that day. The passage referred to was performed in twenty-seven hours:—

"☞ Sloop Experiment, Laban Paddock master, for the accommodation of passengers on the North River, will sail from Hudson every Wednesday morning at ten o'clock, and from New York every Saturday evening, at six o'clock. And the sloop Experiment, Elihu S. Bunker, master, for the same purpose, will sail from Hudson every Sunday morning, at nine o'clock, and from New York every Wednesday evening, at five o'clock, throughout the season.

"*On board the Experiment, Captain Laban Paddock.*
May 2, 1810.

Dr. J—— P——.

	Dolls.	Cts.
For passage and provisions from Hudson to New York..	5	00
Spirits.....	—	—
Madeira wine.....	—	—
Port do.	—	—
Sherry do.	—	—
Porter.....	—	—
Cider	—	—
Punch.....	—	—

Received payment in full,
ABISHA JENKINS."

In 1807, Fulton made his successful passage to Albany by steam; and in 1810 the old North River steamboat was performing the distance between Albany and New York in thirty-six hours; and Oliver Evans, of Philadelphia, was predicting that the person was then living who would see the distance between Philadelphia and Boston accomplished in three days. This individual made a number of useful improvements. He commenced a steamboat on the Delaware before Fulton, but had not the means to finish it. He was many years in advance of the age in which he lived, and finally died in New York about the year 1819.

The old North River boat, in her original construction, had a strange appearance. Her water-wheels were without houses, as at the present day, and crossheads connected with the piston, instead of the walking-beam, now in general use. The countryman, when he first saw her from Hudson, told his wife he had seen the devil going to Albany in a sawmill.

After the North River, the Car of Neptune was built, then the Lady Richmond, the Paragon, the Chancellor Kent, and others. Afterward, lines were formed to New Brunswick, New Haven and Providence, and to Charleston and New Orleans; and, at a later period, from Liverpool to Boston and New York, and from New York to Bremen. Recently, Collins' splendid line of steamers from New York to Liverpool have commenced their trips. In the mean time, the Mississppi, and the great lakes, are alive with steamers; and lines are forming to connect with Havre. Railroads are threading the country in every direction, even to competition with the North River. What is to be the end, for steam is yet but in its infancy?

In connection with the sloop Experiment, was a project by the same parties to run a horse-boat on the North River from Hudson to Albany, uniting at the former place with the sloops. This appears from articles of agreement entered into by the parties, which are now before us. This experiment was made in 1810, and proved a failure. There is reason to suppose the sloops proved profitable at first, but they were driven from the river by the steamboats. They were sold, and a final settlement of their accounts made in February, 1813.

Steamboats on the North River first performed their trips with wood. Lackawana coal was afterward introduced, by which the expense of fuel was reduced from $150 a trip to $30. This was the commencement of a new era in steamboating, hardly less important than the original application of steam to boats.

From the Documentary History of New York, translated by Doctor O'Callaghan,

PAPERS RELATING

TO THE

TRADE AND MANUFACTURES OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK,

1705–1757.

TRADE AND MANUFACTURES OF THE PROVINCE, 1705.

Lord Cornbury to Sec. Hodges.

[Lond. Doc, XVI]

The Trade of this Province consists chiefly in flower and biskett, which is sent to the Islands in the West Indians, in return they bring Rum, Sugar, Molasses, and some times pieces of Eight and Cocoa and Logwood; to Europe our people send skins of all sorts, Whale Oyle and Bone, which are the only commodity this Country sends to Europe, of its own produce as yet, but if they were encouraged, the people of this Province would be able to supply England with all manner of Naval Stores, Pitch, Tar, Rosine, Turpentine, Flax, Hemp, Masts and Timber of all kinds and sizes, and very good in their kinds.

When I said on the other side that if the people were encouraged they would be able to supply England with all manner of Naval Stores, I mean (by encouraged) if they had a certain sure market for their produce; for as the case now stands, they aply their land to corn of all sort, but chiefly wheat, because they have a certain market for that in the Islands, but if they had a sure market Hemp and Flax in England, they would greedily fall to the planting of Hemp & Flax, because they want Commodities to make returns to England for the goods they take from thence.

Besides if part of their lands were employed to those uses, their corn would fetch a better price, besides the want of wherewithall to make returns for England, sets mens witts at work, and that has put them upon a trade which I am sure will hurt England in a little time; for I am well informed that upon Long Island and Connecticut, they are setting up a Wollen Manufacture, and I myself have seen Serge made upon Long Island that any man may wear. Now if they begin to make Serge, they will in time make course cloth, and then fine; we have as good fuller's earth and tobacco pipe clay in this Province, as any in the world; how farr this will be for the service of England, I submit to better judgments; but however I hope I may be pardoned if I declare my opinion to be, that all these Colloneys, which are but twiggs belonging to the Mane Tree (England) ought to be kept entirely dependent upon, and subservient to England, and that can never be if they are suffered to goe on in the notions they have, that as they are Englishmen, soe they may set up the same manufactures here as

people may do in England; for the consequence will be that if once they can see they can cloath themselves, not only comfortably but handsomely too, without the help of England, they who are already not very fond of submitting to Government would soon think of putting into execution designs they had long harboured in their breasts. This will not seem strange when you consider what sort of people this country is inhabited by.

Mr. Caleb Heathcote to the Board of Trade, 3d Aug, 1708.

[Lond. Doc. XVII.]

My Lords—This comes to ask pardon for all the trouble I have given your Lordships in my severall letters relating to the Naval Stores. What I aimed at chiefly therein, was the service my Nation & I do assure yor Lordships (notwithstanding I may have been otherwise represented) is very dear to me And what in the first place I aimed at by my proposals was, to have diverted the Americans from going on with their linen and wollen manufactorys, and to have turn'd their thoughts on such things as might be usefull and beneficiall to Great Britain. They are already so far advanced in the manufactoryes that ¾ of ye linen and Wollen they use, is made amongst 'em; especially the courser sort, & if some speedy and effectual ways are not found to putt a stop to it, they will carry it on a great deal further, & perhaps in time very much to the prejudice of our manufactories at home I have been discoursed with by some to assist them in setting up a manufactory of fine stuffs, but I have for the present putt it by & will for my own part never be concerned in yt, nor any thing of yt nature, but use all the little interest and skill I have to prevent it.

Gov. Hunter to the Board of Trade, 12th Nov. 1715.

[Lond. Doc. XX.]

The Trade of this Province has consisted chiefly of Provisions. We may reckon considerably [decreased] since the late peace, by reason that the Spaniards do not permit our vessels to come on their coasts, as they did formerly, having lately as I am well informed sent several ships, some of which are French with Spanish Commissns. to Guard their Coasts from that traffick, which formerly we had by private communication with them; and these Provinces raising much more than serves for their own consumption and that of the West Indias, I can think of no solid way of preventg the total decay of Trade, and consequently the ruin of the Provinces but by setting on foot and carrying vigorously the production of Naval Stores, and if hemp were not so bulky a commodity, we know experimentally that our swamps and low land will produce as good as any in the world.

The People in this Town (N. York) and Albany, which make a great part of the Province, wear no clothing of their own manufacture; but if the letters mentioned in your Lordships' mean the Planters and poorer sort of Country People, the computat'n is rather less than more,

but the several sorts are coarser than what comes from England. I know no way to prevent it than by encouraging them to go on some manufactures that may be useful to England and beneficial to themselves; for few that are able to go to the expense of English manufactnre do wear home spun; and a law to oblige such as are not able to go to that expense to do it, under penalties, would be equivalent to a law to compel them to go naked; for your Lordships well know that goods at 100 per cent. advance are reckoned cheap here; nor does it consist with my knowledge, that ever any home spun was sold in the shops.

Cadwallader Colden on the Trade of New York, 1713.

[Lond. Doc. XXII.]

The Trade of New York is chiefly to Britain, & the British Plantations in the West Indies; beside which we have our wines from Madeira, & a considerable Trade with Curacoa, some with Surinam, and some little private Trade with the French Islands. The Trade to the West Indies is wholly to the advantage of this Province, the balance being everywhere in our favor, so that we have money remitted from every place we trade with, but chiefly from Curacoa and Jamaica, these places taking off great quantitys of Flower for the Spanish Trade. The Trade to Barbadoes is more considerable than to any one of the rest, Provisions being carried thither, not only for the supply of that Island, but likewise for Transportation to the Spanish coast, while the Apiento Factors were settled there, and to the French Islands, so that tho' we consume more of the produce of that Island in Rum, Sugar & Molasses than of all the others put together, we have money frequently remitted from thence on Bills of Exchange for England. The Trade to Madeira is to our Loss, this Province consuming more wine from thence than can be purchased with our commodities, which obliges the Merchant either to send money, or to pay the Ballance of Bills of Exchange for London. But whatever advantages we have by the West India Trade, we are so hard put to it to make even with England, that the money imported for the West Indies seldom continues six months in the Province before it is remitted for England, the Current Cash being wholly in the Paper Bills of this Province, and of few Lyon Dollars.

In the time of the last war, when the great scarcity of provisions happened in France, we had a very profitable Trade with Lisbon for wheat, by which several have made estates; but that Trade was of no long duration, for the distance made the carriage so chargeable, being the ships were obliged to return empty, that the Trade could not be carried on any longer without loss. After wheat fell to its usual price, tho' the Wheat of America be of greater value there than the European: and we cannot hope for a return of this Trade, unless such a general scarcity of Provisions happens over Europe as did then.

The Staple Commodity of the Province is Flower & Bread, which is sent to all parts of the West Indies we are allowed to trade with. Besides Wheat, Pipe Staves and a little Bees' Wax to Madeira, we send likewise a considerably quantity of Pork, Bacon, Hogshead Staves, some Beef, Butter, and a few Candles to the West Indies. The great Bulk of our commodities, in proportion to their value, is the reason why we cannot trade directly to the Spanish Coast as they do from the West Indies, it

being necessary to employ armed vessels to prevent Injuries from the Spaniards and Pirates; but we sometimes send vessels into the Bays of Campechie & Honduras to purchase Logwood, and we have it imported from thence frequently by Strangers. This commodity is entirely exported again for England.

From Barbadoes, we import Rum, Molasses & Sugar, which are all consumed in the Province; from Antigua, and the adjacent Islands, Molasses & some Rum for the country consumption, and sometimes Sugar & Cotton for exportation to England; from Jamaica, some Rum, Molasses, & the best Muscovada Sugar for the consumption of the Country, & sometimes Logwood, but the principal returns from thence are in Spanish money. From Curacoa the returns are in Spanish money & Cocoa, which is exported again for England. Surinam returns nothing besides Molasses & a little Rum, which are consumed in the Province. In the time of war, when the English could not trade with the French, there was considerable trade to the Island St. Thomas, the Danes from thence supplying the French with our Provisions. We have Cotton from thence, & now from the French Islands; we sometimes have Cocoa, Sugar & Indigo, the far greatest part of which are exported again from England.

Several of our Neighbours upon the Continent cannot well subsist without our assistance as to Provisions; for we yearly send Wheat and Flower to Boston & Rhode Island, as well as to South Carolina, tho' not in any great quantity. Pennsylvania only rivals us in our Trade to the West Indies, but they have not that credit in their Manufactures that this Province has.

Besides our Trade by sea, this Province has a very considerable inland Trade with the Indians, for Beaver and other Furrs & Peltry, & with the French of Canada for Beaver, all which are purchased with English commodity, except a small quantity of Rum. As this Trade is very profitable to England, so this Province has a more considerable share in it than any other in His Ma'ty's Dominions, & is the only Province that can Rival, and, I believe, out do the French, being the most advantageously situated for this Trade of any part of America.

This Government, (since the arrival of the present Governor,) considering that the French of Canada buy yearly of the People of this Province great quantitys of English Goods, in English Cloaths, fit for the Indians' use, & being convinced that the French cannot, without great difficulty and expence, import these goods directly from Europe, & that without them they cannot carry on their trade with the Indians exclusive of the English, did, by a severe Law, prohibit the selling of any Indian Goods to the French; at the same time considerable encouragement was given to a number of young men to go into the Indian Country, as far as the pass between the great Lakes at the Falls of Iagara, to learn the language of these Indians, and to renew the Trade with the far Indians, which our Traders have disused ever since the beginning of the Wars with France. This they could not be persuaded to undertake of themselves, having of late fallen into the more save and less toilsome Trade with the French tho' less profitable.

The Government has pursued this with a good deal of dilligence, notwithstanding many difficultys put in the way by the merchants who trade with the French; and these measures are likely to have a very happy effect to strengthen the British Interest on this continent. For if the Indians shall be once conviced that the French cannot supply them with the Goods they want, or that they are furnished much cheaper by the English, it will take off the dependence of the remote Indians on the French, which has been increasing of late to the Great Danger of this Province,

in case of a War, as well as to the loss of its trade in time of Peace. What is already done has had so good effect, that but a few days ago 80 Indian men, besides Women & Children, arrived at Albany from the furthest nation, who live about the place called by the French Missilimakenak, 1,200 miles from Albany. They could not be stopt in their design by all the art of the French, who, in several places, endeavored to divert them. When they came to Albany, they entered into a league of Friendship with this Government, & desired to be added to the Six Nations under this Government, and that they may be esteemed the seventh Nation under the English Protection. The language of those Indians is not understood by any Christian among us, & is the first time we have had any league with them. It is the opinion of many here that, by the arts of Peace, with the assistance of a less sum than a tenth of what the expedition to Canada, cost the Nation the settlement of Canada, would be rendered useless to the French, and that they would be obliged to abandon it.

It is evident that the whole Industry, Frugality and Trade of this Province, is employed to ballence the Trade with England, and to pay for the goods they yearly import from thence, &, therefore, it is undoubtedly ye Interest of Britain to encourage the Trade of this Province as much as possible. For if the people here could remit, by any method, more money or goods to England, they would proportionably consume more of the English Manufactures. We have no reason to doubt that it is truly the desire of our mother country to make her colonys flourish. The only thing in question is, by what methods the produce and Trade of the Plantations can be best encouraged with the greatest advantage to England? It may be that many in England are not so well informed what their Colonys are able to produce, & by what means the people in the colonys will most effectually be put upon such Manufacture or Trade as shall be most beneficial to the Kingdom, for the Colonys differ very much in the soil & inclinations & humor of the Inhabitants.

It seems to be the desire of the Government of Great Britain that ye Kingdom be supplied with naval stores from their Plantations, that they may not rely so much on the Pleasure of foreign Princes for what is so necessary to ye strength & wealth of ye Kingdom. Towards this end none of his Maty's. Provinces can be more useful than this, and perhaps no country in the world is naturally better fitted for such produce or manufactures. There is not anywhere a richer soil for producing Hemp than in many places in this Province. Such land as has every year borne grain for above 50 years together without dunging, in which, I believe, this excells all the other Provinces in North America. Our barren sandy lands bear great quantitys of pitch-pine for tar; the Northern parts of the Province large white pines for masts: and for iron, we have great plenty of that oar in many places, close by the Bank of the River, where ships of 3 or 400 tuns may lay their sides, the ground everywhere covered with wood for the Furnace, and no want of water streams anywhere for the Forge.

The reasons which have hindered the inhabitants from going upon any of these manufactures are the difficulty with which people can be persuaded to leave the common means by which they have supported their families to adventure upon any new methods, which are always expensive in the beginning and uncertain in the profits they yield. This reasoning has the more force, because few of the Planters have any stock of money by them, but depend yearly on the produce of their Farms for the support of their Families. North America containing a vast Tract of Land, every one is able to procure a piece of land at an inconsiderable rate, and

therefore is fond to set up for himself, rather than work for hire. This makes labor continue very dear, a common laborer usually earning 3 shillings by the day; and, consequently, any undertaking which requires many hands must be undertaken at a far greater expense than in Europe; and too often this charge only overballences all the advantages which the country naturally affords, and is the hardest to overcome to make any commodity or manufacture profitable which can be raised in Europe.

The Merchant will not readily adventure his stock in raising Hemp, or making Tar, being unacquainted with husbandry, and will more difficultly be induced, because he knows the farmer does not gain yearly half the common Interest of the value of his land and stock, after he has deducted the charge of labor.

One of the methods already thought of for making this Province more useful as to naval stores, is a severe prohibition of cutting any white Pines fit for masts. No doubt, the destroying of so necessary a commodity ought to be prevented, and would be difficult to frame a law for that end, with many exceptions or Limitations, which could be of much use; on the other hand when the literal Breach of the Law becomes generally unavoidable, it must loose its force. The Lands of this Province are granted upon condition that the Grantee, with three years after the Grant, effectually cultivate three acres for every fifty granted; and it will not be supposed that it is the intent of the Law to put a stop to cultivating the Land, which, however, cannot be done without destroying the Timber that grows upon it. One, at first, is ready to fear that the poor planter is under a sad Dilemma. If he does not cultivate, he cannot maintain his family, and he must loose his Land. If he does cultivate, he cuts down Trees, for which he is in danger of being undone by prosecution and fines. The inhabitants cannot build Houses without pine for boards and covering, nor send Vessels to sea without masts. It cannot surely be the intent of the Legislature to put the inhabitants under such extreme hardships, by denying us necessary timber, while we live in the midst of such Forests as cannot in many ages be destroyed. And the more that the King, for whose use these Trees are reserved, does not, nor has not, made use of one Tree for many years in this Province.

Nor need we mind the apprehensions of some who tell us of what ill consequence it may be if the People of these Plantations should apprehend that the People of England design to cut them off from the common body of English subjects, by denying them the fundamental English Privilege of being tryed by their country. Our mother country, the nursery of Liberty, will never give up her children to the ravenous appetites of any one man; nor will they loose the surest tye she has upon affections of the people in the Plantations, especially in a Frontier Province in the Neighbourhood of so potent and cunning a nation as the French are, where the native English are less in number than Foreigners, French, and Dutch, who at present think themselves happy under the English liberty; for the maxim, that free subjects are more useful to their Prince than slaves will be found as true in America as in Europe.

But suppose the people could be restrained from cutting any White Pines, it will not answer the end for which it was designed; for if the King were to send People to cut down Masts in the place where they grow, and to transport them to such places where they can be carried by water, the charge will amount to treble the sum they might be bought for at New York, if the carrying of them were left to the Inhabitants themselves. The King, in this case, must have a great many hands and overseers in constant pay; he must buy horses, oxen, and carriages, and maintain them, or hire them after the most chargeable manner; whereas the country people carry these

Trees in the Winter upon the snow and Ice when they cannot labor in the ground, and are glad to make a little profit at any rate.

To balance any hardship which the Colonys may apprehend themselves to be under, the British Parliament has given such rewards and encouragements to their Plantations as no other nation has done the like for the manufacture of Hemp and Tar. The benefit of this, however, does not so immediately reach the Planters as the before-mentioned penalties affect him. There is a considerable difference between encouragcing the exportation and sale of a commodity, which is already the manufacture of the country, and engaging people to go upon a new commodity or manufacture. In the first, it is sufficient to give the merchant encouragement to buy and export; n the other, the encouragement would be more effectual if it were immediately applied to the persons who were to begin the manufacture, and run the whole risque of its turning to advantage or not.

Now, I shall mention the means which I think most probable to make this Province usefull in producing Naval Stores, and which may, with the least difficulty, be put in practice. In the first place, to prevent the decay of timber fit for masts, every one that improves lands on which white Pines grow, ought to be obliged to plant white Pines at proper distances all around his fields and enclosures; when any of these shall dye or be cut down, to put another in its place; and some officer be obliged to see this punctually observed. And for the encouragement of such as shall raise Hemp, that the Receiver General be directed to receive Hemp when offered in lieu of money for the King's Quit Rents, at an encouraging price, which Price the Receiver General ought to publish, pursuant to the directions he shall receive from England. The Commissioners of the Navy to appoint a Factor at New York, whose credit must be punctually kept up, to purchase Masts and Tar, made according to the direction of the Act of Parliament, who shall yearly publish the prices he will give for any of these commodities, and the Government to save themselves the Benefit of the Bounty. For some years, the price to be allowed be above the intrinsic value of the commodities, the loss of which to be defrayed by some publick fund, which, I believe, without great difficulty, may be found; and if these proposals be thought practicable and useful, shall be the subject of another paper.

The Parliament appears desirous to encourage the importation of materials for dyeing, which hitherto have been only brought from foreign Parts. I have seen fine Reds and Yellows and good black (the country people say they have seen all colors) died by the Indians with some roots and weeds, which grow plentifully in the country.

As the Indians know very little of the art of dying, from what I have seen of their Reds, I am apt to believe the root they dye that color with may be very valuable, and we may find some commoditys which at present are not, in the least, thought of. When I go next to the Indian's country, I intend to procure some quantity of them, sufficient to make a few experiments.

Governor Cosby to the Board of Trade.

[Lond. Doc. XXIV.]

New York, 18th December, 1732.

My Lords:—I acknowledge the receipt of your Lordships to me, of the 16th June last, and in pursuance of His Mat'ys directions to your Lord'pps

Board have made the strictest inquiry in respect to manufacturers sett up, and trade carryed on in this Province of New York and can discover none that may in any way affect or prejudice the Trade and Manufactures of the kingdom of Great Britain. As to the laws made here, I beg leave to refer your Lordships to the acts which I shall transmit to your Lordships so soon as they are engrossed, which I fear I cannot have time to have done to send by this opportunity.

The inhabitants here are more lazy and inactive than the world generally supposes, & their manufacture extends no further than what is consumed in their own famillys; a few coarse Lindsey Woolseys for clothing, and linen for their own wear: the hatt making trade here seemed to promise to make the greatest advances to the prejudice of Great Britain; but that the Parliament having already taken into their consideration, needs no more mention; whatever new springs up that may in the least affect or prejudice the Trade or Navigation of Great Britain, shall be narrowly inspected & annual returns of your Lord'shps querries constantly sent. In the meantime I have the honor to be, with the greatest respect imaginable,

My Lords,

Your Lord'pps most obedient
& most humble servant.

(Signed,) W. Cosby.

The Same to the Same.

[Lond. Doc. XXV.]

Wheat is the staple of this Province, and tho' that commodity seems literally to interfere with the product of Great Britain, it do's not so in fact, for it's generally manufactured into flower and bread, and sent to supply the sugar Collony's, and whenever a markett in Spain, Portugal or other parts of Europe has encouraged the sending it thither in Grain; the adventurers have often suffered by the undertaking, for at this remote distance, the intelligence of a demand reaches us so late, that the markets are supplied before our vessells come there, and even if it were otherwise, our merchants lye under vast and certain disadvantages besides, for freight of wheat from hence in time of warr was at least two shillings and sixpence, and in time of peace is eighteen pence sterling per bushell, and by the length of the passage it often grows musty, at least cannot come so fresh to market as from Great Britain; whence freights (as it's said) are not above one quarter part of what they are here.

The main bent of our farmers is to raise wheat, and they are like to remain in that way until the price of it becomes so low, that necessity puts upon some other way of cultivation; which in process of time is like to happen, because the sugar Islands cannot increase in the proportion which the Northern Collonys do, and whether some other encouragement may bring them over sooner, I cannot affirm.

In this Collony are a great many lands extream fit for hemp, and there is not one farm in it but has land proper to raise flax; but little more of either is raised than what is for private use; the former they apprehend to require more hands than they have to spare, and labor is so dear that they cannot afford to hire people for that purpose. Nor do they (as I believe) well understand how to rost [rot ?] and dress it.

Tar, Pitch and Turpentine may be got here, but more plentifully in some of the other Northern Collonys, in greater quantitys than can be made use of by the Navy or Nation of Great Britain, if the price at home will encourage it, which I am informed it has not done for several years past, notwithstanding the bounty allowed on the importation.

I am told your Lordships formerly sent hither the method used in Russia for making of tar, and that upon tryal thereof it was found not to answer here, which is attributed more to the difference of the nature of their pitch pine, and that of this Country, than to the unskillfulness of our people.

In the Jerseys is an extraordinary rich mine and some others are discovered there which afford a good prospect, but in this Province none have as yet been discovered, tho' a good deal of money has been expended in search of them. Some lead mines have been found in several parts of this Collony, but they hitherto not by farr qnitted the cost expended on them, and if they happen to prove good, I believe the proprietor will rather send it home in Oar than be at the charge to erect smelt houses here.

We have a great many Iron mines both of the bogg, and of the Mountain Oar, but as yet no Iron Work is set up in this Province if any encouragement was given upon the importing of it in Piggs and Barrs, at least that it might be free of dutys. It is very probable that in a few years the nation might be amply supplyed from her own Plantations, and it is evident that the whole amount thereof wo'd be paid in the manufactures of Great Britain, who now pays ready money (as I am informed) for the greatest part of the Iron it has now from Sweeden.

I am Informed that when the Dutch were in posessession of this Collony they sett up a Potash work at vast expence, but found it wo'd not answer. About twenty-five years agoe it was attempted here again at the expense of a Gentleman in London, but dropt for the same reason, and a like essay is lately set on foot in Jersey, which it is feared will be attended with the same fate.

ANSWER OF THE COLLECTOR OF NEW YORK TO QUERIES OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.—1747.

[London Doc. XXVIII.

The referred queries from the Lords of Trade and Plantations and the required Answer from the Collector of the Customs here as by direction of his Excellency the Governour of His Majᵗʸˢ Province, vizᵗ.

THE QUERIES.	THE ANSWER THEREUPON AS, TRADING IN GENERAL. INWARDS.	OUTWARDS.	Present No. of Vessels.	Ther ton'ge. pr. Register.	and Number of Sea-men.	PRODUCTION & MANUFACTURE.
What is the trade of this Province, the number of Shipping, their tonnage and the Number of sea faring men with the respective increase or diminution within 10 years past ?	First: From Great Britain: European goods & those India with silk manufactures chiefly.	First: To London & outports thereof, the latter seldom, the enumerated goods & other Merchandize legally imported:				First: The Country people here have for many years, & yet their home spun (so termed) of wool & flax to supply themselves somewhat with the necessaries of clothing, ette.
What quantity and sorts of British Manufactures do the Inhabitants annually take from hence ?	From Ireland: linnen and canvass as duly certifyed.	To Ireland: Flax-seed, Rum, Sugar, being prize effects & staves	99	4513	755	From the year 1715 or thereabouts, have been raised Linseed & milled into oil: hats made of Beaver-fur, the exporting whereof prevented by the Act, from Michelmas 1732, also Lamp Black work'd up.
What trade has the Province under your Governt with any Foreign Plantations	From British Colonies: enumerated commodities, Rum, Limejuice, snuff, piemento sulphur, straw-plat, deer-skins, conch-shells, mahogany, ebony and Negroes.	To other parts of Europe grain, hides, Elk-skins, Deer-skins, Ox-horns, logwood, Indico, cocoanuts, ette., of foreign produce, lumber also, Sugar, Coffe, wines & other goods as prize effects be brought & in the				From the year 1730 Sugar backing & its refining have been for home consumption, & transportation hence to other districts on the Continent & to the West Indies by
	From Europe and both English and Foreign settlements in America together in Africa: Salt.					

or any part of Europe besides Great Britain ? how is that trade carried on ? what commodities do the people under your Government send or receive from Foreign Plantat'ns ?	From Africa, within the proper limits directed, Negroes now less than formerly bro't hither.	Vice Admiralty Court adjudicated upon proper certifying.		regular certificates, & latterly the distilling of Rum & other Spirits, for there are three houses erected.
What is the natural produce of the Country, staple commodities and Manufactures ? and what value thereof in sterling money may you annually export ?	From Madeira : Wines the growth thereof.	To Madeira & Azores : Grain and other provisions, Bee-wax and staves.		In this Province are mines of Iron & Lead ores, the manufacturing of which have been of late proposed & the raising of Hemp likewise.
	From Northern & Southern parts of this Continent : Cyder, Oil, Blubber, Whale-fins, flax-seed, hops, Flax, Bricks, Seal-Skins & certain Wrought Iron, Brasury & Tin.	From English districts North & South of this Continent & West Indies : provisions, chocolate, lumber, European & India goods with those species enumerated & such others as brought here for export regularly.		Lastly : of these several besides, of grain of all sorts & other provisions, with Tobacco a diminutive quantity naturally produced out of this soil, yet being with such like brought hither from the Eastern & Western parts of this continent are saleable & indeed abroad cannot be distinguished as to ascertain the annual exporting of their value : neither practicable could it be from the imports thereof separated ; because their prices according to the Markets currently vary in the respective species.
	Lastly from Plantations not under His Majties Dominions : small quantities of Molasses, Sugar & Rum, since the Act imposing new duties thereon, Snuff, Lign'vitæ, Indico, Log-wood & other dying wood, cotton wool, cocoa nuts, ettc.	Lastly : to the neutral Ports : as St. Thomas, Curacoa & Surrenhaim : provisions, Lumber & Horses with provinder.		

These on each column are particularized as to the quantities as qualities in the quarterly lists of Trading Vessels ; the transmitting whereof to Their Lordshipps, is from the Naval Officer here, constituted by the Governour & also such Lists duly to their Honours the Commissioners of the Customs from their Officers, hence, thereby may appear, that within the queries mentioned, time, how the increase or diminution differenceth respectively.

What methods are there used to prevent illegal Trade, and are the same effectual ?	Such as are prescribed in the principal Laws of trade & aptly used hereat, whereby to effect the intended preventing any what contrary to those Laws : & that upon any breach thereof carefully inquired after by the deputed officers, process is issued against the same in the Vice Admiralty : or it happening sometimes in the Courts of records of this Province, for the Recovery of the subjected penalty on the fraud or abuse committed.

Examined and compared at the Custom House of New York with the Books of Reports and entries therein by
ARCH'D KENNEDY, Collectr.

5 January 1746–7.

NEW YORK IN AMERICA.

THE REFERRED QUERIES FROM THE LORDS OF TRADE AND PLANTATIONS, AND THE REQUIRED ANSWER FROM THE BOOKS OF REPORTS AND ENTRIES IN THE CUSTOM HOUSE, AT ITS PORT BY DIRECTIONS OF THE GOVR. OF THIS HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE, 1749.

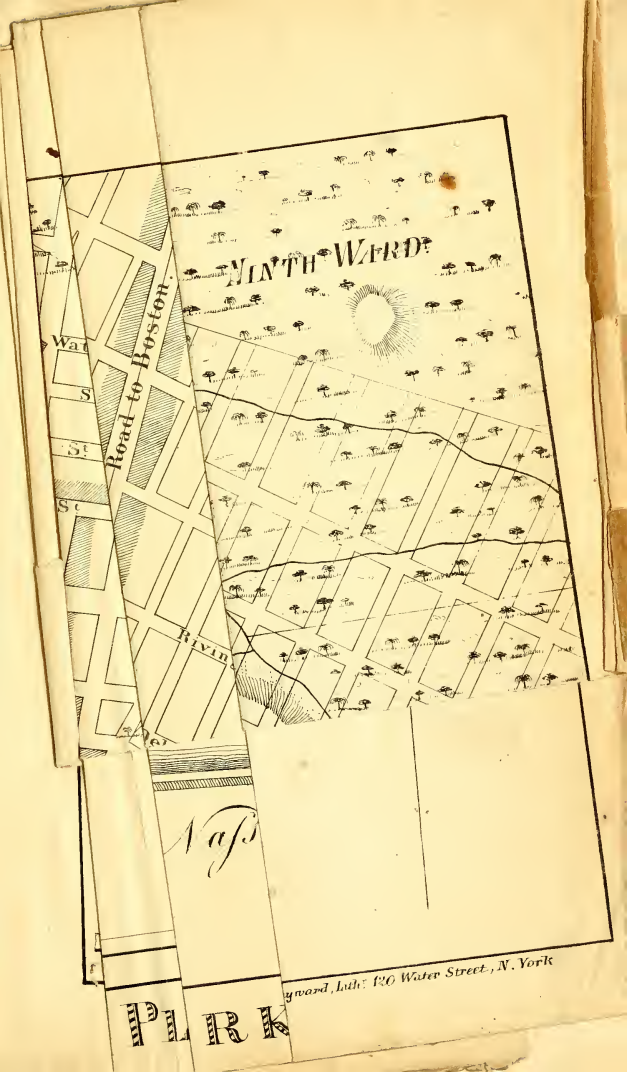
[Lond. Doc. XXIX.]

Qre What is the Trade of the Province, the number of Shiping their Tonage, and the manner of Seafaring men with the respective Increase or Diminution within the years past? What Quantity and sorts of British Manufactures do the Inhabitants annually take from hence? What trade has the Province with Foreign Plantations or any part of Europe besides Great Britain? How is that Trade caryed on? What commoditics do the People send to and receive from Foreign Plantations? What methods are there used to prevent Illegal Trade, and are the same effectual?

Ans. The Inward Trading in General is from Great Britain, European Goods and those India, with silk manufactures chiefly. From Ireland, Linnen and Canvas manufacturies certified duly. From British Colonies, enumerated Commodities, Piemento, Sulphur, Strawplating, Lime Juice, Coffee growth thereof, Hides, Deer skins, Conch shells, Mahogonie, Plank, Ebonie and Negros. From Europe and Africa, besides from English Foreign settlements in America, Salt. From the African Coast, within the proper limits directed, Negros now less than formerly. From the Northern and Southern parts of this Continent, Fish, Oil, Bluber, Whale fins, Turpentine oil, Seal skins, Hops, Cyder, Flax, Cole, Lamp Black, Certain wrought Iron, Tin and Braziery, Joinery, various carriages and Chairs. From the Plantations not under his Majs Dominions, Molasses, Sugar & Rum in no great Quantities, since the act imposing the new Dutys thereon. Lign Vitae, Drugs, Logwood and other Dying Wood, Indico, Cocoa Nutts, Cotton Wool, Snuff, &ca.

And the outward is to London and its Outports, the latter more seldom, Naval Stores, Copper Ore, Furs and other the enumerated species, with the legal Import of divers Mercantile Wares, Plantation Iron, Oil, Spermaceti, Whale Fins, Lime Juice, Shruff [snuff?] Myrtle Candles, Mahogany & Walnut Planks, Reeds and Drugs. To Ireland, Flax seed, Rum, Sugar, being Prise effects, and Staves. To several Parts in Europe, Grain, Hides, Deer and Elk Skins, Ox Horns, Sarsaperila, Indico, Logwood, Cocoa Nutts, &ca., and Foreign Produce and Lumber. Moreover, Argent Vivum, Coffee, Anatts, Elephants Teeth, Bee Wax, Leather, Sarsafrax, Casinfistula, Wines & other Goods as Prise effects hitherto brought and in the Vice Admiralty Courts here and els where adjudicated upon proper certifying.

To Maderia & the Azorts, Grain and other Provisions, Bee Wax and Staves. To English Districts, North and South of this Continent & West Indies, Provisions, Chocolate, Lumber, European & India Goods, with those enumerated in the Plantation Trade Acts, and such other Imported here for conveyance home regularly. To neutral Ports & Curacoa, Suranhaim and Saint Thomas; Provisions, Lumber, Horses, Sheep, and other live stock with their Provender, all which are particularized as to the Quantitys and Qualitys in the Quarterly Lists of Vessels: the due transmitting whereof to their honours the Commissioners of the Customs from the


NINTH WARD.
Road to Boston.
Wat
S
St
S
Rivin
Nass
yward, Lith. 120 Water Street, N. York
PLR

NEW YORK IN AMERICA.

THE REFERRED QUERIES FROM THE LORDS OF TRADE AND PLANTATIONS, AND THE REQUIRED ANSWER FROM THE BOOKS OF REPORTS AND ENTRIES IN THE CUSTOM HOUSE, AT ITS PORT BY DIRECTIONS OF THE GOVR. OF THIS HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE, 1749.

[Lond. Doc. XXIX.]

Qre What is the Trade of the Province, the number of Shiping their Tonage, and the manner of Seafaring men with the respective Increase or Diminution within the years past? What Quantity and sorts of British Manufactures do the Inhabitants annually take from hence? What trade has the Province with Foreign Plantations or any part of Europe besides Great Britain? How is that Trade caryed on? What commodities do the People send to and receive from Foreign Plantations? What methods are there used to prevent Illegal Trade, and are the same effectual?

Ans. The Inward Trading in General is from Great Britain, European Goods and those India, with silk manufactures chiefly. From Ireland, Linnen and Canvas manufacturies certified duly. From British Colonies, enumerated Commodities, Piemento, Sulphur, Strawplating, Lime Juice, Coffee growth thereof, Hides, Deer skins, Conch shells, Mahogonie, Plank, Ebonie and Negros. From Europe and Africa, besides from English Foreign settlements in America, Salt. From the African Coast, within the proper limits directed, Negros now less than formerly. From the Northern and Southern parts of this Continent, Fish, Oil, Bluber, Whale fins, Turpentine oil, Seal skins, Hops, Cyder, Flax, Cole, Lamp Black, Certain wrought Iron, Tin and Braziery, Joinery, various carriages and Chairs. From the Plantations not under his Majs Dominions, Molasses, Sugar & Rum in no great Quantities, since the act imposing the new Dutys thereon. Lign Vitae, Drugs, Logwood and other Dying Wood, Indico, Cocoa Nutts, Cotton Wool, Snuff, &c^{a}.

And the outward is to London and its Outports, the latter more seldom, Naval Stores, Copper Ore, Furs and other the enumerated species, with the legal Import of divers Mercantile Wares, Plantation Iron, Oil, Spermaceti, Whale Fins, Lime Juice, Shruff [snuff?] Myrtle Candles, Mahogany & Walnut Planks, Reeds and Drugs. To Ireland, Flax seed, Rum, Sugar, being Prise effects, and Staves. To several Parts in Europe, Grain, Hides, Deer and Elk Skins, Ox Horns, Sarsaperila, Indico, Logwood, Cocoa Nutts, &ca., and Foreign Produce and Lumber. Moreover, Argent Vivum, Coffee, Anatts, Elephants Teeth, Bee Wax, Leather, Sarsafrax, Casiafistula, Wines & other Goods as Prise effects hitherto brought and in the Vice Admiralty Courts here and els where adjudicated upon proper certifying.

To Maderia & the Azorts, Grain and other Provisions, Bee Wax and Staves. To English Districts, North and South of this Continent & West Indies, Provisions, Chocolate, Lumber, European & India Goods, with those enumerated in the Plantation Trade Acts, and such other Imported here for conveyance home regularly. To neutral Ports & Curacoa, Surinhaim and Saint Thomas; Provisions, Lumber, Horses, Sheep, and other live stock with their Provender, all which are particularized as to the Quantitys and Qualitys in the Quarterly Lists of Vessels: the due transmitting whereof to their honours the Commissioners of the Customs from the

PLAN of the CITY of NEW YORK, 1808.

officers hereat; thereby may appear within the Queries signified time what the Increase or Diminution respectively differenceth; Therefore upon comparing which it 'l be thus considerate, that the first is somewhat more than the other. As to the Shipping which at present belong here, the number whereof is 157, the tons for registry 6406 & navigated with 1228 men of Sea-employ, and for the preventive method of which happening illicite here, such prescribed in the principal Laws and aptly made use of, whereby to effect the same as contrary thereto; so that upon any Breach carefully inquired after by the Deputed Officers, process is issued against the like in the Vice Admiralty, or sometimes in the Courts of Record holden hereat; for the recovery of the subjected Penalty on the committed fraud and abuse.

Qure. What is the natural produce of the Country, staple commodities and manufacture, and what value thereof in Sterling money, may you actually export?

Ansr.—The production and Manufacture, is that the people in the Country here for many years, and yet have their homespun, so termed, of Flax and Wool, tosupply themselves somewhat with necessaries and cloathing, &c., that for Thirty-four years or thereabouts, have been raised. Linseed & mill'd into Oil, Hats made of beaver Furs, their Exportation prohibited by the act from Michaelmas, 1730, also the working of Lampblack. That for nineteen years, Sugar baking and its refining in order to consumption here & transportation for other Districts on the Continent & the West Indies upon regular certificates; and Erecting six houses latterly that rum and other spirits may therein Distilable, That in the said Province are mines of Lead & Iron ores; the manufacturing of which hath been of late proposed: likewise Hemp raised; and that besides these are Grain of all kinds and other provisions, with Tobacco, a small quantity out of soil naturally productive. Yet such with the like hither brought from the Western & Eastern parts of this Continent, being vendible abroad, cannot be distinguished as to ascertain the Prices of Annual Export, neither could be practicable if from the seperated Exportness, because their current value according to the markets in their respective species vary.

G. Clinton.

New York, 23d May, 1749.

Gov. Clinton's Certificate about Iron Rolling Mills, etc, 1750.

[Lond. Doc. XXIX.]

By His Excellency Honble George Clinton, Captain General, and Governor in Chief of the Province of New York and territories thereon depending in America, Vice Admiral of the same, and Admiral of the White Squadron of His Majesty's Fleet.

In Obedience to an Act of Parliament, Entitled "An Act to Encourage the Importation of Pig and Bar Iron from His Colonys in America, and to prevent the erection of any Mill or other Engine for Sliting or Rolling of Iron, or any plating Forge to work with a Felt Hammer, or any Furnace for making Steel in any of the said Colonys," passed in the twenty-third year of His Majesty's Reign, His said Excellency doth hereby certify, that there is erected within the said Province, in the County of Orange, at a place called Wawaganda, about twenty-six miles from Hudson's River, one plateing Forge to work with a Tilt Hammer, which belongs to Lawrence Serauley, of the said County, a Blacksmith; has been built

about four or five years, and is not at present made use. And further, that there are not erected in his said Excellency's Government, any other, or more plateing Forges to work with a Tilt Hammer, or any Mill or Mills, or other Engine, for sliting or Rolling of Iron, or any Furnace or Furnaces for making Steel. In testimony whereof, his said Excellency hath subscribed these Presents, and caused the Great Seal of the Province of New York to be hereunto affixed, at Fort George, in the city of New York, the fourteenth day of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty, and in the twenty-fourth year of his Majesty's Reign.

G. Clinton.

James De Lancey to the Board of Trade.

New York, 1st December, **1757.**

My Lords,—I had the honour of your Lordship's letter of the 9th of June, directing me forthwith upon the receipt thereof, to take the most effectual method for obtaining an account of the quantity of Iron made in this Province, from the year 1749 to the 5th of January, 1756. I accordingly wrote to Mr. Robert Livingston, who has the only Iron work in this Province which is carried on, & I send your Lordship enclosed the account I received from him, as soon as it came to my hands. This country abounds in Iron ore, especially in the Highlands, and several works have been begun, but were dropt through the mismanagement or inability of the undertakers. Of these were two Furnaces in the Mannor of Cortlandt. & several Bloomeries; but they have not been worked for several years past. It is probable, after the war upon the encouragement, the Parliament of Great Britain are giving the Colonies in this Article, these and several others will be carried on in this Province.

I have the honor to be your Lordship's

Most obed't & most humble serv't,

James De Lancy.

Right Honorable Lords Commisioners of Trade.

Council Min. XXIII.

At a Council held at Fort George, in the City of New York—

Wednesday, 27th May, **1761.**

The Petition of William Hawkshurst, praying a Grant for the sole making of Anchors and Anvils within this Province, for the Term of Thirty years, or such other Term, and under such Regulations as shall be thought meet, was presented to the Board, and being read was rejected.

Circular.

THE BOARD OF TRADE TO ALL THE GOVERNORS ON THE CONTINENT OF AMERICA.

Lond. Doc. XXXIX.

Whitehall, August **1, 1766.**

In pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons to His Majesty on the 27th March last, and of his Majesty's Commands thereupon, signified to

us by his Grace the Duke of Richmond, in a letter to us, dated the 11th ultimo, you are forthwith to prepare, and, as soon as possible, transmit to us, in order to be laid before the House of Commons, in the next Session, a particular and exact Account of the several manufactures which have been set up and carried on within the Colony under your Government since the year 1734, and of the Public Encouragement which have been given thereto.

You are also, from time to time, annually, to transmit the like Account of any Manufactures which shall be hereafter set up, and of the Public Encouragement which have been given thereto.

We are, &c.,

DARMOUTH,
ED. ELLIOT,
JOHN ROBERTS,
WM. FITZHERBERT,
PALMERSTON.

COUNCIL MIN. XXVI.

At a Council held at Fort George, in the City of New York, on Friday, the 7th day of Novr,, 1766.

Present—His Excellency Sir Henry Moore, Baronet, Capt. Genl., &c., Mr. Horsmanden, Mr. Read, Mr. Apthorpe, Mr. Smith, Mr. Morris.

His Excellency communicated to the Council a Letter to him of the 1st of August from the Right Hon'ble the Lord Commissioners for Trade & Plantations, requiring his Excellency, in Pursuance of the Address of the House of Commons to His Majesty on the 27 March last, and of His Majesty's Commands thereupon, forthwith to prepare and transmit to their Lordships, in order to be laid before the House of Commons at their next Sessions, a particular and exact Account of the several Manufactures, &c. [*As in the preceding Letter.*]

The Council declared, that no manufactures had been set up within this Colony since that period, or received any public encouragement, nor did they know of any Manufacture of Wool, or Woolen Cloth, but what was principally confined to private Families, for their own particular consumption.

Gov. Moore to the Lords of Trade.

[Lond. Doc. XL.]

Fort George, New York, 12th Jan'y, 1767.

MY LORDS:—Having rec'd your Lordships' commands, in a letter dated the first of August last, in which I was directed to prepare and transmit, as soon as possible, an account of the Several Manufactures set up and carried on within this Colony, since the year 1734, I took the liberty of giving Mr. Peter Hasenclaver a Letter of Introduction to your Lordships, as he was then ready to sail for England, imagining that, from his character and knowledge of the Country, a more perfect Account might be obtained from

him of what was required in the beforementioned Letter than I could possibly give by that opportunity. I have since made all the Inquiries I could; and the whole of the Information given to me may be reduced to the following Heads:

There is a small Manufactory of Linen in this City, under the Conduct of one Wells, and supported chiefly by the Subscriptions of a set of men who call themselves the Society of Arts and Agriculture. No more than fourteen Looms are employed in it; and it was established in order to give Bread to several poor families which were a considerable charge to the city, and are now comfortably supported by their own daily Labour in Spinning of Flax. It does not appear that there is any established Fabric of Broad Cloath here; and some poor Weavers from Yorkshire, who came over lately in expectation of being engaged to make Broad Cloths, could find no Employment. But there is a general Manufactory of Woollen carried on here, and consists of two sorts, the first a coarse cloth, entirely woollen, ¾ of a yard wide; and another, a stuff which they call Linsey Woolsey. The Warp of this is Linen, and the Woof Woolen; and a very small quantity of it is ever sent to market. Last year, when the Riots and Disorders here were at their height, on the occasion of the Stamp Act, these manufactures were greatly boasted of, and the quantity then made greatly magnified by those who were desirous of distinguishing themselves as American Patriots, and would wear nothing else. They were sometimes sold for three times their value; but the manufacturers themselves shewed that they had more good sense than the persons who employed them, for they never cloathed themselves with the work of their own hands; but readily brought it to market, and selling it at an extravigant price there, bought English Cloth for themselves and their families.

The custom of making these Coarse Cloths in private families prevails throughout the whole Province, and almost in every House a sufficient quantity is manufactured for the use of the family, without the least design of sending any of it to market. This I had an opportunity of seeing in the late Tour I made, and had the same accounts given me by all those persons of whom I made any inquiry, for every house swarms with children, who are set to work as soon as they are able to Spin and Card, and as every family is furnished with a Loom, the Itinerant Weavers who travel about the Country, put the finishing hand to the Work.

There is a Manufactory of Hats in this City, which is very considerable; for the Hats are not so good as those made in England and are infinitely dearer. Under such disadvantages as these, it is easy to imagine with what difficulty it is supported, and how short the duration of it is like to be; the Price of Labour is so great in this part of the world, that it will always prove the greatest obstacal to any Manufactures attempted to be set up here, and the genius of the People in a Country where every one can have Land to work upon leads them so naturally into Agriculture, that it prevails over every other occupation. There can be no stronger Instances of this than in the Servants imported from Europe of different Trades; as soon as the time stipulated in their Indentures is Expired, they immediately quit their masters and get a small tract of Land, in settling which for the first three or four years they lead miserable lives, and in the most abject Poverty; but all this is patiently borne, and submitted to with the greatest cheerfulness; the satisfaction of being Landholders smooths every difficulty, and makes them prefer this manner of living to that comfortable subsistence which they could procure for themselves and their families by working at the Trades in which they were brought up.

The Master of a Glass-house which was set up here a few years, ago now a Bankrupt, assured me that his ruin was owing to no other cause than

being deserted in this manner by the Servants, which he had imported at a great expense; and that many others had suffered and been reduced, as he was, by the same kind of misfortune.

The little Foundry lately set up near this Town for making small Iron Potts is under the direction of a few private persons, as yet very inconsiderable.

As to the Foundaries which Mr. Hasenclaver has set up in the different parts of this Country, I do not mention them, as he will be able to give your Lordships a full account of them and of the progress he has already made; can only say that I think this Province is under very great obligations to him for the large sums of money he has laid out here in promoting the Cultivation of Hemp, and introducing the valuable Manufacture of Iron and Pot Ash.

I have the honor to be, &c.

H. Moore.

Governor Moore to Lord Hillsborough.

[Lond. Doc. XLI.]

Fort George, New York, 7 May, 1768.

My Lord—I have the honor to transmit to your Lordship the copy of a letter I wrote in the beginning of the last year to the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, in answer to a letter I received from their Lordships in consequence of the Address of the House of Commons to His Majesty concerning the Manufactures of this Country, dated March 27th, 1766. Another copy of this Address has been enclosed to me in your Lordship's Letter, marked No. 3, to which I must make the same answer, as the Progress of Manufactures in this part of the world by no means corresponds with the pompous accounts given of them in the public papers.

No mention is made in the former Letter of the great quantities of Leather being tanned in this country as this branch of business has been carried on for many years; the leather is greatly inferior in quality to that made in Europe; and they are not yet arrived to the perfection of making sole leather.

Your Lordship may be assured that I shall, from time to time, give every due information required in this Address, and be particularly attentive to any new establishments of which we have no instances since my last letter, except in the paper-mill begun to be erected within these few days, at a small distance from the Town.

I am, &c. H. Moore.

The Compiler is indebted to Frederick Depeyster, Esq., for the following statement in regard to the Tontine Association, of which he is now President.

THE TONTINE BUILDING.

This edifice stands on the north-west corner of Wall and Water streets, in this city. It was commenced in, or about 1792, by an Association of merchants, and completed in, or about 1794, for the purpose of providing suitable accommodation for the common convenience, and centre for the daily intercourse, of the mercantile community. By the constitution under which such association was formed, 203 shares were subscribed for, at $200 a share, severally depending upon a life selected by each subscriber, who stated, in the memorandum accompanying such subscription, the age, sex, and parentage of the respective nominees, during whose natural existence he was to receive his equal proportion of the net income of the establishment.

Upon the death of the nominee, the subscriber's interest ceased, and his interest became thereby merged in the owners of the surviving nominees. The original shares were assignable, and held as personal estate, and the whole property was vested in five trustees, who were to be continued in the manner pointed out in the above constitution, and who were to hold the same until the number of such nominees were reduced to seven, when the holders of the shares, contingent upon these surviving nominees, become entitled to a conveyance in fee by trustees of the entire premises, to be equally divided between them.

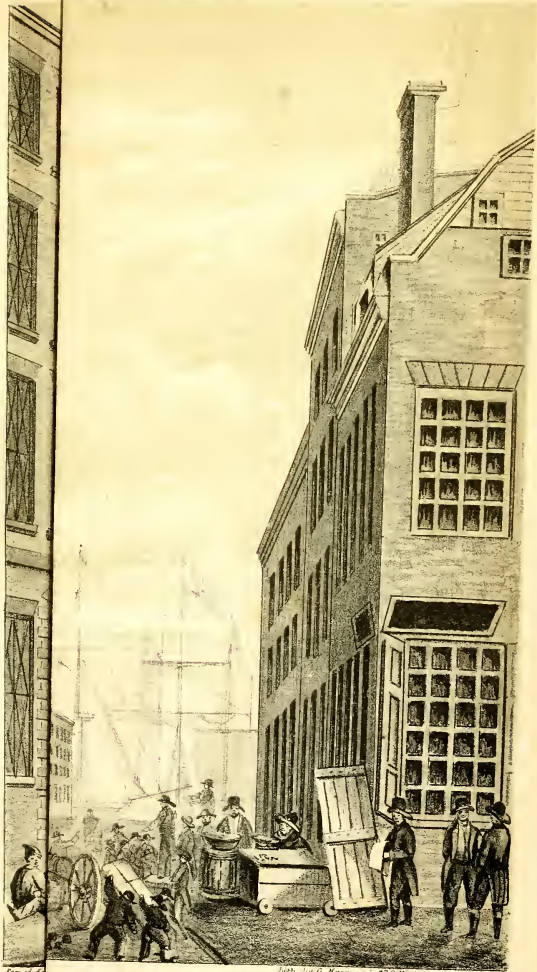
The nominee himself did not necessarily have an interest in the Association; for each subscriber, in naming some person—generally a child—looked to such as had the promise of "length of days."

The plan of this Association originated from the scheme of Lorenzi Tonti, a Neapolitan, who introduced it into France in 1653, under Louis the XIV., and hence the word *Tontine* came to designate "a loan advanced by a number of associated capitalists for life annuities, with benefit to survivorship."

There is, however, a distinction between the present plan and the scheme of *Tonti*. His intent was the establishment of a company who should each contribute a like amount of capital, to be loaned to a responsible party, at a certain rate of interest, which was to be divided equally between the members of the same age; but where there was a diversity of age, according to a fixed ratio, the elder received more and the younger less. As the members died off, the survivors absorbed their respective interests, and when the last survivor died the *borrower* took the whole capital.

But in the plan of this Tontine Association, the owners of the seven surviving shares, depending upon a like number of lives, take the whole property in equal proportion to their surviving nominees; and, as in this case, all the nominees are dead, who represented several interests from the circumstance of their selection by different subscribers, the remaining shares are now respectively represented by, and depending upon, a similar number of lives, which, in May, 1851, were reduced to sixty.

The above constitution bears date on the 4th of June, 1794, but the nominations by the subscribers were not completed until March, 1795. The Association, in their preamble, named the building the Tontine Cof-



Copied fr... Lith. by C. Hayward, 120 Water Street, N.Y.

...V YORK 1797.

The Compiler is indebted to FREDERICK DEPEYSTER, Esq., for the following statement in regard to the Tontine Association, of which he is now President.

THE TONTINE BUILDING.

THIS edifice stands on the north-west corner of Wall and Water streets, in this city. It was commenced in, or about 1792, by an Association of merchants, and completed in, or about 1794, for the purpose of providing suitable accommodation for the common convenience, and centre for the daily intercourse, of the mercantile community. By the constitution under which such association was formed, 203 shares were subscribed for, at $200 a share, severally depending upon a life selected by each subscriber, who stated, in the memorandum accompanying such subscription, the age, sex, and parentage of the respective nominees, during whose natural existence he was to receive his equal proportion of the net income of the establishment.

Upon the death of the nominee, the subscriber's interest ceased, and his interest became thereby merged in the owners of the surviving nominees. The original shares were assignable, and held as personal estate, and the whole property was vested in five trustees, who were to be continued in the manner pointed out in the above constitution, and who were to hold the same until the number of such nominees were reduced to seven, when the holders of the shares, contingent upon these surviving nominees, become entitled to a conveyance in fee by trustees of the entire premises, to be equally divided between them.

The nominee himself did not necessarily have an interest in the Association; for each subscriber, in naming some person—generally a child—looked to such as had the promise of "length of days."

The plan of this Association originated from the scheme of Lorenzi Tonti, a Neapolitan, who introduced it into France in 1653, under Louis the XIV., and hence the word *Tontine* came to designate "a loan advanced by a number of associated capitalists for life annuities, with benefit to survivorship."

There is, however, a distinction between the present plan and the scheme of *Tonti*. His intent was the establishment of a company, who should each contribute a like amount of capital, to be loaned to a responsible party, at a certain rate of interest, which was to be divided equally between the members of the same age; but where there was a diversity of age, according to a fixed ratio, the elder received more and the younger less. As the members died off, the survivors absorbed their respective interests, and when the last survivor died the *borrower* took the whole capital.

But in the plan of this Tontine Association, the owners of the seven surviving shares, depending upon a like number of lives, take the whole property in equal proportion to their surviving nominees; and, as in this case, all the nominees are dead, who represented several interests from the circumstance of their selection by different subscribers, the remaining shares are now respectively represented by, and depending upon, a similar number of lives, which, in May, 1851, were reduced to sixty.

The above constitution bears date on the 4th of June, 1794, but the nominations by the subscribers were not completed until March, 1795. The Association, in their preamble, named the building the Tontine Cof-

Copied for D.T. Valentines Manual 1854

Lith. of G. Hayward, 101 Water Street, N.Y.

TONTINE BUILDING, WALL STREET, NEW YORK 1797.

fee-house, and it was thereby directed to be kept and used as a coffee-house. But on the opening of the Exchange, a little higher up in Wall street, the interests of the shareholders demanding a change in this special appropriation, they applied to the Court of Chancery for permission to let the premises for general purposes; and by its decree in 1834 the above restrictions were removed.

Subsequently, doubts having arisen respecting the validity of the trusts, under which the trustees took and held the property, in consequence of the Revised Statutes on the subject, the Legislature, in 1843, passed an act confirming the same, and altered the name to the Tontine Building, and directed that the management of the affairs of the concern be by "The Committee of the Tontine Building," who receive, besides their other duties, the income from the establishment, and divide the net proceeds on the second Tuesday in each month of May among the owners of the shares, depending on the nominees alive on the previous past day of the same month.

This Association, on the 4th of June, 1852, will have existed fifty-eight years. In examining the statistics in reference to the successive diminution of shares by death, the interesting fact is disclosed, that the lapse of shares, from year to year, is in proportion, with slight variation, to the relative number of both males and females. The existence of so many of the nominees, after such a lapse of time, is admitted, by the compilers of annuity tables, here and abroad, to be very unusual, if not unprecedented; but it should be recollected that the nominees originally selected were children of persons in easy circumstances; and that these were not, in general, subjected to the exposure and privations incident to the masses, the average of whose lives forms the basis of the usual calculations on this subject.

From an interesting article on the subject of this association, published by the *Journal of Commerce* about a year since, we make the following extract:—

"There are few, however, whose age links them to the olden time, when it was the chief centre of the commercial interests, who cannot recall scenes within its walls 'the like whereof we ne'er shall see again.' A public meeting convened within its roof, sent forth a decision which was almost universally respected. As a single instance of this let us turn back for forty years, when the habit of distributing expensive scarfs to bearers and others at ordinary funerals was so prevalent, that many poor families were sorely pinched to provide this necessary mark of respect for a departed relative. Some benevolent individuals, seeing the evil influence of such a fashion, called a meeting at the Coffee-house, when nearly two hundred of those whose weight of character gave force to their decisions, signed a pledge to abstain from the custom of distributing scarfs, except to the attendant ministers and physicians. This was the death-knell of the oppressive fashion. In matters of more vital moment, when great public interests were at stake, a voice has gone out from the said Coffee-house, which, like a recent echo from Castle Garden, has been heard throughout the length and breadth of the land. Some of the noblest charities, too, which the world has ever witnessed, received their first contributions beneath this time-hallowed roof.

"But the history of this organization is highly instructing in another point of view. The longevity of the nominees has been remarkable, we believe, beyond any similar experiment of the kind ever witnessed It is true that the circumstances, under which their names were selected, would naturally lead us to expect for them a longer average period of existence, but this average has been so far extended as to be quite extraordinary. Of the 203, whose names were handed in about fifty-seven years ago, 60 still survive! Of these, the youngest is about 58 and the oldest 79. This is

about one-third greater longevity than the average of European estimates. Only five of the nominees died in 1850, or one in every 15, which, considering their average age, was very remarkable. In this connection we may digress for a moment to speak of the greater age which the majority of people in easy circumstances throughout this State attain, as compared with those of other countries. About fifteen years ago, a gentleman, then President of the New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, wishing to ascertain some particulars upon which to base calculations for a safe rate of premiums for life insurance, addressed 5,000 circulars with tabular forms annexed, to as many different families, asking that the tables be filled, and returned to him. Of these about 3,000 were returned completed, showing an average longevity greater than was ever before exhibited in an actual compilation since 'the days of man was shortened.' Unfortunately the papers have not been preserved, but they were forwarded to London at the time they were first recorded, and excited universal astonishment. It is easy to see that from the character of those who would answer the Circular, the families must be selected from among those whose circumstances were most favorable to longevity; but they embraced all professions and occupations, and bore the marks of great care in preparation."

The subscribers who originated the scheme, and their companions of those days, have left to their successors, however, a better legacy than the old coffee-house—a name for integrity and probity—an example of industry, liberality and promise-keeping, which cannot be valued too highly. May their spirits never be wanting in those who bear the enviable name of New York merchants, which they render so illustrious.

The *view* accompanying this article, of this interesting old building, (taken in 1797,) which is said to be nearly the only one left standing in Wall street, which was erected during the last century, will present, to many, reminiscences connected with this busy thoroughfare, like those associates with the pleasant faces of long absent periods, again returned to greet us with their welcomes and their smiles. Here, it is said, died the renowned Cook, that eminent tragedian, whose delineations of the tragic muse, in his day, was without competition; surrounded by many of his contemporaries, patrons of the house, who continued with him in that last act in the drama of his eventful life. Hither men from every section of the country were attracted by its reputation; and they regarded a visit to the Tontine, in those days, as essential to the comforts and agreeability of their temporary sojourn in this city.

Mark now the changes which a few short years have produced in this growing and populous metropolis. The spirit of the age is in the breathings of the iron horse, and in the glowing movements of the wonder-working Press. Here, night and day, George F. Nesbitt & Co., from their extensive steam-printing and stationery establishment, supply the wants of this vast commercial community with promptitude and dispatch, and have added to the renown of this relic of a past age, by their well-appointed, efficient and thoroughly established printing-house, which transmits through the commercial houses of this city and elsewhere information connected with the trade, the resources, the supplies, and the wants of almost every part of the habitable globe.

THE ARRIVAL OF HENRY HUDSON AT SANDY HOOK.

LITTLE is known of the eventful life of the celebrated navigator, Henry Hudson, except that he was an Englishman, born in 1659, of good education, and an experienced and bold seaman. He early entered into a maritime life, and soon attained a distinguished rank in his profession. He resided in London, and had a family; and his only son, a youth of great promise, shared with him in all his perils. His first voyage of discovery was in 1607, when he sailed from Gravesend to the coast of Greenland, and made important discoveries, and returned in safety. The next year he made a voyge to the northern regions. Both of the foregoing voyages were made by him in the employment of a company of merchants at London; but they not wishing his services any longer, Hudson went to Holland, and entered into the service of the Dutch East India Company, who provided him with a small ship called the Half Moon, and a crew of twenty men. He left Amsterdam on the 4th of April, 1609, and after sailing along the coast of America, and touching in different places, he entered the bay inside of Sandy Hook, on the 3d of September, and devoted one month to the exploring of the coast in the vicinity, and in ascending the river that bears his name. His narrative is full of interest, and his voyage and ad-

ventures up the river, and his intercourse with the natives, are told in a faithful and descriptive manner, but our limits will not admit of any minute details. The reader that is desirous of any further information on this subject, is referred to the eloquent description in Moulton's History of this State, which does full justice to it.

The island of Manhattan, at that period, presented a rough aspect; a thick forest covered those parts of it where vegetation could find support; its beach was broken and rocky, and had several inlets; the interior was hilly, with occasional rocks, swamps and ponds. All traces of this roughness have long since disappeared from the southern part of the island, where the city is now built, and great inroads have been made on all sides into the waters of the harbor; but to the curious, a lively idea may still be given of what was formerly the appearance on the city's site, by examining the interior of the island, five or six miles north, on the middle road, or the Third and Eighth avenues, especially the latter, and also on the banks of the Hudson and East rivers, by which may be discovered the immense labor and expense that have been bestowed, by preceding generations, in altering the natural appearance of this island.

Hudson, on his return, was forced to put into England by his crew, of whom a part were natives of that country; and he subsequently perished on a voyage to the great bay that bears his name, by the mutiny of some of his sailors.

A portrait of this distinguished navigator is in the City Hall, painted in 1592, when he was 23 years of age. He is represented with a frill round his neck, and holding a compass in his hand; he has a youthful and very interesting appearance. It was deposited by an aacient Dutch family, and is of undoubted originality.—*Goodrich's Picture of New York.*

The Compiler is under great obligation to Cornelius De Witt, Esq., of this city, in furnishing him for this number of the Manual, the accompanying Farm Map of the lower part of the city in olden time together with the very interesting explanations or Key of the same, which cannot be otherwise than of great value.

The line of high-water was the limit of all the estate bounded by the water. All the land under water, between the original high and low-water marks, was granted to the Corporation of the city of New York by the Charter.

1. The walled city of New Amsterdam. The Indian name for the extreme point of the upland was Kap-se, (*Benson.*)

1 *a*. The land lying just without the gates of the city was laid out into town lots, and granted to various persons.

1 *b*. The garden of Peter Stoutenburgh.

1 *c*. The ground of John Van Gue.

2 & **2½**. This plot of ground was, at a very early period, appropriated to the use of the English church, and subsequently granted to the church, under the designation of "The Rector and Inhabitants of the city of New York, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church of the State of

ventures up the river, and his intercourse with the natives, are told in a faithful and descriptive manner, but our limits will not admit of any minute details. The reader that is desirous of any further information on this subject, is referred to the eloquent description in Moulton's History of this State, which does full justice to it.

The island of Manhattan, at that period, presented a rough aspect; a thick forest covered those parts of it where vegetation could find support; its beach was broken and rocky, and had several inlets; the interior was hilly, with occasional rocks, swamps and ponds. All traces of this roughness have long since disappeared from the southern part of the island, where the city is now built, and great inroads have been made on all sides into the waters of the harbor; but to the curious, a lively idea may still be given of what was formerly the appearance on the city's site, by examining the interior of the island, five or six miles north, on the middle road, or the Third and Eighth avenues, especially the latter, and also on the banks of the Hudson and East rivers, by which may be discovered the immense labor and expense that have been bestowed, by preceding generations, in altering the natural appearance of this island.

Hudson, on his return, was forced to put into England by his crew, of whom a part were natives of that country; and he subsequently perished on a voyage to the great bay that bears his name, by the mutiny of some of his sailors.

A portrait of this distinguished navigator is in the City Hall, painted in 1592, when he was 23 years of age. He is represented with a frill round his neck, and holding a compass in his hand; he has a youthful and very interesting appearance. It was deposited by an ancient Dutch family, and is of undoubted originality.—*Goodrich's Picture of New York.*

The Compiler is under great obligation to Cornelius De Witt, Esq., of this city, in furnishing him for this number of the Manual, the accompanying Farm Map of the lower part of the city in olden time together with the very interesting explanations or Key of the same, which cannot be otherwise than of great value.

The line of high-water was the limit of all the estate bounded by the water. All the land under water, between the original high and low-water marks, was granted to the Corporation of the city of New York by the Charter.

1. The walled city of New Amsterdam. The Indian name for the extreme point of the upland was Kap-se, (*Benson.*)

1 *a.* The land lying just without the gates of the city was laid out into town lots, and granted to various persons.

1 *b.* The garden of Peter Stoutenburgh.

1 *c.* The ground of John Van Gue.

2 & **2½.** This plot of ground was, at a very early period, appropriated to the use of the English church, and subsequently granted to the church, under the designation of "The Rector and Inhabitants of the city of New York, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church of the State of

MAP
OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK

shewing the original high water line and the location of the different Farms and Estates.

Lith. by [illegible] 162 Water Str. N. York. from J. Valentine's [illegible] 1852

[illegible] according to Act of Congress in the year 1852 by J. T. Valentine in the Clerks Office of the District Court of the [illegible]

New York." By the charter of May 6, 1697, the church was incorporated by the name of "Rector and Inhabitants of the city of New York of the Protestant Church of England, as by law established." The same religious denomination also acquired the title to "The burial place" lying between No. 2 and a line a little south of Thames street.

3 & 4. A tract of land conveyed to Wm. Dyre, afterward of Thomas Lloyd, and a portion of it, East of Broadway, more recently of Thomas Ellison.

3½. The ground of "Trentzi, the widow of Christopher Hoogland," 1696.

5.

6. Theunis Dey, afterward of Janakie Ryers.

7. The Shoemakers' pasture, (the Dutch Church property is comprised in this tract.)

8. Vandercliff's land.

9.

10. Beekman's Pasture.

11. The Common.

11 *a*. "The Vineyard."

11 *b*. Waste land granted to Corporation of New York, by its charter—part of the Common.

12. The King's Farm, granted to the Episcopal church, by letters patent from Queen Anne, 22d November, 1705.

12½. The Negro burying ground, or "Teller's property."

13. Estate of Governor Jacob Leisler, forfeited in 1691, upon conviction of his attainder, and afterward restored to his heirs by the act of Parliament, reversing the attainder.

14. Greppel Bosch, anglice, a swamp or marsh covered with wood, to this day called "The Swamp."

15. Granted to various persons in lots, by patents.

16. Cherry Garden, formerly the property of Richard Sackett. This gentleman, or one of his family, afterward "located" on Lake Ontario, and gave name to the village of Sackett's Harbor.

17. Webber & Loockerman's patent, called also "The Roosevelt farm."

18. The Janeway estate.

19. Kolk Hook.

20. Kolk, anglice, the deep, or the unfathomed; corrupted into Collect, also known as Versch water, or fresh water.

20 *a*. Powder house lot.

21. Pond south of the powder house, called "the Little Kolch."

22. John Kingston's estate.

23. Doyer estate.

24. Delancey.

25. The Dominies' Hock, a tract of land over sixty-two acres, known also as the Dominies' Bouwerrie, was acquired by a ground brief from Governor Stuyvesant, bearing date July 4, 1654, confirmed by Governor R. Nichols, 27 March, 1667, and was conveyed by the 'children and lawful heirs of Armetie Rolofs, late widow Dom'is Bogardus, to the Rt. H'ble Coll Francis Lovelace, and was afterward granted to the English Church. The Church also claims this as part of their grant from Queen Anne.

26. Lispenard meadows.

27. Rutgers farm.

28.

29. Governeur's estate.

30. Ives' estate.

31. Byvanck estate.

32. Delancey.
33. Stontenburgh.
34.
34 *a*. The land on the westerly side of Pearl street, extending to Grepel Bosch, between Ferry and Rose streets, belonging to Belthazar Bayard, and was conveyed by him, in 1683 to Theophilus Elsworth. In 1741, it was divided into three parts, one of which was set off in severalty to Geesie, widow of Hendrick Vandewater, one other to Theophilus Elsworth, and the other to Margrittie, the widow of Johannes Clopper.
35 *a b*. Delancey's east and west farms. This estate was forfeited to the people by the attainder of Chief Justice James Delancey, during the war of the American Revolution, laid out into city lots, and conveyed by the Commissioners of Forfeitures.
36. Bayard's west and east farms.
37. Old Jan's land, so called from Aneke Jans, afterward belonging to the English Church.
38. The farm of Elbert Herring.
38 *a d*.
39. Bleecker's estate.
40. Alderman Dyckman's estate.
41. Tucker.
42. Van Cortland.
43. The Laendert farm, (so called from Laendert Arenden, one of the early proprieters.)
44. Brown and Eckford.
45 Abijah Hammond.
46. Brown & Eckford.
47. The Minthorne farm.
48. P. Stuyvesant.
49. Morgan Lewis, John Flack and others.
50. P. Stuyvesant.
51. Stuyvesant.
52. Stuyvesant, Peter's field.
53.
54.
55. Belonging to the Sailor's Snug Harbor.
56. The Brevoort estate.
57. The Spingler estate.
58. Thomas Burling.
59. Samuel Burling, afterward Cowman.
60. Samuel and Thomas Burling, afterward Cowman.
61. Samuel and Thomas Burling.
62. Anderson's place.
63. Tiebout Williams.
64. Krom Messie—so called from the resemblance of its outlines to the shape of a shoemaker's cutting knife, since corrupted into "Grammercy," by which name the small inclosure or "Park" within its limits is still known.
65. Rose Hill farm.
66. Estate of John Watts.
67. The estate of Sir Peter Warren, called Greenwich, "The Indian name, according to Benson, of the point of land extending into the Hudson, was Sapokanigan."
67 *a*. Isaac Varian's estate.
67 *b*. Gilbert Coutant.
67 *c*. Estate of Ireland.

67 *d*. Estate of George Clinton and J. J. Astor, called "Greenwich place."

68. Estate, formerly Yellis Manderville, afterward the property of George Clinton and John Jacob Astor.

69. Part of the estate of Yellis Mandeville, conveyed to John Staples.

70. Part of the estate of Yellis Manderville, conveyed to Rem Rapelye.

71. Part of the estate of Yellis Manderville, conveyed to Samuel Boyd.

72. Part of the estate of Yellis Manderville, conveyed to Bishop Moore.

73. Estate of Bishop Moore, late of Dr. Clement C. Moore.

74. Clarke estate.

75. Bosson Bouwerie, or, more properly, Bosch Bouwerie (woodland) formerly (1705) the property of Elbert Hereman, all west of Seventh avenue belonged latterly to the estate of Henry Eckford.

76. Known as the "Horn estate," originally patented (1670) by Sir Edmond Andross to Solomon Peters, a free negro, whose widow and heirs conveyed it to John Horn and Cornelius Webber, and held by Horn's descendants until a very recent date.

77. Formerly the estate of Isaac Varian, the northerly 17½ acres purchased by him from the executors of John De Witt, to whom the same was conveyed to Jacob Horn in 1751; the southerly 10 acres purchased from Adam Vanderburgh.

78. Estate of Samuel Franklin. All the lands marked 78 and 80, 81, 82, 83 and 88, formerly belonging to Franklin & Robinson, eminent merchants, some 50 years ago.

79.

80. Casper Samler, who also owned 81, 82, 83 and 84½.

81. Isaac Cross and others.

82. Coulthard.

83. Anderson & Grenseback.

84.

84½. Samler.

85.

86. Kip's Bay farm.

87. Murray Hill estate.

88. Estate of John Thompson.

89. John Slidell (formerly President of Mechanics Bank.)

90. Richard Dikeman and others.

91. Samuel Van Norden.

92. Estate of James A. Stewart. Stewart street divided it in the centre, running westerly from Bloomingdale road, parallel with the northerly and southerly boundary lines of this tract. That part of this tract formerly fronting on Broadway, together with Nos. 97, 98 and 99, formed the farm of Peter Van Ordens; that part lying on Fitz Roy Road, was part of Jacob Orden's farm.

93. John Slidell.

94. Henry Jackson.

95. Peter Hattereck (97, 98 and 99 and 107, 108 and 181, were formerly part of the estate of Wessel Van Norden.)

96. Averigg.

96½. Shute.

97. Freeman.

98. Arden estate.

98½. Estate of Citizen Genet.

99. Estate of Cornelius Ray.

100. Estate of Richard Harrison, Esq., a distinguished lawyer some

50 years since, late the property of the Hon. David S. Jones, now deceased.

101. The property formerly of Decatur, now, or late of James Boorman, Esq.

102. Late of George C. Schroepel.

103. Formerly of Thomas Tibbet Warner, afterward of Rem Rapelye.

103*a*. Late of Samuel Watkins.

103*b*. Late of Isaac Moses.

103*c*. Late of the Chemical Bank.

104. Estate of I. Moses.

105. Codman.

106. John B. Murray.

107. Glass house farm. Estate of George Rapelye, formerly belonging to Sir Peter Warren; at the northerly boundary line was the Great Kill, so called.

108. Samuel L. Norton.

109. James Boggs.

110. Incleberg.

111. "Grange," the country seat of John Murray, jr.

112 Murray Hill estate.

113.

114. "Ogden Place farm," partitioned, in 1838, among heirs of Wm. Ogden; formerly part of New York Commons.

115.

116. Ineleburgh.

117.

118.

119.

120. Estate of Thomas Buchanan.

121. Casper Smith estate.

122. Turtle Bay farm, "formerly belonging to the Winthrops, the small cove or bay, called formerly "Deutel Bay," from which the present name is corrupted. "*When the head of the cask was further secured with pegs, they could say the cask was 'ge deutelt;' the pegs were short, but at the base broad; the bay narrow at its entrance, broad at the bottom; the supposed resemblance between the bay and the peg, the supposed origin of the name.*"

123.

RICHMOND HILL HOUSE,

Of which the above is an engraving, stood at the corner of Varick and Charlton streets, and has associated with it many interesting events of former days. It was occupied, during the Revolutionary War, as a country residence, by Sir Guy Carlton, Lord Dorchester, and several other distinguished noblemen, and has been the scene of many a gay party. After the war it came into the possession of Colonel Aaron Burr, who resided there for many years;—here it was that he skilled himself in the use of the pistol, by dint of daily practice, for the purpose of meeting General Alexander Hamilton in a duel, the unfortunate result of which was the death of Hamilton. This event caused much feeling against Burr, and he was obliged to seek safety from a summary expression of the indignation that was generally entertained against him, in flight to a foreign land. It has since been used as a theatre and public house, and has been much altered of late years to adapt it to modern taste, and has also been lowered over twenty feet, to conform to the grade of surrounding streets.

The Compiler is indebted to Casper C. Childs, Esq., for the following extract, relating to Battles fought in America, from his invaluable work entitled, "Treasury of Knowledge."

TABLES OF THE BATTLES ON LAND FOUGHT BY AMERICANS,

FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION TO 1847.

Revolutionary War.

1. Battle of Lexington, Mass., April 19 1775
2. Capture of Ticonderoga, May 10 1775
3. Capture of Crown Point, May 11 1775
4. Battle of Bunker's Hill, June 17 1775
5. Attack on Quebec, December 31 1775
6. Battle of Moore's Creek Bridge, N. C., February 27 1776
7. Bombardment of Fort Moultrie, S. C., June 28 1776
8. Battle of Long Island, N. Y., August 27, ... 1776
9. Battle of Harlem Heights, N. Y., October 12 1776
10. Battle of White Plains, N. Y., October 12 1776
11. Capture of Fort Washington, N. Y., November 16 1776
12. Attack on Fort Cumberland, N. S., November 20 1776
13. Battle of Trenton, N. J., December 26 1776
14. Battle of Princeton, N. J., January 3 1777
15. Battle of Boundbrook, N. J., April 13 1777
16. Battle of Ridgefield, Conn., April 27 1777
17. Battle of Sag Harbor, N. Y., May 23 1777
18. Battle of Hubbardston, N. Y., July 7 1777
19. Battle of Oriskany, N. Y., August 6 1777
20. Battle of Bennington, Vt., August 16 1777
21. Battle of Brandywine, Del., September 11 1777
22. First battle of Saratoga, N. Y., September 19 1777
23. Affair at Paoli, Penn., September 20 1777
24. Battle of Germantown, Penn., October 4 1777
25. Capture of Forts Clintou and Montgomery, N. Y., October 6 ... 1777
26 Second battle of Saratoga, N. Y., October 7 1777
27. Battle of Fort Mercer, N. J., October 22 1777
28. Battle of Barren Hill, Penn., May 20 1778
29. Battle of Monmouth, N. J., June 28 1778
30. Battle of Quaker Hill, R. I., August 29 1778
31. Massacre at Tappan, N. Y., September 28 1778
32. Battle of Savannah, Geo., December 29 1778
33. Battle of Port Royal, Geo., February 2 1779
34. Battle of Cherokee Ford, S. C., February 14 1779
35. Battle of Briar Creek, Geo., March 3 1779
36. Battle with the Onondaga Indians, N. Y., April 19 1779
37. Battle of Stone Ferry, S. C., June 20 1779
38. Storming of Stony Point Fort, N. Y., July 16 1779
39. Battle of Paulus Hook, N. J., July 19 1779
40. Battle of Minisink, New York, July 23 1779
41. Battle of Tioga, N. Y. (with the Tories and Indians,) August 29 1779
42. Assault on Savannah, Geo , Oct. 9 1779
43. Capture of Charleston, S. C., May 12 1780

44. Battle of the Waxhaws, S. C., May 29..... 1780
45. Battle of Springfield, N. J., June 23..... 1780
46. Battle of Williamson's Plantation, S. C., July 12 1780
47. Battle of Hanging Rock, S. C., August 6..... 1780
48. First battle of Camden, S. C., August 16 1780
49. Battle of Musgrove's Mills, S. C., August 18..... 1780
50. Battle of Catawba Ford, S. C., August 18..... 1780
51. Battle of King's Mountain, S. C., October 7..... 1780
52. Capture of Fort George, N. Y., November..... 1780
53. Battle of Broad River, S. C., November 12..... 1780
54. Battle of Black Stocks, S. C., November 20..... 1780
55. Battle of the Cowpens, S. C., January 17 1781
56. Battle of McGowan's Ford, N. C., February 1..... 1781
57. Battle of Guilford, N. C., March 15.. 1781
58. Second battle of Camden, S. C., April 25..... 1781
59. Battle of Petersburg, Va., April 25 1781
60. Battle of Ninety-six, S. C., May 22..... 1781
61. Capture of Fort Cornwallis, S. C., June 5 1781
62. Capture of Fort Griswold, Conn., September 6 1781
63. Battle of Eutaw Springs, S. C., September 8..... 1781
64. Battle of Yorktown, Va., October 19..... 1781
65. Battle of Combahee Ferry, S. C., August 27 1782
66. Battle of James Island, S. C., August 28 1782
Last battle of the Revolution.

Wars with the Indians.

1. Battle of the Miami Village, Ohio, September 30..... 1790
2. Battle near the Miami Village, Ohio, November 4..... 1791
3. Battle of the Miami Rapids, Ohio, August 20..... 1794
4. Battle of Tippecanoe, Indiana, November 7..... 1811
5. Capture of Fort Chicago, Illinois, August 15..... 1812
6. Assault on Fort Harrison, Indiana, September 4 1812
7. Battle of the Mississinewa, Indiana, December 18 1812
8. Massacre at Fort Mims, Creek Nation, August 30 1812
9. Battle of Talladega, do. November 7..... 1812
10. Battle of Hillabertown, do. November 11..... 1812
11. Battle of Autopee, do. November 29..... 1812
12. Battle of Eccanacha, do. December 23 1812
13. Battle of Tallushatchee, do. November 2..... 1812
14. Battle of Camp Defiance, do. January 27 1813
15. Battle of Tohopeka, do. March 27 1814
16. Battle of Iowa, Black Hawk Country, August 2..... 1832

Actions in Florida with the Seminole Indians.

1. Battle of Tampa Bay, December 28 1835
2. Battle of Withlacoochie, December 31..... 1835
3. Battle near the Withlacoochie, February 29..... 1836
4. Battle near Fort Brook, April 27,..... 1836
5. Battle of Micanopy, June 9..... 1836
6. Battle of We-li-ka Pond, July 18..... 1836
7. Battle of Fort Drane, August 21..... 1836
8. Battle of Lake Monroe, February 8 1837

9. Battle of Loche Hachee, January 24 1838
10. Battle of Newmausville, June 28,..... 1838
11. Battle of Okee-Chobee, December 25..... 1838
12. Battle of Coleoshatchie, July 23 1839
13. Battle of Fort Andrews, November 27 1839
14. Battle of Wacahootah, September 8 1840
15. Battle of Hawk River, January 25 1842

Last War with Great Britain.

1. Battle of Aux Canadas, Mich., July 15..... 1812
2. Battle of Maguaga, Mich., August 9..... 1812
3. Surrender of General Hull, Detroit, August 15..... 1812
4. Battle of Queenstown, Canada, October 13..... 1812
5. Battle of the River Raisin, Mich., January 18 1812
6. Battle of Frenchtown, Mich , January 22 1813
7. Battle of Ogdenburgh, N. Y., February 22 1813
8. Battle of York, Canada, April 27..... 1813
9. Battle of Fort Meigs, Ohio, May 5..... 1813
10. Battle of Fort George, Canada, May 27 1813
11. Battle of Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., May 29 1813
12. Battle of Stony Creek, Canada, June 6..... 1813
13. Battle of Craney Island, Va., June 22..... 1813
14. Battle of Beaver Dams, Canada, June 24 1813
15. Attack on Black Rock, N. Y., July 11..... 1813
16. Attack on Fort Stevenson, Ohio, August 1 1813
17. Battle of the Thames, Canada, October 5..... 1813
18. Battle of Williamsburgh, Canada, November 11 1813
19. Capture of Fort Niagara, N. Y., December 19 1813
20. Battle of Longwood, Mich., March 4..... 1814
21. Battle of La Colle Mill, Canada, March 30 1814
22. Battle of Oswego, N. Y., May 6..... 1814
23. Capture of Fort Erie, Canada, July 3 1814
24. Battle of Chippewa, N. Y., July 5..... 1814
25. Battle of Lundy's Lane, Canada, July 25..... 1814
26. Bombardment of Stonington, Conn., Aug. 9 and 11 1814
27. Attack on Fort Erie, Canada, August 15 1814
28. Battle of Bladensburgh, Md., August 24 1814
29. Battle near Plattsburgh, N. Y., September 6..... 1814
30. Battle of Plattsburgh, N. Y., September 11..... 1814
31. Battle of Bellair, Md., August 27..... 1814
32. Battle of North Point, Md , September 12..... 1814
33. Bombardment of Fort McHenry, Md., September 13 1814
34. Attack on Fort Bowyer, Alabama, September 15..... 1814
35. Sortie from Fort Erie, Canada, September 17..... 1814
36. Battle of Lyon's Creek, Canada, October 20 1814
37. Battle near New Orleans, December 23..... 1814
38. Battle of New Orleans, January 8..... 1815

War with Mexico.

1. Battle of Palo Alto, May 8 1846
2. Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9..... 1846

3. Occupation of Metamoras, May 19 1846
4. Capture and Occupation of Sanoma, June 15..... 1846
5. Capture of St. John's, July 17 1846
6. Battle of Camargo, August 2 1846
7. Battle of Santa Fe, August 4..... 1846
8. Storming and Capture of Monterey, September 21–23 1846
9. Occupation of Tampico, November 14 1846
10. Occupation of Saltillo, November 16..... 1846
11. Battle of San Pasqual, December 6..... 1846
12. Battle of Brazito, Paso del Norte, December 25..... 1846
13. Battle of San Gabriel, January 8 1847
14. Battle of La Cuidad Los Angelos, January 8–9..... 1847
15. Battle of Mesa, January 9..... 1847
16. Battle of La Canada, Santa Fe, January 24 1847
17. Battle of El Embrido, do. January 29 1847
18. Battle of Pueblo Taos, do. February 4 1847
19. Battle of Buena Vista, February 22–23..... 1847
20. Battle of San Francisco, February 24..... 1847
21. Battle of Sacramento, Chihuahua, February 28 1847
22. Battle of Cerralvo, March 7 1847
23. Capture of Vera Cruz and Surrender of the Castle of San Juan D'Ulloa, March 29 1847
24. Capture of Alvarado, March 30..... 1847
25. Capture of Flacotalpin, March 31 1847
26. Surrender of Puente Nacionale, April 3 1847
27. Battle of Cerro Gordo, April 17–18..... 1847
28. Taking of Tuspan, April 19..... 1847
29. Capture and occupation of Jalapa, April 20..... 1847
30. Do. do. Peroti, April 22 1847
31. Do. do. Puebla, May.. 1847
32. Do. do. the City of Mexico 1847

KIP'S MANSION.

The edifice represented in the above print was erected by Jacobus Kip, the first Secretary to the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens in New Amsterdam (an office similar to that of Clerk of the Common Council of the present day). Jacobus Kip was appointed secretary in 1653. The following year he married, and built a dwelling-house on his plantation at Kip's Bay, on the East River. The first house was destroyed in 1696; and the mansion above illustrated was erected upon its site. Five generations of the family have been born upon these premises. On the opening of Thirty-fifth street, within a few years past, the destruction of this ancient edifice became necessary, and scarcely a vestige of it now remains.

The first landing of the British, at the taking of this island in the revolutionary war, was at Kip's Bay.

INTERESTING PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

BURGOMASTERS AND SCHEPENS,

WHICH HAVE NOT HITHERTO BEEN PUBLISHED, AND BEING A CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUS NUMBERS OF THE MANUAL.

THURSDAY, 15TH JUNE, 1665, IN THE CITY HALL.

Present—The HEREIM.
Thomas Willeth,
Thomas de la Vall,
Olof Stevenson Van Cortlandt,
Joannes Van Brugh,
Cornelius Van Ruyven,
John Laurens.
Allard Anthony.

It is resolved concluded and determined by the meeting as follows:—

Firstly, to continue in the City's service, the Secretary, Joannes Nevius, receiving as an annual allowance from the Revenue or this City the sum of two hundred guilders Servarnt, to augment the emoluments and fees of writing, and charge them Silver Valne, or Servant three for one, keeping him a month or two on trial.

Further, Claas van Elsland & Pieter Schaafbank were also continued in their offices as Towne Serjeants, receivers for wages as much as they heretofore have received out of this City's revenue.

Thirdly, Hendrick Obe is elected Constable of this City, who hath also accepted the same and taken the proper oath.

Fourthly, Resolved to send for the Court of Haarlem and the Constable Resolveert Waldron by letter to come hither by Saturday next, to which and the following missive was despatched to them.

Honorable and Affectionate Friends :—

These serve only that your Honors hold your selves ready to appear here in this City on Saturday next being 17th June old style, with Resolveert Waldron, and to receive all such order as shall be communicated whereunto confiding, we commend your Honors after cordial salutation, unto God's protection, and Remain

(Understood) Your Honors affectionate Friends,
The Mayor, Aldermen & Sheriffe
of the City New York

Done N Yorck the 17th June 1665

I ower stood

By order of the same
Signed JOANNES NEVIUS, Sec

Superscription,

Honorable Affectionate the Court of New Haarlem.

It is also Resolved to draft a Placard relative to the observance of the Sabbath.

Further Focke Jans, living at the Bouwery, is allowed to lay in every week half a barrel of strong beer free of excise on consideration of the great expense which he has to incur before he can get the beer to his house inasmuch as he has to convey it in his own wagon with his own men, also the leakage of the beer on the road.

And whereas the provision regarding the City revenue as well from the Burghers as Tapsters excise on wines and Beer consumable within the jurisdiction of this City is somewhat high inasmuch as the Treasurer deducts five per cent, and the Collector in like manner five per cent it is Resolved to observe to strictest economy therein ; also to order the Treasurer and collector to appear next Saturday afternoon at two o'clock here in the City Hall to render a good account of their administration.

It is further resolved, Whereas the Churchyard of this City lies very open and unfenced so that the Hogs root in the same to send for the Church Wardens, for which purpose Govert Loockermans is sent for and he appearing the above written is stated to him, and therefore the necessity of repairing the same. Whereunto he answered that could easily be done if there were money in the chest and says to repair and bring the same into proper condition full five hundred guilders will be necessary, to realize which it was concluded that a collection be made.

Oath for the Constable.

Whereas yon are chosen Constable of this Cittye of New Yorke under the Jurisdiction of Mayor and Aldermen you do sweare by the Almighty God that you will carefully Endeavor the presserving of the peace and the discoveringh and preventing all attenysn against the same and that you will faithfully and truly execute such warrants as you shall from time to time Receive from this court and in case you shall absent yourself you shall make choice of some able man for you deputy and in all things demeane you self as a constable ought to. Soo Helpe you God.

Saturday 17th June 1665 In the City Hall.

Present—The Herem,
Thomas Willet, Mayor.
Thomas de la Vall,
Olof Stevenzen Van Cortlant,
Joannes Van Brugh,
Cornelius Van Ruyven,
John Laurens, Alderments,
Allar Anthony, Sheriff.

The Heer Paulus Leendirson van der Grist Treasurer and Tymothus Gabry Collector entering produce their acs relating to the income, recipt and expenditure of the City's domaines.

Resolveert Waldron entering is notified that he is elected Constable of N Haarlem which undertaking he hath taken the proper Oath, and the Magistrates who accompanied him are informed that they are informed that they are discharged from their office authorizing the aforesaid Con-

stable to select three or four persons who shall have to decide any differences or dispute to the extent of Five pounds sterling in sewan and no higher, and the party who shall not be content with the decision of those elected as aforesaid shall be bound to pay to him the Constable the sum of six stivers and further to bear the costs of proceeding before his bench of Justice.

Nicolaas de Meyer entering, states that his Boor residing on his Bouwery at N. Haarlem hath gone away and absented himself the same, demanding, whereas he owes a considerable sum as well for rent of said Browery as otherwise, that he might attach all his goods whether inventoried by the majisthacy there or not.

The W. Court grant the Petitioners request to attach the aforesaid goods.

It is resolved concluded and determined in Court that from now henceforward until the Honble Governor Nicolls shall please to order otherwise, the sum of two hundred guilders in sewan shall be raised weekly from the Commonalty of this City who shall have to pay and bring in the same each according as he is assessed for the support of the soldiers as heretofore.

The Court also resolved, decreed, and determined to abolish the office of Treasurer, and the moneys, as well of the Burghers as Tappers' Excise, shall be received by the Collector, Tymothews Gabry, who shall have to disburse the same on the order and signatures of the Heer Mayor, Tomas Willet, and the Secretary, Joannes Nevius; and the aforesaid Secretary Nevius is ordered to keep the book thereof, and to register the orders.

It is further resolved, that both the burgers and Tapsters' permits, passed by the Collector, shall be brought every evening to Nicholas Bayard by the Labourers of the Weigh-scale and Beer drawers.

Which aforesaid Weigh house and Beer carriers shall appear at this City Hall, on Monday next, at nine o'clock of the aforesaid day.

Monday, 19th June, 1665, in the City Hall.

Present, the Heeren.
Thomas Willet, Mr. Mayor.
Tomas de la Vall,
Olof Stevenzen van Cortlant,
John Laurens, Aldermens.
Allard Anthony, Sheriff.

The Bakers of this City entering, who are ordered to furnish this day to Secretary Nevius what they have baked here during five months in cakes and hard bread, to whom delivered, and how much they still have on hand. The Hr Cornelius Van Ruyven appears in Court. Tymotheus Gabry, Collector of this city, as regards the excise of Beer and Wines consumable, as well by the Burghers as Tapsters and Tavernkeepers within the City's Jurisdiction, entering, hath promised to conduct himself honestly in his aforesaid office by the following oath:

Oath.—You, Timothy Gabry, being chosen collector of the Impost belonging to this towne by the Major and Aldermen, do sweare by the Almighty God that you will faithfully and truly discharge the trust reposed in you, and that you will not, directly or indirectly, act or contrive any way to the prejudice of the revenue, but shall, on all occasions, discouer any fraud intended, and that you will kepe exact accompt of all moneys you receive, and bee accomptable to the Major and Aldermen, so often as you

shall be thereunto required; and not to pay any money to any person whatsoever without a warrant from the Major or his Deputy, and that signed by Mr. Nevius as Entered. So helpe you Godt.

Dated att New Jorcke, June 19th, 1665.

Nicolaas Byart entering, is notified that he shall be furnished from now henceforth with the Excise permits of Beer and Wine, consumable as well by the Burghers as Tapsters and Tavernkeepers within the City's Jurisdiction, to be executed by the Collector, Tymotheus Gabry, whereof he shall be bound to keep a Register; further, he shall sit every court day with the Secretary, Nevius, in Court, and keep the minutes of what is translated in English, translate the same into Dutch, make extracts therof in English, and to agree with the aforesaid Secretary, for the writing both of the same and of the Dutch.

Pursuant to the frequently-enacted order and Regulation drawn out below, have the aforesaid weigh-house and Beer Porters, namely, Barent Jacobz Kool, Tonsim Briel, Crim Jacobs, Jacob Swart, & Nicolas du Puys, promised to conduct themselves, and also bound themselves anen under oath.

Firstly. They shall be bound to repair at six o'clock in the morning to the City scales, and there, or in that neighborhood, remain until twelve o'clock at noon, to return at one o'clock, and then to continue further to the going down of the sun.

2. And they shall not carry or bring from one place to the other any Wines or Beer, without having previously obtained and received a proper permit or license.

3. And they shall be bound to take care, at their own expense, of their own implements to labour at the wine and Beer.

4. They shall not get drunk in the execution of their aforesaid office, so that no damage may accrue thereby to the Beer, Wines, or other wares at which they are employed, under the penalty of their day's wages, and to pay, in addition, a fine of three guilders for the public chest.

5. And in case any damage accrue by their drunkenness, they shall repair and pay the loss, and be fined moreover six guilders for the chest.

6. And that every thing may proceed in better order and regularity, their Worships, Mr. Mayor and Aldermen, elected and continued, Parent Jacobzen Cool as Elder, to whom they shall be bound to show all obedience.

7. Which Elder shall be obliged to remain by the weigh-scale, or thereabouts, during the aforesaid fixed time, without leaving there to the inconvenience of the Merchants.

8. And the first returning from work shall repair to another job, unless there be something more urgent, he shall then go there, at the command of the overseer (Elder), without any objection, on pain of three guilders.

9. Each time he returns to the weigh scales, he shall report to the overseer what work he has done and performed, who shall be bound to keep a good account and note thereof for the accommodation of the merchant; also of the Beer.

10. They shall be bound immediately on the receipt of [the permit] to make an incision immediately in the same, and should beer [or wine,] or other things be lost, he who hath lost them shall be fined one guilder per permit for the chest.

11. They shall be bound, after the work is done, to hand over their permits to the overseer, who shall keep them together until evening, and then bring the same to Nicolaas Bayard to be registered, or at latest, early the next day, under a penalty of two guilders for the chest; and for each permit that shall be lost, he shall pay, in like manner, one guilder.

12. Whoever does not duly attend shall pay to the chest for one whole day three guilders, and whoever comes one hour, ten stivers.

13. And in case there should be a pressure of work, so that it would be difficult to get along with it; in such case help may be hired, care being that they be trustworthy persons, as they must be security for them.

14. Whoever shall behave illy to any Merchants or Burghers, shall be fined six guilders, and be punished according to circumstances.

15. Whoever refuses to allow his fine to be deducted, on which complaint is made, the same shall have to bear double punishment.

16. They shall see that no person, except themselves, shall work at any Wine or Beer, and whoever is found thereat shall be fined one third for the Beer carriers.

17. They shall not take any more for their work than their fixed wages on pain of their office.

18. They shall be bound to repair to every fire on the ringing of the fire bell, and there to assist on pain of losing their office.

19. And if any of the Porters at the Weigh Scales happen to fall sick, he shall draw weekly six guilders.

20. They shall be bound to present their Instruction each year to Mr. Mayor and Aldermen, and request a continuation of their employment.

21. The overseer shall be bound to pay the money that is earned throughout the week, every Saturday, on pain of six guilders for the chest.

22. But what is earned by loading and discharging Ships shall be paid by the overseers according to the opportunity of receipt of the money, but not on Sunday as above, on like penalty.

23. And lastly, the appointed Beer and Weigh-house Porters, shall promise and swear that they shall conduct themselves honestly and faithfully in the aforesaid office, not commit any fraud, nor allow any to be committed, and to observe what may hereafter be added to this Instruction by the Herim Mr. Mayor and Aldermen.

Oath given by the Beer and Weigh-house Porters to Mr. Mayor and Aldermen:

We, chosen by the Mayor and Aldermen, Laborers and Weigh-house Porters, promise and sweare in the presence of the Ever Living God, that we will promptly regulate ourselves according to our Instruction already given, or to be hereafter given, that we shall not convey, remove, or carry any Beer or Wines, or any other thing, except on a proper permit signed by the Collector, and that we shall deliver to Nicholas Bayart, all received permits every evening, if possible, otherwise early the following morning. So Truly Help us God Almighty.

Tuesday, 20th June, 1665, in the City Hall.

Present, The Heeren.
Thomas Willet, Mr. Mayor.
Thomas de la Vall,
Olof Stevenzen Van Cortlant,
John Laurens,
Allard Anthony, Sheriff.

Thomas Hal, *Plff.*, *against* Girtje Hoppe, *Deft.*

Mattheus de Nos, in quality, as Substitute for Thomas, concludes that

the Def't, as she has no fixed domecile in this City, shall, before she substitute her demand, enter sufficient bail or give security.

Def't says she has house and lot in this City. Therefore Pl'ff in his aforesaid quality, concludes in writing that Def't shall be condemned to restore, free of cost and damage, to Christian Davits, constituant of Thomas Hal, nine hundred and eight guilders, with interest thereof, for the half of a certain parcel of land called Bronckes' landt, conveyed to the aforesaid Christaen Davidt's, and paid by him, or to transport the same to him; and in case of refusal, the aforesaid land and all her goods to be pronounced under execution, etc.

Def't demands copy of the suit.

Copy hereof is granted to Def't by the W. Court to answer thereunto by the next Court day.

Frerych Gysberzen Van Den Bergh, *Plt'ff.*,
agst.
Frerych Henrickzon Boogh, *Def't.*

Pl'ff concludes for the acknowledgment or denial of his obligation for the sum of four hundred and four guilders, two and a half stivers.

Def't acknowledges to have executed the obligation.

The W. Court condemn the Def't to satisfy and pay the Pl'ff the aforesaid four hundred and four guilders, two and a half stivers, according to obligation.

Jeremias Iawzen Hagenaar, *Plt'ff*,
against
Stoffel Van Laar, *Defend't Default.*

Pl'ff demands from Def't according to settlement dated 10th March of this year, the sum of sixty-two guilders, and further twelve guilders earned since date in fixing and erecting his fence.

Nicolaas De Meyer, entering, prosecutes certain attachment issued against the goods of Aart Pietersen, situate in N. Haarlem, for a claim which he has against him, pursuant to the acte thereof executed by the above named Aart Pietersen before Secretary Nevius, date 19th June last.

The W. Court declares the attachment valid, and decide to summon the Magistracy of N. Haarlem, to show cause on the next Court day why they claim to be preferred in the aforesaid property than the prosecutor of the attachment. Further, the above named Nicholaas De Meyer produces certain judgment, obtained from the W. Court of this city, against Nathaniel Britten, with the return to the notice.

The W. Court decree that Nicholaas De Meyer, shall have to summon the person of Nathaniel Britten against the next Court day, to show cause why he refuses to fulfill the aforesaid judgment.

Grietze Pieters, entering, demands reparation of character, inasmuch as she is accused of having stolen Beavers.

Whereupon it was ordered that the Court Messenger shall summon the wife of Pieter Jacobsen Marius, and the wife of Laurensen Bakee against the next Court day.

Tryntie Van Campen, entering, demands payment of the board for the last imprisoned Englishman, and produces the last issued order of the Court of this city.

Ordered that her husband appear and demand the same.

Thomas Kocks, Soldier in the Hon^ble Governor's Company, *Pl'ff*, *agst*.
Jan Adely, Sailor, *Defend't*.

Plt'ff says that def't Adeley climbed yesterday over the fence, between him and Annetji Smits, and afronted him, and that he would not return him his place, so that they came to blows with each other, and that he tore the shirt from his back; the commencement of the disputes and trouble having occurred yesterday at his house, calling as witnesses William Hetten and Thomas Hetville, Soldiers.

Def't acknowledges to have climbed over the fence, and to have said that the place or ground was as free to him as for Kocks; also, if any one struck him, he should strike back; then says he knew no better than that it was the King's highway, and not Kock's ground.

The H. Court order Jan Adely to enter sufficient bail, or in default thereof to go to prison.

And whereas he could not give bail, he was taken back to prison

The W. Court order that all Tapsters, and those who make a profession of tapping, shall be bound to appear next Saturday afternoon, at the City Hall, bringing with them their last obtained Tapster's licence.

Thursday, 22d of June, 1665, in the City Hall.

Present, the Heren.
Thomas Willet, Mayor.
Thomas de la Vall,
Olof Stevenzen Van Cortlant,
John Laurens, Aldermans.
Allard Anthony, (Sherriffe.)

Coenraat ten Eyck, Joost Goderus, Stoffel van Laar, & Hendrick Jawzen van der Vin, appear in court to testify the truth regarding the riot which occurred on the 19th instant

The above-named Coenraat ten Eyck declares to have been standing on the bridge, where some children came, who said there come three soldiers, who say that they will clear the street; which soldiers coming on the bridge, said (as far as he could understand,) Let every one go home and attend to his business. One of them drawing his sword from its scabbard, attacked him, whereupon he ran away; offering, if need be, and he is required, to confirm the same on oath.

And the above-named Joost Goderus, City Burgher, aged, as far as he knows, six or seven and thirty years, declares that he was standing on the Bridge about seven o'clock in the evening of the 19th of this instant June, and saw three soldiers come on the Bridge, one of whom drew his sword, striking Coenraat ten Eyck, Joost Carlesen, and him three blows, whereupon Hendrick Obe, constable, charged him to go to the Fort, to call the soldiers; and having been a little way in the street, he stopped and saw that they had drawn their swords, and struck the aforesaid constable, and that the said constable called for help, whereupon he, deponent, returning back, took up some stones to go to his aid, and saw that one Jouck Kerel came running out the house of Tomas Kocks, who fired with his gun, whereupon the soldiers left the above-named constable; declaring further, that the soldier who struck him, Joost Carelsen, and Coenraat ten Eyck, was freckled in the face, having on a blue shirt, and was the first to commence the game, offering to confirm this his declaration by oath, if need be, and he is required.

Further, Stoffel van Laar, Burgher of this city, aged twenty-six years, declared that he was standing on the Bridge, near Hans Drepers, about seven o'clock in the evening of the date aforesaid, when three soldiers came to sit on said Bridge, one of whom stood up and drew his sword, driving the boys from the Bridge, after which he ran at Coenraat ten Eyck, who, having retreated, he followed him and struck him; whereupon, going away, he went to stand on the strand, and thereupon the above-named soldiers went to Hendrick Obe, and that some called for help for the said Hendrick, whereupon he, with others, went to him, and saw that he was all wounded, and that he retired, offering also to confirm his declaration, if necessary, and he be required on oath.

And the aforesaid Hendrick Jansen vander Vin, Burgher of this City, old about fifty years, declares that he was standing on Nicolas Backer's stoop, after the trouble had ceased between the soldiers and sailors, and saw two soldiers coming from the Fort, one of whom, apparently much excited, drew his sword, and went to the Bridge where many folks were standing, among others, Hendrick Obe, the Constable, and that the soldiers drove away the boys who were standing about the Bridge; after which, coming on the Bridge, they also drove away the people who were standing on both sides of the Bridge, striking them with the naked swords; and that Hendrick Obe stood by one of the soldiers, at the corner of Hendrick, the Backer's fence, speaking to him, and held him by his coat, and, as well as he could remark, would have the soldier accompany him; whereupon the two soldiers fell on the aforesaid Hendrick, struck him with all their might with the naked swords, and assaulted him in such a manner that he was obliged to retire; and he saw when the aforesaid Hendrick had retired to Jacob the Baker's corner, that one soldier ran after him with a gun, and discharged the same, and further hath not seen; offering to confirm on oath, if necessary, and he is required.

Lodowyck Pas, his wife and daughter (the wife of Arent Juriaansen Lantsman) entering, the aforesaid Lantsman's wife requests to be divorced from her husband, as she cannot keep house with him.

Were told to postpone the matter until the next court day, when the said Lantsman is to be heard, and the aforesaid Lodowyck Pas was allowed to retain his daughter with him during that time.

This day, after the usual ringing of the City Hall bell three times, is published a certain proclamation regarding the confiscation of the West India Company's effects, in consequence of the Company inflicting all sorts of injury on his Royal Majesty's subjects; pursuant to the proclamation prints thereof.

Isaack de Forrest entering, demands an attachment against the person of Francis Douty for a debt he claims of him.

The Petition is granted; and tis decreed that Francis Douty shall remain in this city, or give bail for fl.500.

SATURDAY, 21TH JUNE, 1665, IN [THE CITY HALL.]

Present, the HEEREN.
Thomas Willet, Mr. Mayor.
Thomas [de la Vall,]
Olof Stevensen Cortlant,
Cornelis [Van Ruyven,]
John Laurens, Aldermen.
Allard Anthony, [Sherriffe.]

Appear Sergiant Thomas Esten, Thomas James Webb ; they have had no tapster's license. Nath Britten received a Tapster's license on the 1st of May.

Further appear Wernaar Wessels Bartholdus Maan, Freryck Gyobersen, Mighiel Tades, Lucas Dirckzen, Antony de Milt, Egbert Meinderzen, Direk Storm, Barent Cour, Anneken Litsco, Jesyntje Verhajen, Patrix Hay, Grietje Provoost, Geirtje Corrsen, Andrees Rees, who are notified to observe good order ; and whenever they find any rioting to arise, to go instantly to the watch, and give notice of the same, so as to put an end to the trouble.

Secretary Nevius is ordered to give the Tapsters a license next Monday, to enable them to tap for one quarter of a year.

It is resolved that the tonnage, anchorage, and other duties shall be levied by order of the Heeren, Mayor, and Aldermen, as hereintofore, except the Burgher tax, until further order.

Further, an order is made for Annetje Kock to lodge two soldiers named Thomas Johns and William Tott, for the term of one month, or thereabout ; she shall receive the same as the others furnishing fire, light, and washing, etc.

Tuesday the 27th June, 1665, in the City Hall.

Present—The Heeren.

Thomas Willet, Mr. Mayor.
Thomas de la Vall,
Olof Stevenzen van Cortlant.
Cornelius van Ruyven,
John Laurens, Alderman.
Allard Anthony, Sheriffe.

Nicholas de Meyer, *Plt.*
against
Nathaniel Britten, *Dft.*

Plt'ff produces a certain obligation for fourteen hundred guilders in sewant executed by the Def't in his favor for the account of Albert Albertsen, declared valid by the Court of this City, pursuant to an acte obtained thereof ; concluding for payment thereof.

Def't concludes the obligation to be void, and that by virtue of a deed of sale of a parcel of land, a lot and valey bought of the said Albert Albertsen, containing a clause, should the English take the aforesaid land during the period of payment, the sale shall be void.

Plt'ff replying, says, that Def't made no such exception when he executed the obligation, also the obligation did not purport such.

The Court having heard parties on both sides, and considered and read the papers produced on either side by the parties, grant the Def't two months time, as he except on the clause inserted in the exhibited deed of sale, to give orders in the meanwhile that the Plt'ff be satisfied for the demanded fourteen hundred guilders, according to the obligation passed to him, and if not condemn him then to satisfy and pay the pl'ff the aforesaid sum.

Isacck de Forrest, *Plt'ff.*
Jurrien Junzen van Auwerck, *Def't.*

Plt'ff concludes that pursuant to judgment of the Court of this City, the def't shall enter bail for the payment of the rent of the house occupied by him, or in default thereof to quit the house,

Def't answers that the Plt'ff promised him repairs in presence of a person who says that it occurred so long ago he has forgotten it.

The W. Court decree that if the Def't remain in default of payment of one quarter's rent, he shall have to give the plaintiff sufficient bail for the rent or in default, leave the house.

Freryck Gysbergen Van den Borgh, *Plt'ff,*
against
Marten Hofman, *Def't.*

Def't default.

Plt'ff demands satisfaction from Def't, according to judgment.

The W. Court order him to summon him by the next Court day.

Guetje Pieters entering demands that Saartje Tennis, residing at W. Haarlem, shall be ordered to prove that she stole Beavers from Lysbet Ackermans, and the Heer Sheriffe shall detain her whenever she come here.

The Court order the Heer officer, whenever he finds the said Saartje Tennis here to detain her until she prove that Grietje Pieters hath stolen beaver from Lysbert Ackermans.

Nicolas de Meyer, entering, exhibits certain account between him and Andries Herpus extracted from his Book by Johannes Provoost, at Albania, saying that the Court there decree that no person hath legally a claim against said Andries Herpus, unless he exhibit certain obligation of debt by oath the justice of the debt, therefore intends to do the same; and he hath in consequence confirmed the same by oath. In testimony whereof the Court ratified the same by impressing their seal thereon.

Giertje Hendrick, wife of Direk Gerrisen, demands, by petition postponement of the suit instituted againste her by Matthews Deltos, as substitute of Thomas Hall, constituent of Cristiaan Davidts, to show by witnesses which she expects from Fort Orange, every day, the contrary of what the said Deltos has given in.

APOSTILE.

Petition is granted four weeks time to do her duty in the meanwhile to get the evidence herein required, on condition that the case shall be proceeded with in case no proof of having done her duty, be forthcoming at that time.

Att a Court holden uppon the City Hall of New Yorke.

Present.... Mr. Thomas Willet, *Mayor.*
Mr. Thomas d'La Val,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson,
Mr. Cornelis Van Ruyven,
Mr. John Lawrence,
Allard Anthony, *Sheriff.*
} *Aldermen.*

Francis Douty, *Plt'ff,*
agst.
John Hinxman & Khellum Winslow, *Defts.*

The Court doth order that the Partyes shall deliver in their evidence to the following Juries to wit:

Juries Names.
Caleb Burton,
Isaacy Bedow,
Christ Hoogland,
Ballk de Haert,
Wm. Doruel,
James Bullaine,
John Garland,
John Browne,
Charles Bridges,
John Dawrel,
Thos. Carvet,
Sam'l Edsal.

The Juries doe Judge that the defendants shal pay the Plaintive, soo much as he shall appeare. by true accounts due unto him from the defenders, besides the cost and damages of the Court, The Honnble Court does allowe off the above s'd Judgment, and Nominates for to view, examine and make up the accounts betwixt the Partyes from the tyme that the Bark was sould to Mr. Tatchee til the tyme that she was returned again to the s'd Douthy, to Witt: Wm. Jacob Backer, Wm. Isaac Bedloo, Wm. Balthazan De Haert & Mr. Samuel Edsal, Ady as above.

Knellum Winslow, *Pl't.*
Francis Douty, *Dft.*

The Court does order the parties to deliver their evidences to the before standing Juries.

The Juries doe Judge that the Def't shall pay, besides the damages of the Court, to the Plaintive the somme of five and twenty guilders wampum.

The honn'ble Court doe give assent to the fores'd Judgment. Ady as above.

Thomas Cook, *Pl't.*
John Adely, *Dft.*

The Plaintive did make complaint to the Court by his declaration, and makes it appear by two sworn Witnesses, that the defendant did lip over his pailes against his Wil, and further did abuse him in striking the Plt. upon his own ground.

The defendant doth confesse that he had lipt over the pailes and did fal in quarrel with the Pl't, and that after he had received several Blowes of the Plaintiff, did strike him; but that he did not know that the Pl't was the master of the house.

The Honnble Court orders that the defendant shall pay to the Plaintiff for abusing him uppon his owne ground, in silver ten shillings, besides the damages of the Court, and the pretence of the Sheriff. Ady as above.

Allart Anthony, Sheriff, *Plantife*,
John Adely, *Deft.*, In an action of assault and Batterye against Tho. Kox,

The Plt demands of the defendnt (it being a case of great consequence) Ex officio for the aforesaid action a Penalty of fl150.

The defender confessing the p'mises submits himself to the discretion of the Court.

The honble Court doth allowe to the Sheriffe the somme off twenty guilders Wampum besides the costs and charges off the Court. Ady as above.

KNELLUM WINSLOW, *Plaintif,*
SAMUEL MOORE, *Defft.*

The Court orders that parties one either syde shal deliverr in their evidences to the aforenamed Juries.

The Juries doe allowe the Plt the costs and damages off the Court and no more.

The honble Court doe give their assent to the aforesaid Judgment and allowance of the Juries. Ady as above.

The Mayor Propounding to the Court that since this Citty is very open & unfortifyed, or the Court did not thinck it necessary that the Inhabitants should be brought together to hear or they should be willing and what they will contribute to the fortifying off the same.

The Courts advice is also that the fortifying off this Citty is necessary, But Judge it best before they call the Inhabitants together to hear the advice of the honorble Governr Richard Nicholls

The Mayor giveinge Notice to the Court that he is intended to go to Alabania with the first conveicent opportunity, desires therefore that the Court will accept in his absence as his deputy Mr Thomas d'Laval. Ady as above.

JUNE 28TH 1665.

Att a Court held uppon the Citty howse off New Yorke.

Mr Thomas Willet, *Major*

Present— { Mr Thomas d'Laval, Mr Oloff Stevenson, Mr Cornelis VanRuyven, Mr John Lawrence } *Aldermen*

The Inhabitants of this Towne by order off the Court being called together.

The Mayor making his proposition to the inhabitants desyring their advice that seing this Towne Lying very open & in no capacity to resist the violence of an Enemie, or they did not judge it necessary that the ould works made for the forsifying of this Towne should be repaired, and that the West syde alonge Hudsons River should be fortified with good and sufficient pallisades for the use of which the honourable Governor Richard Nicols hath proffered to contribute twoe thousand Pallissades and thousand Gilders in Wampum.

The Intent of this proposition is not to constraine any Inhabitant to fight against his owne Nation but to make the Towne defenceive against the violence off an enemy wch might seecke to spoile or destroy the same.

Mr. Stenwycke did answer that whereas the Governr hath been pleased to put the honnable Mayor & Aldermen for to look to the Best off the Towne & the Inhabitants of the same what they shall think fit & necessary for the best thereof, he beinge but ordered, shal alwayes be found a Willinge & faithful subject.

Som of the People answeringe said that the Towne was sufficient enough others that they could not work before they had their armes restored to them again and many other excuses but no cathegorical answer was given. Ady as above.

July the 4th Ao 1665.

At a Court held upon the Citty howse off New Yorke.

Mr. Thomas de Lavall, *Deputy.*

Present— { *Mayor* Mr Oloff Stevenson / Mr Cornelis Van Ruyven / Mr John Lawrence } *Aldermen.*

Mr Allard Anthony *Sheriff.*

The Sheriff Allard Anthony, *Pl't* *against* Hendrick Spaniard, *Deft.*

Pl'f says that the defendant being arrested on the 7th June last by Chas Ver Craick, broke his arrest and went Fort Orange ; concludes therefore that Def't shall be condemned in a fine of fl.60 according to placard. Def't answering says that pursuant to the order of the Court dated 6 June last he then applied to the Heer Timotheus Gabrie old Schepen at whose instance the Court had ordered the ac. in dispute between him and the S Verbraeck to be examined by Sums Christoffel Hooglant and Clars Lock but no ac could be got as Verbraeck was then absent.

Def't is ordered to settle with the Sheriff if possible, otherwise to appear again at the next court day. Ady as above.

Nicolas Verbraeck, *Pl'f*,
Hendrick Spaniard, *Deft*, demands the sum of fl.520 sewan as per obligation passed by Deft. requests that Deft be obliged to pay the same.

Deft owns the debt but says, he has various accounts with Pl't for freight earned by Pl't and him in Company whereof he cannot obtain account.

The Depy Major and Aldermen appoint and authorize Sierus Chr. Hooglant and Chas Lock to examine and make up the accounts betwixt parties and compose them if possible and the defendant to pay the obligation in 3 days on condition of first deducting what shall be found by aforesaid persons to belong to him from the said Verbraeck or settlement of account.

The Heer Sheriff Allard Anthony, *Pl't* *against* Jacob Leendersen, *Deft.* First defaut.

Pl't entering his suit is ordered to appear on the next Court day. Ady as above.

Egbert Mynderts, *Pl't* *against* Bartholomens van Schel, *Def't*
Def't 2d default.

Plt'ff entering his suit, says the defendant owes him according to assignment made by Jacob Vis to him on defend't the sum of fl.230 in Sewan being in deduction of the house purchased by him from Paulus Heymans, and further, the sum of fl.39. 15 in zewan balance of account demands that Deft shall be obliged to make good the same to him.

The accounts being examined by the Deputy Mayor and Aldermannen, they order the Deft, being duly summoned to appear on the next Court day, on pain of being condemned to pay the account concerning the assignment made by Jacob Vis on the Deft in favor of the Plt'ff it was decreed that in case the Plt'ff could not exhibit sufficient proof that the defenat hath accepted and undertaken to pay the same, he therefore, has no demand against the defend't but shall seek his guarntee on the drawer of said assignment, being Jacob Vis. Ady as above.

Egbert Mynderts, *Pla't'ff*, *agst.*
Cryn Jacobson, *Def't.*

Pl't'ff demands from Def't the sum of fl 68 10, according to account.

Def't admit the debt, but says it is not convenient now to pay the Pl'ff.

The Hn Deputy Mayor and Aldermannen condemn the Def't to satisfy the Plaintiff within the time of one month.

Lodowyck Pas, *Pl't'ff*, *agst.*
Arent Juniaansen Lantsman, *Def't.*

Pl't'ff, complaining as Father of Beletie Lodowyex, maketh known the unchristian and insufferable treatment and behaviour of the Defendant towards the aforesaid Beletie Lodowyex, the Defendant's lawful wife, to this end exhibiting divers alterations and declarations executed by various credible Persons in the Premises, demanding that Def't, shall be condemned in such penalty as the magistrates shall deem on the merits proper; and, further, that his said daughter, Beletie Jacobsen, be not constrained to return again to her husband against her will.

Def't, answering, denies that he improperly treated his wife, Beletie Jacobsen; but says has different words, whereof said Lodowyck Pas and his wife were the principal cause, exhibiting a declaration to this effect, requesting that his wife be obliged to return again to him, promising to live henceforward with her as man and wife ought to do.

Pl't'ff, replying, says that he hath now been full three different times before the Court regarding the improper treatment of his daughter by the Defend't, and he each time promised amendment, but never performed his promise; persists, therefore, in his entered suit.

The Heeren Deputy Mayor and Aldermanen having heard the debates of parties on both sides and examined the produced papers and documents, postpone the decision to the next court day, and, meanwhile, their worships shall authorize some honorable and fitting person to reconcile, if possible, the parties to love and friendship; if not, to report their action to the Court. Ady as above.

Nota.—The acte of authorization stands herewith registered. This for memorandum.

Mr. Harman Wessels entering, requests that the attachment issued by him in Jan Damen's goods, in the hands of Seervyn Laurensen, may be declared valid.

Fiat quod Petitur. Ady as above.

Greitje Jans being sent for by the Court at the City Hall, on the complaints of the surgeon and others touching scandalous, irregular, whorish, and evil life and behaviour, is informed (whereas she now being with child

is excused from further corporal punishment, which she well deserves) that she must depart within 14 days or three weeks' time from this city, on pain of bodily correction, as above.

Whereas, now at divers times complaints have been lodged before the Court of this City against the unbecoming comportment and irregular housekeeping of Arent Jurcaensen Lantsman, which ought to be corrected, as an example to others. This, however, has, as yet, been deferred at his earnest entreaties and promise of amendment. But, whereas, instead of amendment, serious complaints are made *de novo* of the late behaviour observed by him towards his wife, as more fully can be seen by the declarations produced; and though there is now reason sufficient to make an exemplary correction in the premises, yet, on the proposition of some of his friends, we yet abstain from any extreme measures, but have referred him and his wife, as we do hereby refer them, to the reverend Dome. Johannes Megapolenses and Dome. Samuel Driesius, who are requested to arrange, if possible, the question between Arent Juriaens Lamitsman and his wife, and to reconcile them: then, on the promise of amendment, and that such should not again occur, shall the past be forgiven; but if one or the other party will not abide by, nor submit to advice and arbitration of the Revd. preachers dominus Megapolensis and Driesius between this and the next Court day, then proceedings may be expected according to the Style and custom of law, as an example to other evil housekeepers. Ady as above.

July the Eleventh, 1665.

At a Court held uppon the Citty howse of New York,

Present, { Mr Tho. de Laval, *Deputy Major*. / Mr Oloff Stevenz, / Mr Corn. V. Ruyven, / Mr John Lawrence, } *Aldermannen*.

The Hr Sheriff, *Pl'ff*, on behalf of Grietie Pieters, *agst.* Josyn Verhagen, *Deft.*

Pl'ff says that Josyn Verhagen, Def't, told Suertie Tunis, in presence of Marretie Pieters and the Wife, Tomas Lourens, that Grietie Pieters had stolen a Beaver from Lysbet Ackermans.

Deft. answering, denies it, but says that he stated that a beaver was stolen from the above-named Ackermans, and that he heard that there was no one in the house but the above-mentioned Grietie Pietersen, but denies having said that she stole it.

Marretie Cornelis and Tomas Lourens' wife being called in, declare they know not what the above-named Josyn Verhagen had said, as they were occupied about their own business.

The Heeren, Mayor, and Aldermen, having heard the answer of Def't and the evidence of Marretie Cornelis and of his wife, of Tomas Lourenson, condemns the aforesaid Grietie Pietersen in the costs incurred herein; the Court further orders hereby that it be not henceforward troubled with such unfounded doings. Ady as above.

11th July, 1665.

Wm. Hallet *Pl't.*, Pontus Leendents & Govert Loockermans, in the behalf of Mr. Jacques Cousseau, *Def't.*

The Plt., deliveringe in his declaration to the Courts, it is ordered that

the Coppie of the same shall be delivered to the Defend't, and that they shal give in their answer against next Court day, to be held the 18th of this instant, and then to come to tryal at the followinge Courtinge day, being this day fourtnight, as above.

Poulus Lienders & Govert Loockermans, in the behalf of Mr. Jacques Cousseau, *Plt.*
William Hallet, *Deft.*

The Pl't desiringe that the Court will order and charge the def't Will Hallet that he shall immediately deliver to the Pl't the bond and obligation of Mr. Coussian, according to his promises and bond made in the sd Mr. Cousseans Bouck, N° 6, etc,

The Honnble Court orders that the Pl't shal deliver a copy of their declaration to the defendt. at this afternoon, and that the defendant shal give in his answer to the same agst next Tuesday, and then to come to tryal at the followinge day, being this day fortnight, as above.

Jacobus Vis, *Pltff.*
against
Bartholomus vander Schel, *Def't*

Pl'ff demands from Def't the sum of fl.230, being deduction of the house bought by him from Paulus Heymans.

Def't admits the debt but says it is not convenient for him just now to pay, and further that to this time he could receive neither conveyance nor deed of the house.

The Plt'ff replying says that the Def't must look to the sellers for the Deed, but from the Plt'ff as the Plt'ff only comes like other creditors of Paulus Heymans for a share of the moneys which he promised for the house.

The Heeren Mayor and Aldermannen having heard debates of parties, order Def't to satisfy the Plt'ff within two months from this time, or in default thereof, the Plt'ff shall be employed to summon the Def't on the next succeeding Court day, when the same shall be placed in the hands of the Jury, then to proceed as may be proper according to the exigency and finding of the case. Ady as above.

Arian Appel, *Pltf.*
against
Pieter Schaefbuck, *Def't.*

Plt'ff demands from Def't 45 gl in Zewan balance of account.

Def't admits the debt, but says he has not been, hitherto, in circumstances to pay.

The Heeren Major and Aldermannen having heard the demand and the Deft's acknowledgment condemn the Def't to satisfy the Plt'ff within two months from this time. Ady as above.

BARENT HARMENS, *Plt'ff*,
against
FAMIS DAVIS, *Def't*.

Plt'ff wife appearing says that her husband being at Onckeway with Famis Davis agreed together with one Paemer of Anckeway to aid in driving some cattle from there hither for the sum of 4 guilders per day in seawan and whereas said Pamer was forbidden to drive them here and so refused detaining her husband from day to day, he was under the necessity of coming here without the cattle, having been out six days, requesting that def't shall be ordered to pay her accordingly.

Def't answering says that Plt'ff is the cause that his cattle were not brought, denies therefore that he owes any thing, as he had agreed with him to aid in driving the cattle, but requests that the same may be postponed to the arrival of said Paemer as he is expected here every day then to be better able to prove his statement.

The Heeren Mayor and Aldermannen having heard the debates of Parties order Def't to deposit the money with the Sec'y Nicolass Bayard until the above named Paemer coming here shall furnish further explanation and proof when further order shall be given according to the merits of the case.

Arrent Juriaensen Lantsman entering in Court communicates by petition in substance that he and his wife were, pursuant to the order of the Heeren Major and Aldermannen, dated 4th inst., with the Revd Ministers Dae Johannes Megapolensis and Dae Samuel Drusius, but that his wife's Parents would not come to any agreement nor listen nor submit to the advice or arbetration of the venerable ministers requesting therefore that the Court would please order his wife to return to him as he could not any longer live without his wife, promising again to live with her as honest man ought to do.

Whereupon Arent Juriaensen Lantsman wife appearing assisted by her Father, Lodowyck Pas, and the above request having been read to her and being asked if for this time she would not go with her husband on the promise of amendment given by him.

Answers no. as he had already repeatedly promised the same, but never kept it.

The Heeren Mayor and Aldermanen having heard the agreements on both sides, and considered the declarations and other documents produced, Declare that they have contributed all in their power, as well through the clergymen as otherwise to reconcile parties in love and friendship, but all in vain; and whereas by divers declarations as otherwise it is sufficiently apparent to their worships that the parents to wit Lodowyck Pas 2nd his wife are the chief and principal cause of the trouble which has arisen between the parties, they therefore order hereby the aforesaid Lodowyck Pas not to detain the abovenamed Beletie Lodowyck wife of Arent Juriaensen Lantsman in their house beyond 14 days within which time parties shall have to be reconciled to each other or default thereof they must again make joint application to them; and further the above named Arent Juriaensen Lantsman is hereby notified and warned that, if again, any complaint should be made of his improper behaviour he shall then be delivered over to the hands of the Honble Governor General to be punished by his Honor in such manner whether by separation from bed and board imprisonment or otherwise as by his Honor shall then be deemed proper as an example to other house-holders.

JULY 18TH, 1665,

At a Court held at New York,

Present— Mr Thomas Willet, Mayor, Mr Olof Stevens, Mr Corn Van Ruyven, Mr John Lawrence, *Aldermen.*

Allard Anthony Pl't. Contra George Waecker the Plt deliveringe by word of mouth that the def't desyre that the Pl't shall deliver in his declaration in writinge. The honnble Court orders that deliver his declaration to the Plt in writing before night and doe further order the defendt to give in his answer against next Court day. Ady as above.

THOMAS JERMY, *Plt.*
Contra
RITCHARD WOODWAL, *Deft.*

The Pl't delivering in his declaration to the Court the honn'ble Court doth order the Pl't Thomas Jermy to deliver eoppy ofthe same to the defendant and do further order that the defend't shal answer uppon the same at the next Court, ady as above.

RICHARD WOODWARD, *Plt.*
THOMAS JERVIS, *Def't.*

The Plt. doth say that he shal in his declaration to the Defendant against the next Court in due time.

Whereunto the Honble Court give their assent. Ady as above.

WILLIAM EDWARDS, *Plt.*
CORNS JANSON, *Defendant.*

The Plt., by his declaration, demands by Bill off the defendt. ten gallonns of Brandy, for which the defendt., besides one Jeremiah Direx, hath past his Bill to the Plt.

The Defendant saith that the Pl't doth owe him for four days' worke in Rowinge the Pl't his wife to (———, in Virginia, at 25 lb. tobacco pr. day.

The Pl't doth denye, to be any thinge indebted to the Defendant.

The Honorble Court doe order the defend't to make payment to the Pl't of his bill, besides the damages of the Court, and in case the defendant can make appeare that the Pl't is any thinge indebted to him, he may at all tymes Plead his action against him. Ady as above.

HENDRICK COUSTERIE, SAMUEL EDSAL and WARNAER WESSELS, *Plts.*,
against
THOMAS LEVIS, *Def't.*

Mr. John Ryder, appearing for the Defendant, requests that the proceedings may be postponed until the Defts. return. Has been sent away by the Honble Governour General.

The Court grants the request. Ady as above.

Abram Verplanck, *Plt.*,
against
Harmen Hendricx, alias Portuguese, *Def't.*

Pl't says that he is bail for Def't to John Coo for the sum of fl., and whereas the Plt. has been various times spoken to, even unto execution in the stead of the Def't as principal, he demands that Def't shall pay his debt, and free the Pl't, his bail, with costs.

Adriaen Van Laee, appearing for the Def't, and being retained bail for the Judgment, promises to make payment within the time of two months.

The W. Heeren, the Mayor & Aldermen, having heard the arguments of Parties, order and condemn the def't to pay the debt within the time of six weeks, besides all the costs incurred herein, on pain of execution. Ady as above.

The Answer of Albert Albertson, *Def't*,
against
Nathaniel Britten, *Plt.*, to the demand made and entered on the 11th Inst. against the Deft., as further appears under said date being considered.

It is ordered to furnish party copy hereof to answer on the next Court day.

Jacob Van Couwenhoven, *Plt.*,
against
Symon Janson Romeyn, *Def't.*

Pl't demands from Def't the sum of fl.124 7 in beavers upon an ac. of Johan Withart, which the Def't accepted pay the Plt.

Def't admits the debt, but requests eight days' delay; says further that he has divers unsettled accounts with the Plt., as well private as of the partnership in the Brewery as others.

The Heeren, Mayor & Aldermen, having heard the debates of parties, and examined the accounts, Order the def't to pay the abovementioned account to the Plt. within the term of Eight days from date hereof, meanwhile if Def't have any claim agst. the P'lt, he may institute his action against him in due place and season. Ady as above.

Tamis Davidts, *Def't & Plt. in Reconvention.*
Barent Harmensen, *Plt.*

The defendt., according to the order of the Court, dated instant, to produce further proof of the case between him and the Plt., exhibits a declaration made under Oath by Paemer, of Fairfield, before the Magistrates there, wherein said Paemer declares, that Barent Harmenson is the cause that the Defendt's cattle were not brought, as Plt. went away without taking any leave of said Paemer, etc.

Plt. says that he waited 4 days for said Paemer to drive the Cattle here, and that said Paemer was deferring from day to day, saying that he did not know when he should start with the Cattle, etc.

The Heeren, Mayor & Aldermen, having heard arguments of Parties, and examined the Proofs, condemns the Def't, Tamis Davidts, to pay to plt. half the promised hire, being 3½ gildrs per day; amounting, for six days wch he waited, to fl.10 10. Ady as above.

Whereas, Johannes Nevius, late Secretary of this City, is discharged at his Request, and released from his office, and whereas various matters have frequently occurred whereunto the old Books and papers are necessary which hitherto remain in his possession:

Therefore we hereby order the same to deliver to the present Secretary Nicholas Bayard, in the presence of Heer Cornelis Van Ruyven, all Books and papers, appertaining in any any wise to the Secretary, that we may serve ourselves thereof as is proper. Ady as above.

JULY THE 25TH, Ao. 1665.

Att a Court held at New York:

Present { Mr. Thomas d' La Val, *Deputy Mayor.* / Mr. Cornelis Van Ruyven, / Mr. Olof Stevens, / Mr. John Lawrence, } *Aldermen.* / Allard Anthony, *Sheriff.*

ALLARD ANTHONY, *Pl't.*
GEORGE WALKER, *Def't.*

The Pl't saith by his declaration, that the defend't, in April last, hath carried away & transported from this Island his Neger called Lewis, and doth produce twoe testimonies which declared that the deff't, besides one Ephraim Lyele, did bringe the sd. Neger a board off the Barek called the Adventure, whereupon master was Moses Darm, then Lying in the Bay of this North River, desiringe Jndgmt. of the Court that the def't shal Pay all Charges, Losses & damages already sustained, or got to be sustained, etc.

The defendant, answering denyes that he hath carried or transported away the Plff's Neger, & profers to take his oath to it, that he had not seen the Neeger before the tyme he came in the Boat with Epraim Liele, neither that he had any hand in it; but he at the time did go for Passenger with the sd vessel where the sd Liele did earry the Plt's Neger away withal, & therefore prayeth Justiee and Jndgmt. of this Court, & humbly diesires satisfaction and reparation of the Iniuries, accusation, or to give him some satisfaction as the merit of the cause doth deserve, as alsoo for the false and scandelous information what the Court in their Prudence shall thinke meete for which, if the def't had the time, he would make appeare to be preiudiced by the Plt.'s unjust suite above one hundred Pounds sterlinge.

The honourable Court orders the parties to give their evidences in to the following sworne Juries.

Names of the Juries.
James Balline,
Jacob Backer,
Cap't Haekins,
Johannes the Peyster,
Will Darval,
Sam. Edsal,
Hendrick Obe,
Nicholas Meyer,
Toms. Hall,
Simon Jans,
Charles Bridge,
Jurian Blank.

The Juries doe allowe to the Deff't (because the Pl't cannot sufficiently prove his sayings by sworne Witnesses,) the costs and charges off the Court and noe more, unto wch the honnble Court doe give their assent and approbation, as above.

Nathaniel Britten, *Plt.*
Albert Albertsen, *Def't.*

The defend't deliveringe into the Court his answer to the declaration of the Pl't and it beinge in dutch, the Pl't could not understand the same, therefore the honuble Court orders that the defendant shal deliver within eight dayes the translate of the same in English to tryal this day foure weeks. Ady as above.

Dirck van Cliff, *Plt'ff,*
against
Timotheus Gabrie, *Def't.*

Plt'ff demands from Def't the sum of fl.143 10 balance of an obligation payable on presentation, and whereas he, the Def't, hath been frequently spoken to for payment, he requests that defendant shall be condemned to pay the note, with interest, to wit: from the time the payment thereof was first demanded.

Def't admits the debt; says, further, that he never refused payment, and that he told Plt'ff last Saturday to come for the pay; but he never come.

The Heeren Major and Aldermannen, having heard parties, order Def't to pay Pl'ff his note with costs incurred herein. Ady as above.

Mettie Wessels, *Plt'ff,*
against
Pieter Wadpherts, *Def't.*

Jacob van Cowenhoven,
against
Symon Jansen Romeyn & Jacob Vis, *Deft.*

Plt'ff says that he has an account with Symon Jansen Romeyn, as Attorney of Johannes Withart & wife, Jacob Vis, for the Brewery kept in company with them, whereby he maintains some money is still coming to him, but he never can get a settlement, because Defts never make up their accounts with each other herein, Requests that Defts may be ordered to settle the accounts between them both relating hereunto, so that he may at once obtain his own.

Defts answer they are willing that the accounts be made up.

Parties being heard by the Heren Major & Aldermannen, they order Defts to make up & settle the accounts which they had in partnership with each other in the Brewery & and that within eight days time. Ady as above.

Stoffel van Laer, *Plt'ff.*
against
Ariden van Laer, *Def't.*

Plt'ff says that he remained bail to Deft't for Claes Boot and that said Boot hath now sent to Plt'ff & Hhd of Tobacco in payment of his debt, and that he hath offered the same to Deft, who hath refused it.

The Def't answers that the tobacco is not merchantable, & further, that the tobacco ought to have been paid full two years ago, and as it is now of less value than it then was, he maintains he is now bound to receive it in payment.

The Heeren Major & Aldermannen having heard parties, refer the matter in question to Sieurs Jacob Leysler and Dirck van der Clyff to inspect

the Tobacco and to reconcile Parties if possible; if not, to report their conclusion to the Court. Ady as above.

The petition of Arent Jurianensen being read and considered, making complaint that his wife doth still evince her unwillingness, contrary to the last rendered Judgment of the 11th instant, to come home to hime, also that his Father in Law, Lodowyck Pas is entertaining her contrary to aforesaid order, etc. Requesting the worshipful Court to order and constrain the aforesaid Lodowyck Pas, according to said Judgment, not to entertain his wife any longer, and further, to order his wife to return home to the Petitioner.

The Heeren Major & Aldermanen having read the petition, order that the matter be placed in the hands of the preceding sworne Jurymen.

Whereupon the aforesaid Judgment dated 11th instant, together with the other papers in and appertaining to the case, being considered by the jurymen, they decide that Beletie Lodowyck's wife of the aforesaid Lantsman shall return home to her husband, and that the aforesaid Lodowyck Pas shall no longer harbour the wife of the aforesaid Lantsman, without the consent of her husband, or allow others to harbour her and pay the costs herein.

The Mayor and Aldermannen, having heard and read the said verdict delivered by the Jurymen approbate the same, and order the same to be executed according as it shall appertain. Ady as above.

Jacob Vis appearing in Court, states that the late Burgomasters and Schepens of this City, on date 2d March, 1665, had referred him and Lyman Jansen Roymen, in quality of Attornies of Jan Withart to Sieure Nicolaes de Meyer & Isaacq Greveraat to examine in presence of Sieur Coussean the case in dispute between them, being for the purchase of a parcel of impure amber (*amber noir*) bought by said Vis and Withart in Comp'y, and if possible to decide & reconcile parties, but they could not bring it to a termination up to this time, thro' lack sufficient proof, and whereas he hath now rece'd additional proof, he requests the worh'll Court to be pleased to nominate and authorize some persons to hear the matter in question discussed, and to examine and oversee the additional proofs.

Heren Major and Aldermanen having heard the request, grant the same, and for this end accord the following acte:

Fait quod petition and the Heeren Major and Aldermanen, hereby authorize Sieurs Johan de Peyster & Nicolaes de Meyer to hear the case in question debated and to examine the additional proofs, and if possible to decide the matter & reconcile parties, if not to report their action to the Court. Ady as above.

AUGUST THE 22nd, Ao. 1665.

At a Court held at New Yorke.

Present. Capt. Tho's Willet, *Mayor.*
Capt. Thomas De La Val,
Mr. Olof Stevens,
Mr. Johannes V. Brugh,
Mr. Cornelis V. Ruyven,
Mr. John Lawrence,
} *Aldermen.*
Mr. Allard Anthony, *Sheriff.*

WM. HALLET, *Plt.*
JACQUES COUSSEAN, *Defft.*

The Plt. by his declaration saith that he receā. a bil from the defft. of 3,333 lbs. of Tobacco, 40 Beavers, and £5 Silver, wch Tobacco was to be

paid with blanckets at 10 gilders pr. pace, or other goods equivalent to it, and he havinge accation for some goods before the bil was due, & Mr. Coussean being alsoo willinge to deliver him the same, Provided that the Plt. did set his hand to the deft.'s booke, wch he did; but when the Plt. did set his hand to the deft's booke, it was only on accouut of the Particulars without any price. The Plt. declares furthermore, that he did order the defft. to Pay to Luke Watson fl.252, for which summe the deft. makes him debtor without any specification of the particulars to wch sd summe the sd Watson denyes to have Recd, & doth yet threaten the Plt. to sue him for it; therefore he desires this honor'ble Court to consider iff the sd Coussean paid monney by his order, he must proue the payment or free him from the debt; and doth further desire this honnble Court seriously to consider the premises, & that he did not understand Dutch, nor did not knowe what he did write, al wch more largely by his declaration may appear.

Magdalena du Tellit, in the behalf of her husband Mr. Jacques Coussaen, answereth firstly, belonginge Mr. Coussaen his Person, he is in this Country esteemed a person of credit and honesty, & in noe manner suspect of fraudelent dealings contrarie to the Pl't's declaration, and therefore ought the Bookes of such a Marchant to have credit. It kan sufficiently appeare that Mr. Coussean doth use in his bookes a short stile moreover that Mr. Hallet did receive the goods in several sorts, soo that only in gros manner the summe is set downe without any of the particulars thercin inserted or mentioned.

Besides, al this is of more Pouwer & without any controverss, that when Mr. Hallet did set his hand to Mr. Coussean's booke, by forme of acquittance, with promis to deliver the obligation backe againe, he hath confirmed all what eonsernninge the Plt. in the defft.'s booke was written, and therefore the oath of the Plt. to the contre cannot be suffieent in this case. But his hand & subscribinge ought to prevaile al other pretended sustenues & considerations.

Belonginge that Mr. Hallet sais he could not understand dutch, &tz. It is indisputable that Mr. Coussean doth speake English Linquo sufficient for to translate Mr. Hallet the Tennor of what he did subscribe, recitinge therefore the Plt.'s pretended sustenues & consideration, & prayeth that hur good damage might be graunted, &tz.

The honnble Court did order that both Partyes should give in their evidences to the followinge sworne Jurymen, & doe further order the said Juries to give their Verdict uppon the same.

Verdict of the Juries in the case between Hallet and Coussean:
That the Plt. Wm. Hallet shall deliver up the deft.'s obligations & pay costs.

James Bullaine,
Joh. De Peyster,
Wm. Dorval,
Jacob Kip,
Christ Hooghlant,
Thom. Hall,
Timothy Gabry,
Richard Lofgrof,
Isaacy Bedloo,
John Damrill,
Symon Jans Roma,
Francis Rombout.

The honnble Court doe give their assent & approbation to the above standinge Verdict, & doe confirm ye same as above.

The Plt. Wm. Hallet, not accepting the Court's Judgem't, appeals to the Court of Aszizes, to be held of New York on the 28th of September next.

Jacques Coussean, *Plt.*
William Hallet, *Deft.*

The Plt.'s wife, in absence of her husband, doth declare that the deft did unjustly from him the Plt.'s obligation, & prayeth therefore Judgmt. that the deft. shal be ordered immediately back again the obligation of the Plt. accordinge to his promis & subscribing in the Plt.'s Booke, No. 6, Fol. 100, & in case of opposition she doth demand the cost & charges, &tz.

The defft. gives noe other answer as he declares, wch more largely by his declaration appeare in the office of Records, filed uppon the file of declarations.

The Jurs brought in yer verdict against the defft., viz. That the deft. Wm. Hallet shal deliver up Plt.'s obligation, and to pay cost.

The honourable Court doe give their approbation to the above standinge Verdict. Ady as above.

Nathaniel Britten, *Plt.*
Albert Alberts, *Defft.*

The Plt. declares that he, on the 3d day of Aprill, 1664, did covenant with the sd defft. for certain howse & land, &tz., situate, lyinge & beinge in N. Utreght, by wch covent both Partyes where engaged to Performe the several conditions, in the said grant specified.

And whereas the defft. doth not performe the covenant, not being able to make good his title to part of the land to the Plt. great damage, more than one hundred pounds sterlings.

The Plt. therefore prayeth that the Deft. may make good his covenant, & that he may enjoy it wholy, or have his money and damage made good, and the bargaine void.

The defendt, in answer to the Plt.'s declaration, doth declare that he conveyed the above sd Land to the Plt. with domineing, servetutes & privileges, as the same by the defft. was possessed accordinge to the groundbrief to wch the same is referred.

But in case that the English (within the time of payment wch was to be in foure several times) might take away and propriate the Land to themselves, that the bargain should be void, al wch more lardgely is expressed, & may appeare by the sd Bargain, by wch it clearly doth appear the aforesd Bargain doth speake of a General takinge away of the Land in question, & in noe manner, directly or indirectly, to form part of the same. Which Land meddows, &tz., the said Albert Alberts hath delivered to the Pl't., accordinge to the conditions in the Bargain specified, since wch time the Inhabitants of Gravesand, uppon the last general meeting at heemstead, did move question agst the Inhabitants of N. Utreght for certaine strooke of meddowe by the late meddowe, by the late Govern and Council graunted to N. Utreght, wch they pretended to be theirs, and is by the sd meetinge allowed to Gravesand. It is Notoir and evident that the Losse of the sd meddowe the Inhabitants of N. Utreght in general is conserninge, and that the same is not applyable to the late Possessor, Albert Alberts in op'ticular.

And whereas the Plt., besides the other inhabitants of N. Utreght, was possessd of the sd meddowe, therefore the Plt. must leave the Losse of the same equally with the general Inhabitants of N. Utreght.

The Plt. doth also abusively declare the pretended damage of 100 pounds sterling, whereof he doth not prove the least iot thereof is the same by the def't rejected. There is noe reason that for a small defect, as this is, the sd agreemt should be void. Moreover, the Plt hath taken Possession of the

s[d] meddowe, &c., Long before the Losse of the same is fallen, and therefore must conforme himself with the inhabitants of N. Utreght, as aforesaid

The Defendant, therefore, concludes that the Plt. shal make good one his Part the conditions of the s[d] bargain, and that his impertinent suit by yo[r] honn[s] shal be non-suited cum expencis, &tz. The honn[ble] Court doe order that both parties shal give in their evidences to the before-standinge sworne Jurymen, and doe further order that the s[d] Juries to give in their verdict uppon the same.

Verdict of the Juries.

The Juries doe find for the deff't & Plt., to stand to their Bargaine, only in consideration that the meddowe is taken away by order of the General Court of the Island, and not by the English, and that both parties had treated about puttinge of the differance to arbitration. Wee doe allowe the Plt. to abate uppon his last payment the summe of five hundred gilders wampum, and each partie to bare his own charges, and pay the cost of the Court.

The honn[ble] Court doe give their approbation to the above standinge verdict, and doe affirme same. Ady as above.

JACOB VAN COWVENHOVEN, *agst.* JAN EVERTS BOUT, *Deft.*

Plt'ff demands, according to ac. and obligation, the sum of fl.130 3 12 in Hollands, and fl.97 17 in this country currency. Requests that the Deft. shall be ordered to pay the same to the Plt'ff forthwith, with the interest accrued thereon.

Def't admits the debt, but says he has some offset acs., which, being first deducted, he offers to pay the same on the first opportunity.

The W. Heeren Mayor and Aldermanen, having heard parties refer the parties in question to Sieurs Steenwyck, Johannes de Peyster and Isaac Greveraat, who are hereby appointed to examine the acs. to be produced by Parties to hear arguments, and, if possible, to bring about a reconcilliation and settlement; if not to report their action to the Court. Ady as above.

JAN FENNISSEN, of N. Haarlem, *Pl't'ff*, *agst.* RESOLVEERT WALDRON, Constable there, *Deft.*

Pl't says that Def't accused him with being a thief. Demands reparation of character.

Def't says that there was recently stolen in their village a quilt from the house of one Jan, the soldier, whereupon the Deft., as constable, searched all the houses, and could not find it. Finally, he assembled all the townsfolk together in the square, and told that a quilt was stolen; and as no stranger had been in the village some of the Inhabitants must be guilty. Whereupon he was informed by Pierre Croysen that Jan Teimirsen, the Plt'ff herein had told him one day before Jan, the soldier's quilt was missed, that said Jan soldier had only an empty chest in the house, etc.

Whereupon Deft. had some suspicion of the Plt'ff, as he caused Johan

Verveelin's negro, last winter, to bring about a schepel of corn in his own sack to his house from said Verveelin's barn, in which said Verveelen caught him, and obliged him to bring the same back in disgrace to the house; all more fully appearing by the declarations existing thereof. He therefore asked him how he know that there was nothing at all in Jan the soldier's chest. Being thereupon insolently answered by said Jan Termissen, he said he might as well have been guilty of stealing this quilt as of Jiem Verveelen's corn, etc, Demanding that Pl't'ff shall indemnify his, Deft's, lost time, and pay costs incurred.

The Heeren Mayor and Aldermannen, having heard parties, order Pltff to pay Deft's lost time and the costs incurred herein; and if any further complaints on his improper behavior shall come before the Court, that he shall be punished as the merits of the case shall deserve, as an example to such others. Ady as above.

From the Documentary History of New York, Vol. IV. By Doctor O'Callaghan.

LIST OF NEW YORK COMPANIES, 1738.

A LIST OF THE BLUE ARTILLERY COMPANY UNDER JOHN WALDRON.

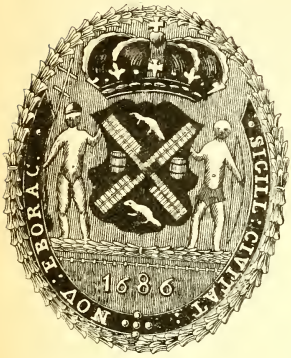
John Brown Cap^{t} Lietenant
Peter Low first ditto
W^{m} Hamersly second ditto
Henry Rew third ditto
Willillam Carr
William Hillton
Vicktor Beekers
Zebadiah Hunt
Henry Ricke
John Tebout
William Floyde
John Turner
Francis Siluester
Andrew Law Jun^{r}
Benjamin Thomas
John Braser
John Golett
Israel Chadwick
John Morschalick
Tharnett Basley
Alexander Alair
Jacob Golett
Thomas Hill
William Smith
John Pintard
John Byunk
Danl Bonett
William Carr
John Lewis
Dauid Griffis
Robert Prouoost
Peter Pantyoier
Ahasuars Ellsnorth
Joseph Lidle
John Turman
Richard Baker
Jamee Sauers
Samuel Lawrence
Isaak Johnson
Thomas Hunt
Nicholas Carmer
Jacob Sarly
Mathew Woollfe
Robert Bennett
Edmond Peers
Robert Wood
John Hunt
Henry Williams
Peter Demett
John Lush

City of *New-York*, } ß.

By J

And

To



WHERE
man,
that
a Fre
Benefits, Privileges
City. In Testin
the said City to be
Day of *October*, in
by the Grace of GO
&c. and in the Yea

By order of the
and Aldermen

James Spencer
Andrew Bristed
Phillip Jacob Bomper
Jerremiah Lattouch
Thomas Niblett
Hasewell Van Cure
Abraham Pells
John Walker
Moses Gamboa
Allbartus Tebout
James Hill
John Bell
Phillip Brown
Thomas Tateke
Richard Barker
James Skellton
Richard Jeffers
William Deem

Andrew Mansfield
Alexander Phinix
Samuel Bourdett
James Tucker
Linthorn Ratsey
Jacob Phinix
Daniel Bloom
Robert Ratsey
Jaob Kip
Henry Tucknep.
William Boyde
Dauid Goodwine
Samuel Payton
Jespar Bush
Vincent Bodine
James Fauear
William Bryant

List of the Company of Militia under the Command of Gerard Beekman.

first Lieutenant & Second Ditto
Richd Van Dam & Jacob Miller both Decd.
Meyer Insign non resident

Gerards Comford
Wm Gilbert
Gert Harsen
Danll Gotier
} Sargants

Jacobus Quick
Thos Howard
Abraham Ten Eyck
Aron Smith
John King
Lewis Nordyn
Daniel Meker
James Young
John Quick
John Van Gylder
John Williams
John Bassett
Jacob Haraw
Arie Bogaert
Peter Marschalk

John Delamontanje
John Lashly Junr
David Gallation
Lucas Kierstead
John Nicholls
Richard Bocas
William Eagles
John Beekman
James Davie
Jacob Wessells
John Van Deursen
Jacob De Lamontanje
Jacob Slover
David Van Gelder
David Provoost
Barnet Coerten
Jacob Trimper
Collin Bursey
—— Swaen
John Tiljew
Walter Heyer
Charles Missebagh
Jeremia Shordewyn
Peter Rusten
39 men

A List of the Company belonging under the Command of Capt. Charles Laroexs.

Guln Ver Plank, first Lutn
Tobias Stoutenburgh second Lutn

John Killmaster
James Harding

City of *New-York*, } ss.

By JOHN CRUGER, Esq; Mayor,

And the Aldermen of the City of *New-York*,

To all to whom these Presents shall come, send Greeting.

WHEREAS *Joseph Drake Shopkeeper* hath made Application to be made a Freeman, and Citizen of the same City. **These are therefore** to certify and declare, that the said *Joseph Drake* is hereby admitted, received, and allowed, a Freeman and Citizen of the same City; To **have, hold, Use,** and **Enjoy,** all the Benefits, Privileges, Franchises, and Immunities whatsoever granted or belonging to the same City. **In Testimony** whereof, the said Mayor, and Aldermen, have hereunto caused the Seal of the said City to be affixed. **Witness** JOHN CRUGER, *Esq*; Mayor, the *Twenty fourth* Day of *October*, in the *fifth* Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Third, by the Grace of GOD, of **Great-Britain, France,** and **Ireland,** KING, Defender of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our Lord 1765.

By order of the said Mayor and Aldermen

John Westland Clerk

James Spencer
Andrew Bristed
Phillip Jacob Bomper
Jerremiah Lattouch
Thomas Niblett
Hasewell Van Cure
Abraham Pells
John Walker
Moses Gamboa
Allbartus Tebout
James Hill
John Bell
Phillip Brown
Thomas Tateke
Richard Barker
James Skellton
Richard Jeffers
William Deem

Andrew Mansfield
Alexander Phinix
Samuel Bourdett
James Tucker
Linthorn Ratsey
Jacob Phinix
Daniel Bloom
Robert Ratsey
Jaob Kip
Henry Tucknep.
William Boyde
Dauid Goodwine
Samuel Payton
Jespar Bush
Vincent Bodine
James Fauear
William Bryant

List of the Company of Militia under the Command of Gerard Beekman.

first Lieutenant & Second Ditto
Rich[d] Van Dam & Jacob Miller both Dec[d].
Meyer Insign non resident

Gerard[s] Comford
W[m] Gilbert
Gert Harsen
Dan[ll] Gotier
} Sargants

Jacobus Quick
Tho[s] Howard
Abraham Ten Eyck
Aron Smith
John King
Lewis Nordyn
Daniel Meker
James Young
John Quick
John Van Gylder
John Williams
John Bassett
Jacob Haraw
Arie Bogaert
Peter Marschalk

John Delamontanje
John Lashly Jun[r]
David Gallation
Lucas Kierstead
John Nicholls
Richard Bocas
William Eagles
John Beekman
James Davie
Jacob Wessells
John Van Deursen
Jacob De Lamontanje
Jacob Slover
David Van Gelder
David Provoost
Barnet Coerten
Jacob Trimper
Collin Bursey
—— Swaen
John Tiljew
Walter Heyer
Charles Missebagh
Jeremia Shordewyn
Peter Rusten
39 men

A List of the Company belonging under the Command of Capt. Charles Laroexs.

Gul[n] Ver Plank, first Lut[n]
Tobias Stoutenburgh second Lut[n]

John Killmaster
James Harding

David Abeel Insign

Andrew Hunter
Henry Carmer
John Dewint
Joseph Hayse
Gilbert Rotery
Seth Smith
Samuel Burling
John Man
William Freedenburgh
William Seatly
John Freedenburgh
Hannes Snock
Lucas Van Veghte
John Burgos
John Roberson
George Ellman
John Tennor
William Snyder
Daniel Dyke
William Dyke
Abraham Persell
John Casanie
Phillip Shaljoth
Jacob Shareman
John Grig
Israel Shadick
William Roose
Daniel Rovoe
Joseph Annow
Standly Homes
Cornelius Quackenbosh
John Simson
John Meserol
Marta Bont
Hendrick Orders
Tunes Tebout
John Coxs
Isaac Demilt
Martinus Bogaart
John Balden
Henry Jenkins
Aron Mangerson
John Magerson
Robert Carter
Frank Moany

Dirk Amerman
Cohan Jurry Mitter
Johan france Waldron
Thomas Wood
William Brown
William Strong
William Hoppe
William Horne
Abraham Van Aram
Phillip Soper
Thomas Montanjea
Abraham Poalin
Petrus Montanjea
John Ackerson
Edward Anderson
Richard Green
Isaac Van Geider
Phillip Young
Jones Wright
William Van Syce
Symon Van Syce
William Moor
Joseph Montanjea
James Louwe
John Van Wyke
Theopheles Elswort
Mathew Redit
Andrew Redit
Fredrick Sebrant
John Coxs
Baran Juda
Peter Smith
Fredrick Becker
George Arter
Samuel Pell
John Lawrence
John Kingston
Peter Deprot
Patrick Smith
Joseph Doty
John Montanjea
Esias Smith
Peter Wyth
Isaac Borea
Thomas Wallace
Peter Panebaker
Simon Breasted—94

Capt. Stuyvesant's Company.

Gr Stuyvesant Asqr Capt
Lift Jacobus Kip
Insine Phillip Minthorne

Arnovt Horn
John Kip
Isack De Lamantanya

Sariants
John Horn
Marten Van Evera
Dirrick Benson
William Waldron

Christian Hartman
William low
Jacob Tinne
Francis Child
John Minthorne
Chernalus Child
Fradrick Webbers
John Harson
Charls Dosson
Jacob Horn
Benjamin Waldron
John Waldron
Arron Kortreght
John Benson
Abraham Van Bramen
Isaak Mieer
John Sickles
Omfre Patoo
Abraham Mayer Jur
Arron Myer
John Luis
David De Voor
Peter Waldron
Adovlf Benson
Adovlf Myer Jur
John Myer Jur
Sammual Waldron Jr
John Waldron Van hogt
Jocom Cardener
Jacob Cardener
John Dyckman
Lowrance Low
Abraham Van Braman
John Karsse
Abraham Karsse
Ressolvert Waldron
John Van Oblenes
Jacob Dyckman
Jacob Dyckman J

Andris Anderson
David De Voor Ser
David De Voor Jr
Abraham Anderson
Johnthon Hardmon
Arron Buse
William Richson
John Bas Ser
John Bas Jur
Abraham De Lamarten
Mathan Megure
Burger Vvera
John Sprong
John De Voor
Robert Greage
John Waldron Van Hornshoke
John Nagel Jur
Herman Van Dewater
Addrian Hogland
John Anderson
Chernalus Dyckman
Edde Van Evera
Handrick Van Flackra
Tunnes Van Flackra
William Dickre
John Dyckman
Nicklus Dyckman
John Fox
John Wabbers
Jacob Van Ourda
Abraham Van Flackara
Isack Wabbers
Cornalus Wabbers
John Hoppah
Andris Hoppah
John Cownoven
Foulkhert Somerindick
Isack De Lamater
William Algalt
Fradrick Allgalt
John Duffeback
John Mandevele
Jeyes Mandevele
Choranlus Wabbers
86 men

Capt Richards Company—A Militia Company under ye especial command of

Paul Richards Esqr
Cornelius Sandford First Left
Abell Hardenbroock 2d Left

Joseph Coutey Insigne
Moses Gomer Clarke

Henry Meyer	Serjeants	Jacob morris
Jahn Vangelaer		Hendrikes Bulen
Abraham Vangelder		John Ellsworth
Nicholas anthony		Anthony Lamb
Cornelius Myer		William Guest
William Varnall		Albartus Bush
James Weyley		John Coae
Joseph Waldron		Henry bedlow
John Bealy		James Brown
Isaac Twentymen		John Horse
William Ryer		Joseph Read
Burtoll miller		Henry King
James Best		Lawrence Fresst
Andrew Clapper		Arculas Windfford
John Roerbeck		John Fordham
Cornelius seabrean		James Favier
Wandle Horn		William Stone
Richard Anly		Mathias Gonear
Samuell Hazard		Gerrett & anddrew Abrahams
William Proctor		Ephffriam Braiser
John Wright		Jacob Abraham
Thomas Brown		Alexander Oglesby
John basett		John Myer
James Budselott		Isaac Revara
Henriques Wessells		David Van horne
Peter vandick		Isaac Blanck
Richard vandick		Petter Coake
Daniell Yow		Daniell Dunscum
John Rynders		Curoth Governover
John Taylor		Thomas Picketh
Jacobus Montanie		Petter Prawboneth
Seidney Briess		John Steward
Potter Fressneau		Denis Hicks
Nathaniel Hazard		Andrew barhead Senior
Alexander Weyley		Andrew barhead Junior
Cornelius Turk		John Masiay
William McDovall		Peter A Voatts
Ellias Mambrewtt		Stephen Burdet
John Flasher		73 Men

New York Febr 3 Ao 1737—8.

A List of the Company of Capt. Cornelus Van Horne.

Capt Cornelus Van Horne		David Michell
Levt Jacob Walton		Benjamen Loyor
2 Levt David Provoost		Phillip Lewis
Insign Henry		John Christian
Serjeants	Arie King	Samuel Barnhart
	Jacob Kip	MarthenMyer
	Henry Benson	Isack Brazier
	Aernout Rome	Abraham Peltrou
		Johannes Pool
Samson Benson Sams Son		John Van Pelt
James Hyde		Charles Sprangier

Abrabam Sanders
Samson Benson Thewes Son
James Clerck
Samuel Maghee
Alexander Maghee
John Stephens
John Evvets
Thomas Perhou
John Waddell
Lodewyck kraan
John White
Pieter pontenier
aswerus Elzewaart
Cap Nathaniel Hinson
Wynant van Gelder
Jonathan Right
James Burlin
Richard Gill
William Hauckshurst
Lodewyck Bemper
Daniell Bountekoe
Abraham Hyat
Isack Bokee
James Bussy
Aarent Gibord
John fine
George Joung
James Codden Junr
George Marschalk
Henry Van de Water
Daniell Bonett
Jacob Senjoor
William Eckson
Hugh Wentwort
Phillip Cetchim
Gilbord Hyatt
John Chappell
Isack Varian
Nathaniel Sackett
Isack Gardner
Mozes Tayler
Thomas Feals

Robbert Provoost
Joshua Laplaine
Samuell Weever
Jonathan Peasley
Peter Vergoroa
Edward Killey
Nicolas Murfey
John Bogert John Son
Jacobus Quick
Samuell Couwenoven
John Robins
John Walless
John Suttin
Richard Durham
Cornelus Van Gelder
John Saunders
Jeremia Sherdevine
Alexander Mackdou
Robberd Marrell
Thomas Bradberry
Peter De Groof
William Bartled
Thomas Grant
Edward Hix
Orstin Hix
Walter Achter de Long
Charles Smith
Thomas Sickels Junr
Richard Waldron
Hendrick Header
Daniell Vaun
Joseph North
John Dunscum
Joseph Collett
David Schot
William Boyd
John Lake
Mathew Woodford
William Cerlijal
Abraham Bokee
Caleb Farley
Daniell Van Vleck—105

A List of the Company of Malitia Whereof is Captn. Henry Cuyler.

Jeams Searle 1st } Levts
Wilm Walton 2d }
John Vanderspegle Ensign
Thos Hall } Sergeants.
Jas Creighton, }

Wm Oolegrove
Martin Clock
Samll Sage

Jacob Franks
Moses Franks
David Franks
Thos Willit
Joseph Leddel
Joseph Leddel Junr
Stephen Calas
Robt Crook
Thos Oaks

Samll Lewis
John Hamans
Hutchin Marshal
Benjamin Moore
Humphry Jones
Samll Babington
John Stout
Hendrick Cregeer
Martinus Cregeer Junr
Abraham Bargeau
John Smith
Benjamin Shoot
James Wallbritten
Francis Wessels
Henry Holt
Thos Peirce
James Jarret
Samll Levy
David Robinson
John Pintard
Thos Duncan
Tobias Ten Eyck
John Hastier
George Burnett
Charles Hume
Joris Brinckerhoff
Thomas Griggs
Thomas Griggs Junr
William Colwill
Isaac Shurdavine
Rice Williams
John Lundlakin
Jacobus Fork
Richard Fork
Elias Burger
Jacob Vandergrift
Peter Praw Vinsant
John Gasharee
Henry Patterson
Peter Galatian
James Bayley
Thos Tyte
Samll Pell
Gerardus Duyckinck
John McMullen
Richd Ray
Wm Shermur
John Swilivan
Wm Osban
Wm Gale
Barant Bush
John Wright
Elijah Heaviland
George Lamb
Joseph Watkins
Chaales Sleigh
John Williams
Samll Myers Cohen
Andries Ten Eyck
Richd Ten Eyck
Peter Telyew
Henry Demire
Robt Richardson
Richd Evits
John Ganter
Nicholas Ganter
Samll Brown
John Dewitt
John Buckanover
Franciss Worner
Rineer Burger
Daniel Lynsen
David Walker
Thos Picks
Thos Rigby
Richd Byfield
Joseph Scott
Lashare
Charles Hanley—91 Men
97 (officers omitted.)